

VitrA

2013 Price Book

Sanitaryware & Complementary Products
Bathroom Furniture, Showering Areas
Faucets & Bathroom Accessories



HIGHLIGHTS	1
ICON GUIDE	28
SANITARYWARE & COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS	31
BATHROOM FURNITURE	235
SHOWERING AREAS	403
FAUCETS & BATHROOM ACCESSORIES	667
INDEX	911

Contents

HIGHLIGHTS		BATHROOM FURNITURE		FAUCETS & BATHROOM ACCESSORIES	
Design Awards	2	Istanbul	236	Faucets	
Series	4	Freedom	240	Freedom	670
Innovative Technical Solutions	10	Options Lux	246	Istanbul	672
Design	22	Gala Classic	254	Diagon	682
		Gala	264	Style X	686
ICON GUIDE	28	Aqua	276	T4	691
		T4	282	MOD	698
SANITARYWARE & COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS		Softcube	299	Juno	701
Freedom	34	Shift	302	Juno made with Swarovski Elements	707
Istanbul	37	System Infini	316	Juno Classic	711
MOD	48	System Fit	322	Nest Trendy	715
Design Basins	52	Nest Trendy	356	Matrix	721
Memoria	58	Nest	366	Pure	726
Water Jewels	60	S50+	372	D-Line	733
T4	69	Era	378	Q-Line	738
Aria	74	Casa+	383	Armix V3	743
Metropole	79	S50	388	C-Line	749
Nest Trendy	86	S20	393	Flo S	754
Nest	88	Step	398	Minimax S	759
Shift	92	Furniture Finishes	401	Ares	764
Retro	98			Axe S	766
Options	104	SHOWERING AREAS		Dynamic S	769
Sunrise	111	Wellness SPA Products	405	AquaHeat	773
Form 500	116	Compact Systems&		AquaFeel	777
Form 300	120	Shower Systems	411	AquaSee	778
S50	123	Compact Units	429	AquaTouch	788
S20	138	Bathtubs	455	AquaMed	789
Normus	153	Shower Trays	541	Bath Spouts	790
		Panels&Complementary Products	621	Sink Mixer	794
Arkitekt		Technical Info	635	Complementary Products	804
Washbasins	160			Trap Info	819
Vanity Basins	161			Shower Systems	
Countertop Basins	161			Shower Columns	822
Semi-recessed Basins	161			Showerheads	824
Kitchen Sinks	162			Handshower Sets	832
WC Pans & Bidets	163			Shower Sets	838
Syphonic WC Pans & Bidets	165			Bathroom Accessories	
Urinals & Seperators	166			Istanbul Accessories	846
Ceramic Shower Trays	168			Juno made with Swarovski Elements	
Squatting Pans	170			Accessories	849
Children Products	171			Nest Trendy Accessories	852
Special Need's Pack	172			Diagon Accessories	855
Sanitaryware Colors	192			Somnia Accessories	858
				Matrix Accessories	861
Complementary Products				Juno Gold Accessories	865
Seats & Lids	194			Juno Accessories	867
Concealed Cisterns	198			Ilia Accessories	870
Cistern Mechanisms	213			Q-Line Accessories	872
Flushers	217			Trio Accessories	874
Special Equipments	222			Minimax Accessories	875
				Marin Accessories	878
Compatibility Tables for Complementary Products	227			Easy Accessories	881
				Arkitakta Accessories	882
				Wall Mirrors	895
				Artepan	898
				Compatibility Table of	
				Faucets & Washbasins	900
				Index	911



Highlights

Design Awards

Series

**Innovative
Technical Solutions**

Design

Design excellence recognized.

The superior design, quality and innovative features of Vitra products acknowledged with some of the world's most prestigious awards.



product
design
award

2013



Sirius
Vitra - Design Team



Flo - S
Vitra - Design Team



Bella
Vitra - Design Team



Watersmart Urinal
Vitra - Design Team



T4
Indeed



Options Lux
VitrA - Design Team



Notte
Nexus

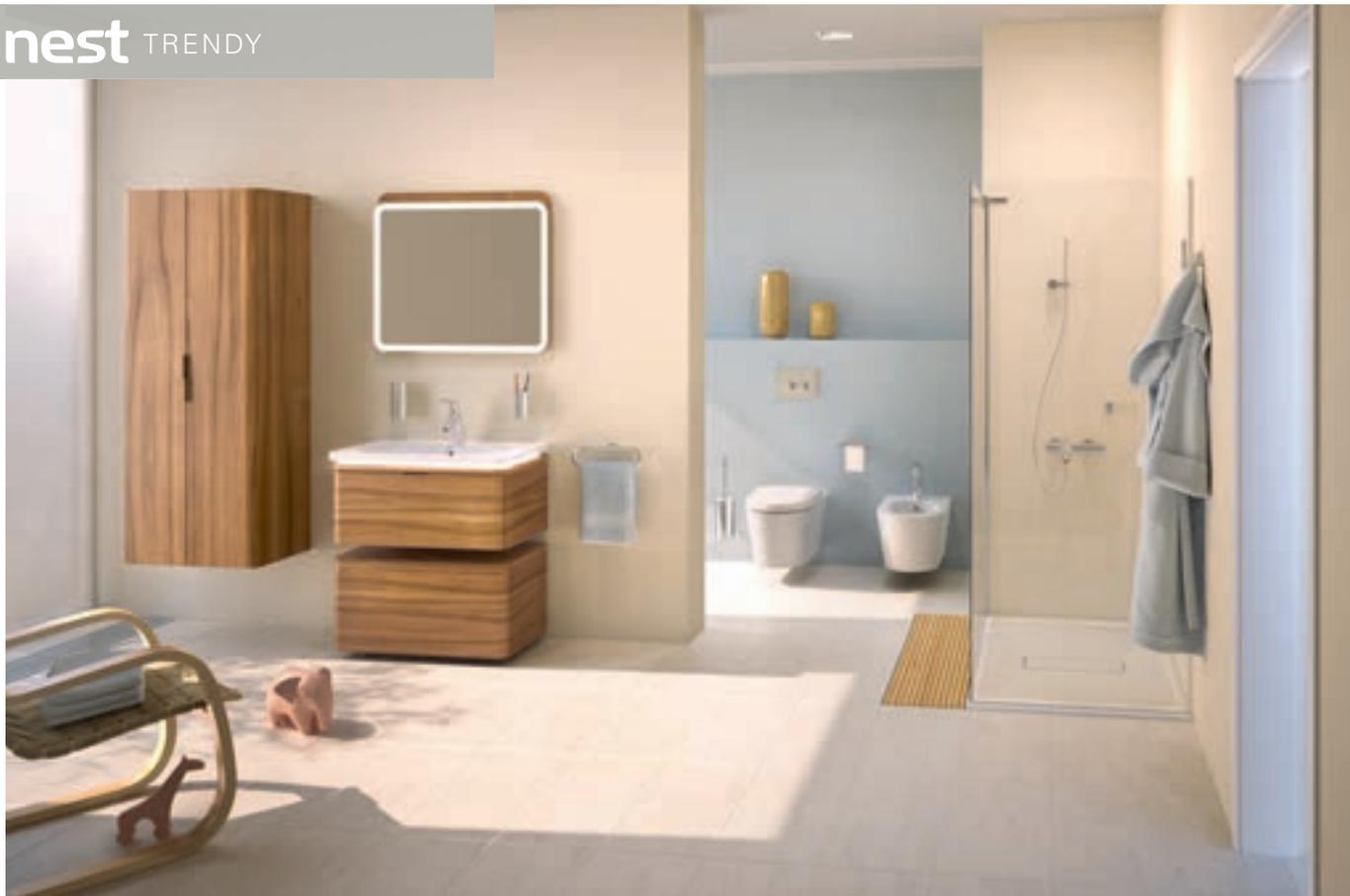


İstanbul
Ross Lovegrove



Water Jewels
VitrA - Design Team





Sanitaryware and Complementary Products page 86

Bathroom Furniture page 356

Faucets page 715, Bathroom Accessories page 852

Created by Pentagon Design for Vitra, Nest Trendy is a highly modular family bathroom equally attentive to the needs and desires of every member of the family.

Nest Trendy offers 'family-sized comfort' with a wealth of features from the child step or night lights to the laundry cabinet or easy-to-reach storage areas.

The heat gauge of the digital bathroom mixer displays water temperature with great accuracy for extra comfort and safety. External power source is not required as the digital display is powered by the generator. The display also allows the user to keep track of water flow and total water used, enabling more efficient savings.





Sanitaryware and Complementary Products page 88
 Bathroom Furniture page 366

The new Vitra series Nest adds pleasure and comfort to the family bathroom experience. With a wide range of functional products designed along new generation modularity, Nest serves the needs of every member of the family.



Istanbul



Bathroom Furniture page 236

Faucets page 672, Bathroom Accessories page 846

A new range of bathroom furniture with sculpted contours are the latest addition to award-winning Istanbul series created by Ross Lovegrove for Vitra. Mineralcast washbasins are perfectly complemented by the highly functional and ergonomic cabinets and the new Istanbul faucets with strikingly slim and natural forms. Large mirror with fully integrated magnifier and concealed LED lights provides convenience in style. The furniture is available in glossy white, glossy burgundy and glossy olive green.





Bathroom Furniture page 316

VitrA's mineralcast technology has revolutionized washbasin design, making it possible to create slender shapes with sharper outlines. Visually stunning mineralcast forms accentuate the pure aesthetics of the furniture. System Infit vanity washbasin with integrated cabinet is an elegant centerpiece for the modern bathroom.

METROPOLE



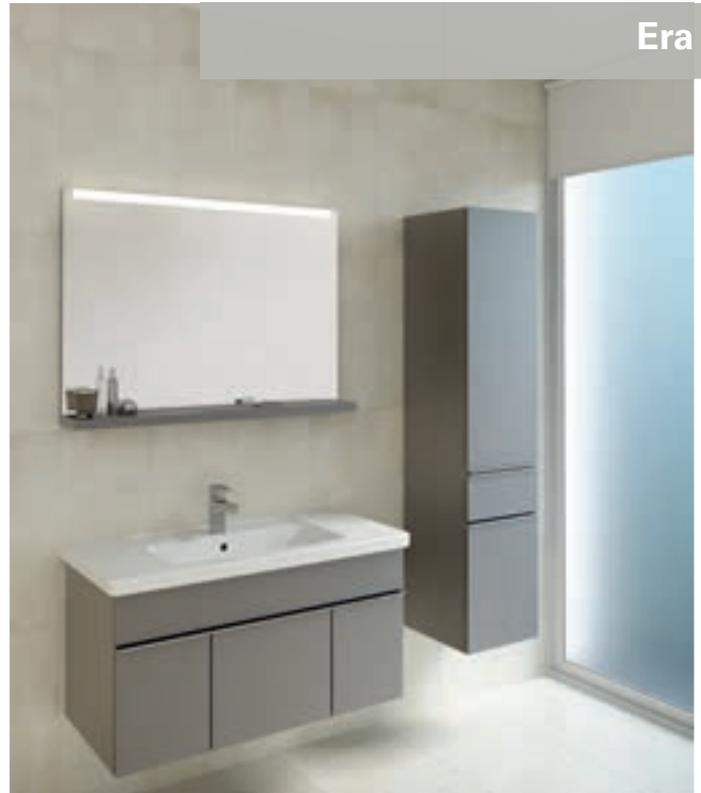
Sanitaryware and Complementary Products page 79

Created by NOA Design Group, Metropole is a complete bathroom series for projects designed with the urban future in mind – from hotels and malls to office or residential buildings. The innovative ideas developed for Metropole provide professionals with a key to a wealth of new spatial solutions.



Serial
Catalog

Era Series is comprised of washbasin units and tall units providing functional storage areas in a variety of sizes suitable for different needs. Every family member can enjoy the luxury of personal space with the illuminated cabinets of the series featuring adjustable shelves. Era distinguishes with its striking colors metallic mink and grey oak.



Era

Bathroom Furniture page 378

Modernistic and functional with a sleek handleless design, Step bathroom furniture series offers great value for money. 65 cm and 85 cm wasbasin units create expansive storage space, while the teak patterned water-resistant thermoform finish tastefully complements any bathroom.



Step

Series

Bathroom Furniture page 398



Mineralcasting technology by Vitra

With mineralcast technology, Vitra introduces a brand new washbasin material with superior attributes elevating bathroom quality and aesthetics to a whole new level. Memoria washbasins designed by Christophe Pillet explore previously unimaginable possibilities in form and outline.



VitrA Memoria washbasins stand out for their fascinating forms featuring radically slimmer rims and sharper lines exclusive to the new mineralcast technology. They can easily be repaired if necessary, and will retain the same bright white throughout the product's lifetime. Mineralcast washbasins without overflow syphons can be used with countertop or built-in faucets.



Mineralcast washbasins are available in comfortably wide 80 cm or compact 40 cm sizes.

METROPOLE INTEGRA



Integra concealed overflow syphon adds to the visual integrity of the Metropole washbasin.



The Metropole washbasin is a smart solution with its Integra concealed overflow syphon. The neat space saving design of the syphon provides maximum space underneath the washbasin while the concealed overflow channel provides integrated look inside the bowl.

The curved bowl prevents dirt build up on the surface; residues will easily wash down the drain.

When used on a countertop, the space saving syphon leaves more room in the cabinet for storage space. It also offers considerably easier access to wheelchair users.



Serial
Catalog

VitrAfresh

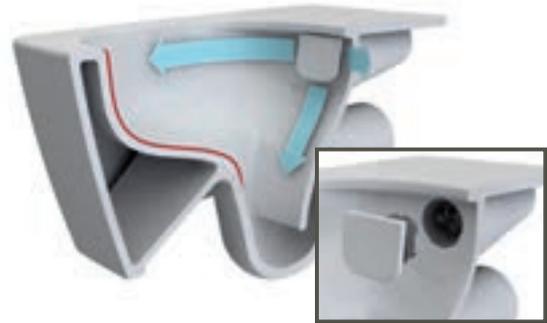
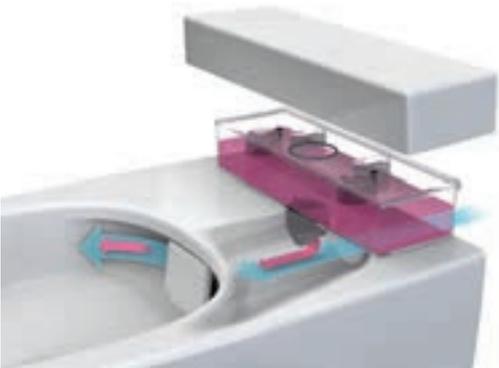


VitrAflush - Rimless WC



VitrAfresh feature consists of a tank on top of the WC pan. The tank dispenses liquid cleaner every time the WC is used, cleaning the pan thoroughly for maximum hygiene while refreshing the air with a pleasant fragrance.

VitrAflush offers superior hygiene with a design that eliminates rims or hard to reach channels where germs could proliferate. The ceramic flushing mechanism cover can be easily removed for cleaning.



Nest Trendy Accessories



Nest Trendy toothbrush holder is superbly hygienic and dishwasher safe with its polycarbonate inner chamber. Soft-contoured accessories and the silicon-lidded toilet brush are comfortable to use without having to worry about leaving scratch marks on different surfaces.



Somnia Accessories



Somnia series accessories are fitted with double-sided adhesive strips which allow them to be easily mounted without drilling the wall. Somnia strips are long lasting, with proven efficiency on glass or tile surfaces. Unlike foam strips, Somnia can be removed without a trace.

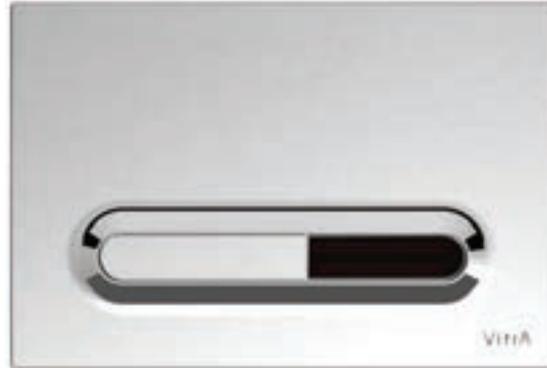
 **Stickmaster**

by **VitrA**

**Softcube
Heat - Integrated Tall Unit**



Combining storage space with heating function, this tall cabinet helps dry wet towels quickly and neatly. The elegant and practical Softcube adds warmth and style to the bathroom.



Concealed Cistern Panels with Photocell Controlled and Metal Push-button The new models with Photocell Controlled and Metal Push-button are both compatible with standard reservoirs. The metal push-button is made from solid and abrasion-resistant stainless steel which can also be PVD coated if desired. 3/6 an 2.5/4 L double action options save water. The photocell panel developed with the latest sensor technology also enables manual operation in case of power failure with its specially designed button.



VitrA AquaMax Shower Systems

These remarkable showerheads are equipped with perlator technology, aerating water to provide a more intense sensation while using less water. Water saving VitrA AquaMax products fully meet Green Building certification criteria.



Built-in Mixer Concealed Part Standardization: Minibox

Built-in Basin Mixer



D-Line
A42234EXP



Istanbul
A42231EXP



Istanbul
A42232EXP



Diagon
A42235EXP



Pure
A42239EXP



Built-in basin mixer
(Concealed part)
A42230EXP



Style X
A42238EXP



Nest Trendy
A42240EXP



Matrix
A42233EXP



T4 (Waterfall)
A42237EXP



T4
A42236EXP

One of VitrA most innovative technical achievements recently is the built-in mixer concealed part standardization which eliminates the urgency to choose mixers during construction. Faucets can be easily installed or changed whenever desired, without having to drill the wall. The system is noise-free, and visually superior due to the absence of visible screws. Minibox built-in bath/shower and shower mixer is the most compact model anywhere.

**Built-in
Bath / Shower mixer**



**Built-in
Shower mixer**

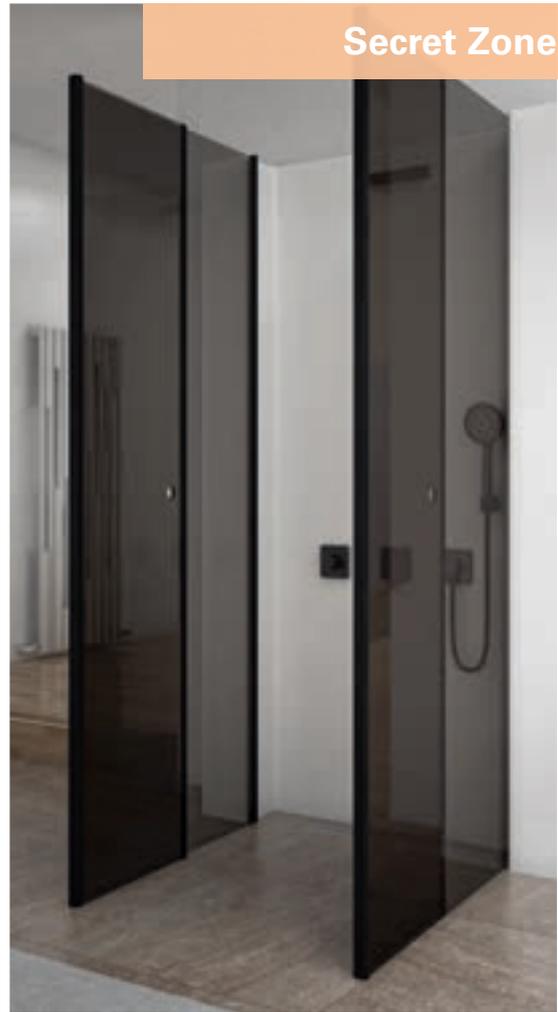


Roomy



Consisting of cabin, faucet and shower tray, the affordable Roomy offers convenience together with shower pleasure. Exceptionally comfortable for elderly users as well as children, the wide seating unit doubles as a spacious storage area with a deep drawer. Roomy is a compact solution with its shower column and thermostatic mixer.





The innovatively designed Secret Zone is a compact shower unit that will change the face of the contemporary bathroom. The glass cabin easily folds back to the wall when not in use, freeing up space for daily activities.

Mondo Wall-hung WC Pan



Easy installation, extra hygiene: Mondo

Installation made a lot easier with the innovative Mondo WC by Vitra. The wall-hung WC pan is designed with a concealed mounting system that joins it to the wall seamlessly. It is easily cleaned thanks to its sleek and smooth surfaces. The soft-closing seat provides silent and safe operation.

Two New Seats for S20



Safer and more comfortable: New S20 toilet seat is designed for persons with special needs. Functional with the side wedges that ensure steady seating; ergonomic with its sloping design; and reliable thanks to the durable metal bar reinforcing the hinges.



Contemporary, stylish and high quality: The new Vitra S20 basic toilet seat offers good value for money with its refined aesthetics and comfortable contours.



Sheer and discreet Zest shower cabin will be a perfect fit in any bathroom decor, classic or modern.

Istanbul Colored Accessories



Another 2013 novelty: Colored accessories complementing the black and white faucet series of the award winning İstanbul collection created by Ross Lovegrove.





Juno made with Swarovski Elements Accessories

Swarovski sparkles for bathroom glamour... Exquisite swarovski crystals accentuate the stunning elegance of classical forms.



Trio Accessories

Three essential bathroom accessories brought together in the tasteful Trio set. The restrained aesthetics of Trio will easily blend in any bathroom decor.

Icon Guide

Sanitaryware and Complementary Products, Bathroom Furniture Icon Guide



Water saving

Developed by VitrA with special bowl structures and low-flow internal mechanisms, the 2,5/4 lt water conserving WCs provide efficient flushing with less water and are certified for lowest water consumption by EU standards. When used together with VitrA concealed cisterns, these WCs can reduce water consumption by up to 70 %.



VitrA Clean

Limescale is persistent in most bathrooms. VitrA Clean technology is a special double-glazing process that makes washbasins, WC pans, urinals and bidets water repellent. No harsh chemical cleaning agents are needed to keep them beautifully stain-free for years.



VitrA Hygiene

VitrA Hygiene is a unique ceramic technology developed by VitrA to prevent the proliferation of bacteria and other harmful organisms in the moist bathroom environment. From washbasins to WC pans, bidets or urinals, ceramic sanitaryware produced with VitrA Hygiene technology offer superior hygiene to users. Extremely hard-wearing, VitrA Hygiene glaze will last the life-time of any product it has been applied to.



Easy Installation

Easy and quick installation with innovative applications.



Special needs

VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.



Natural veneer

Furniture surfaces are genuine wood veneer.



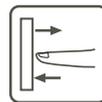
Integral lighting

Special lighting system integrated behind the mirror provides a stylish and functional solution.



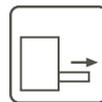
Soft-closing

The gently slowed movement of drawers, doors and lids ensure silent operation and enhance safety for children or elderly users.



Push to open

Designed without handles for an uncluttered symmetrical look, furniture doors and drawers are easily opened with a gentle push.



Full extension

Full extension drawers offer ease of use and optimum utilization of storage space.



Heating function

Turned on or off with a button to one side. The matt metal piece will heat to a maximum of 55°C.



Sensor

Eliminates lighting switches to provide a smarter look, turning lights on when approached or when lightly touched.

Faucets and Accessories Icon Guide



Maximum water conservation

Special cartridge of the faucets allows the user to set an upper limit on water flow. While standard cartridges yield 20 lt/min flow rate at 3 bar pressure, the special heat and flow rate adjustable cartridge can be set to a2 lt/min flow rate under the same conditions to save water by up to 90 %.



Maximum energy conservation

The grey band on the cartridge can be used to set an upper limit on water temperature, saving energy by avoiding unnecessary heating.



Lime-free

The specially designed silicon perlator discharges any lime build-up at the spout with a single touch.



Self-cleaning perlator

Prevents blockage for years on end by automatically discharging limescale and deposits up to 0,7 mm in size. Perlator doesn't need to be removed for cleaning. Ensures smooth water flow even under adverse conditions.



Stickmaster

Special double-sided acrylic strip fixes products firmly in place without having to drill the wall for long durations.

NEW SERIES/PRODUCTS TO BE LAUNCHED IN MAY 2013

CERAMIC PRODUCTS

- Nest Trendy: Complete serie
- Nest: Complete serie
- Metropole: Complete serie
- Options: 5693 Mondo wall-hung WC pan
- Retro: 5648 wall-hung WC pan
- S20: 5513 close-coupled WC pan

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

- Nest: 89 toilet seat, 340-1560 towel bar
- Metropole: 90 toilet seat
- Shift: 91 toilet seat
- Aria: 37-013-011 toilet seat, chestnut, gold colored hinge
- S20: 87 toilet seat, 88 disabled toilet seat, 83 soft-closing urinal lid
- Cistern mechanisms: 330-7013 3/6 L, 330-1212
- Special equipments: 320-1131 adjustable mirror
- Concealed cistern panels: 740-0940, 711-1240, 740-0880, 740-0885, 711-1380, 711-1385



WATER SAVING



NO STAIN



NO BACTERIA



EASY
INSTALLATION



SPECIAL
NEEDS

SERIES/PRODUCTS TO BE DISCONTINUED BY THE END OF MAY 2013

CERAMIC PRODUCTS

- Freedom: 4405, 4407, 4402, 4403
- Istanbul: 4250, 4260, 4264, 4266
- HighQ+: Complete serie is discontinued.
- Espace: Complete serie is discontinued.
- Mod: 5354, 5356
- Design Basins: Family 4444, Piu Due 5192, 5221
- Water Jewels: 4330, 4331, 4326, 4333, 427200, 427208, 427223
- Nuova: Complete serie except 5023, 5030, 5032 and 5033 is discontinued.
- Matrix: 5134, 5135, 5119
- Retro: 5169, 5214, 5151, 5158, 5220, 5168, 5159, 5164 will be discontinued by the end of December 2013.
- Options: 4079
- Eura: Complete serie except 6224, 6414 and 6270 is discontinued.
- Sunrise: Complete serie except 5384 will be discontinued by the end of December 2013.
- Form 500: 4291, 4295, 4297, 4298, 4299
- S50: 5335, 5336, 5338, 5312
- Arkitekt: 6174, 4234, 4249, 4327, 4227, 6114, 6205, 5416, 5417, 4092, 4074, 5263

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

- Istanbul: 51-003-001
 - Design Basins: Family 340-1520 Shelf
 - Water Jewels: 57004, 57001
 - Options: 340-1230
 - Matrix: 41-003-009 is discontinued and replaced with 89-003-009.
 - Shift: 64-003-001 and 64-003-009 are discontinued and replaced with 91-003-001 and 91-003-009.
 - Sunrise: 340-1410 and 340-1420 will be discontinued by the end of December 2013.
 - S20: 77-003-001*
 - Arkitekt: 310-2510, 310-1510*, 310-1520*, 320-1130*.
 - All Arkitekt ceramic accessories are discontinued.
 - Concealed cisterns: 703-XXXX, 712-XXXX, 784-XXXX, 794-XXXX
- *Is launched with a new design.

REVISED PRODUCTS

- T4: An installation revision is made for 340-1550 towel-holder.
- Nuova: 5023 and 5030 are transferred to Options series.
- Matrix: 5130, 5145, 5146 are transferred to Options; 5138, 5140, 5141, 5173 are transferred to Nest; 5128 and 5129 are transferred to Arkitekt series.
- Eura: 6224, 6414, 6270 are transferred to Options series.
- S50: 72-003-001, 72-003-009 WC-Seats codes are changed as 72-003-301, 72-003-309.
- S50: To prevent deformations, height of 5330 urinal is increased by 15 mm. Codes and technical drawings have been changed.
- S20: To prevent deformations, height of 5462 urinal is increased by 25 mm. Codes and technical drawings have been changed.
- S20: A minor revision has been made on the back part of S20 Wall-hung WCs and bidet: 5505, 5506, 5507, 5508. Codes and technical drawings have been changed.

Products with an "L" in the code are delivered without packaging.
For packaging, the code has to be changed to "B".
Packaging surcharge is an additional 10% of the product's loose price.

Sanitaryware & Complementary Products

Product

White color EURO

STAIN FREE.

VitrAclean application

37 for CSW

Thanks to its double glazing technology, VitrAclean keeps sanitaryware sparkling clean and looking their best for years and eliminates the need for strong cleaning agents.

Applicable to ceramic sanitaryware products including washbasins, WCs and bidets.

VitrA clean



Product

White color EURO

BACTERIA FREE.

VitrAhygiene application

75 for CSW

16 for Toilet seats

VitrAhygiene's anti-bacterial glaze contains silver particles that reduce bacterial growth, offering 99.9 % resistance to germs. Bathtubs and shower trays are made of Lucite Care antibacterial acrylic plates to enhance hygiene.

Applicable to ceramic sanitaryware products including washbasins, WCs, urinals, bidets, duraplast seat and covers, bathtubs and showertrays.

VitrA hygiene

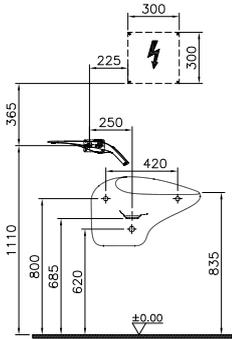
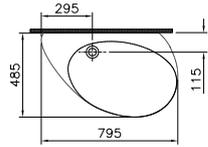
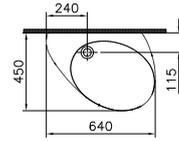


Freedom by *Lovegrove*.

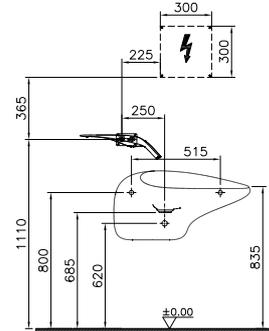
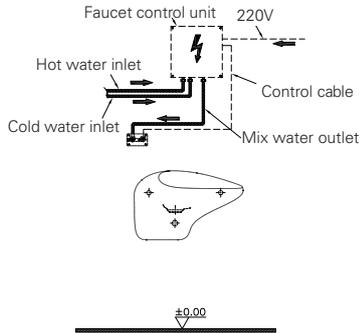
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	4404B403-0016	Wall-hung washbasin, 65 cm With integrated trap cover	1,256	4
	4406B403-0016	Wall-hung washbasin, 80 cm With integrated trap cover Without tap hole, syphon included Basin mixer is not included in price	1,599	4
 	4408B403-0016	Countertop basin Without tap hole, syphon included Basin mixer is not included in price	971	4
 	4400B403-0075	Wall-hung WC pan	856	4
 	4401B403-0989	Wall-hung bidet Without tap hole, without side holes, syphon included 424032 or 780-5820 in-wall bidet carrier should be ordered separately. Bidet mixer is not included in price.	799	8
 	65-603-009	Toilet seat Soft-closing, duroplast, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	188	90

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- Freedom sanitaryware products are available only in 403 White and with VitrAclean. • Freedom Toilet seat is only available in 603 White and with VitrAhygiene.

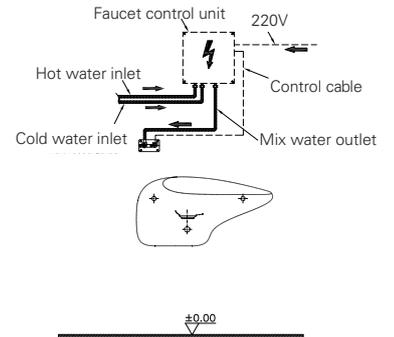
Freedom by Covegrove.



A4705099EXP+4404

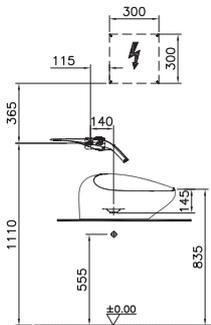
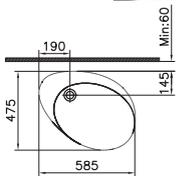


A4705099EXP+4406



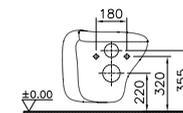
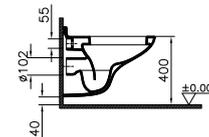
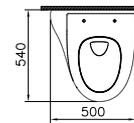
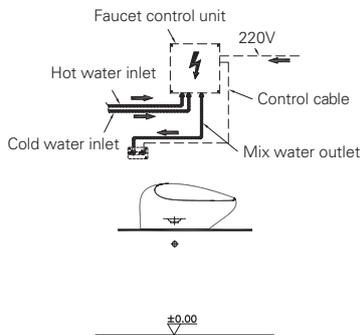
Wall-hung washbasin, 65 cm
4404B403-0016

Wall-hung washbasin, 80 cm
4406B403-0016



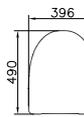
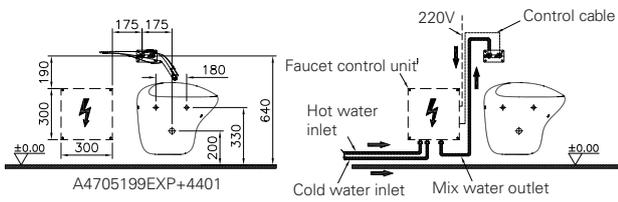
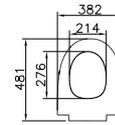
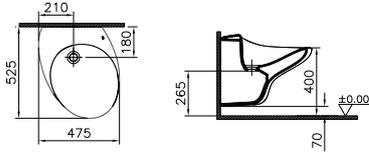
A4705299EXP+4408

Countertop basin
4408B403-0016



Wall-hung WC pan
4400B403-0075

Freedom by Covegrove.



Wall-hung bidet
4401B403-0989

Toilet seat
Soft-closing
65-603-009

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4251BXXX-0016	Washbasin, 60 cm With integrated pedestal Without tap hole, syphon included	1,443	2
	4522BXXX-0016	Round bowl, 50 cm Without tap hole, syphon included	785	20
	4520BXXX-0016	Square bowl, 54 cm Without tap hole, syphon included	806	12
	4280BXXX-0016	Washbasin, 60 cm Without tap hole, syphon included	900	10
	4446BXXX-0016	Oval bowl, 85 cm Without tap hole, syphon included	988	8
	4261BXXX-0041 4261BXXX-0871	Washbasin, 60 cm With integrated pedestal One tap hole, syphon included 3 tap holes, syphon included	1,443	2
	4521BXXX-0041 4521BXXX-0871	Square bowl, 54 cm One tap hole, syphon included 3 tap holes, syphon included	806	12
	4279BXXX-0041 4279BXXX-0871	Countertop washbasin, 60 cm One tap hole, syphon included 3 tap holes, syphon included	900	12

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • Sanitaryware products in this page are available in 003 White, 070 Black colors.
- The color surcharge is an additional 35% of the product's price for 070 Black color. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

Istanbul by *Covegrove*.

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4447BXXX-0041 4447BXXX-0871	Oval bowl, 85 cm One tap hole, syphon included 3 tap holes, syphon included	988	8
	4253BXXX-0075	WC pan Horizontal outlet This product should be installed like a wall-hung WC pan. The measurement from wall fixing holes to finished floor must be carefully taken into consideration.	577	8
	4254BXXX-0075	Wall-hung WC pan	721	8
	4256BXXX-0848	Wall-hung bidet Without tap hole, without side holes, with sprinkler holes, syphon included. 424032 or 780-5820 in-wall bidet carrier should be ordered separately. Should be used with bidet lid, 49 or 67 bidet lid should be ordered separately. Can only be used with A41818EXP bidet mixer. Hot and cold water is mixed within the bidet mixer body. Water comes out from the spout which is mounted inside the bidet.	626	8
	50-004-009 66-XXX-009 50-004-109 66-XXX-109	Toilet seat LED lighting feature Soft-closing and detachable hinge, LED on toilet seat for interior lighting , activated by movement sensor. Polycarbonate (no white color option) Duroplast (available only in 003 White and 070 Black colors) No LED lighting feature Soft-closing and detachable hinge, no LED on toilet seat Polycarbonate (no White color option) Duroplast (available only in 003 White and 070 Black colors)	280 266 258 246	60 60 60 60

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids and electronic controlled concealed cisterns.

• "XXX" indicates the color. • Sanitaryware products in this page are available in 003 White, 070 Black colors. • The color surcharge is an additional 35% of the product's price for 070 Black color.

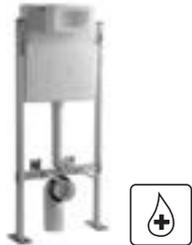
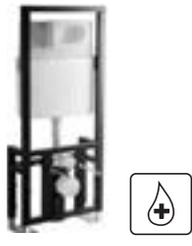
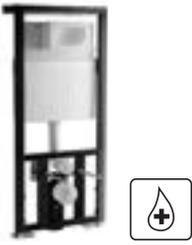
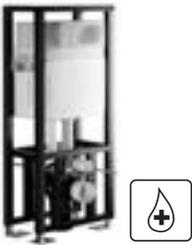
• VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

Istanbul by *Covegrove*.

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	49-004-009 67-XXX-009	Bidet lid LED lighting feature Soft-closing and detachable hinge, LED on bidet lid for interior lighting, activated by movement sensor. Polycarbonate (no white color option) Duroplast (available only in 003 White and 070 Black colors)	167 158	60 60
	49-004-109 67-XXX-109	No LED lighting feature Soft-closing and detachable hinge, no LED on bidet lid Polycarbonate (no white color option) Duroplast (available only in 003 White and 070 Black colors)	155 146	60 60
	4286BXXX-5300 4286BXXX-5301	Urinal With integrated electronic flusher, battery operated. With integrated electronic flusher, mains supply.	1,264 1,340	2 2
	722-0001 722-0011	Control panel electronically operated Compatible with 722-xxxx concealed cisterns, consisting of adaptor with movement sensor Chrome Gold plated	293 337	200 200
	722-0002 722-0012	Control panel electronically operated Used only with 722-xxxx concealed cisterns. Consisting adaptor without movement sensor Chrome Gold plated	293 337	200 200
	722-0003 722-0013	Adaptor If 722-0001 control panel and 722-XXXX concealed cisterns are not ordered, 722-0003 or 722-0013 should be ordered for activating LED lighting of toilet seat and/or bidet lid. Chrome Gold plated	332 381	200 200

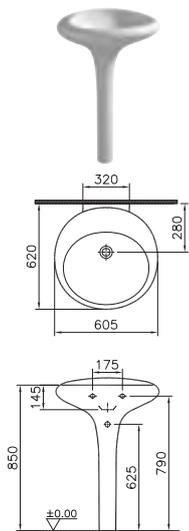
- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids and electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
- "XXX" indicates the color. • Sanitaryware products in this page are available in 003 White, 070 Black colors. • The color surcharge is an additional 35% of the product's price for 070 Black color.
- VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

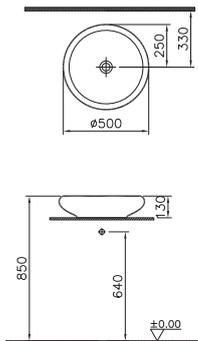
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	722-1750	Electronic operated concealed cistern (Height adjustable control panel) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for Istanbul wall-hung WC pan • Electronic operated • Dual flush according to usage time 	686	8
	722-1800	Electronic operated concealed cistern (Without metal brackets) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for Istanbul wall-hung WC pan • Without metal brackets • Electronic operated • Dual flush according to usage time 	630	14
	722-1850	Electronic operated concealed cistern (With metal brackets) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for Istanbul wall-hung WC pan • Includes metal brackets to adjust height easily • Electronic operated • Dual flush according to usage time 	674	14
	722-4800	Electronic operated concealed cistern (Light weight construction gypsumplate walls, floor mounted) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for Istanbul wall-hung WC pan • Electronic operated • Dual flush according to usage time 	783	8
	722-5800	Electronic operated concealed cistern (Pre-wall rapid mounting) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for Istanbul wall-hung WC pan • Electronic operated • Dual flush according to usage time 	731	8
	722-5850	Electronic operated concealed cistern (Back to back, floor mounted) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for Istanbul wall-hung WC pan • Electronic operated • Dual flush according to usage time • Consisting of 2 concealed cisterns 	1,202	8

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids and electronic controlled concealed cisterns.

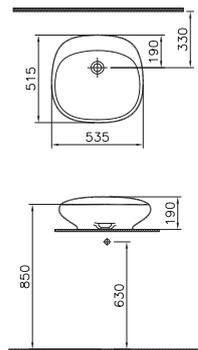
Istanbul by Covegrove.



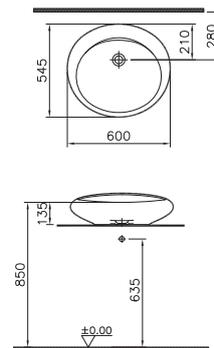
Washbasin, 60 cm
4251BXXX-0016



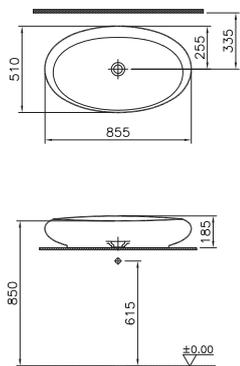
Round bowl, 50 cm
4522BXXX-0016



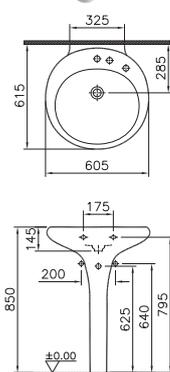
Square bowl, 54 cm
4520BXXX-0016



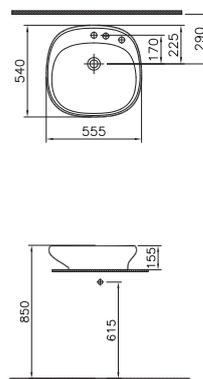
Washbasin, 60 cm
4280BXXX-0016



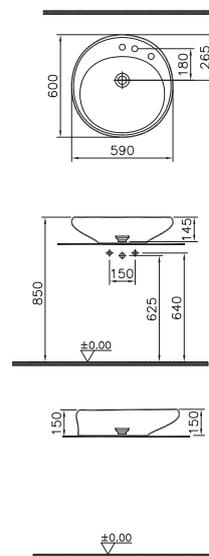
Oval bowl, 85 cm
4446BXXX-0016



Washbasin, 60 cm
4261BXXX-XXX

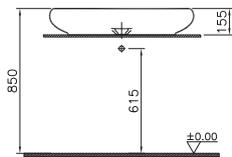
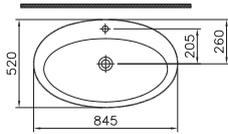


Square bowl, 54 cm
4521BXXX-XXXX

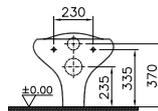
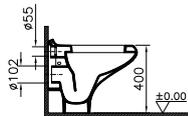
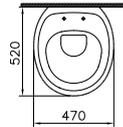


Countertop washbasin, 60 cm
4279XXX-XXXX

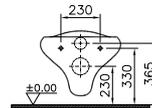
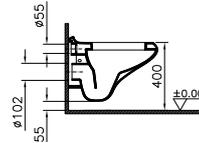
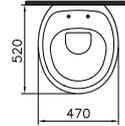
Istanbul by Covegrove.



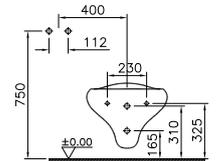
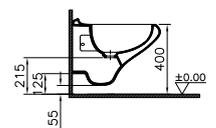
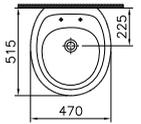
Oval bowl, 85 cm
4447BXXX-XXXX



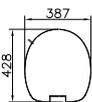
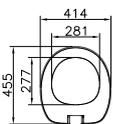
WC pan
4253BXXX-0075



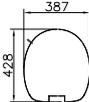
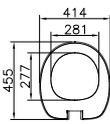
Wall-hung WC pan
4254BXXX-0075



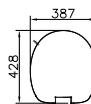
Wall-hung bidet
4256BXXX-0848



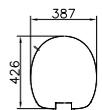
Toilet seat
50-004-X09



Toilet seat
66-XXX-X09

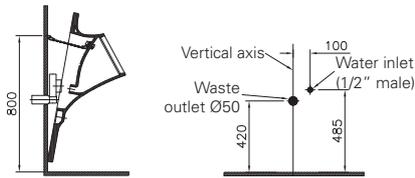
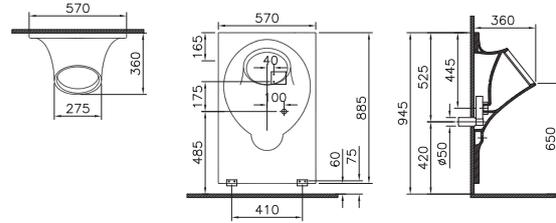
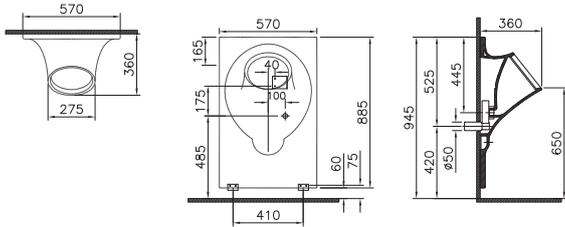


Bidet lid
49-004-X09

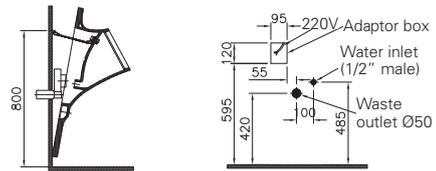


Bidet lid
67-XXX-X09

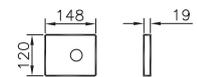
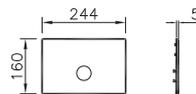
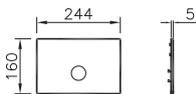
Istanbul by Covegrove.



Urinal
4286BXXX-5300



Urinal
4286BXXX-5301

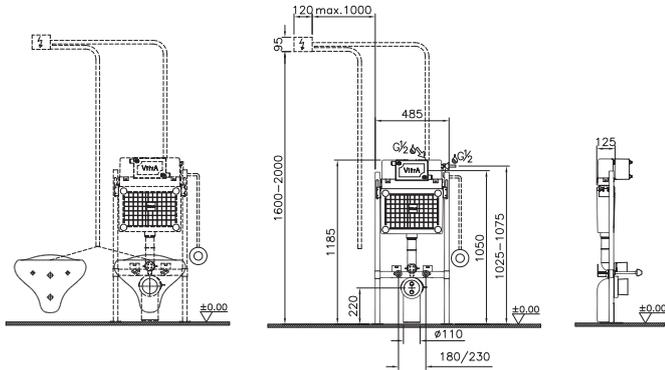


Control panel electronically operated
722-0001, 722-0011

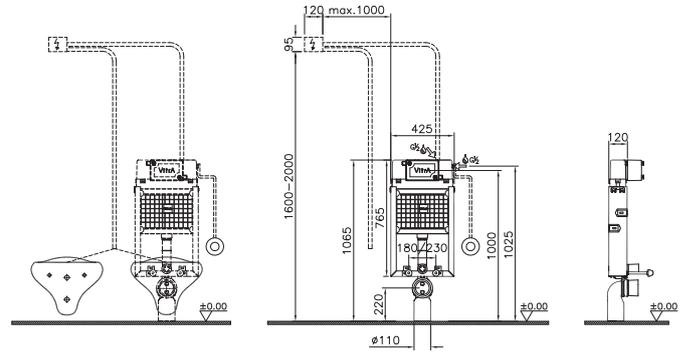
Control panel electronically operated
722-0002, 722-0012

Adaptor
722-0003, 722-0013

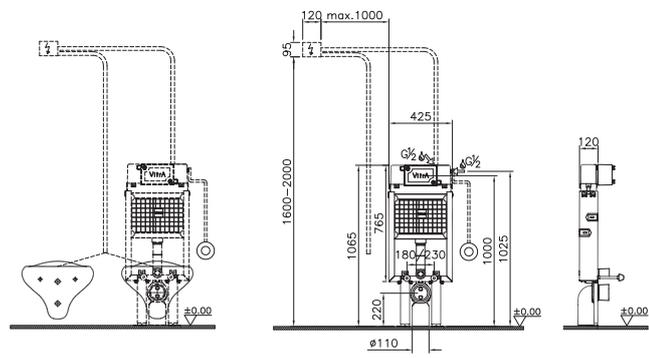
Istanbul by Covegrove.



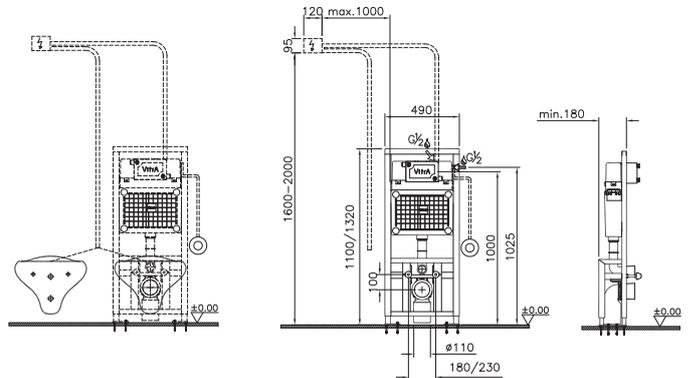
Electronic operated concealed cistern
722-1750



Electronic operated concealed cistern
722-1800

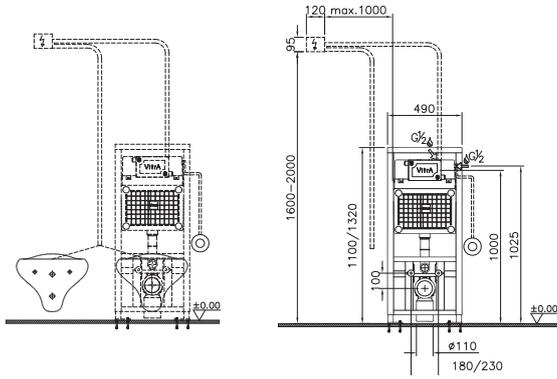


Electronic operated concealed cistern
722-1850

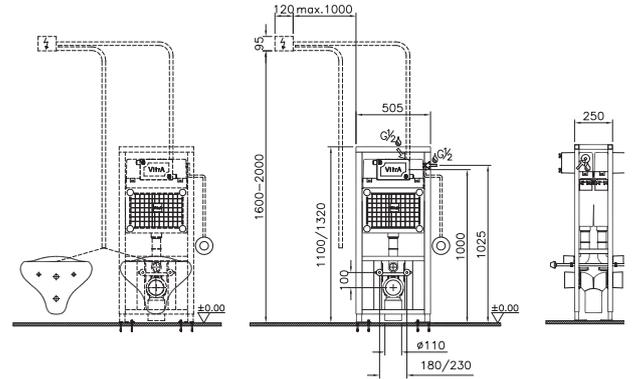


Electronic operated concealed cistern
722-4800

Istanbul by Covegrove.



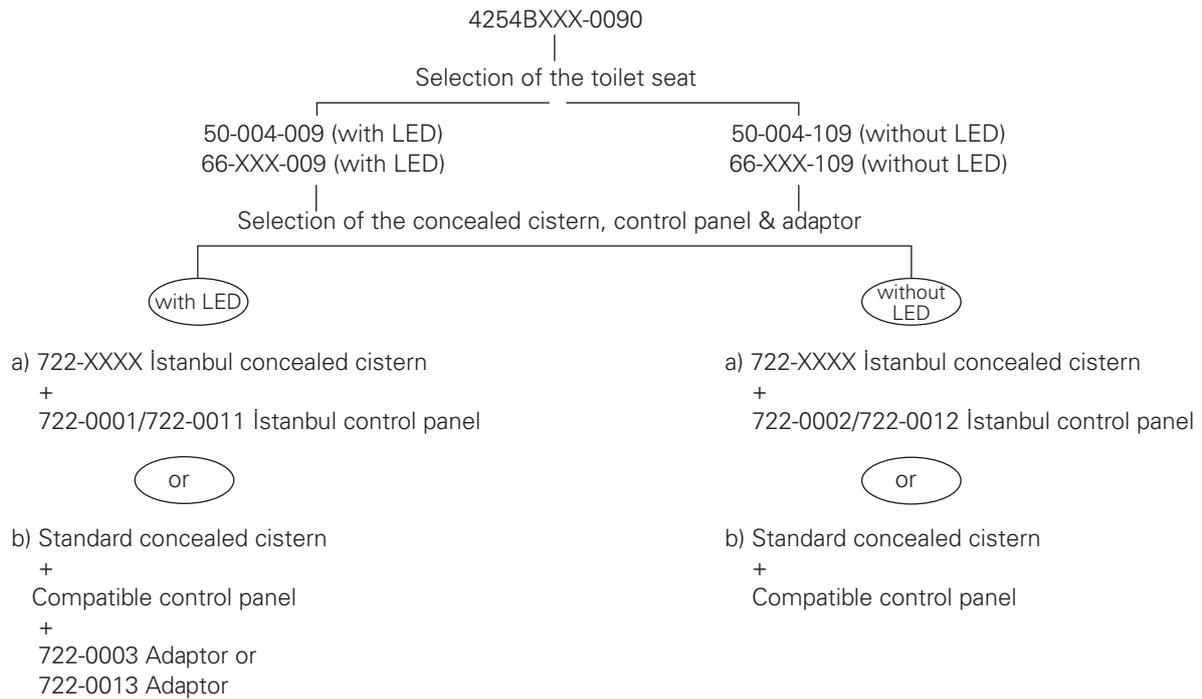
Electronic operated concealed cistern
722-5800



Electronic operated concealed cistern
722-5850

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Compatibility table for WC pans, toilet seat and concealed cisterns



Note: Both WC pan and bidet led lighting feature is run by either 722-0001, 722-0011, 722-0003 or 722-0013.

Toilet seats and bidet lid colors

		003 White	004 Transparent	070 Black
Toilet seat	50-XXX-X09		●	
	66-XXX-X09	●		●
Bidet lid	49-XXX-X09		●	
	67-XXX-X09	●		●

Istanbul by *Covegrove*.

Sanitaryware products and faucets compliance table

	 4251BXXX-0016	 4522BXXX-0016	 4520BXXX-0016	 4280BXXX-0016	 4446BXXX-0016	 4261BXXX-0041	 4261BXXX-0871	 4521BXXX-0041	 4521BXXX-0871	 4279BXXX-0041	 4279BXXX-0871	 4447BXXX-0041	 4447BXXX-0871
 A41804EXP	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 A41807EXP	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓
 A41808EXP	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 A41826EXP	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-

MOD by *Covegrove*.

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet	
	5350BX03-0041	Washbasin, 60 cm One tap hole, no overflow hole	354	12	
	5350BX03-0904	Two tap holes, no overflow hole Compatible with A41837EXP only	354	12	
	5350BX03-0937	One tap hole, no overflow hole For countertop use	382	12	
		5351BX03-0041	Washbasin, 65 cm One tap hole, no overflow hole	396	12
		5351BX03-0904	Two tap holes, no overflow hole Compatible with A41837EXP only	396	12
		5351BX03-0937	One tap hole, no overflow hole For countertop use	425	12
		5352BX03-0041	Washbasin, 80 cm One tap hole, no overflow hole	461	10
		5352BX03-0904	Two tap holes, no overflow hole Compatible with A41837EXP only	461	10
		5352BX03-0937	One tap hole, no overflow hole For countertop use	488	10
5543BX03-0156		Trap cover	83	24	
5544BX03-0156		Pedestal	116	25	
51983		Trap cover Bamboo	233		
370-1301		Trap cover Aluminium	136		
370-1300		Trap cover White	139		
370-1201		Pedestal Aluminium	220		
370-1200	Pedestal White	225			
	5357BX03-0016	Countertop washbasin Without tap hole, without overflow hole 65 cm	400	20	
	5542BX03-0016	80 cm	471	6	
  2,5/4 L	5540BX03-0096	Close-coupled WC pan, back to wall Water connection from side	516	6	
	5540BX03-0585	Concealed water connection	516	6	
	5541BX03-5294	Cistern Bottom inlet Dual flush cistern mechanism is included	316	12	

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

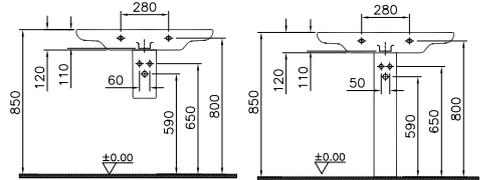
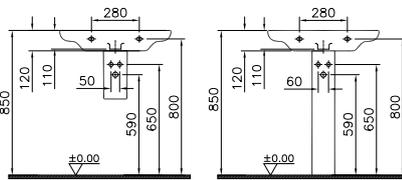
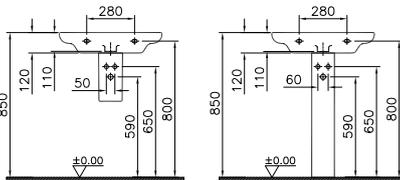
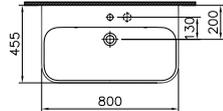
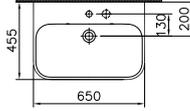
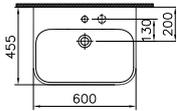
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • MOD Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

MOD by *Covegrove*.

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	5353BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan	348	12
	51985	Wall-hung WC pan & bidet cover		
	370-1600	Bamboo	233	36
	370-1601	White Aluminium	137 135	36 36
		2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.		
 	5355BX03-0956	Wall-hung bidet	310	20
		With bottom holes for water connections 424032 or 780-5820 in-wall bidet carrier should be ordered separately.		
	51985	Wall-hung WC pan & bidet cover		
	370-1600	Bamboo	233	36
	370-1601	White Aluminium	137 135	36 36
	58-003-001	Toilet seat	106	90
	58-003-009	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	160	90

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids. • Mod Collection is offered in X03 White color only.
- VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

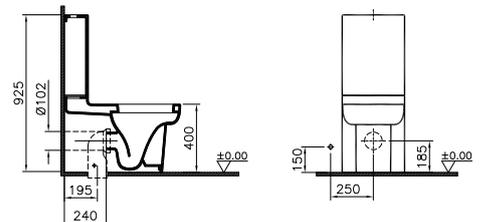
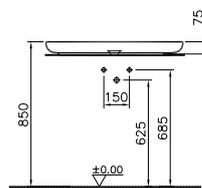
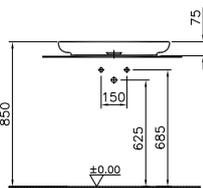
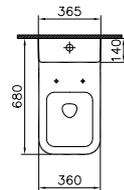
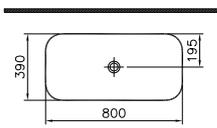
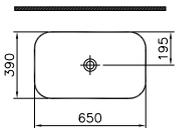
MOD by Covegrove.



Washbasin, 60 cm
5350BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal

Washbasin, 65 cm
5351BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal

Washbasin, 80 cm
5352BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal

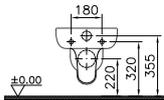
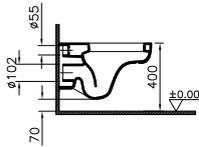
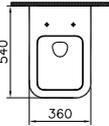


Countertop
washbasin, 65 cm
5357BX03-0016

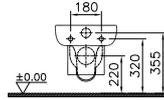
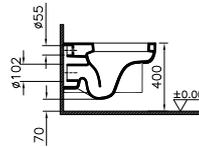
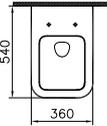
Countertop
washbasin, 80 cm
5354BX03-0016

Close-coupled WC pan,
back to wall
5540BX03-XXXX
Cistern

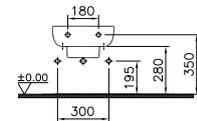
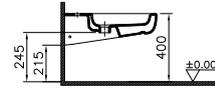
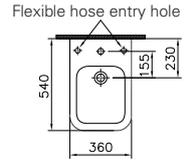
MOD by Covegrove.



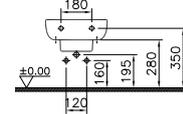
Wall-hung WC pan
5353BX03-0075



Wall-hung WC pan
5353BX03-0075
Wall-hung WC pan & bidet cover



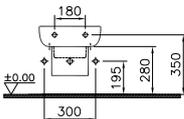
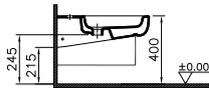
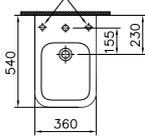
Standard connection



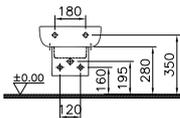
Concealed connection
5355BX03-0956
Wall-hung bidet



Flexible hose entry hole

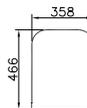
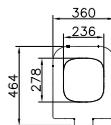


Standard connection



Concealed connection

Wall-hung bidet
5355BX03-0956
Wall-hung WC pan
& Bidet cover



Toilet seat
58-X03-00X

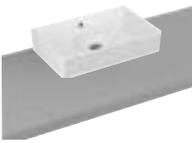
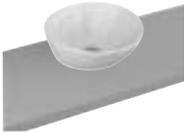
Design Basins

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4335B044-0016	Potsink flowerpot basin, 37 cm Inside white-outside terracotta	420	8
	370-2000	Potsink flowerpot basin metal carrier Matte steel finish, to be ordered for wall-hung use.	300	
	4335B044-0155	Potsink flowerpot, 37 cm Inside white-outside terracotta without syphon hole to be used as flowerpot.	420	8
	4336B048-0156	Potsink flowerpot accessory, 14 cm Terracotta	66	84
	370-2001	Flowerpot accessory metal	51	
	4431BX03-0001	Nuo washbasin, 50 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	196	18
	4431BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole		
	370-4000	Towel bar	61	
	4431BX03-0631	Nuo bowl, 50 cm Back side glazed, for countertop use	239	18
	4431BX03-0661	One tap hole, with overflow hole One tap hole, without overflow hole		
	4432BX03-0001	Nuo washbasin, 60 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	213	12
	4432BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole		
	370-4100	Towel bar	67	
	4432BX03-0631	Nuo bowl, 60 cm Back side glazed, for countertop use	256	12
	4432BX03-0661	One tap hole, with overflow hole One tap hole, without overflow hole		
	4433BX03-0001	Nuo washbasin with two bowls, 130 cm Two tap holes, with overflow hole	426	12
	4433BX03-0041	Two tap holes, without overflow hole		
	370-4200	Towel bar	133	
	4433BX03-0631	Nuo washbasin with two bowls, 130 cm Back side glazed, for countertop use	512	12
	4433BX03-0661	Two tap holes, with overflow hole Two tap holes, without overflow hole		

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

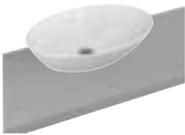
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 5 years warranty is offered for Potsink accessoires. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Design Basins

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4436BX03-0012 4436BX03-0016	Nuo bowl, 50 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, without overflow hole	186	20
	4434BX03-0012 4434BX03-0016	Nuo bowl, 60 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, without overflow hole	222	12
	4445BX03-0001 340-1520	Family multi-functional washbasin With tap hole, with overflow hole A45149EXP drainer should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended. Family shelf	384 133	4
	5191BX03-0016	Piu Due square bowl, 45 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use only A45148EXP drainer should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended.	296	28
	5190BX03-0016	Piu Due oval bowl, 50 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use only A45148EXP drainer should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended.	326	28
	5194BX03-0016	Piu Due triangle bowl, 65 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use only A45148EXP drainer should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended.	380	20
	6059BX03-0016	Juno Bowl, 40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole A45148EXP drainer should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended	165	18
	4421BX03-0016	Geo round bowl, 38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole A45148EXP drainer should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended. If requested can be produced with overflow hole.	128	24

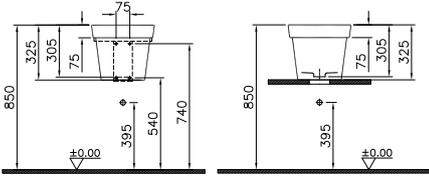
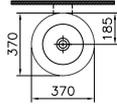
- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Design Basins

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4423BX03-0016	Geo oval bowl, 60 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole A45148EXP drainer should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended. If requested can be produced with overflow hole.	171	12
	4425BX03-0016	Geo rectangular bowl, 60 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole A45148EXP drainer should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended. If requested can be produced with overflow hole.	171	12
	4422BX03-0001 4422BX03-0041	Geo round washbasin, 38 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole With tap hole, without overflow hole	149	24
	4424BX03-0001 4424BX03-0041	Geo oval washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole With tap hole, without overflow hole	192	12
	4426BX03-0001 4426BX03-0041	Geo rectangular washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole With tap hole, without overflow hole	192	12

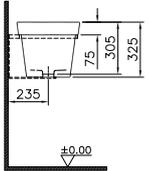
- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Design Basins

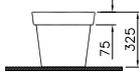


Wall-hung

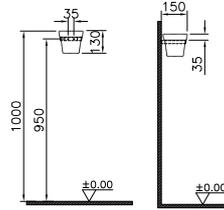
Countertop



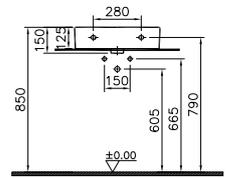
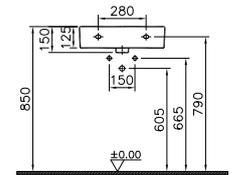
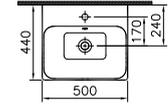
Potsink flowerpot basin, 37 cm
4335B044-0016
Flowerpot basin metal carrier
370-2000



Potsink flowerpot,
37 cm
4335B044-0155

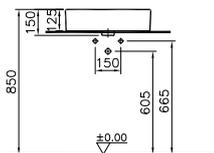
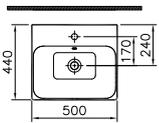


Potsink flowerpot accessory,
14 cm
4336B048-0156



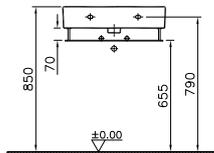
Countertop use

Nuo washbasin, 50 cm
4431BX03-XXXX
Towel bar
370-4000



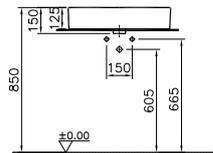
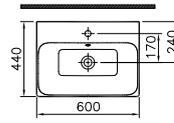
Countertop use

Nuo bowl, 50 cm
4431BX03-XXXX



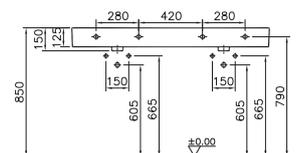
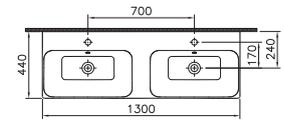
Countertop use

Nuo washbasin, 60 cm
4432BX03-XXXX
Towel bar
370-4100



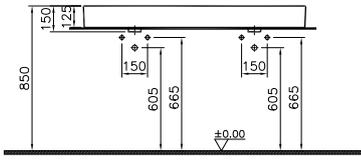
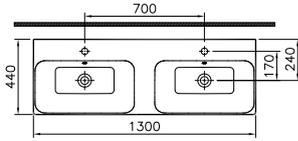
Countertop use

Nuo bowl, 60 cm
4432BX03-XXXX



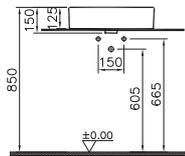
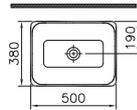
Nuo washbasin with two bowls,
130 cm
4433BX03-XXXX
Towel bar
370-4200

Design Basins

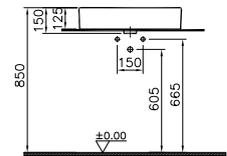
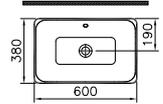


Countertop use

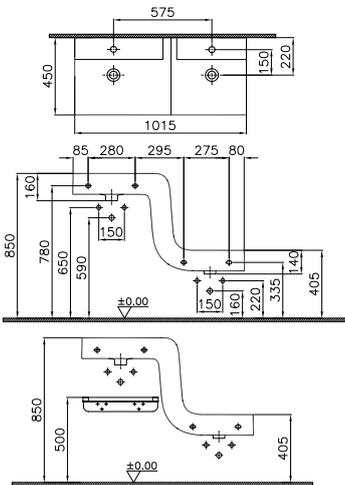
Nuo washbasin with two bowls,
130 cm
4433BX03-XXXX



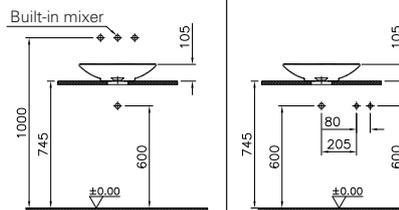
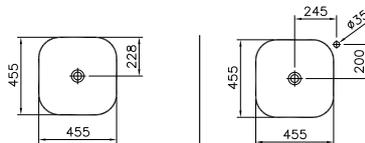
Nuo bowl, 50 cm
4336BX03-XXXX



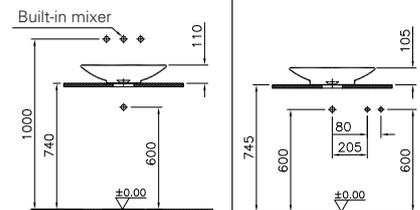
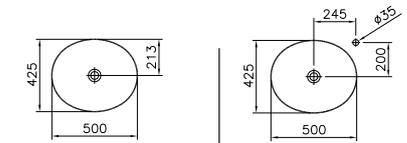
Nuo bowl, 60 cm
4434BX03-XXXX



Family multi-functional washbasin
4445BX03-0001
Shelf
340-1520

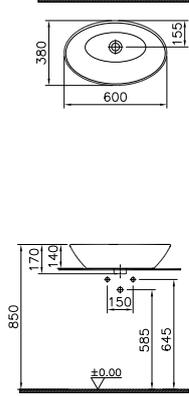
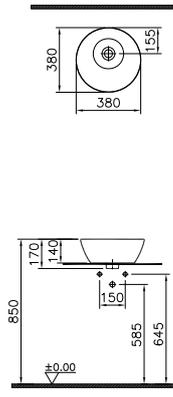
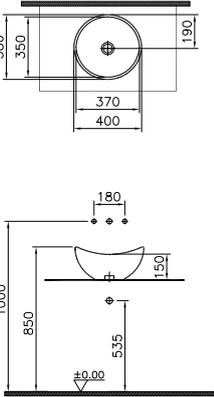
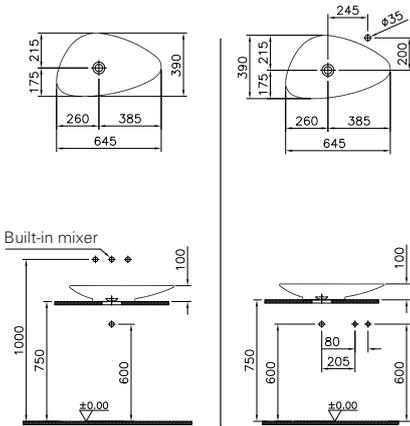
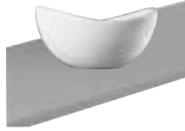


Piu Due square bowl, 45 cm
5191BX03-0016



Piu Due oval bowl, 50 cm
5190BX03-0016

Design Basins

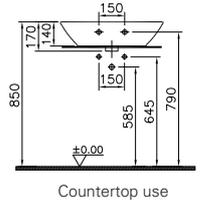
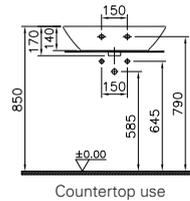
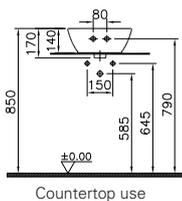
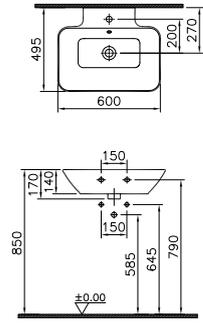
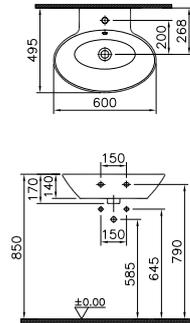
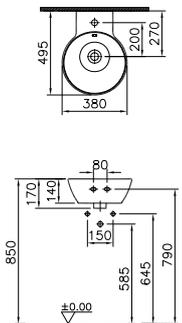
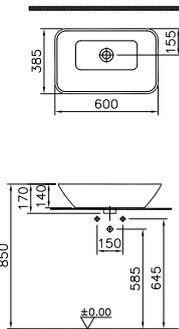


Piu Due triangle bowl, 65 cm
5194BX03-0016

Juno bowl, 40 cm
6059BX03-0016

Geo round bowl, 38 cm
4421BX03-0016

Geo oval bowl, 60 cm
4423BX03-0016



Countertop use

Countertop use

Countertop use

Geo rectangular bowl, 60 cm
4425BX03-0016

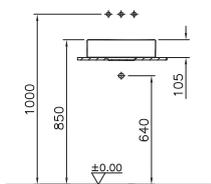
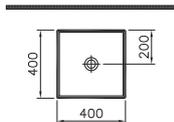
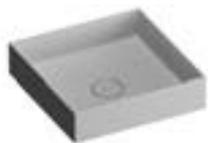
Geo round washbasin, 38 cm
4422BX03-XXXX

Geo oval washbasin, 60 cm
4424BX03-XXXX

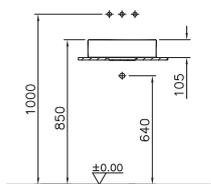
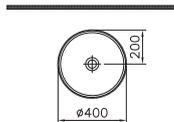
Geo rectangular washbasin,
60 cm
4426BX03-XXXX

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs
	M58000004000	Square bowl, 40 cm Mineralcast White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered seperately.	425
	M58000005000	Round bowl, 40 cm Mineralcast White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered seperately.	425
	M58000003000	TV bowl, 63 cm Mineralcast White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered seperately.	525
	M58000002000	Oval bowl, 80 cm Mineralcast White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered seperately.	600
	M58000001000	Rectangular bowl, 80 cm Mineralcast White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered seperately.	600

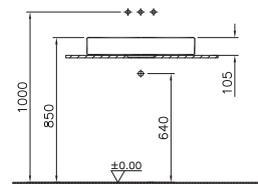
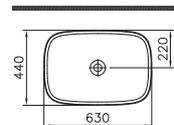
- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- Memoria Collection is offered in white color only. • 5 years warranty is offered for mineralcast washbasin.



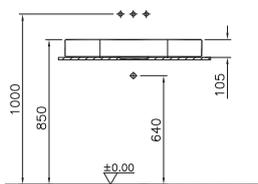
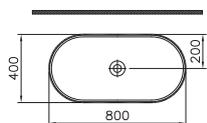
Square bowl, 40 cm
M58000004000



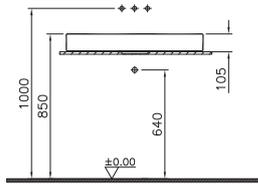
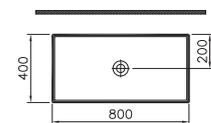
Round bowl, 40 cm
M58000005000



TV bowl, 63 cm
M58000003000



Oval bowl, 80 cm
M58000002000



Rectangular bowl, 80 cm
M58000001000

Water Jewels

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4362BX03-0905 4362BX03-0906 4362BX03-0907	Counter with hole, 80 cm Without tap hole With tap hole on left With tap hole on right 424001 undercounter bowl fixing kit included.	192	10
	4364BX03-0905 4364BX03-0906 4364BX03-0907	Counter with hole, 100 cm Without tap hole With tap hole on left With tap hole on right 424001 undercounter bowl fixing kit included.	240	8
	4366BX03-0905 4366BX03-0906 4366BX03-0907	Counter with hole, 120 cm Without tap hole With tap hole on left With tap hole on right 424001 undercounter bowl fixing kit included.	312	8
	4362BX03-1061 4362BX03-1062 4362BX03-1063	Counter with hole, 80 cm, for console leg Without tap hole With tap hole on left With tap hole on right 424001 undercounter bowl fixing kit included. Compatible with Water Jewels console leg, 370-12XX. (Cannot be used with Water Jewels towel bars.)	192	10
	4364BX03-1061 4364BX03-1062 4364BX03-1063	Counter with hole, 100 cm, for console leg Without tap hole With tap hole on left With tap hole on right 424001 undercounter bowl fixing kit included. Compatible with Water Jewels console leg, 370-12XX. (Cannot be used with Water Jewels towel bars.)	240	8
	4366BX03-1061 4366BX03-1062 4366BX03-1063	Counter with hole, 120 cm, for console leg Without tap hole With tap hole on left With tap hole on right 424001 undercounter bowl fixing kit included. Compatible with Water Jewels console leg, 370-12XX. (Cannot be used with Water Jewels towel bars.)	312	8
	370-1271 370-1272 370-1273	Console leg Platinum Gold Copper Should be ordered by two, the price is given for one piece.	416 478 478	

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Water Jewels

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	340-1320	Towel bar, 80 cm Front Stainless steel Compatible with 4362B003-0905, 4362B003-0906, 4362B003-0907	188	40
	340-1330	Towel bar, 100 cm Front Stainless steel Compatible with 4364B003-0905, 4364B003-0906, 4364B003-0907	206	30
	340-1340	Towel bar, 120 cm Front Stainless steel Compatible with 4366B003-0905, 4366B003-0906, 4366B003-0907	223	30
	340-1350	Towel bar, 40 cm Side, 1 piece only Stainless steel Compatible with 4362, 4364, 4366 Side and front towel bar cannot be used together.	98	150
	4334BX03-0018	Bowl, 40 cm White	156	20
	4334BX70-0018	Black For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.	240	20
	4334B043-0018	Bowl, 40 cm Terracota-blue	317	20
	4334B049-0018	Terracota-turquoise Hand-made There is no VitrAclean or VitrAhygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.	317	20

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Water Jewels

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4334B471-0018	Bowl, 40 cm Platinum, A45148EXP drainer should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitrAclean only.	328	20
	4334B472-0018	Gold, A4514823EXP gold colored drainer should be ordered separately. A4512323EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitrAclean only.	468	20
	4334B473-0018	Copper, A4514826EXP copper colored drainer should be ordered separately. A4512326EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitrAclean only.	374	20
		For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.		
	4334B471-2100	Bowl, 40 cm Platinum, with pattern, A45148EXP drainer should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitrAclean only.	359	20
	4334B472-2100	Gold, with pattern, A4514823EXP gold colored drainer should be ordered separately. A4512323EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitrAclean only.	515	20
	4334B473-2100	Copper, with pattern, A4514826EXP copper colored drainer should be ordered separately. A4512326EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitrAclean only.	411	20
		For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.		

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Water Jewels

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4441BX03-0018	Square bowl, 40 cm White	156	20
	4441B087-2000	Square bowl, 40 cm Pearly pink-White	265	20
	4441B088-2000	Pearly blue-White	265	20
	4441B089-2000	Pearly green-White	265	20
	4441B091-2000	Pearly white-Black	265	20
	4441B471-0018	Square bowl, 40 cm Platinum, A45148EXP drainer should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitraClean only.	328	20
	4441B472-0018	Gold, A4514823EXP gold colored drainer should be ordered separately. A4512323EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitraClean only.	468	20
 	4441B473-0018	Copper, A4514826EXP copper colored drainer should be ordered separately. A4512326EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitraClean only.	374	20

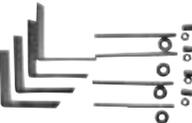
- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • VitraClean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Water Jewels

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4441B471-2100	Square bowl, 40 cm Platinum, with pattern, A45148EXP drainer should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitrAclean only.	359	20
	4441B472-2100	Square bowl, 40 cm Gold, with pattern, A4514823EXP gold colored drainer should be ordered separately. A4512323EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitrAclean only.	515	20
	4441B473-2100	Square bowl, 40 cm Copper, with pattern, A4514826EXP copper colored drainer should be ordered separately. A4512326EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitrAclean only.	411	20
				
	4442BX03-0018	Rectangular bowl, 60 cm White	198	12
				
	4442B471-0018	Rectangular bowl, 60 cm Platinum, A45148EXP drainer should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitrAclean only.	374	12
	4442B472-0018	Rectangular bowl, 60 cm Gold, A4514823EXP gold colored drainer should be ordered separately. A4512323EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitrAclean only.	520	12
	4442B473-0018	Rectangular bowl, 60 cm Copper, A4514826EXP copper colored drainer should be ordered separately. A4512326EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitrAclean only.	432	12
				
	4443BX03-0018	Rectangular-round bowl, 60 cm White Compatible with 4362, 4364, 4366 counters.	198	12
				

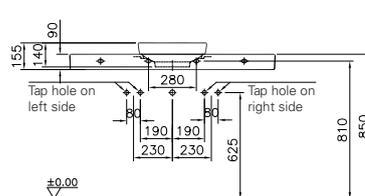
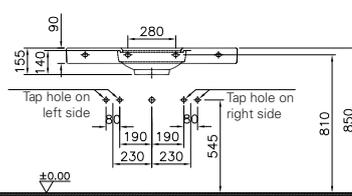
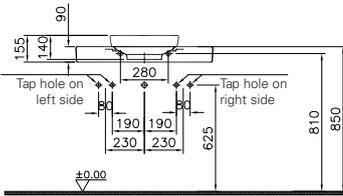
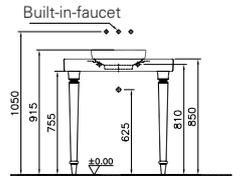
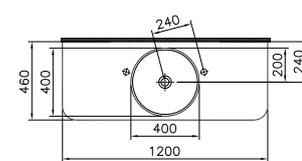
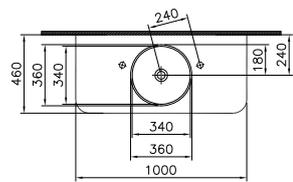
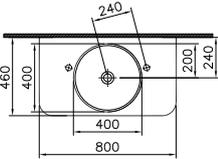
• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Water Jewels

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4443B471-0018	Rectangular-round bowl, 60 cm Platinum, A45148EXP drainer should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitrAclean only.	374	12
	4443B472-0018	Gold, A4514823EXP gold colored drainer should be ordered separately. A4512323EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitrAclean only.	520	12
	4443B473-0018	Copper, A4514826EXP copper colored drainer should be ordered separately. A4512326EXP syphon is recommended. Offered with VitrAclean only. Compatible with 4362, 4364, 4366 counters.	432	12
				
	4328BXXX-0075*	Wall-hung WC pan	264	12
	4329BXXX-0288*	Wall-hung bidet Without side holes, one tap hole 424032 or 780-5820 in-wall bidet carrier should be ordered separately.	195	12
	59-XXX-001 59-XXX-009	Toilet seat Duroplast Detachable metal hinge, top fixing Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	78 129	90 90
	310278	Undercounter installation kit for bowls	20	

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- 4328 and 4329 sanitaryware products are available in 003 White, 070 Black colors. • The color surcharge is an additional 35% of the products price for 070 Black color.
- VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Water Jewels



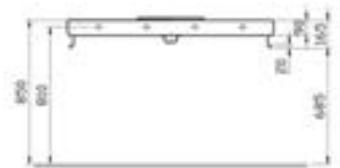
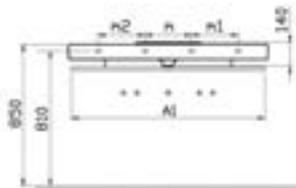
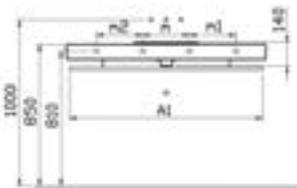
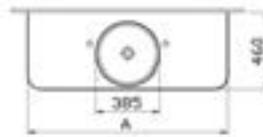
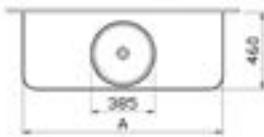
Undercounter use

Counter with hole, 80 cm
4362BX03-XXXX

Counter with hole, 100 cm
4364BX03-XXXX

Counter with hole, 120 cm
4366BX03-XXXX

Console leg
370-12XX



	ø	ø1	ø2	ø3	ø4
4362	800	760	280	---	---
4364	1000	960	280	245	245
4366	1200	1160	280	280	280

Towel bar, 80 cm
Front
340-1320

Towel bar, 100 cm
Front
340-1330

Towel bar, 120 cm
Front
340-1340

Towel bar, 40 cm
Side
340-1350

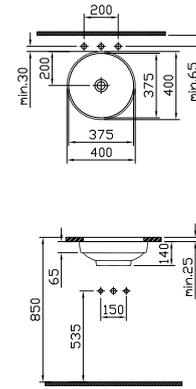
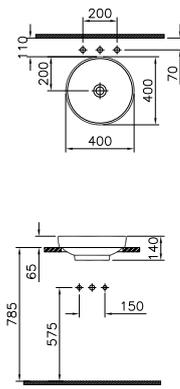
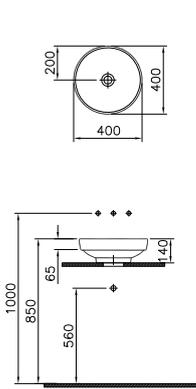
Water Jewels



BOWL

COUNTERTOP

UNDERCOUNTER



Bowl, 40 cm
4334BX03-0018

Bowl, 40 cm
4334BX70-0018

Bowl, 40 cm
4334B043-0018

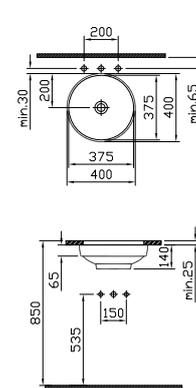
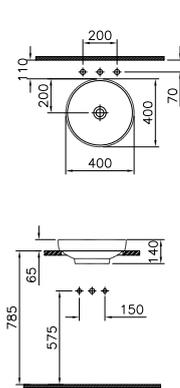
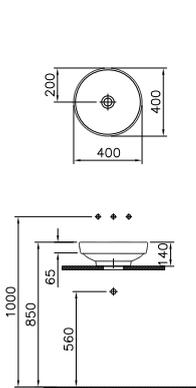
Bowl, 40 cm
4334B049-0018



BOWL

COUNTERTOP

UNDERCOUNTER



Bowl, 40 cm
4334B471-0018

Bowl, 40 cm
4334B472-0018

Bowl, 40 cm
4334B473-0018

Bowl, 40 cm
4334B473-2100

Bowl, 40 cm
4334B473-2100

Bowl, 40 cm
4334B473-2100

Water Jewels



BOWL

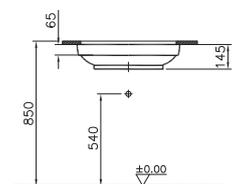
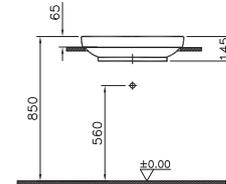
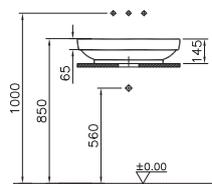
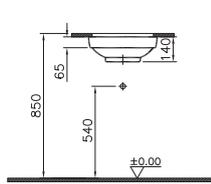
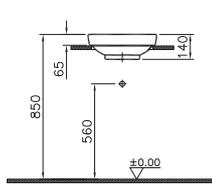
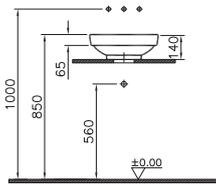
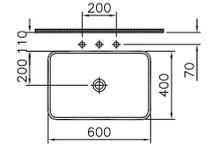
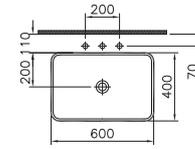
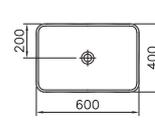
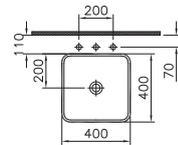
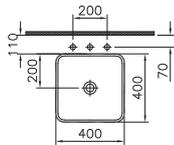
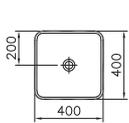
COUNTERTOP

UNDERCOUNTER

BOWL

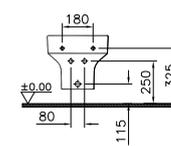
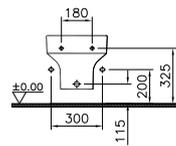
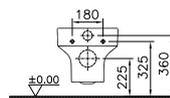
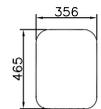
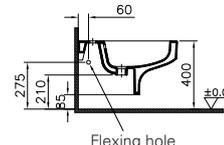
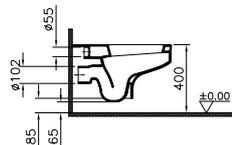
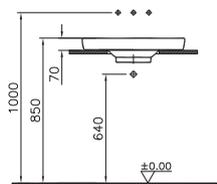
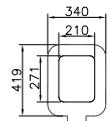
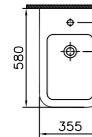
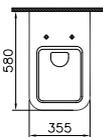
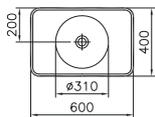
COUNTERTOP

UNDERCOUNTER



Square bowl, 40 cm
4441BXXX-XXXX

Rectangular bowl, 60 cm
4442BXXX-XXXX



Standard connection

Concealed connection

Rectangular-round bowl, 60 cm
4443BXXX-XXXX

Wall-hung WC pan
4328BXXX-0075

Wall-hung bidet
4329BXXX-0288

Toilet seat
59-XXX-XXXX

T4

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4450BX03-0041 4450BX03-0937	Compact basin, 45 cm With tap hole, without overflow hole With tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use	177 188	24 24
	4451BX03-0001 4451BX03-0973	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole With tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	255 266	12 12
	4452BX03-0001 4452BX03-0973	Washbasin, 70 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole With tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	310 321	12 12
	4454BX03-0001 4454BX03-0973	Washbasin, 90 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole With tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	388 399	12 12
	4456BX03-0156 4457BX03-0156	Trap cover Pedestal	98 111	24 25
	4453BX03-0001 4453BX03-0973	Asymmetrical washbasin, 80 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole With tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	344 355	12 12
	4455BX03-0001 4455BX03-0973	Double bowl washbasin, 130 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole With tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	510 521	6 6
	4456BX03-0156 4457BX03-0156	Trap cover Pedestal	98 111	24 25
	4460BX03-0001	Semi-recessed basin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	333	18
	4458BX03-0041 4458BX03-0937	Compact basin, 50x30 cm With tap hole, without overflow hole With tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use	177 188	20 20
	4459BX03-0041 4459BX03-0937	Compact basin, 60x35 cm With tap hole, without overflow hole With tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use	211 222	12 12
	4461BX03-0016	Bowl, 60 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	277	14

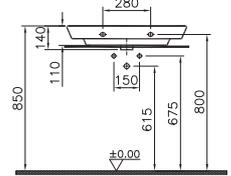
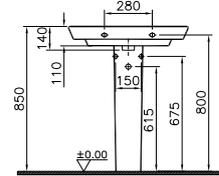
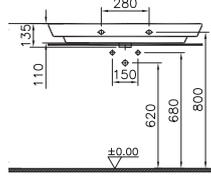
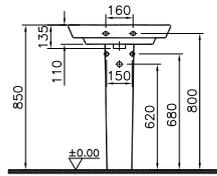
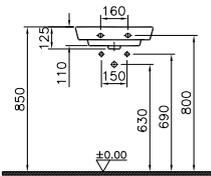
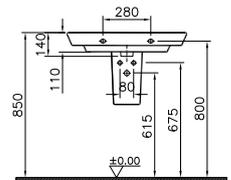
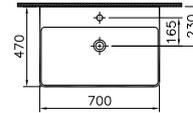
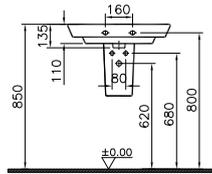
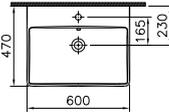
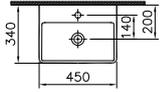
- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White color only.
- VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

T4

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4462BX03-0016	Asymmetrical bowl, 80 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	305	18
	4470BX03-0096 4470BX03-0585 4471BX03-5294	Close-coupled WC pan Universal outlet Water connection from side Concealed water connection Cistern Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included.	432 299	6 12
 	4465BX03-0075	WC pan 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	316	10
 	4464BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	355	12
	4467BX03-0288	Bidet Without side holes	300	8
	4466BX03-0288	Wall-hung bidet Without side holes	310	12
	340-1550	Towel holder Compatible with 4450, 4451, 4452, 4453, 4454 and 4455 washbasins.	100	
	76-003-001 76-003-009	Toilet seat Duroplast Detachable metal hinge, top fixing Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	69 122	90 90

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • VitrA Clean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrA Hygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

T4



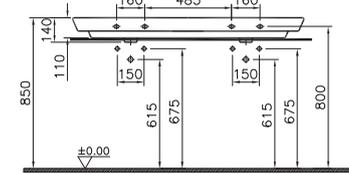
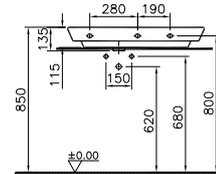
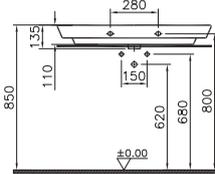
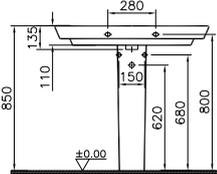
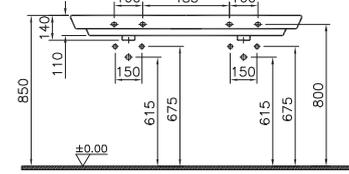
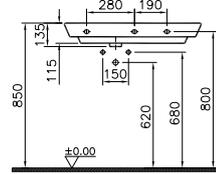
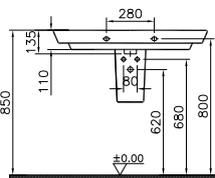
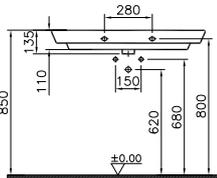
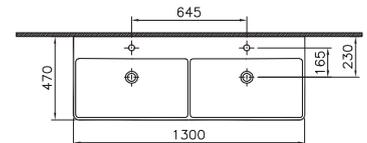
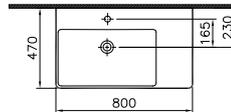
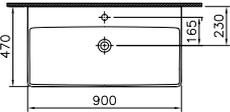
Countertop use

Countertop use

Compact basin, 45 cm
4450BX03-XXXX

Washbasin, 60 cm
4451BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal

Washbasin, 70 cm
4452BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal



Countertop use

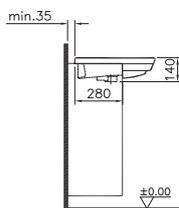
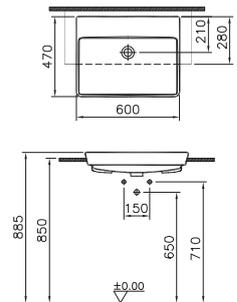
Countertop use

Countertop use

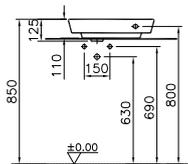
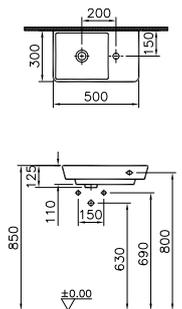
Washbasin, 90 cm
4454BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal

Asymmetrical washbasin, 80 cm
4453BX03-XXXX

Double bowl washbasin, 130 cm
4455BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal

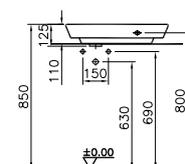
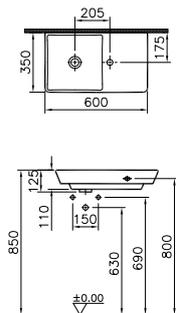


Semi-recessed basin, 60 cm
4460BX03-0001



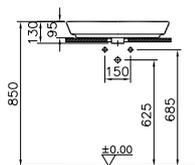
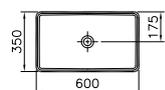
Countertop use

Compact basin, 50x30 cm
4458BX03-XXXX

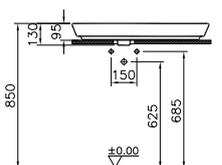
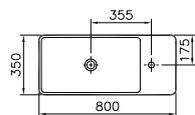


Countertop use

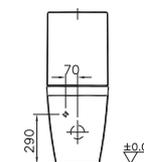
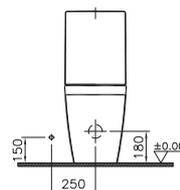
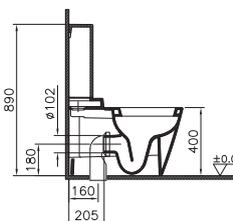
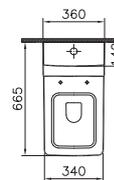
Compact basin, 60x35 cm
4459BX03-XXXX



Bowl, 60 cm
4461BX03-0016



Asymmetrical bowl,
80 cm
4462BX03-0016

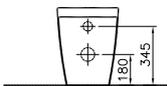
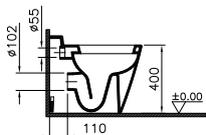
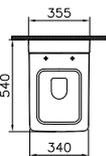


Water connection from side

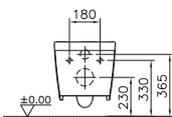
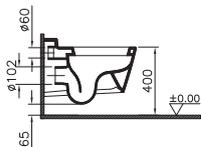
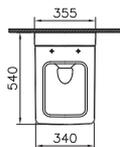
Concealed water connection

Close-coupled WC pan
4470BX03-XXXX
Cistern
4471BX03-5294

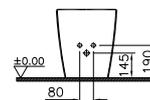
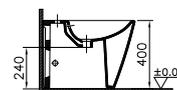
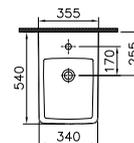
T4



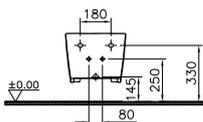
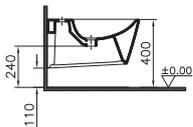
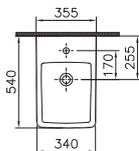
WC pan
4465BX03-0075



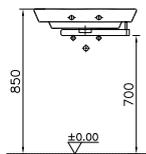
Wall-hung WC pan
4464BX03-0075



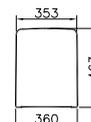
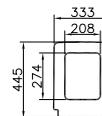
Bidet
4467BX03-0288



Wall-hung bidet
4466BX03-0288



Towel holder
340-1550



Toilet seat
76-003-XXX

Aria

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	6209BX03-0001 6209BX03-0033	Vanity basin, 100 cm 1 tap hole, with overflow hole 3 tap holes (8"), with overflow hole	289	8
	6210BX03-0156	Console leg Should be order by two, the price is given for one piece.	80	40
		6155BX03-0001 6155BX03-0033	Washbasin, 57 cm 1 tap hole, with overflow hole 3 tap holes (8"), with overflow hole	150
6055BX03-0001 6055BX03-0033		Washbasin, 72 cm 1 tap hole, with overflow hole 3 tap holes (8"), with overflow hole	177	10
4371BX03-0156		Pedestal	96	6
	6275BX03-0075 6285BX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan Vertical outlet Horizontal outlet	225	6 8
	6455BX03-5344	Cistern Top push button (3/6 L) (Cistern mechanism 330-2010 is included)	171	16
	6455BX03-5086	Front lever right (6 L) (Cistern mechanism 330-1231 is included)	182	16
	6455BX03-0107	Bottom inlet	145	16
		4270BX03-0075 6233BX03-0075	WC pan Vertical outlet Horizontal outlet	193 193
6455BX03-5077		Low level cistern Front lever right (6 L), chrome (424086- cistern mechanism and 424074-pipe set is included under set code 330-5210)	321	16
6455BX03-5512		Front lever right (6 L), with gold colored pipe set (424186 cistern mechanism and 424214 gold colored pipe set is included under set code 330-5260)	353	16
6455BX03-0132		Cistern without mechanism (6 L)	182	16
6961BX03-5083		High level cistern Side lever right (6 L), chrome (424076 cistern mechanism, 424073 pipe set is included under set code 330-5211)	589	12
6961BX03-5511		Side lever right (6 L), with gold colored pipe set (424076 cistern mechanism and 424213 gold colored pipe set is included in 330-5261)	648	12
6961BX03-0125		Cistern without mechanism	198	12

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

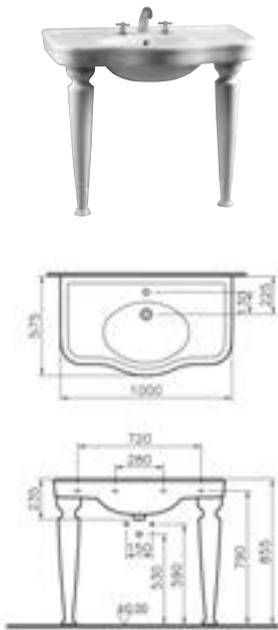
• Aria Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Aria

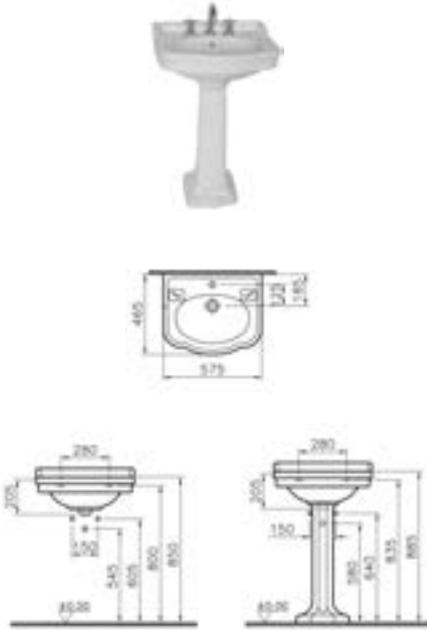
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	6597BX03-0068	Bidet	150	8
	37-013-001 37-013-011	Wooden toilet seat Metal hinge, bottom fixing Chestnut Chestnut, gold colored hinge	182 200	90 90
	05-003-001	Toilet seat Duroplast, metal hinge, bottom fixing	42	90

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- Aria Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

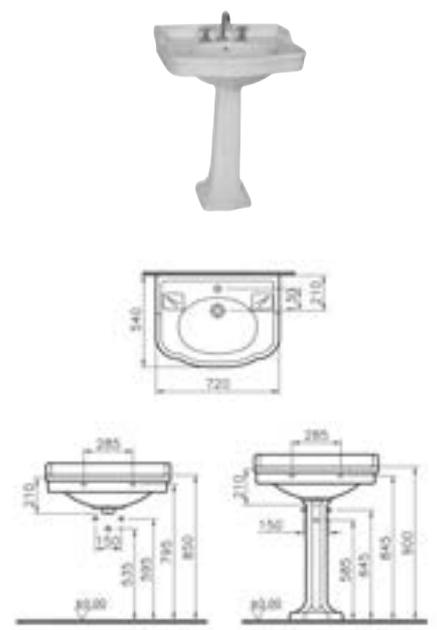
Aria



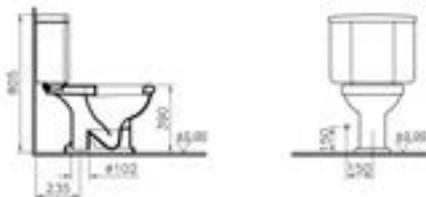
Vanity basin, 100 cm
6209BX03-XXXX
Console leg
6210BX03-0156



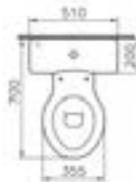
Washbasin, 57 cm
6155BX03-XXXX
Pedestal
4371BX03-0156



Washbasin, 72 cm
6055BX03-XXXX
Pedestal
4371BX03-0156

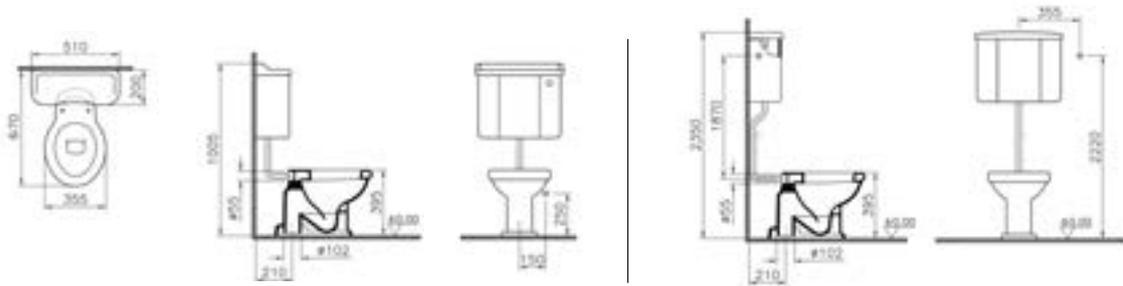


Close-coupled WC pan
6275BX03-0075
Cistern
6455BX03-XXXX

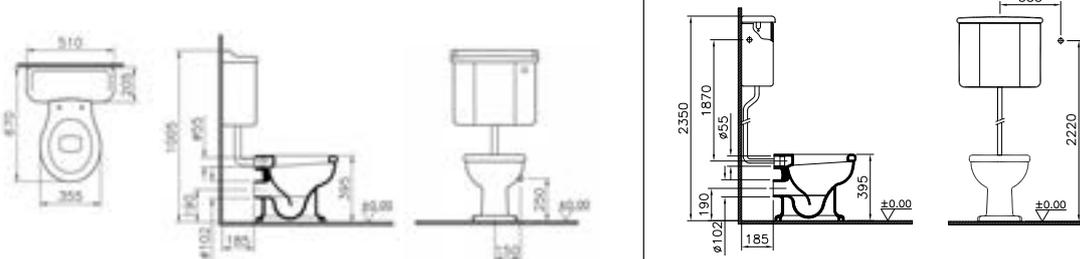


Close-coupled WC pan
6285BX03-0075
Cistern
6455BX03-XXXX

Aria

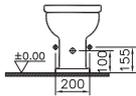
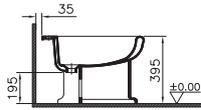


WC pan
 4270BX03-0075
 Low level cistern
 6455BX03-XXXX
 High level cistern
 6961BX03-XXXX



WC pan
 6233BX03-0075
 Low level cistern
 6455BX03-XXXX
 High level cistern
 6961BX03-XXXX

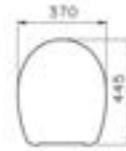
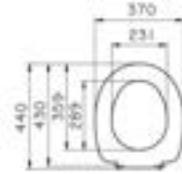
Aria



Bidet
6597BX03-0068



Wooden toilet seat
37-013-0XX



Toilet seat
05-003-001

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5660BX03-0001	Compact basin, 40 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	136	20
	5660BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	136	
	5660BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	146	
	5660BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use	146	
	5661BX03-0001	Washbasin, 50 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	150	16
	5661BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	150	
	5661BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	160	
	5661BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use	160	
	5662BX03-0001	Washbasin, 60 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	165	14
	5662BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	165	
	5662BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	175	
	5662BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use	175	
	5663BX03-0001	Washbasin, 80 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	200	10
	5663BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	200	
	5663BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	211	
	5663BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use	211	
	5664BX03-0001	Washbasin, 100 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	242	8
	5664BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	242	
	5664BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	253	
	5664BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use	253	
	4456BX03-0156	Trap cover	98	24
	4457BX03-0156	Pedestal	111	25
	5665BX03-0029	Compact basin, 50x38 cm One tap hole on right, with overflow hole, top hole right	112	16
	5665BX03-0294	One tap hole on right, without overflow hole, tap hole right		
	5666BX03-0012	Bowl, 40 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	184	20
	5666BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole		
	5667BX03-0012	Bowl, 50 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	203	16
	5667BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole		

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• Metropole Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • VitrA Clean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5668BX03-0012 5668BX03-0016	Bowl, 60 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, without overflow hole	223	12
	5669BX03-0012 5669BX03-0016	Bowl, 80 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, without overflow hole	270	14
	5666BX03-1082 5666BX03-1083	Undercounter basin, 37 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, without overflow hole	167	20
	5667BX03-1082 5667BX03-1083	Undercounter basin, 47 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, without overflow hole	184	16
	5668BX03-1082 5668BX03-1083	Undercounter basin, 57 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, without overflow hole	203	12
	5669BX03-1082 5669BX03-1083	Undercounter basin, 77 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, without overflow hole	245	14
	5670BX03-0016	Monobloc washbasin, 50 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole <small>Will be available in August 2013.</small>	1.500	16
  2,5/4 L	5671BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	292	6

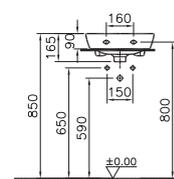
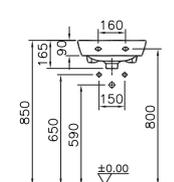
• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• Metropole Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • VitrA Clean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	5676BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	292	6
 	5676BX03-1086	Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm, with Vitrafresh liquid cleaner tank 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	332	6
	5672BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan 56 cm, with Vitraflush (rimless)	365	6
	5672BX03-1086	Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm, with Vitraflush (rimless), with Vitrafresh liquid cleaner tank	405	6
	5675BX03-0288	Wall-hung bidet Without side holes, one tap hole	263	6
	90-003-001 90-003-009	Toilet seat Top fixing, detachable metal hinge Soft closing, top fixing, detachable metal hinge	65 110	90 90
	A45152EXP	Integra Space saving syphon Compatible with 5660, 5661, 5662, 5664 washbasins. Not compatible with pedestal or trap cover. Will be available in July 2013.	129	
	6397L003-0159	Ceramic cover syphon cap	20	
	6396L003-0159	Ceramic cover syphon cap For bidet	22	

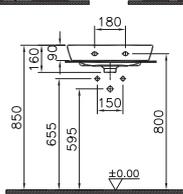
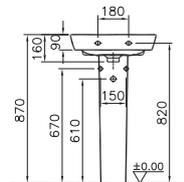
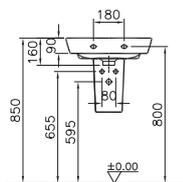
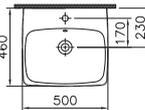
- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- Metropole Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids. • VitraClean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Metropole **NEW**



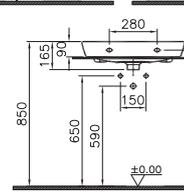
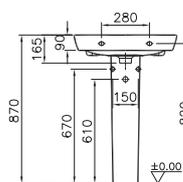
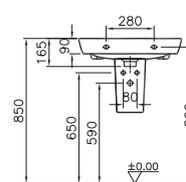
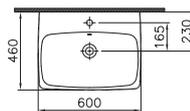
Countertop use

Compact basin, 40 cm
5660BX03-XXXX



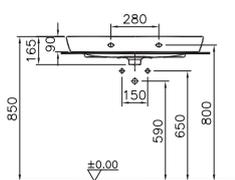
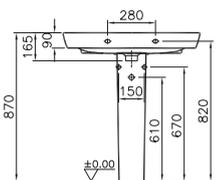
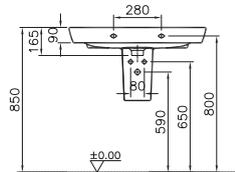
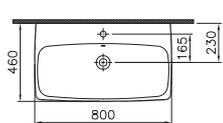
Countertop use

Washbasin, 50 cm
5661BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal



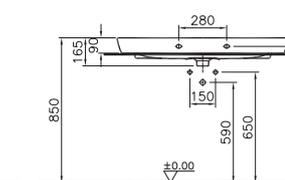
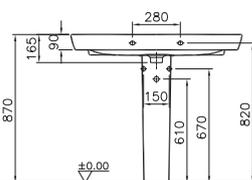
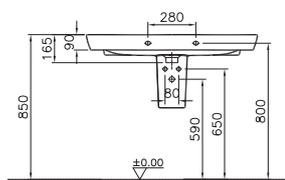
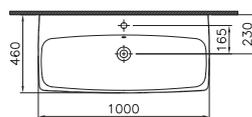
Countertop use

Washbasin, 60 cm
5662BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal



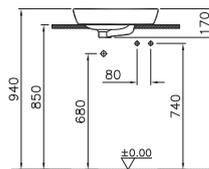
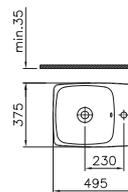
Countertop use

Washbasin, 80 cm
5663BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal



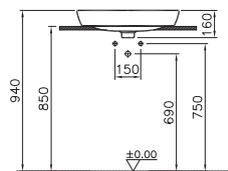
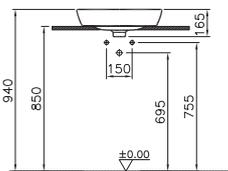
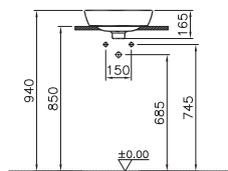
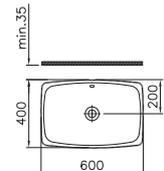
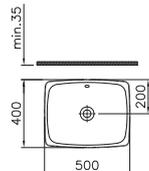
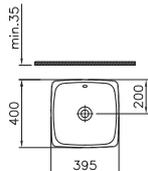
Countertop use

Washbasin, 100 cm
5664BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal



Compact washbasin,
50x38 cm
5665BX03-XXXX

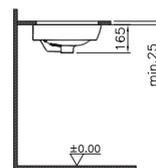
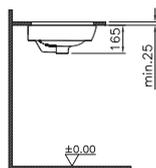
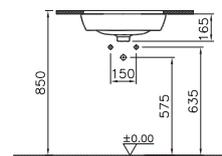
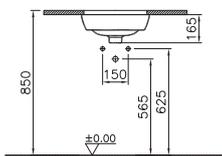
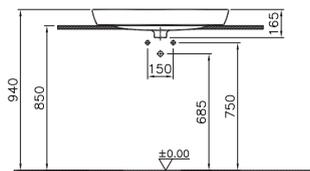
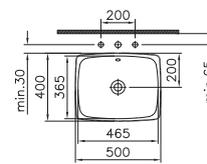
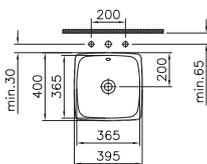
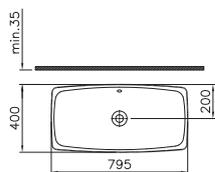
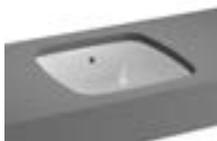
Metropole **NEW**



Bowl, 40 cm
5666BX03-XXXX

Bowl, 50 cm
5667BX03-XXXX

Bowl, 60 cm
5668BX03-XXXX

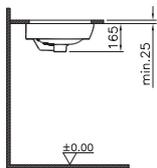
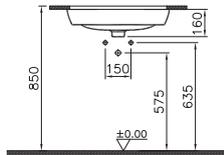
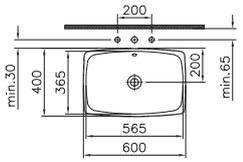


Bowl, 80 cm
5669BX03-XXXX

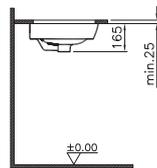
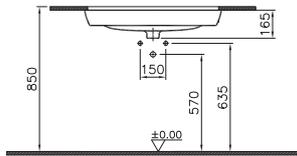
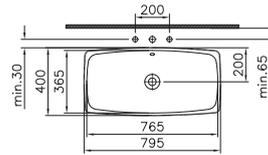
Undercounter basin, 37 cm
5666BX03-XXXX

Undercounter basin, 47 cm
5667BX03-XXXX

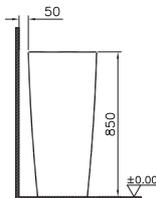
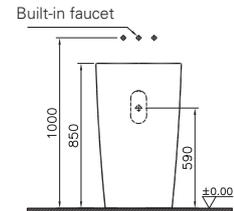
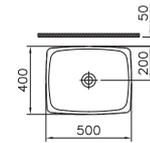
Metropole **NEW**



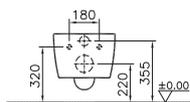
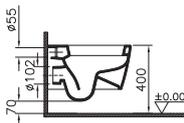
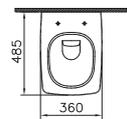
Undercounter basin, 57 cm
5668BX03-XXXX



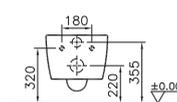
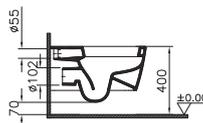
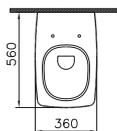
Undercounter basin, 77 cm
5669BX03-XXXX



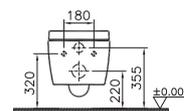
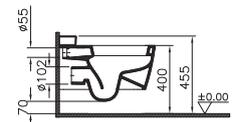
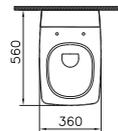
Monobloc washbasin, 50 cm
5670BX03-XXXX



Wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm
5671BX03-0075



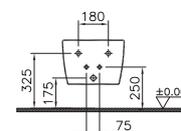
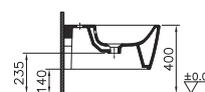
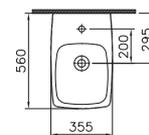
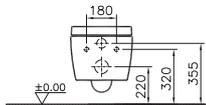
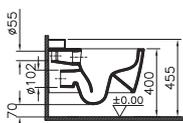
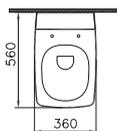
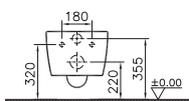
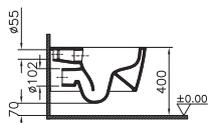
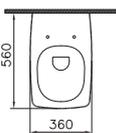
Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm
5676BX03-0075



Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm
with VitrAfresh liquid cleaner tank
5676BX03-1086

Metropole **NEW**

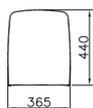
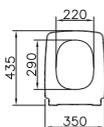
VitrA



Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm,
with VitrAflush (rimless)
5672BX03-0075

Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm
with VitrAflush (rimless),
with VitrAfresh liquid cleaner tank
5672BX03-1086

Wall-hung bidet
5675BX03-XXXX

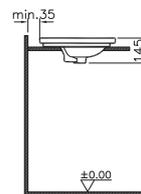
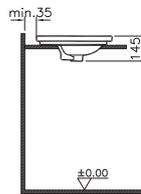
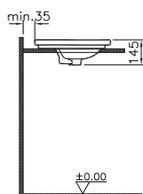
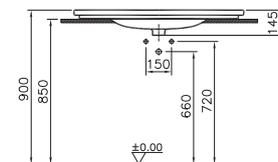
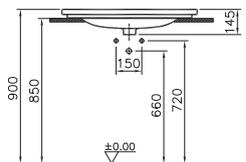
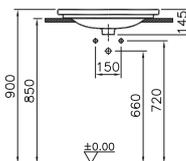
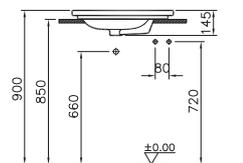
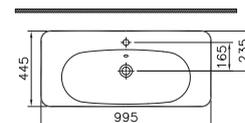
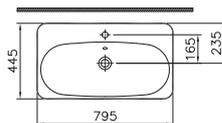
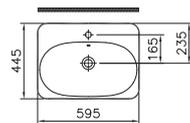
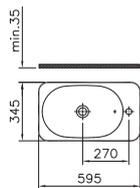


Toilet seat
90-003-XXX

Nest Trendy **NEW**

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5689BX03-0029	Compact basin, 60x35 cm One tap hole on right, with overflow hole For countertop use only.	118	15
	5685BX03-0001 5685BX03-0033 5685BX03-1072 5685BX03-1090	Vanity basin, 60 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole 3 tap holes, with overflow hole One tap hole, with overflow hole, LED light 3 tap holes, with overflow hole, LED light For countertop use only.	189 189 264 264	12
	5686BX03-0001 5686BX03-0033 5686BX03-1072 5686BX03-1090	Vanity basin, 80 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole 3 tap holes, with overflow hole One tap hole, with overflow hole, LED light 3 tap holes, with overflow hole, LED light For countertop use only.	229 229 304 304	12
	5687BX03-0001 5687BX03-0033 5687BX03-1072 5687BX03-1090	Vanity basin, 100 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole 3 tap holes, with overflow hole One tap hole, with overflow hole, LED light 3 tap holes, with overflow hole, LED light For countertop use only.	277 277 352 352	8

Nest Trendy **NEW**



Compact basin,
60x35 cm
5689BX03-0029

Vanity basin, 60 cm
5685BX03-XXXX

Vanity basin, 80 cm
5686BX03-XXXX

Vanity basin, 100 cm
5687BX03-XXXX

Nest **NEW**

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5680BX03-0001	Compact basin, 45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	141	20
  	5681BX03-0001 5681BX03-0033	Washbasin, 60 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole 3 tap holes, with overflow hole	155	12
	5682BX03-0001 5682BX03-0033	Washbasin, 80 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole 3 tap holes, with overflow hole	188	14
	5683BX03-0001 5683BX03-0033	Washbasin, 100 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole 3 tap holes, with overflow hole	227	8
	5691BX03-0156 5690BX03-0156	Trap cover Pedestal	91 105	27 24
	5684BX03-0001	Asymmetrical washbasin, 100 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	227	10
 	5140BX03-0585	Close-coupled WC pan Universal outlet	301	6
	5141BX03-0312 5141BX03-5451 5141BX03-0128 5141BX03-5452	Cistern Side-back inlet Side inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included Back inlet Back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	155 203 155 203	20 20 20 20
	5140BX03-0096	Close-coupled WC pan Universal outlet	301	6
	5141BX03-0107 5141BX03-5450	Cistern Bottom inlet Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	155 199	20 20
	5138BX03-0075	Back-to-wall WC pan Horizontal outlet	226	12

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

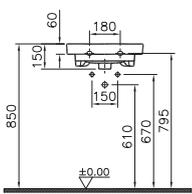
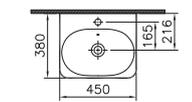
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • Nest Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Nest **NEW**

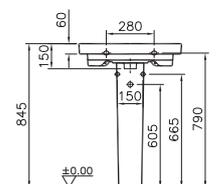
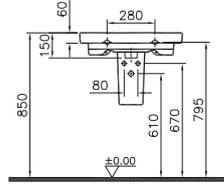
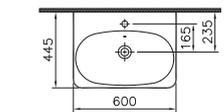
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
  	5173BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	256	12
	5143BX03-0290 5143BX03-0288	Bidet With side holes Without side holes	211	8
	5174BX03-0288	Wall-hung bidet Without side holes 424032 or 780-5820 in-wall bidet carrier should be ordered separately.	220	12
	340-1560	Towel bar Compatible with 5681 washbasin.	50	
	89-003-001 89-003-009	Toilet seat Duroplast Detachable metal hinge, top fixing Soft closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	61 104	90 90
	30-003-001	Toilet seat Duroplast, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	54	90

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- Nest Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

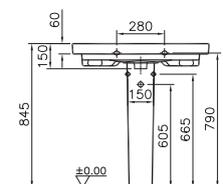
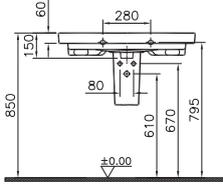
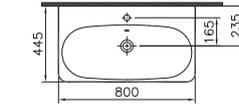
Nest **NEW**



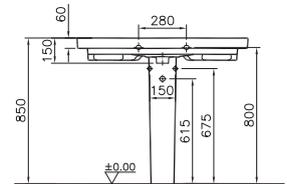
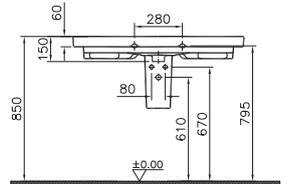
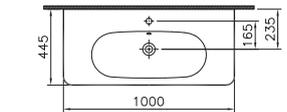
Compact basin, 45 cm
5680B003-0001



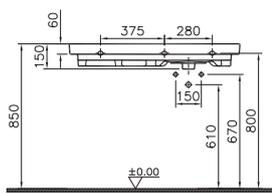
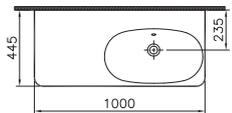
Washbasin, 60 cm
5681B003-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



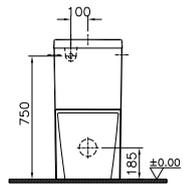
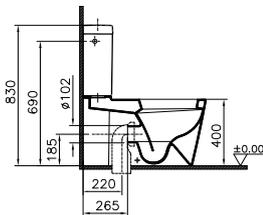
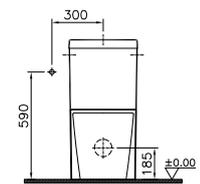
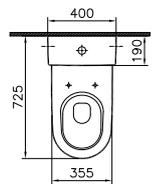
Washbasin, 80 cm
5682B003-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



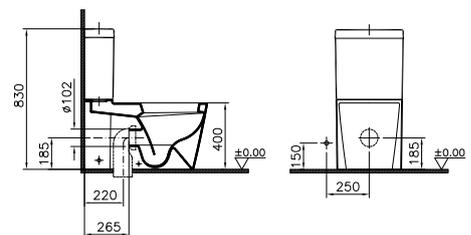
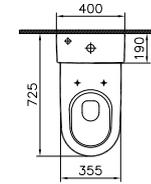
Washbasin, 100 cm
5683B003-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



Asymmetrical washbasin,
100 cm
5684B003-0001

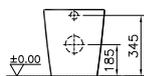
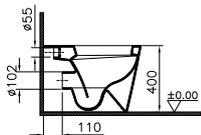


Close-coupled WC pan
5140B003-0585
Cistern
5141B003-XXXX

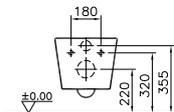
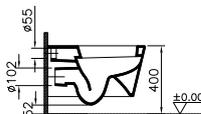
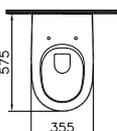


Close-coupled WC pan
5140B003-0096
Cistern
5141B003-XXXX

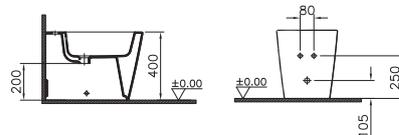
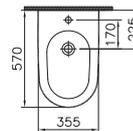
Nest **NEW**



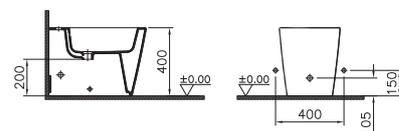
Back-to-wall WC pan
5138B003-0075



Wall-hung WC pan
5173B003-0075

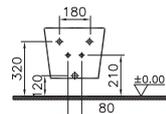
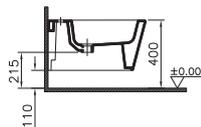
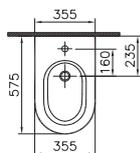


5143B003-0288

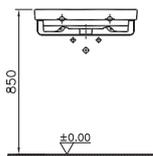
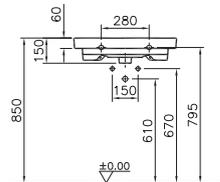


5143B003-0290

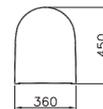
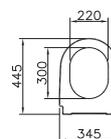
Bidet
5143B003-XXXX



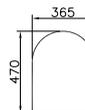
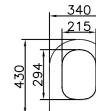
Wall-hung bidet
5174B003-0288



Towel bar
340-XXXX



Toilet seat
89-003-XXX



Toilet seat
30-003-XXX

Shift

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4380BX03-0001	Compact basin, 45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	160	24
   	4381BX03-0001	Washbasin, 55 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	163	18
	4381BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	172	
	4381BX03-0981	Two tap holes, with overflow hole Compatible with A41837EXP only	163	
	4381BX03-0924	Two tap holes, with overflow hole, for countertop use Compatible with A41837EXP only	172	
	4382BX03-0001	Washbasin, 60 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	181	12
	4382BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	190	
	4382BX03-0981	Two tap holes, with overflow hole Compatible with A41837EXP only	181	
	4382BX03-0924	Two tap holes, with overflow hole, for countertop use Compatible with A41837EXP only	190	
	4383BX03-0001	Washbasin, 65 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	199	12
	4383BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	208	
	4383BX03-0981	Two tap holes, with overflow hole Compatible with A41837EXP only	199	
	4383BX03-0924	Two tap holes, with overflow hole, for countertop use Compatible with A41837EXP only	208	
	4383BX03-0505	Two tap holes, with soap dispenser hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use Compatible with A41837EXP only A48035EXP soap dispenser should be ordered separately	208	
	4384BX03-0001	Washbasin, 80 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	281	12
	4384BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	290	
	4384BX03-0981	Two tap holes, with overflow hole Compatible with A41837EXP only	281	
	4384BX03-0924	Two tap holes, with overflow hole, for countertop use Compatible with A41837EXP only	290	
	4384BX03-0505	Two tap holes, with soap dispenser hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use Compatible with A41837EXP only A48035EXP soap dispenser should be ordered separately	290	
		4385BX03-0156	Trap cover	92
	4386BX03-0156	Pedestal	105	12

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • Shift Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrA Clean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Shift

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet	
	4391BX03-0001	Asymmetrical Basin, 75x45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	228	12	
	4391BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	237		
	4391BX03-0981	Two tap holes, with overflow hole Compatible with A41837EXP only	228		
	4391BX03-0924	Two tap holes, with overflow hole for countertop use Compatible with A41837EXP only	237		
	4391BX03-0505	Two tap holes, with soap dispenser hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use, compatible with A41837EXP only A48035EXP soap dispenser should be ordered separately	237		
   	4387BX03-0997	Compact basin, 50x25 cm One tap hole on right, with overflow hole	123	20	
	4387BX03-0921	One tap hole on right, with overflow hole For countertop use	132		
	4388BX03-0997	Compact basin, 60x35 cm One tap hole on right, with overflow hole	154	14	
	4388BX03-0921	One tap hole on right, with overflow hole For countertop use	163		
	4389BX03-0996	Compact basin, 80x35 cm One tap hole on left, with overflow hole	220	16	
	4389BX03-0922	One tap hole on left, with overflow hole For countertop use	228		
	4389BX03-0997	Compact basin, 80x35 cm One tap hole on right, with overflow hole	220	16	
	4389BX03-0921	One tap hole on right, with overflow hole For countertop use	228		
		4390BX03-0001	Semi recessed basin, 55 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	246	18
		4399BX03-0016	Bowl, 55x38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	193	12
	 	4395BX03-0096	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall Universal outlet	307	6
		4395BX03-0585	Water connection from side Concealed water connection		
4396BX03-5294		Cistern Bottom inlet Dual flush cistern mechanism is included	220	12	

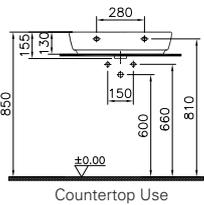
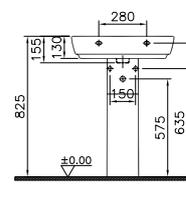
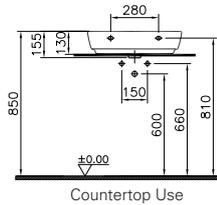
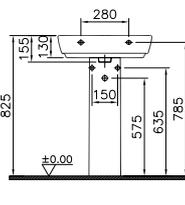
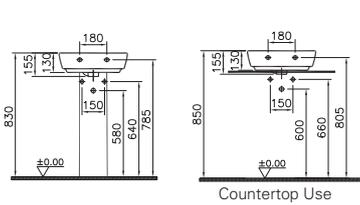
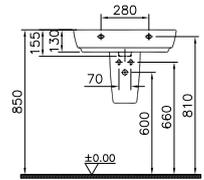
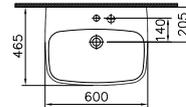
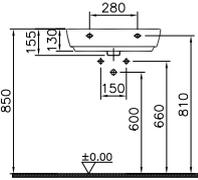
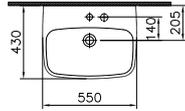
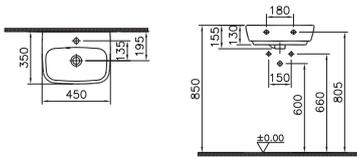
• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • Shift Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Shift

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4397BX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open back	307	6
	4396BX03-5294	Cistern Bottom inlet Dual flush cistern mechanism is included	220	12
		NEW		
 	4393BX03-0075	WC pan 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	220	12
 	4392BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	264	12
	4398BX03-0290 4398BX03-0288	Bidet With side holes Without side holes	220	12
	4394BX03-0290 4394BX03-0288	Wall-hung bidet With side holes Without side holes	228	12
	91-003-001 91-003-009	Toilet seat Duroplast Detachable metal hinge, top fixing Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	53 94	90 90
		NEW		
	A48035EXP	Built-in liquid soap dispenser • Capacity 500 ml • With lock system • Filled from the bottom and top • Dispenser made out of plastic	43	

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- Shift Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrA Clean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

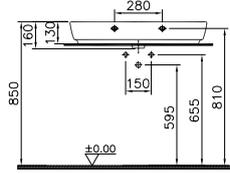
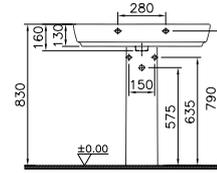
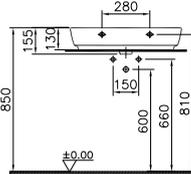
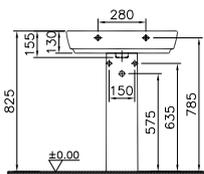
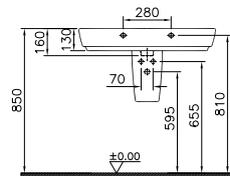
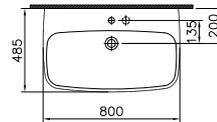
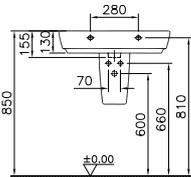
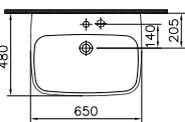
Shift



Compact basin, 45 cm
4380BX03-0001

Washbasin, 55 cm
4381BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal

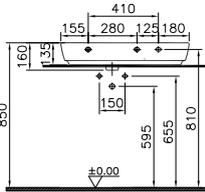
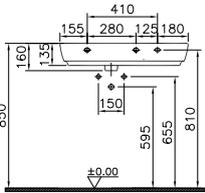
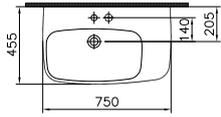
Washbasin, 60 cm
4382BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal



Washbasin, 65 cm
4383BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal

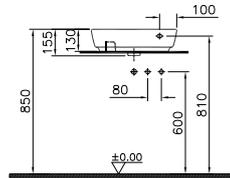
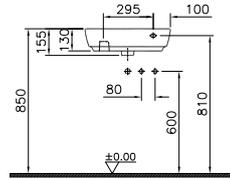
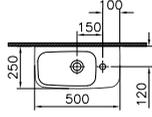
Washbasin, 80 cm
4384BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal

Shift



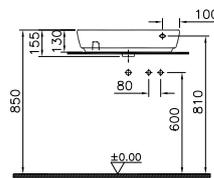
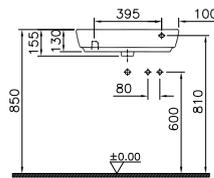
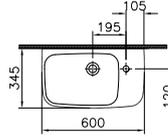
Countertop Use

Asymmetrical basin, 75x45 cm
4391BX03-XXXX



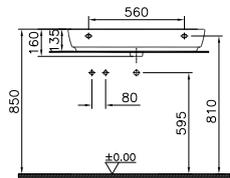
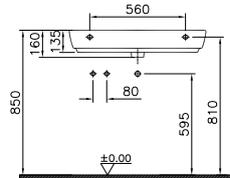
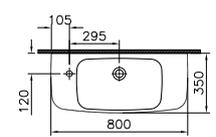
Countertop Use

Compact basin, 50x25 cm
4387BX03-XXXX



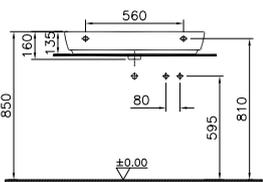
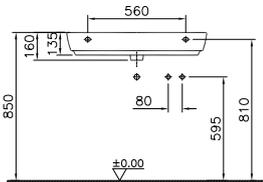
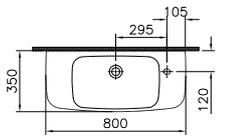
Countertop Use

Compact basin, 60x35 cm
4388BX03-XXXX



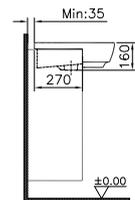
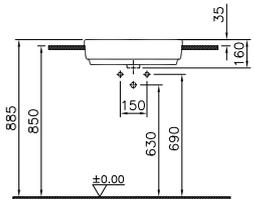
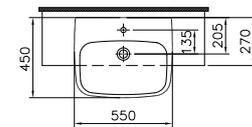
Countertop Use

Compact basin, 80x35 cm
4389BX03-XXXX

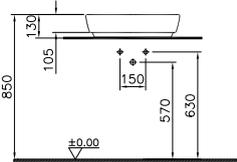
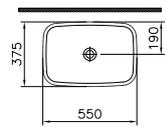


Countertop Use

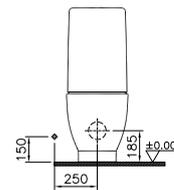
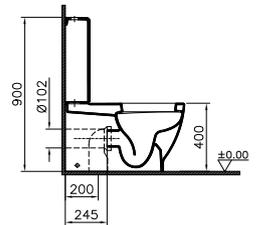
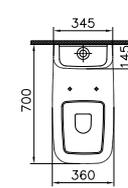
Compact basin, 80x35 cm
4389BX03-XXXX



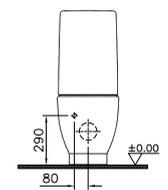
Semi recessed basin, 55 cm
4390BX03-0001



Bowl, 55x38 cm
4399BX03-0016



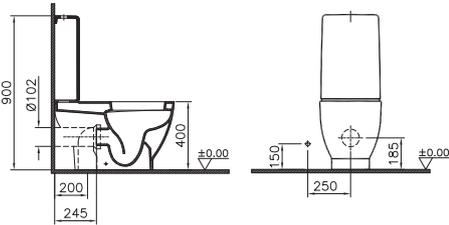
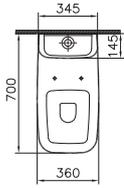
Standard connection



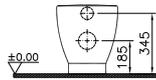
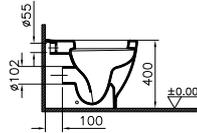
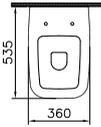
Concealed connection

Close-coupled WC, back-to-wall
4395BX03-XXXX
Cistern
4396BX03-5294

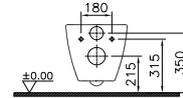
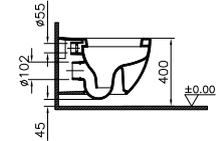
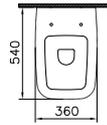
Shift



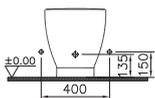
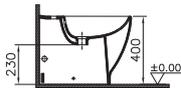
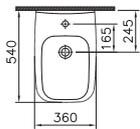
Close-coupled WC pan, open back
4397BX03-0075
Cistern
4396BX03-5294



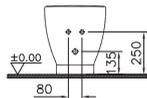
WC pan
4393BX03-0075



Wall-hung WC pan
4392BX03-0075

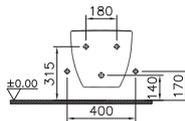
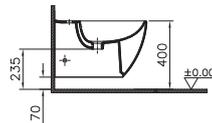
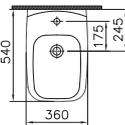


With side holes

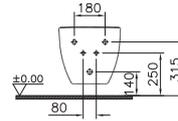


Without side holes

Bidet
4398BX03-XXXX

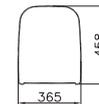
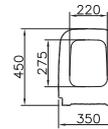


With side holes

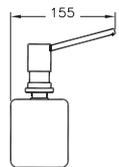
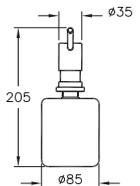


Without side holes

Wall-hung bidet
4394BX03-XXXX



Toilet seat
91-003-XXXX



Built-in liquid
soap dispenser
A48035EXP

Retro

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5150BX03-0001	Compact basin, 45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	114	24
	5169BX03-0156	Trap cover <small>Discontinues by the end of December 2013</small>	85	33
  	5214BX03-0001	Washbasin, 55 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole <small>Discontinues by the end of December 2013</small>	144	16
	5166BX03-0001	Washbasin, 60 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	151	12
	5151BX03-0001	Washbasin, 65 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole <small>Discontinues by the end of December 2013</small>	167	12
	5157BX03-0156 5158BX03-0156	Trap cover Pedestal <small>Discontinues by the end of December 2013</small>	89 103	27 20
	5222BX03-0001	Washbasin with two bowls, 130 cm Two tap holes, with overflow holes	450	6
	5157BX03-0156 5158BX03-0156	Trap cover Pedestal <small>Discontinues by the end of December 2013</small> 2 pcs must be ordered.	89 103	27 20
	5220BX03-0001	Semi recessed basin, 55 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole <small>Discontinues by the end of December 2013</small>	216	16
 	5161BX03-0585	Back-to-wall WC pan Universal outlet	238	6
	5162BX03-0312	Cistern Side-back inlet	144	18
	5162BX03-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	198	18
	5161BX03-0096	Back-to-wall WC pan Universal outlet	238	6
	5162BX03-0107 5162BX03-5450	Cistern Bottom inlet Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	144 193	18 18
	5168BX03-0313	Close-coupled WC pan Horizontal outlet <small>Discontinues by the end of December 2013</small>	207	6
	5162BX03-0312 5162BX03-0107	Cistern Side inlet Bottom inlet	144	18

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • Retro Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Retro

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5210BX03-5155	One piece WC pan Universal outlet, bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	392	2
	5159BX03-0075	Back-to-wall WC pan Horizontal outlet <small>Discontinues by the end of December 2013</small>	178	8
 	5648BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan NEW 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	230	12
 	5160BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC Pan 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	190	12
	5216BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan Short projection Compatible with 74-003-001 only.	190	12
	5164BX03-0290 5164BX03-0288	Bidet With side holes Without side holes <small>Discontinues by the end of December 2013</small>	167	12
	5165BX03-0290 5165BX03-0288	Wall-hung bidet With side holes Without side holes 424032 or 780-5820 in-wall bidet carrier should be ordered separately.	164	12

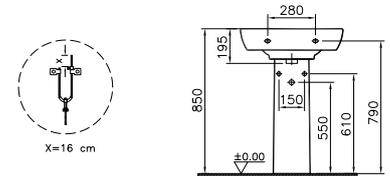
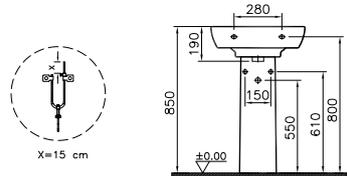
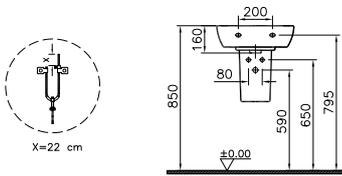
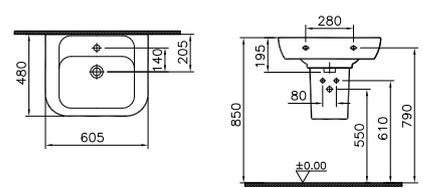
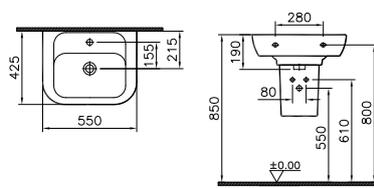
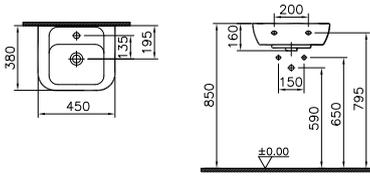
- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • Retro Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Retro

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5218BX03-6030	Urinal, back inlet With urinal lid holes Urinal lid is included Compatible with 42-003-001	240	8
	5218BX03-0199	Without urinal lid holes For 1 lt flushing 311-2210 or 311-2220 urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 lt flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.	191	8
	74-003-001	Toilet seat Duroplast Top-fixing, detachable metal hinge	55	90
	74-003-009	Soft-closing, top-fixing, detachable metal hinge	97	90
	35-003-001	Toilet seat Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing	55	90
	42-003-001	Urinal lid Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing Compatible with 5218	49	90

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- Retro Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

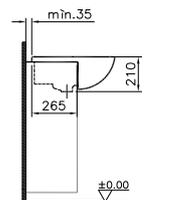
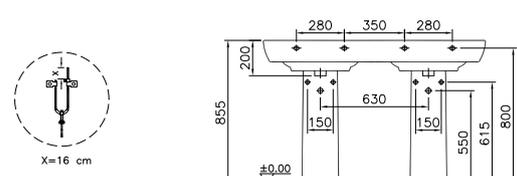
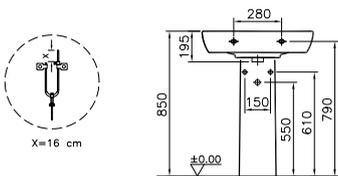
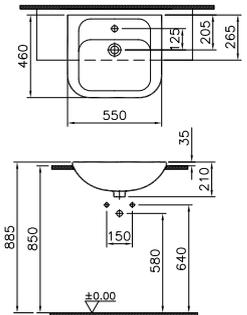
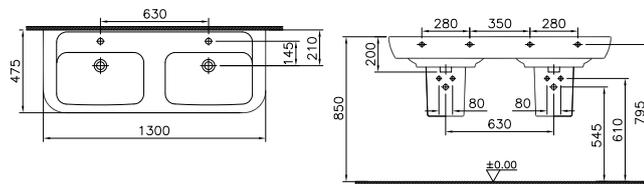
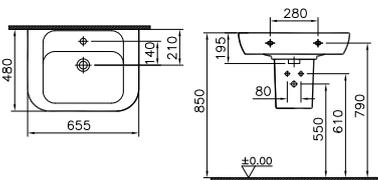
Retro



Compact basin, 45 cm
5150BX03-0001
Trap cover

Washbasin, 55 cm
5214BX03-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal

Washbasin, 60 cm
5166BX03-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal

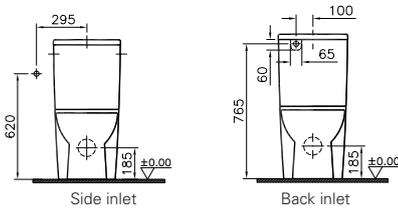
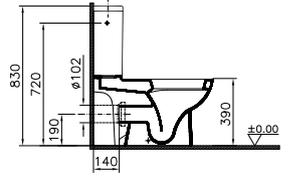
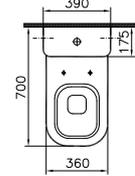
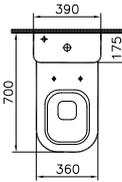
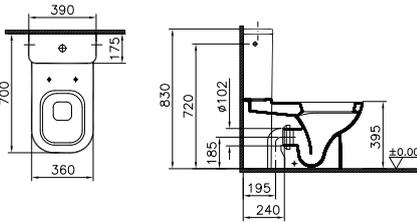


Washbasin, 65 cm
5151BX03-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal

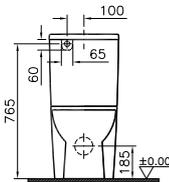
Washbasin with two bowls, 130 cm
5222BX03-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal

Semi recessed basin, 55 cm
5220BX03-0001

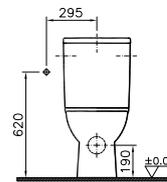
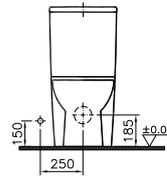
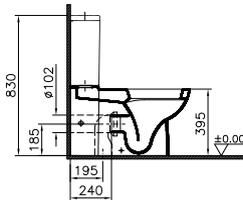
Retro



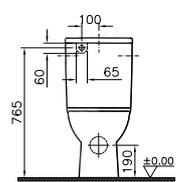
Side inlet



Back inlet



Side inlet

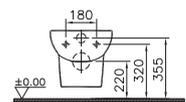
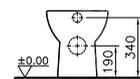
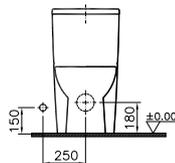
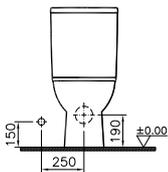
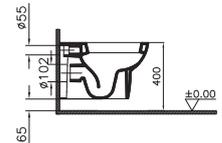
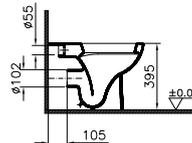
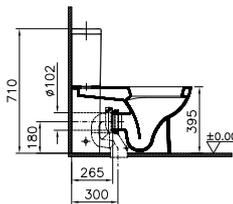
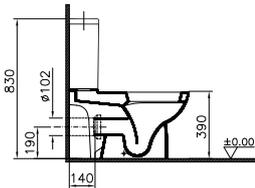
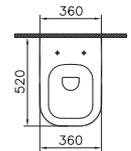
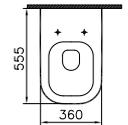
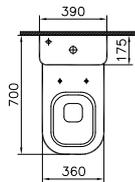
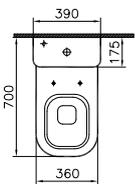


Back inlet

Back-to-wall WC Pan
5161BX03-0585
Cistern
5162BX03-XXXX

Back-to-wall WC Pan
5161BX03-0096
Cistern
5162BX03-XXXX

Close-coupled WC Pan
5168BX03-0313
Cistern
5162BX03-0312



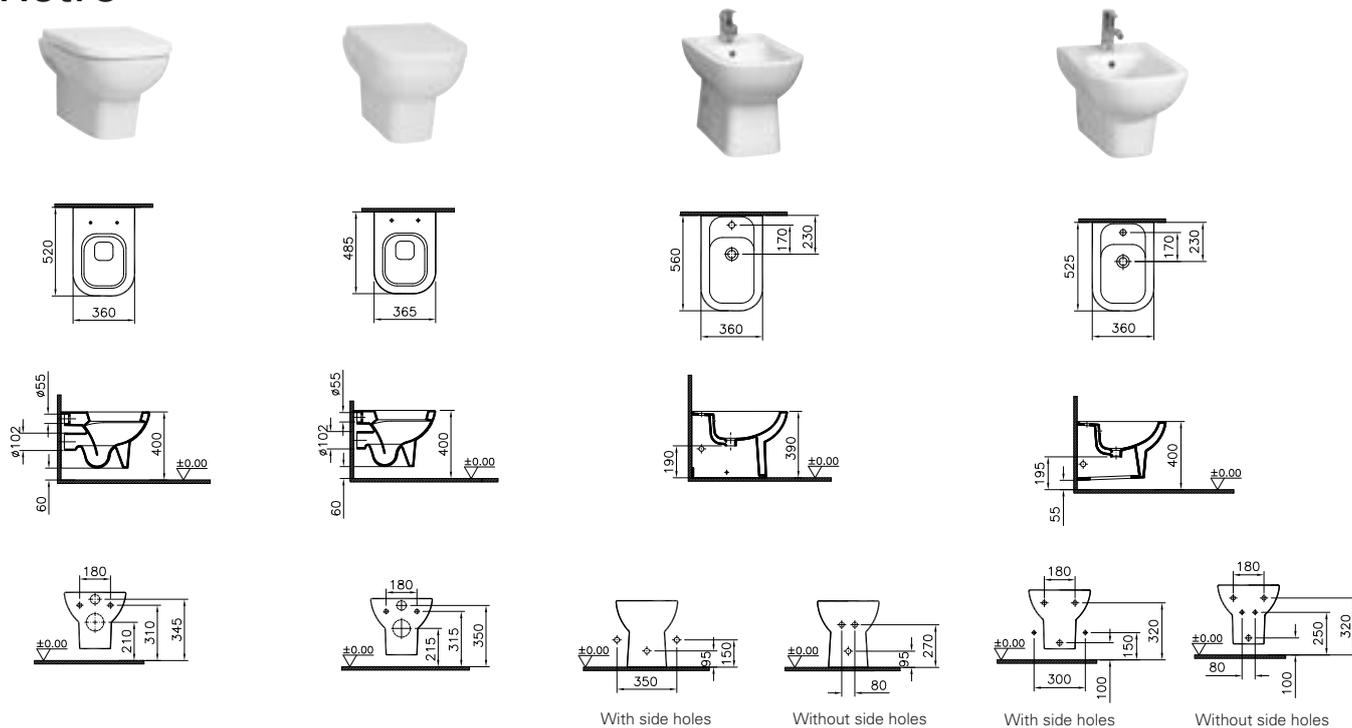
Close-coupled WC Pan
5168BX03-0313
Cistern
5162BX03-0107

One piece WC Pan
5210BX03-5155

Back-to-wall WC Pan
5159BX03-0075

Wall-hung WC pan
5648BX03-0075

Retro

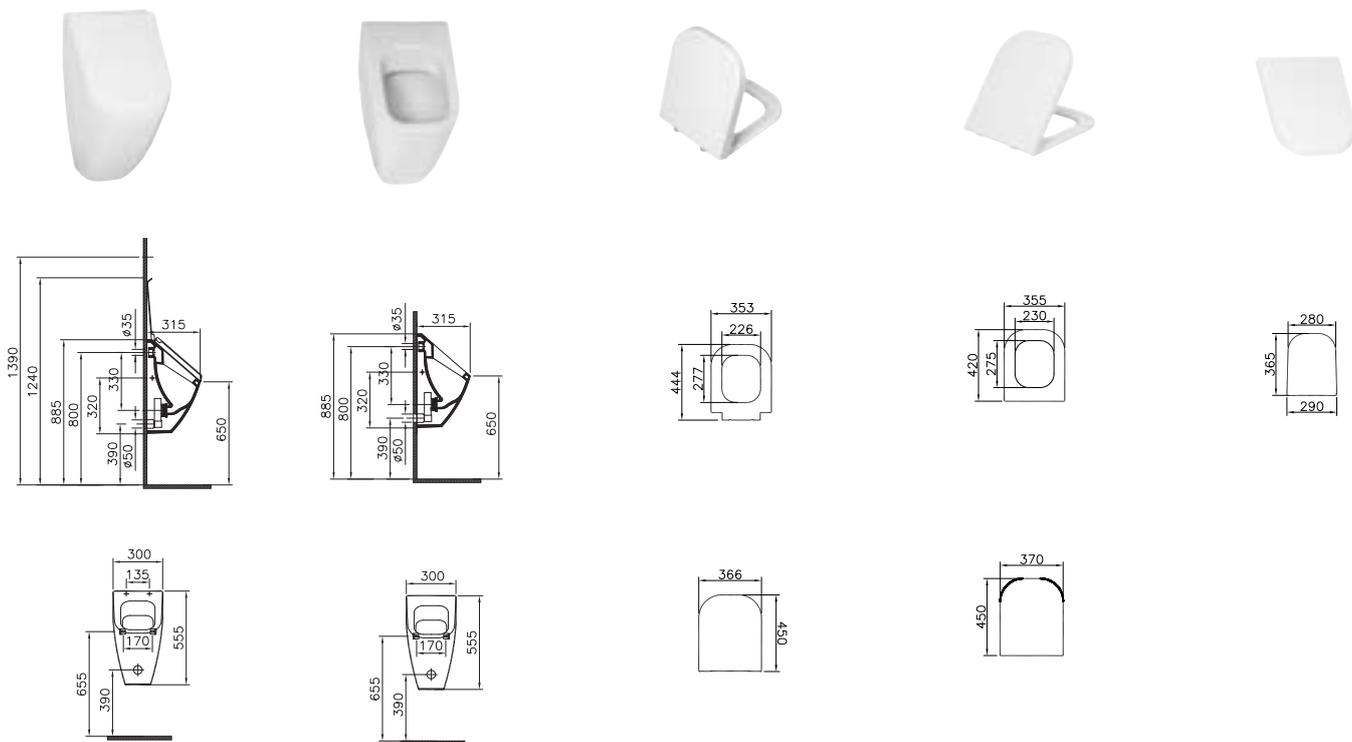


Wall-hung WC Pan
5160BX03-0075

Wall-hung WC Pan
5216BX03-0075

Bidet
5164BX03-XXXX

Wall-hung bidet
5165BX03-XXXX



Urinal, back inlet
5218BX03-6030

Urinal, back inlet
5218BX03-0199

WC seat
74-003-XXXX

Toilet seat
35-003-001

Urinal lid
42-003-001

Options

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4324BX03-0012	Bowl, 43 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole For countertop use only	123	20
	6166BX03-0001	Bowl, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole For countertop use only	148	18
	6165BX03-0001	Bowl, 46 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole For countertop use only	158	20
	4077BX03-0001 4077BX03-0012 4077BX03-0033	Nuovella washbasin, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, with overflow hole 3 tap holes (8"), with overflow hole	160	20
	340-1210	Towel bar	165	
	4078BX03-0001 4078BX03-0012 4078BX03-0033	Nuovella washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, with overflow hole 3 tap holes (8"), with overflow hole	177	16
	340-1220	Towel bar	165	
	4034BX03-0001	Nuovella semi-recessed basin, 40 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole Discontinues by the end of December 2013	139	24
	4090BX03-0001 4090BX03-0012 4090BX03-0033	Nuovella semi-recessed basin, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, with overflow hole 3 tap holes (8"), with overflow hole	168	20
	5023BX03-0001 5023BX03-0012 5023BX03-0033 5023BX03-0973	Nuova washbasin, 65 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, with overflow hole 3 tap holes (8"), with overflow hole One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	200 200 200 210	12

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • Options Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Options

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5130BX03-0016	Matrix circular washbasin, 45 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole For countertop use only	190	20
	5145BX03-0001	Matrix circular washbasin, 45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole For countertop use only	190	20
	5146BX03-0001	Matrix semi recessed basin, 45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	209	20
	5032BX03-0585	Nuova close-coupled WC pan Universal outlet	369	6
	5033BX03-0436	Nuova cistern Side inlet	191	20
	5032BX03-0096	Nuova close-coupled WC pan Universal outlet	369	6
	5033BX03-0445	Nuova cistern Bottom inlet	191	20
	6224BX03-0096	Eura close-coupled WC pan Universal outlet	162	6
	6414BX03-0107	Eura cistern Bottom inlet	85	20
	6224BX03-0585	Eura close-coupled WC pan Universal outlet	162	6
	6414BX03-0128 6414BX03-0112	Eura cistern Back inlet Side inlet	85	20
	5030BX03-0075	Nuova wall-hung WC pan Horizontal outlet	242	12
	6270BX03-0075	Eura wall-hung WC pan	139	12

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

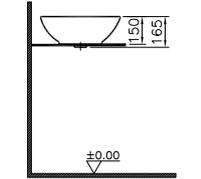
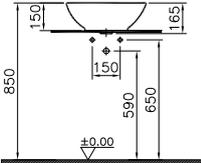
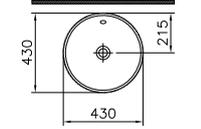
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • Options Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Options

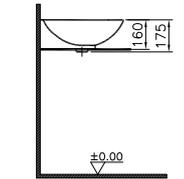
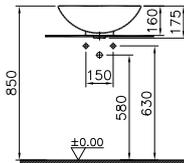
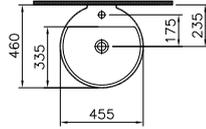
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	5693BX03-0075 NEW	Mondo wall-hung WC pan 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	304	12
 	4449BX03-0075  	Bella wall-hung WC pan 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	246	12
 	4448BX03-0075	Sento wall-hung WC pan 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	214	12
	32-003-001 56-003-009	Nuova toilet seat Duroplast Detachable metal hinge, top fixing Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	67 123	90 90
	08-003-001 85-003-019	Eura toilet seat Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing Universal toilet seat Duroplast, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing	45 73	90 90
	89-003-001 89-003-009 NEW	Mondo toilet seat Duroplast Detachable metal hinge, top fixing Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	61 104	90 90
	86-003-001 86-003-009	Sento - Bella toilet seat Duroplast Detachable metal hinge, top fixing Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	57 100	90 90

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- Options Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitraClean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

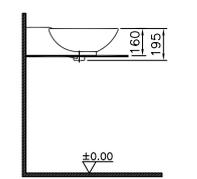
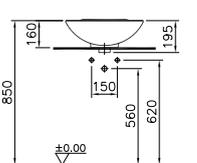
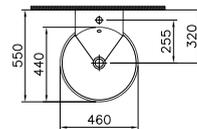
Options



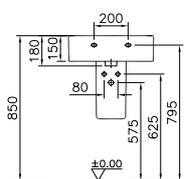
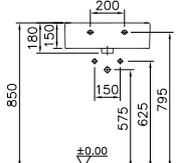
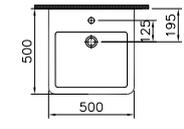
Bowl, 43 cm
4324BX03-0012



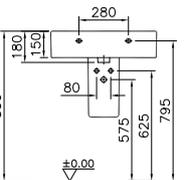
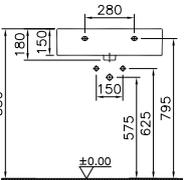
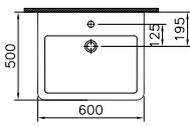
Bowl, 45 cm
6166BX03-0001



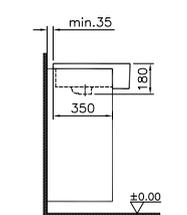
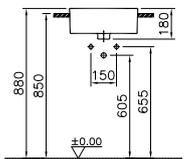
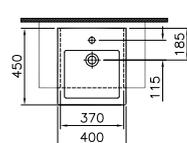
Bowl, 46 cm
6165BX03-0001



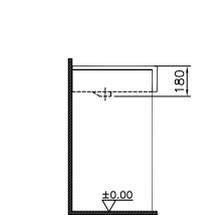
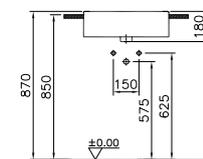
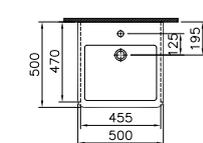
Nuovella washbasin, 50 cm
4077BX03-XXXX
Towel bar
340-1210



Nuovella washbasin, 60 cm
4078BX03-XXXX
Towel bar
340-1220

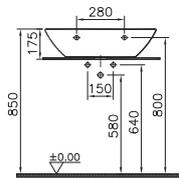
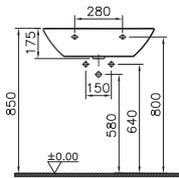
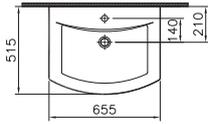


Nuovella semi-recessed basin, 40 cm
4034BX03-0001

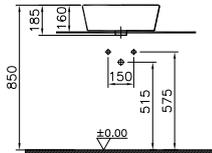
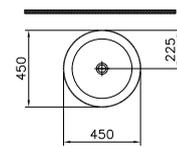


Nuovella semi-recessed basin, 50 cm
4090BX03-XXXX

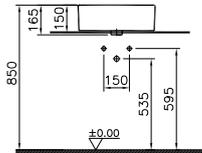
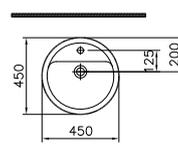
Options



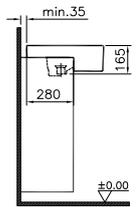
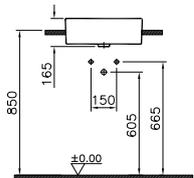
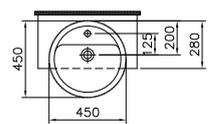
Nuova washbasin, 65 cm
5023BX03-XXXX



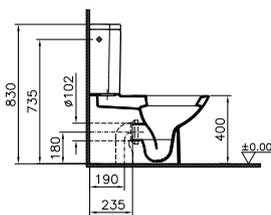
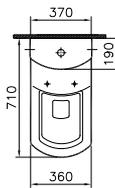
Matrix circular washbasin,
45 cm
5130BX03-0016



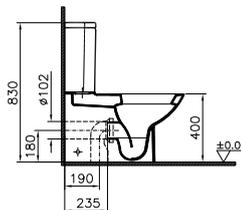
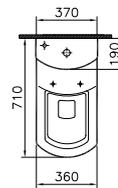
Matrix circular washbasin,
45 cm
5145BX03-0001



Matrix semi recessed basin,
45 cm
5146BX03-0001

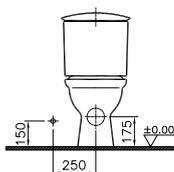
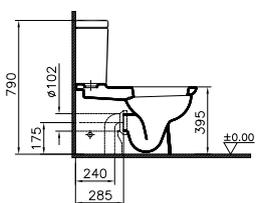
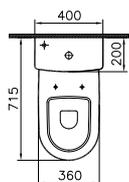


Nuova close-coupled WC pan
5032BX03-0585
Cistern
5033BX03-0436

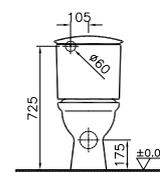
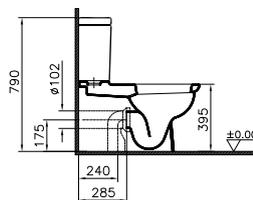
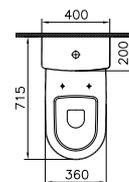


Nuova close-coupled WC pan
5032BX03-0096
Cistern
5033BX03-0445

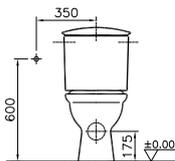
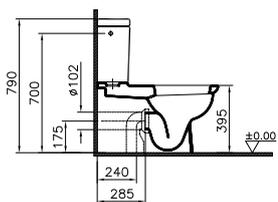
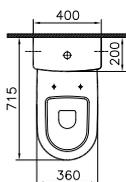
Options



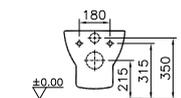
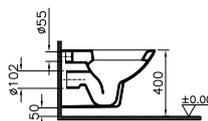
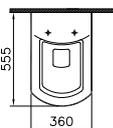
Eura close-coupled WC Pan
6224BX03-0096
Eura cistern
6414BX03-XXXX



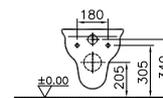
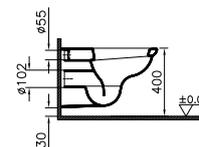
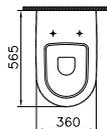
Eura close-coupled WC Pan
6224BX03-0585
Eura cistern
6414BX03-0128



Eura close-coupled WC Pan
6224BX03-0585
Eura cistern
6414BX03-0112

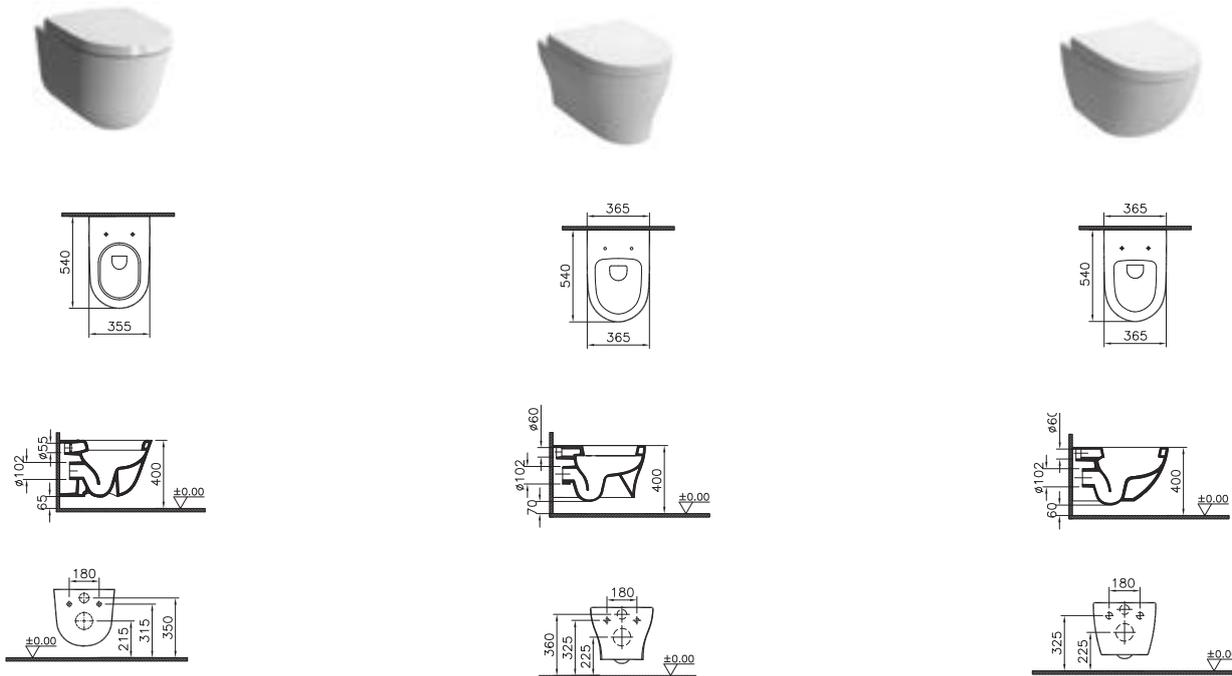


Nuova wall-hung WC pan
5030BX03-0075



Eura wall-hung WC pan
6270BX03-0075

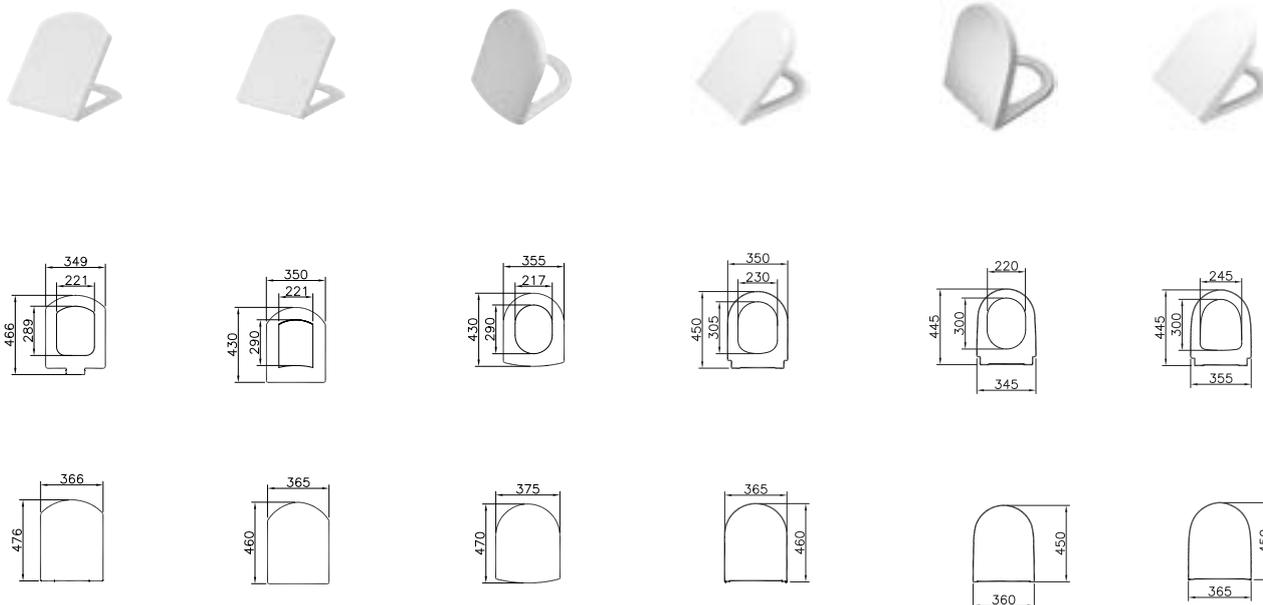
Options



Mondo wall-hung WC pan
5693BX03-0075

Bella wall-hung WC pan
4449BX03-0075

Sento wall-hung WC pan
4448BX03-0075



Nuova toilet seat
56-003-009

Nuova toilet seat
32-003-001

Eura toilet seat
08-003-001

Eura toilet seat
85-003-019

Mondo toilet seat
89-003-XXX

Sento-Bella toilet seat
86-003-XXX

Sunrise **Discontinues by the end of December 2013**

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5370BX03-0012 5370BX03-0028 5370BX03-0029	Compact basin, 50 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole Tap hole on the left side, with overflow hole Tap hole on the right side, with overflow hole	85	20
	340-1410	Towel bar Chrome plated brass Compatible with 5370 washbasin.	96	
	5372BX03-0001 5372BX03-0973	Washbasin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole With tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	108 120	18
	5373BX03-0001 5373BX03-0973	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole With tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	132 144	12
	5374BX03-0001 5374BX03-0973	Washbasin, 65 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole With tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	146 157	12
	5382BX03-0156 5383BX03-0156	Trap cover Pedestal	64 70	27 12
	5376BX03-0001	Semi recessed basin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	156	18
	5393BX03-0028 5393BX03-0029	Semi recessed basin, 55 cm Short projection Tap hole on the left side Tap hole on the right side	144	12
	5377BX03-0999	Asymmetrical washbasin, right, 60x43 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	126	12
	5378BX03-0999	Asymmetrical washbasin, left 60x43 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	126	12
	5383BX03-0156 340-1420	Pedestal Towel bar Chrome plated brass Compatible with 5377 and 5378 washbasins	70 120	12

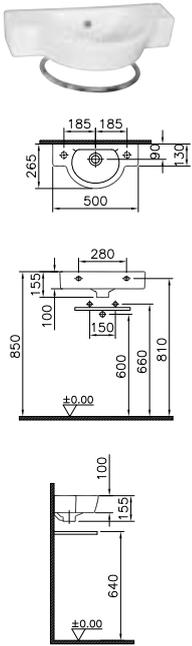
- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • Sunrise Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Sunrise **Discontinues by the end of December 2013**

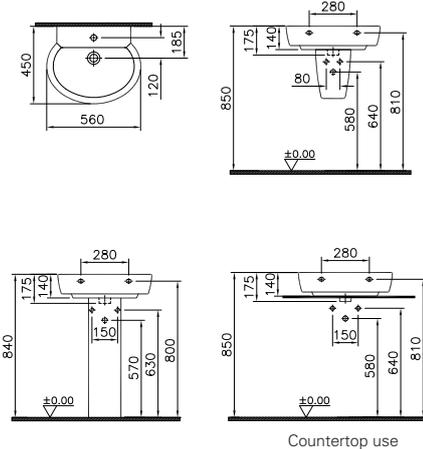
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5388BX03-0096	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall	195	6
	5390BX03-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	92	28
	5390BX03-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	142	28
	5388BX03-0585	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall	195	6
	5390BX03-0312	Cistern Side-back inlet	92	28
	5390BX03-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	148	28
	5389BX03-0313	Close-coupled WC pan	170	6
	5390BX03-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	92	28
	5390BX03-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	142	28
	5390BX03-0312	Side-back inlet	92	28
	5390BX03-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	148	28
	5385BX03-0075	Floor standing WC pan	138	8
		2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.		
	5384BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan	162	12
		2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns. Will be transferred to Options in 2014.		
	5387BX03-0290	Bidet With side holes	137	8
	5387BX03-0288	Without side holes		
	5386BX03-0290	Wall-hung bidet With side holes	130	12
	5386BX03-0288	Without side holes		
		424032 or 780-5820 in-wall bidet carrier should be ordered separately.		
	75-003-001	Toilet seat Duroplast	53	90
	75-003-009	Top-fixing, detachable metal hinge	95	90
		Top-fixing, detachable metal hinge, soft-closing		
		Will be transferred to Options in 2014.		

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- Sunrise Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

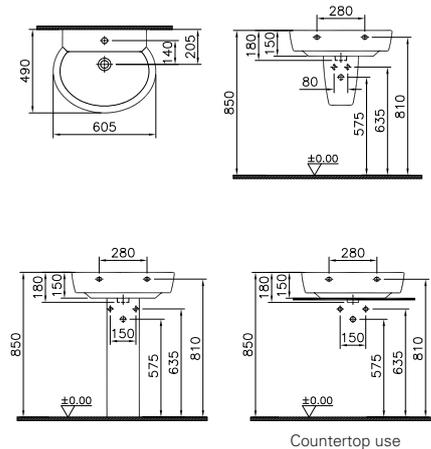
Sunrise Discontinues by the end of December 2013



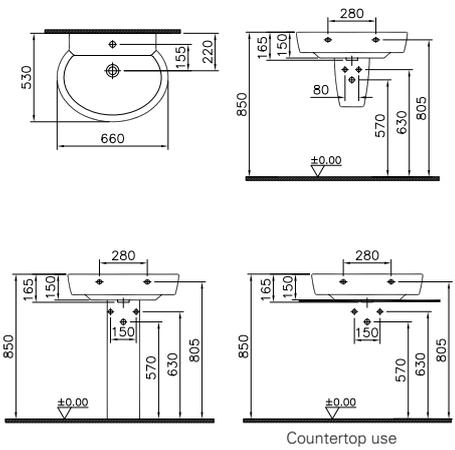
Compact basin, 50 cm
5370BX03-XXXX
Towel bar
340-1410



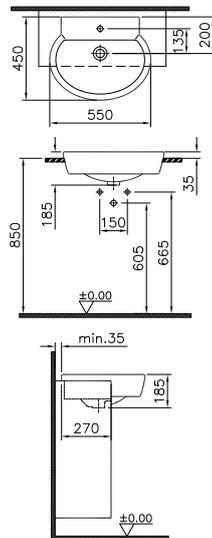
Washbasin, 55 cm
5372BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal



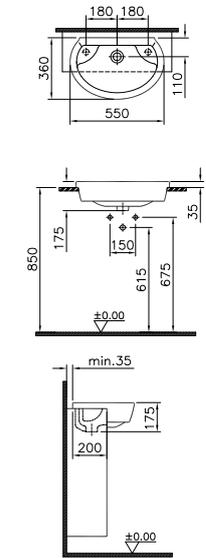
Washbasin, 60 cm
5373BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal



Washbasin, 65 cm
5374BX03-XXXX
Trap cover
Pedestal

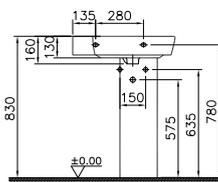
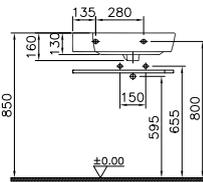
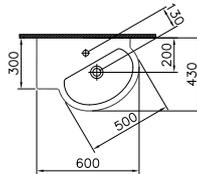


Semi recessed basin, 55 cm
5376BX03-0001

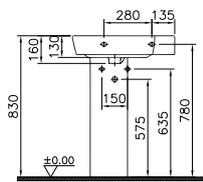
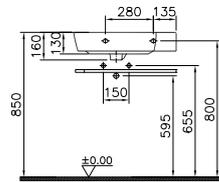
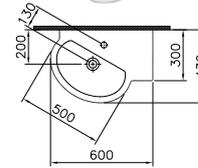


Semi recessed basin, 55 cm
5393BX03-XXXX

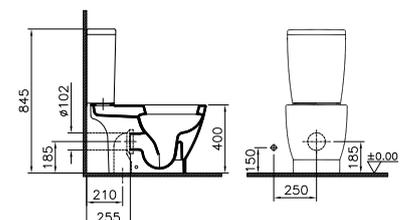
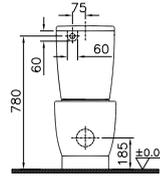
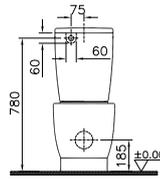
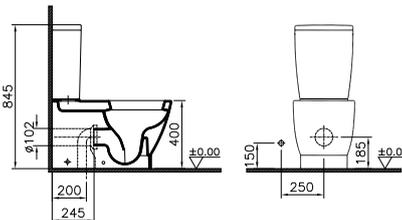
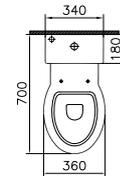
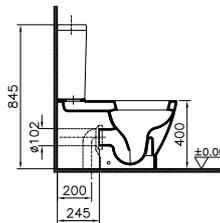
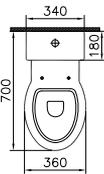
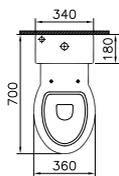
Sunrise **Discontinues by the end of December 2013**



Asymmetrical washbasin, left 60x43 cm
5378BX03-0999
Pedestal
Towel bar



Asymmetrical washbasin, right, 60x43 cm
5377BX03-0999
Pedestal
Towel bar

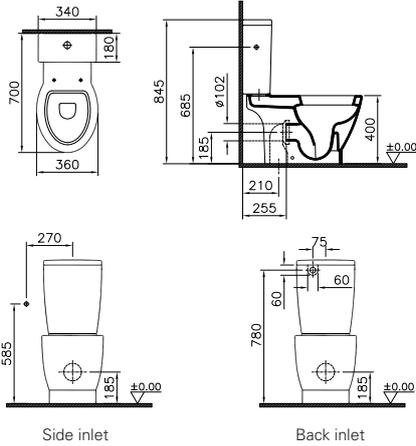


Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall
5388BX03-0096
Cistern
5390BX03-XXXX

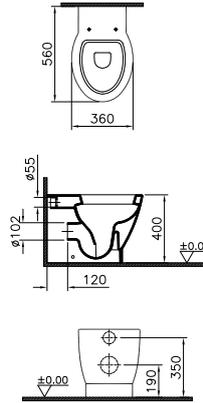
Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall
5388BX03-0585
Cistern
5390BX03-XXXX

Close-coupled WC pan
5389BX03-0313
Cistern
5390BX03-0107

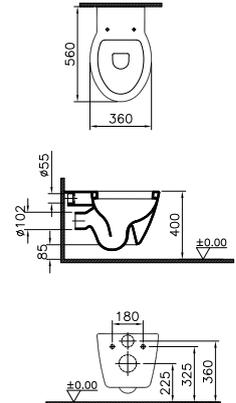
Sunrise **Discontinues by the end of December 2013**



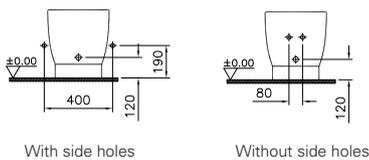
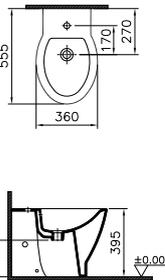
Close-coupled WC pan
5389BX03-0313
Cistern
5390BX03-0312



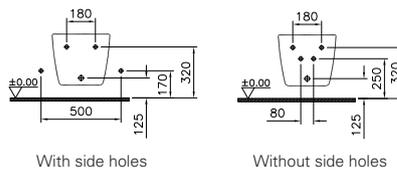
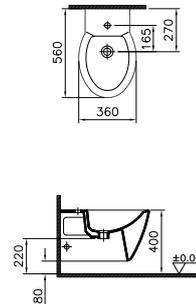
Floor standing WC pan
5385BX03-0075



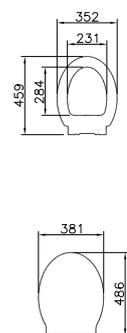
Wall-hung WC pan
5384BX03-0075



Bidet
5387BX03-XXXX



Wall-hung bidet
5386BX03-XXXX



WC seat
75-003-XXX

Form 500

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4290BX03-0001	Compact basin, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	74	24
	4308BX03-0156	Trap cover Small	45	27
 	4292BX03-0001	Washbasin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	91	16
	4293BX03-0001	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	99	12
	4294BX03-0156	Trap cover	50	27
	4296BX03-0156	Pedestal	58	12
	4300BX03-0096	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall Universal outlet	163	6
	4301BX03-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	78	26
	4300BX03-0585	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall Universal outlet	163	6
	4301BX03-0112	Cistern Side inlet	78	26
	4303BX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open back Universal outlet	149	6
	4301BX03-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	78	26
	4301BX03-0112	Cistern Side inlet		
	9730BX03-0986	WC cistern combination (5411 WC pan+5412 Cistern+330-3010 cistern mechanism+53 Toilet seat)	290	4
	4304BX03-0075	Back-to-wall WC pan	128	8

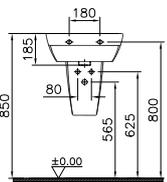
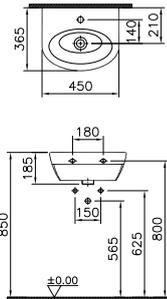
- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- Form 500 Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

Form 500

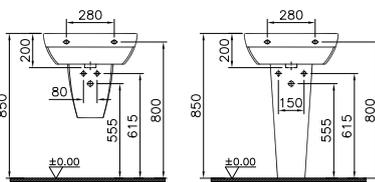
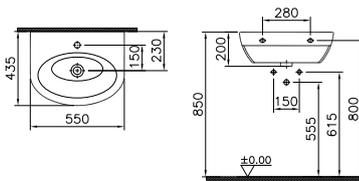
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4305BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan	139	12
	4306BX03-0290 4306BX03-0288	Bidet With side holes Without side holes	116	12
	4307BX03-0290 4307BX03-0288	Wall-hung bidet With side holes Without side holes 424032 or 780-5820 in-wall bidet carrier should be ordered separately.	104	12
	53-003-001	Toilet seat Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing Offered with white color only.	46	90
	73-003-001 73-003-009	Toilet seat Duroplast Metal hinges, top fixing Soft-closing, metal hinges, top fixing Offered with white color only.	53 91	90 90

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- Form 500 Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrA Clean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrA Hygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

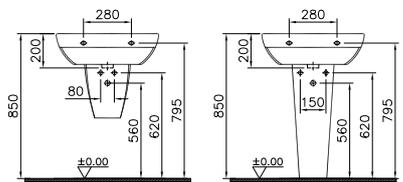
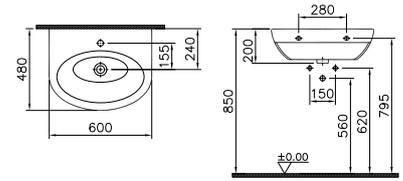
Form 500



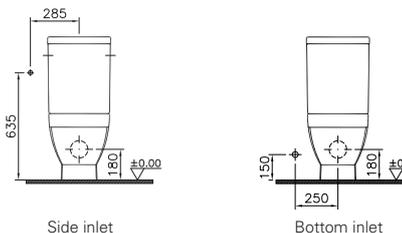
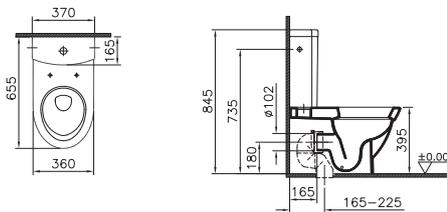
Compact basin, 45 cm
4290BX03-0001
Trap cover



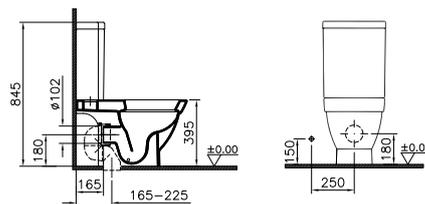
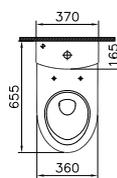
Washbasin, 55 cm
4292BX03-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



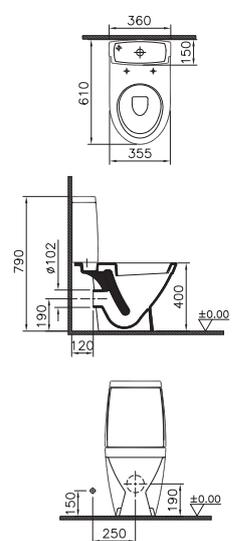
Washbasin, 60 cm
4293BX03-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



Close-coupled WC Pan, back-to-wall
4300BX03-0585
Cistern
4301BX03-XXXX

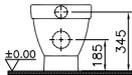
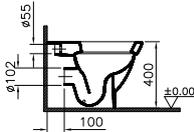
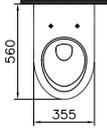


Close-coupled WC Pan, open back
4303BX03-0075
Cistern
4301BX03-XXXX

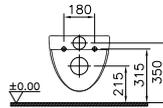
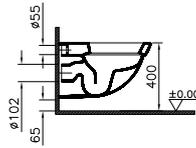
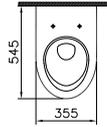


WC Cistern combination
9730BX03-0986

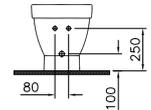
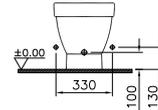
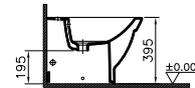
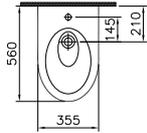
Form 500



Back-to-wall WC Pan
4304BX03-0075



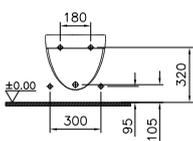
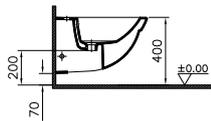
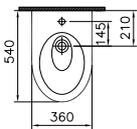
Wall-hung WC Pan
4305BX03-0075



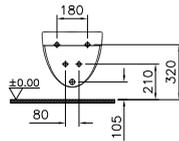
With side holes

Without side holes

Bidet
4306BX03-XXXX

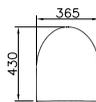
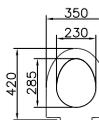


With side holes

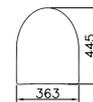
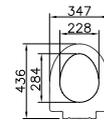


Without side holes

Bidet
4307BX03-XXXX



Toilet seat
53-003-001



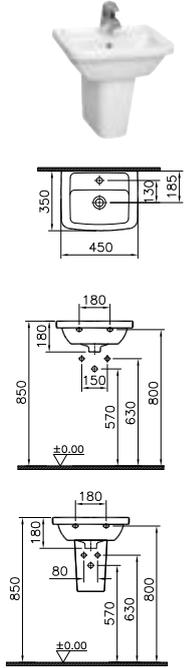
Toilet seat
73-003-XXX

Form 300

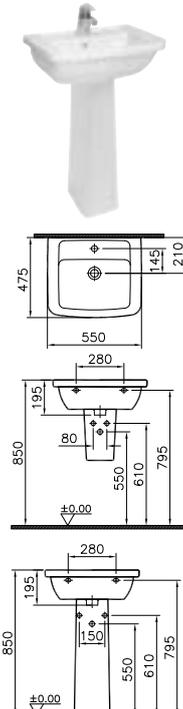
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5240LX03-0001	Compact basin, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	56	28
	5239LX03-0156	Trap cover Small	35	63
 	5241LX03-0001	Washbasin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	65	20
	5242LX03-0001	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	73	20
	5243LX03-0001	Washbasin, 65 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	85	14
	5249LX03-0156 5237LX03-0156	Trap cover Pedestal	39 43	63 25
	5230BX03-0001	Semi recessed basin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole <small>Discontinues by the end of December 2013</small>	98	12
	5226LX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan Universal outlet	123	10
	5227LX03-0312 5227LX03-0107	Cistern Side-back inlet Bottom inlet	53	32
	5247LX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan	112	18
	5248LX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan Wash-out	112	18
	48-XXX-001	Toilet seat Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing	42	90
	72-XXX-009	Toilet seat Soft-closing, duroplast, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	88	90

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- Form 300 Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

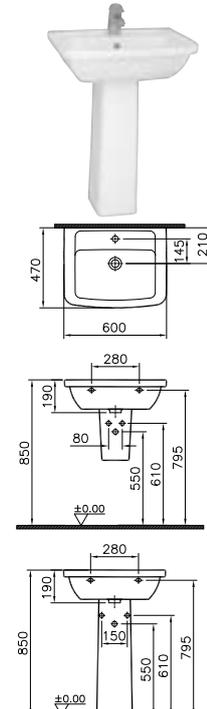
Form 300



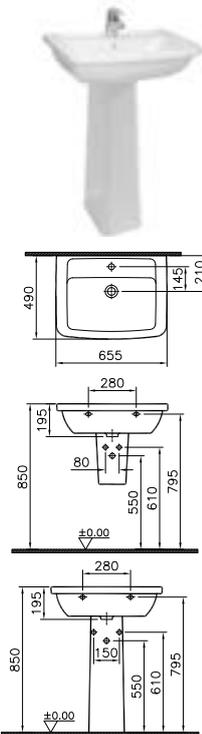
Compact basin, 45 cm
5240LX03-0001
Trap cover



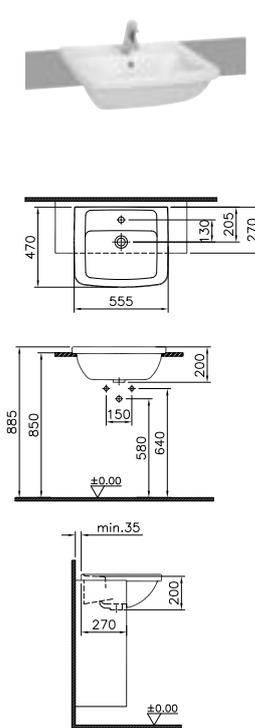
Washbasin, 55 cm
5241LX03-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



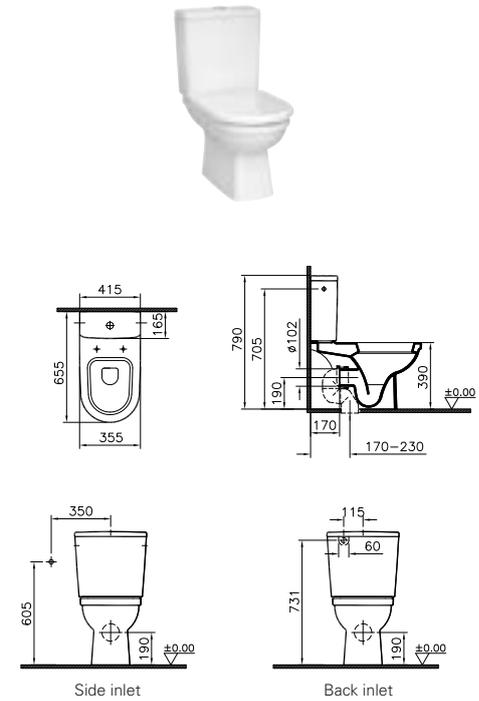
Washbasin, 60 cm
5242LX03-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



Washbasin, 65 cm
5243LX03-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal

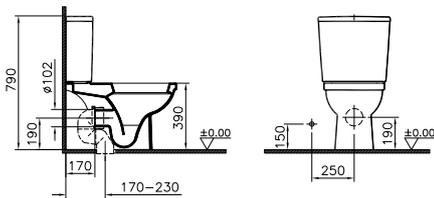
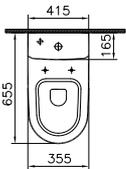


Semi recessed basin, 55 cm
5230BX03-0001

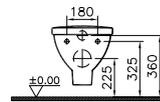
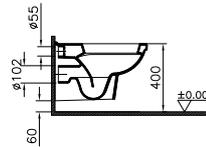
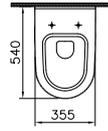


Close-coupled WC Pan
5226LX03-0075
Cistern
5227LX03-0312

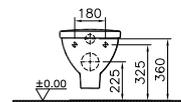
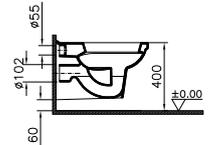
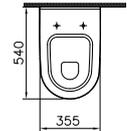
Form 300



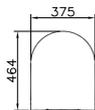
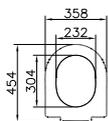
Close-coupled WC Pan
5226LX03-0075
Cistern
5227LX03-0107



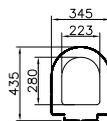
Wall-hung WC Pan
5247LX03-0075



Wall-hung WC Pan
5248LX03-0075



Toilet seat
48-XXX-001



Toilet seat
72-XXX-009

S50

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	5290BXXX-0041	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, without overflow hole	277	12
	5290BXXX-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole		
	5292BXXX-0041	Washbasin, 70 cm With tap hole, without overflow hole	333	10
	5292BXXX-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole		
 	5407BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	240	12
	5408BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 80 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	300	10
	5479BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 100 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	389	8
	5480BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 120 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	450	8
	5300LXXX-0001	Compact basin, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	51	28
	5313LXXX-0001	Compact basin, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	58	20
	5315LXXX-0156	Trap cover, small	34	48
	6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal	39	30
 	5301LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	65	20
	5302LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	71	20
	5303LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 65 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	78	16
	5316LXXX-0156	Trap cover	39	45
6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal	39	30	
 	5598BXXX-0001	Semi recessed basin, 55cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	106	12
	5307BXXX-0001	Semi recessed basin, 55cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	97	18

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitraClean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitraHygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

S50

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5308LXXX-0001	Compact basin, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	56	24
	5460LXXX-0001	Compact basin, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	63	20
	5315LXXX-0156 6936LXXX-7035	Trap cover, small Pedestal	34 39	48 30
				
	5309LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	71	20
	5310LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	77	16
	5311LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 65 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	85	14
	5316LXXX-0156 6936LXXX-7035	Trap cover Pedestal	39 39	45 30
	5310BXXX-0861	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole Countertop	88	12
	5310BXXX-0973	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole Bowl	88	12
	5339BXXX-0012	Undercounter basin, 48 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	106	18
	5321LXXX-0075	Close-coupled WC pan Open back, universal outlet	118	8
	5322LXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	53	30
	5322BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	103	30
	5322LXXX-0312	Side-back inlet	53	30
	5322BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	108	30
 2 5/4 L				

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price.
For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitraClean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitraHygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

S50

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	5332LXXX-0096	Close-coupled WC pan Back-to-wall, universal outlet	140	7
	5322LXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	53	30
	5322BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	103	30
	5332LXXX-0585	Close-coupled WC pan Back-to-wall, universal outlet	140	7
 	5322LXXX-0312	Cistern Side-back inlet	53	30
	5322BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	108	30
	5421BXXX-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, high Universal outlet	148	8
	5422BXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	52	20
 	5422BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	102	20
	5422BXXX-0312	Side-back inlet	52	20
	5422BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	107	20
	5349BXXX-0585	Close-coupled WC pan, high Back-to-wall, universal outlet	175	
	5422BXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	52	20
 	5422BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	102	20
	5422BXXX-0312	Side-back inlet	52	20
	5422BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	107	20
	5323LXXX-0075	Back-to-wall WC pan	112	14
 		2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.		
	5304LXXX-0075	WC pan Bottom outlet	100	12
 	5469LXXX-0075	WC pan, with Vitraflush (rimless)	135	14
		2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.		

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitraClean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitraHygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

S50

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5318LXXX-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	108	12
	5319LXXX-0075	Wall-hung WC pan Wash-out	119	12
	5325LXXX-0290 5325LXXX-0288	Bidet, back-to-wall One tap hole With side holes Without side holes	95	14
	5305LXXX-0068 5305LXXX-0064	Bidet One tap hole 3 tap holes	81	12
	5324LXXX-0290 5324LXXX-0288	Wall-hung bidet, 52 cm One tap hole With side holes Without side holes 424032 or 780-5820 in-wall bidet carrier should be ordered separately.	100	12
 	5330BXXX-0309 5330BXXX-5530 5330BXXX-5531 5330BXXX-1069	Urinal Back water inlet With integrated flushing mechanism, battery operated With integrated flushing mechanism, mains supply For 1 L flushing 311-2210 and 311-2220 urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required. Top water inlet For 1 L flushing 311-2521 and 311-2531 urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.	266 996 1.013 266	10 10 10 10
	72-XXX-301 72-XXX-309	Toilet seat Duroplast Detachable metal hinge, top fixing Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	44 88	90 90

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

S50 Compact

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5306LXXX-0999	Corner basin, 40 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	67	34
	6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal	39	30
	5341LXXX-0001	Compact basin, 55x37 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	67	16
	5341LXXX-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole		
	5342LXXX-0001	Compact basin, 60x37 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	73	20
	5342LXXX-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole		
	5315LXXX-0156	Trap cover, small	34	48
	6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal	39	30
	5343LXXX-0012	Compact basin, 40x28 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	50	42
	5343LXXX-0029	With right tap hole, with overflow hole		
	5344LXXX-0012	Compact basin, 50x28 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	53	33
	5344LXXX-0028	With left tap hole, with overflow hole		
	5344LXXX-0029	With right tap hole, with overflow hole		
	5345BXXX-0001	Compact basin, 45x28 cm With right tap hole, with overflow hole	213	20
	5346BXXX-0001	Compact basin, 50x37 cm With right tap hole, with overflow hole	218	16
	5340BXXX-0029	Compact semi-recessed basin, 55x37 cm With right tap hole, with overflow hole	86	12
	5597BXXX-0028	Compact semi-recessed basin, 55x36 cm With left tap hole, with overflow hole	78	12
	5597BXXX-0029	With right tap hole, with overflow hole		

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

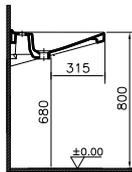
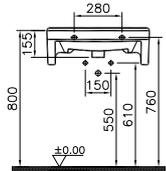
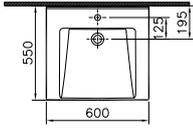
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • Vitraclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • Vitrahigiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

S50 Compact

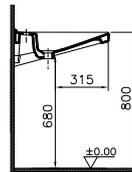
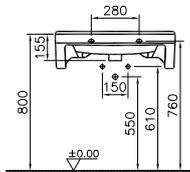
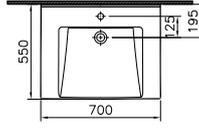
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	5424LXXX-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, compact, 60 cm Open back, universal outlet Compatible only with 72-XXX-XXX	121	10
	5428LXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	57	38
	5428BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	107	38
	5428LXXX-0312	Side-back inlet	57	38
	5428BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	112	38
 	5427LXXX-0096	Close-coupled WC pan, compact, 60 cm Back-to-wall, universal outlet Compatible only with 72-XXX-XXX	144	7
	5428LXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	57	38
	5428BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	107	38
	5427LXXX-0585	Close-coupled WC pan, compact, 60 cm Back-to-wall, universal outlet Compatible only with 72-XXX-XXX	144	7
	5428LXXX-0312	Cistern Side-back inlet	57	38
5428BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	112	38	
	5320LXXX-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, compact, 48 cm Compatible only with 72-XXX-XXX	108	12
	5420LXXX-0290	Wall-hung bidet, compact, 48 cm One tap hole	104	12
5420LXXX-0288	With side holes Without side holes			
	5326BXXX-0156	Shelf, 50 cm	29	120
	5327BXXX-0156	Shelf, 60 cm	34	120
	48-XXX-001	Toilet seat Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing Compatible with all S50 WC-pans except for 5424, 5427, 5320.	42	90
	72-XXX-301	Toilet seat Duroplast	44	90
	72-XXX-309	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	88	90

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

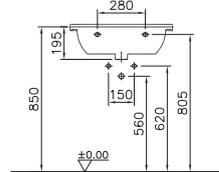
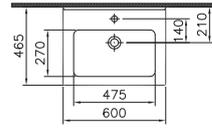
S50



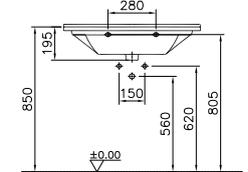
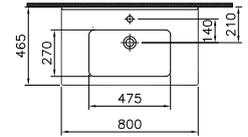
Washbasin, 60 cm
5290BXXX-XXXX



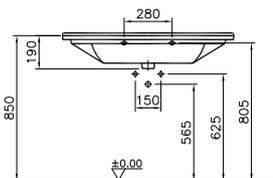
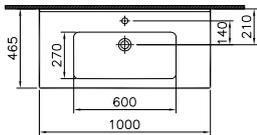
Washbasin, 70 cm
5292BXXX-XXXX



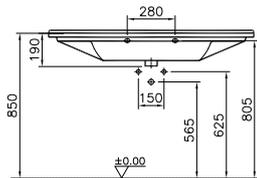
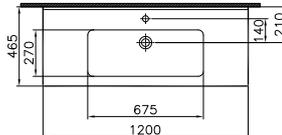
Vanity basin, 60 cm
5407BXXX-0001



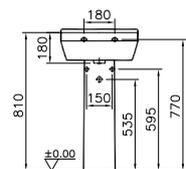
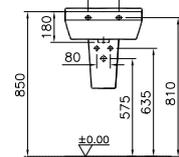
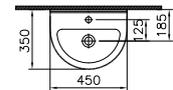
Vanity basin, 80 cm
5408BXXX-0001



Vanity basin, 100 cm
5479BXXX-0001

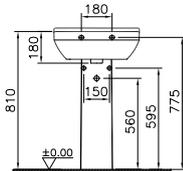
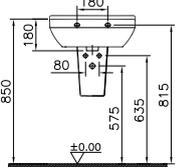
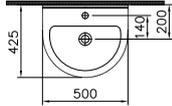


Vanity basin, 120 cm
5480BXXX-0001

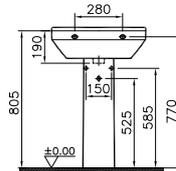
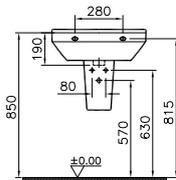
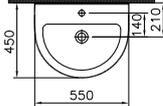


Compact basin, 45 cm
5300LXXX-0001
Trap cover (small)
Pedestal

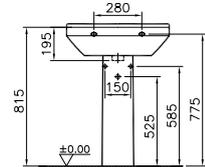
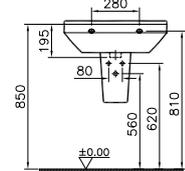
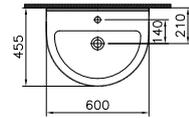
S50



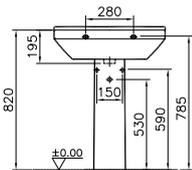
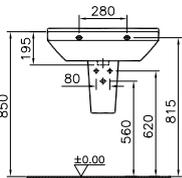
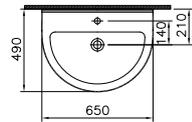
Compact basin, 50 cm
5313LXXX-0001
Trap cover (small)
Pedestal



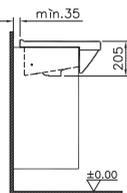
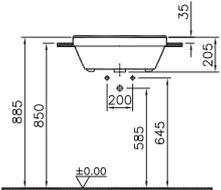
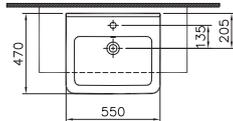
Washbasin, 55 cm
5301LXXX-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



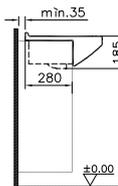
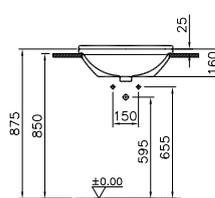
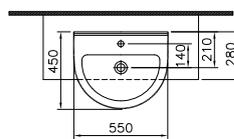
Washbasin, 60 cm
5302LXXX-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



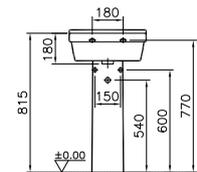
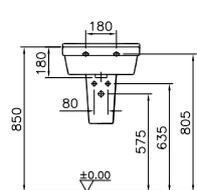
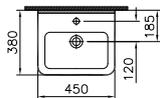
Washbasin, 65 cm
5303LXXX-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



Semi-recessed basin, 55 cm
5598BXXX-0001

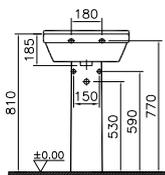
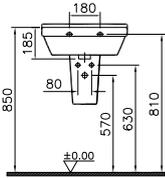
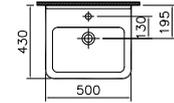


Semi recessed basin, 55cm
5307BXXX-0001

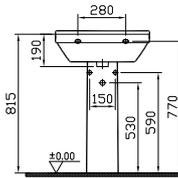
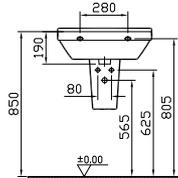
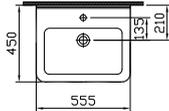


Compact basin, 45 cm
5308LXXX0001
Trap cover (small)
Pedestal

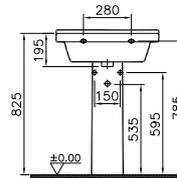
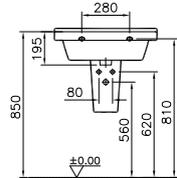
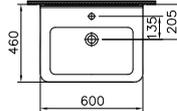
S50



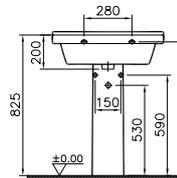
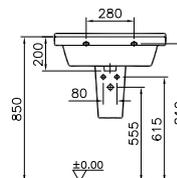
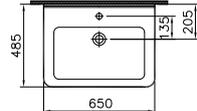
Compact basin, 50 cm
5460LXXX-0001
Trap cover (small)
Pedestal



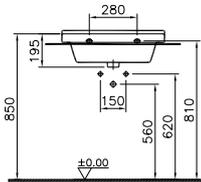
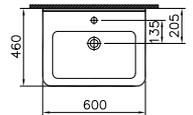
Washbasin, 55 cm
5309LXXX-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



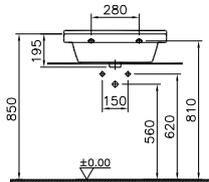
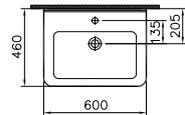
Washbasin, 60 cm
5310LXXX-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



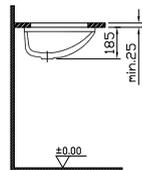
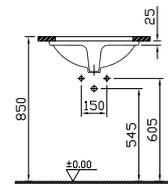
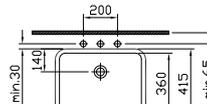
Washbasin, 65 cm
5311LXXX-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



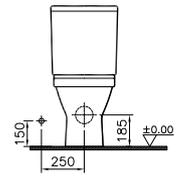
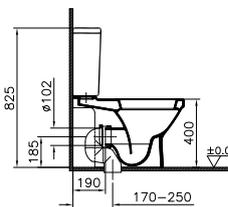
Washbasin, 60 cm
5310BXXX-0861



Washbasin, 60 cm
5310BXXX-0973



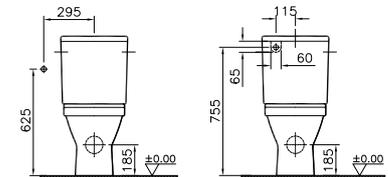
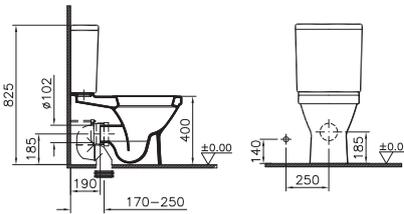
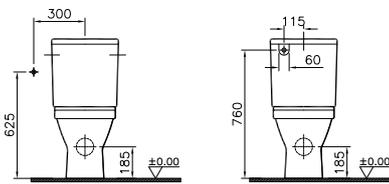
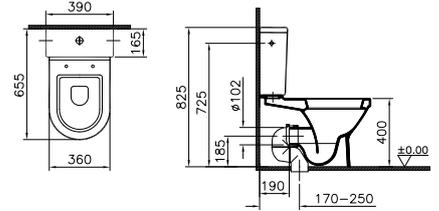
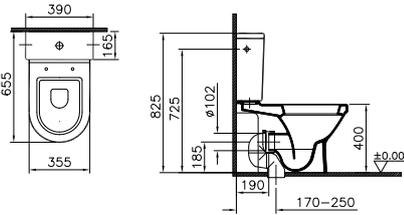
Undercounter basin,
48 cm
5339BXXX-0012



Close-coupled WC pan, open back
5321LXXX-0075
Cistern
5322LXXX-XXXX

Bottom inlet

S50



Side Inlet

Back inlet

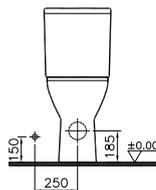
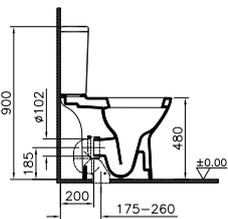
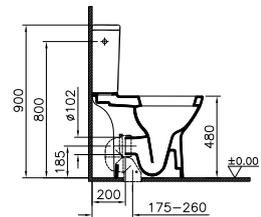
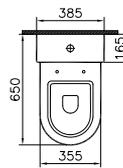
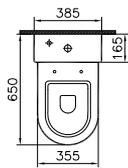
Side inlet

Back inlet

Close-coupled WC pan, open back
5321LXXX-0075
Cistern
5322LXXX-XXXX

Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall
5332LXXX-0096
Cistern
5322LXXX-XXXX

Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall
5332LXXX-0585
Cistern
5322LXXX-XXXX



Bottom inlet

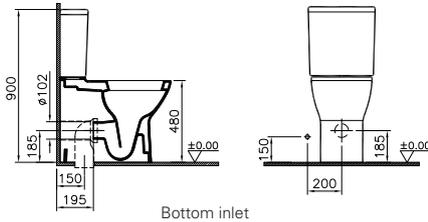
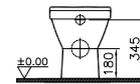
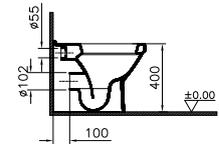
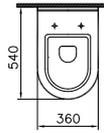
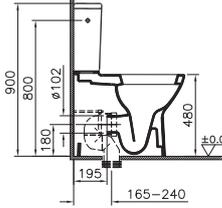
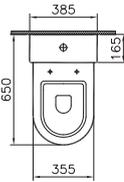
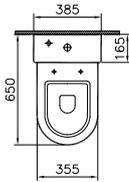
Side inlet

Back inlet

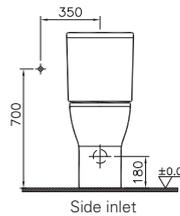
Close-coupled WC pan, high
5421BXXX-0075
Cistern
5422BXXX-XXXX

Close-coupled WC pan, high
5421BXXX-0075
Cistern
5422BXXX-XXXX

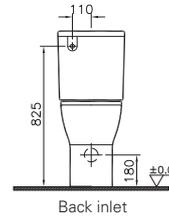
S50



Bottom inlet



Side inlet

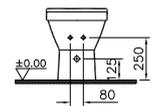
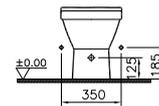
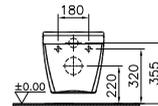
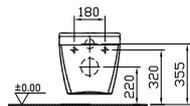
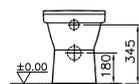
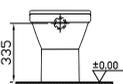
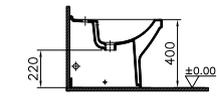
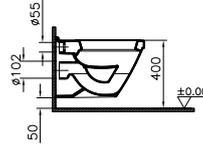
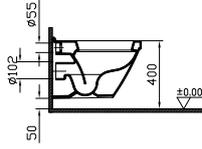
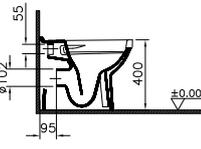
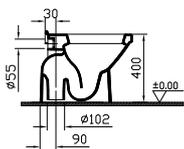
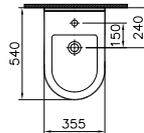
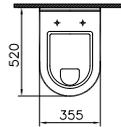
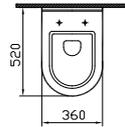
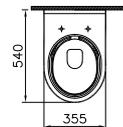
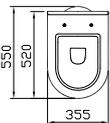


Back inlet

Close-coupled WC pan, high
5349BXXX-0585
Cistern
5422BXXX-XXXX

Close-coupled WC pan, high
5349BXXX-0585
Cistern
5422BXXX-XXXX

Back-to-wall WC pan
5323LXXX-0075



With side holes

Without side holes

WC pan
5304LXXX-0075

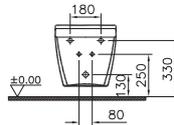
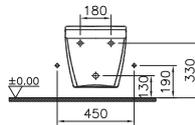
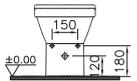
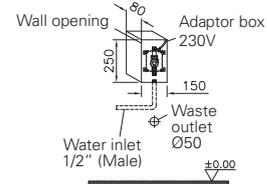
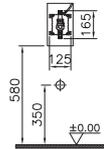
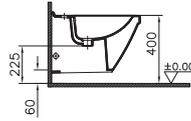
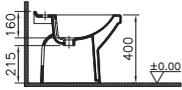
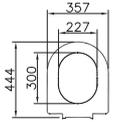
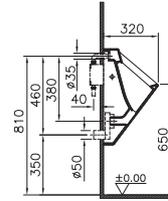
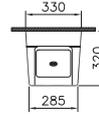
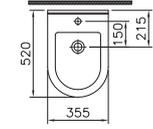
Rimless WC
5469LXXX-0075

Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm
5318LXXX-0075

Wall-hung WC pan
5319LXXX-0075

Bidet
5325LXXX-XXXX

S50



With side holes

Without side holes

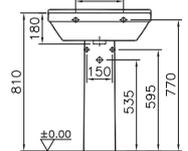
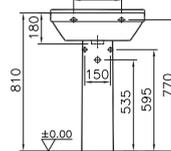
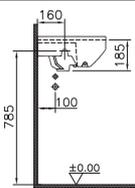
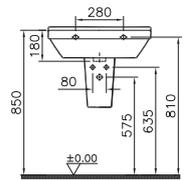
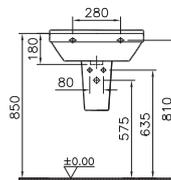
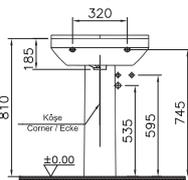
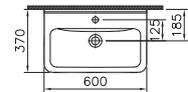
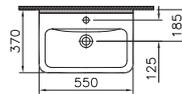
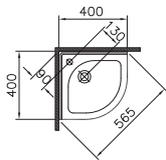
Bidet
5305LXXX-XXXX

Wall-hung bidet, 52 cm
5324LXXX-XXXX

Urinal
5330BXXX-XXXX

Toilet seat
72-XXX-XXX

S50 Compact

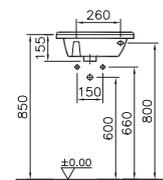
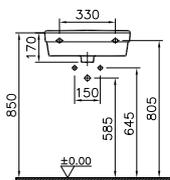
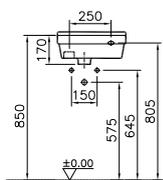
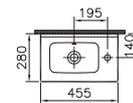
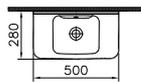
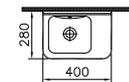


Corner basin, 40 cm
5306LXXX-0999
Pedestal

Compact basin, 55x37 cm
5341LXXX-XXXX
Trap cover, small
Pedestal

Compact basin, 60x37 cm
5342LXXX-XXXX
Trap cover, small
Pedestal

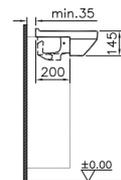
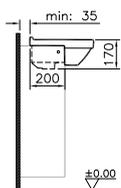
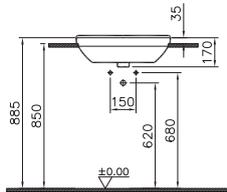
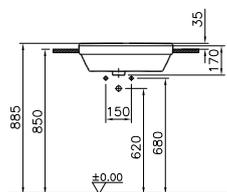
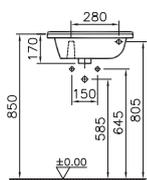
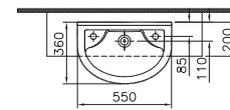
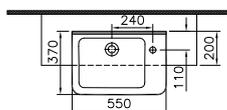
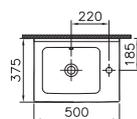
S50 Compact



Compact basin, 40x28 cm
5343LXXX-XXXX

Compact basin, 50x28 cm
5344LXXX-XXXX

Compact basin, 45x28 cm
5345BXXX-0001

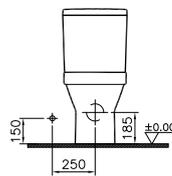
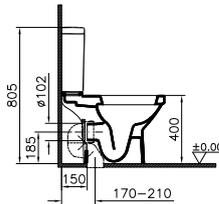
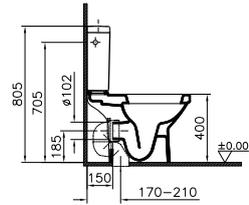


Compact basin,
50x37 cm
5346BXXX-0001

Compact semi-recessed basin,
55x37 cm
5340BXXX-0029

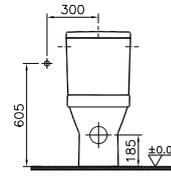
Compact semi-recessed basin,
55x36 cm
5597B003-XXXX

S50 Compact

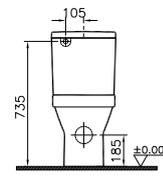


Bottom inlet

60 cm Close-coupled WC Pan,
open back
5424LXXX-0075
Cistern
5428LXXX-XXXX

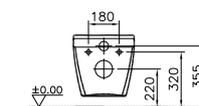
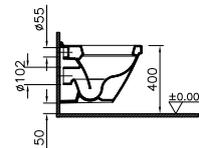
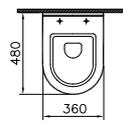
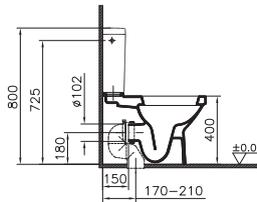
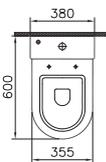
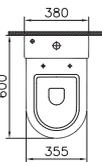


Side inlet

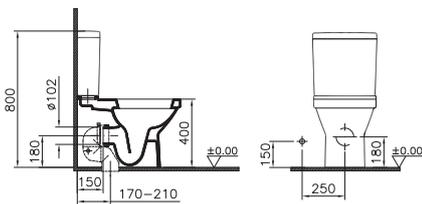


Back inlet

60 cm Close-coupled WC Pan,
open back
5424LXXX-0075
Cistern
5428LXXX-XXXX

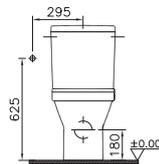


Wall-hung WC Pan, 48 cm
5320LXXX-0075

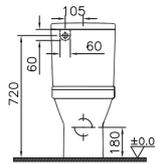


Bottom inlet

60 cm Close-coupled WC Pan,
back-to-wall
5427LXXX-0096
Cistern
5428LXXX-XXXX



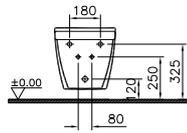
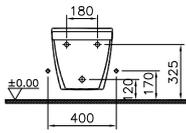
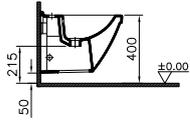
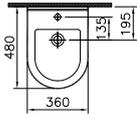
Side inlet



Back inlet

60 cm Close-coupled WC Pan,
back-to-wall
5427LXXX-0585
Cistern
5428LXXX-XXXX

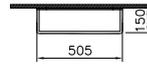
S50 Compact



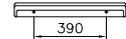
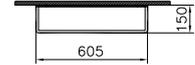
With side holes

Without side holes

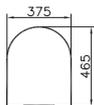
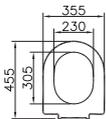
Wall-hung bidet, 48 cm
5420LXXX-XXXX



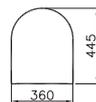
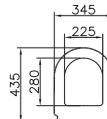
Shelf, 50 cm
5326BXXX-0156



Shelf, 60 cm
5327BXXX-0156



Toilet seat
48-XXX-001



Toilet seat
72-XXX-XXX

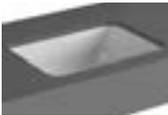
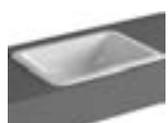
S20

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5500LXXX-0001	Compact basin, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	47	32
	5280LXXX-7201	Trap cover	32	60
	5529LXXX-0156	Pedestal	36	35
   	5501LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	52	28
	5502LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	58	24
	5503LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	63	22
	5504LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 65 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	70	22
	5281LXXX-7201	Trap cover	32	57
5529LXXX-0156	Pedestal	36	35	
 	5291BXXX-0001	Special needs washbasin, 65 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	122	12
	5291BXXX-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole		
	5291BXXX-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole		
	5291BXXX-0041	With tap hole, without overflow hole		
	5521BXXX-0001	Compact semi-recessed washbasin, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	80	20
		NEW		
	5524BXXX-0001	Semi-recessed washbasin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	89	18
	5522BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 65 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	122	12
	5523BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 85 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	150	10
	5525BXXX-0860	Undercounter basin, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	88	12

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

S20

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5473BXXX-0618	Undercounter basin, 38 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	67	20
	5474BXXX-0618	Undercounter basin, 43 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	73	15
	5475B003-0618	Undercounter basin, 48 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	81	12
	6039BXXX-0012	Undercounter basin, 42 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	75	24
	6069BXXX-0012	Undercounter basin, 52 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	85	20
	6031BXXX-0012	Undercounter basin, 57 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	102	20
	5466BXXX-0001	Countertop basin, 43 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	70	20
	5467BXXX-0001	Countertop basin, 48 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	78	18
	5468BXXX-0001	Countertop basin, 53 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	85	18
	5473BXXX-0642	Countertop basin, 45 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	75	20
	5474BXXX-0642	Countertop basin, 50 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	83	15
	5475BXXX-0642	Countertop basin, 55 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	92	12
	5463BXXX-0001	Countertop basin, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	78	20
	5464BXXX-0001	Countertop basin, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	85	18
	5465BXXX-0001	Countertop basin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	94	20

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price.
For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitraClean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitraHygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

S20

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
  	5512LXXX-0096	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall Universal outlet	132	7
	5514LXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	50	36
	5514BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	100	
	5512LXXX-7200	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall Universal outlet	132	7
	5514LXXX-0312	Cistern Side-back inlet	50	36
	5514BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	105	
  	5510LXXX-0075	Close-coupled WC pan Vertical outlet	108	10
	5511LXXX-0075	Close-coupled WC pan Horizontal outlet	108	12
	5514LXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	50	36
	5514BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	100	36
	5514LXXX-0312	Side-back inlet	50	36
	5514BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	105	36
   	5513LXXX-0075	Close-coupled WC pan Horizontal outlet	127	8
	5514LXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	50	36
	5514BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	100	36
	5514LXXX-0312	Side-back inlet	50	36
	5514BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	105	36
	 	5293BXXX-0075	Special needs close-coupled WC pan Universal outlet	155
5422BXXX-0107		Cistern Bottom inlet	52	20
5422BXXX-5450		Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	102	20
5422BXXX-0312		Side-back inlet	52	20
5422BXXX-5451		Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	107	20
 		5293BXXX-0845	Special needs close-coupled WC pan Open front	155
	5422BXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	52	20
	5422BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	102	20
	5422BXXX-0312	Side-back inlet	52	20
	5422BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	107	20
			Compatible only with 79-003-003.	

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

S20

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
  	5520LXXX-0075	Back-to-wall WC pan 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	102	14
  	5518LXXX-0075	WC pan Vertical outlet 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	90	12
  	5517LXXX-0075	WC pan Horizontal outlet 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	90	12
  	5516LXXX-0075	WC pan, wash out Horizontal outlet 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	94	8
 	5296BXXX-0075	Special needs WC pan Horizontal outlet	94	8
 	5296BXXX-0845	Special needs WC pan Horizontal outlet, open front Compatible only with 79-003-003.	94	8

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price.
 For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

S20

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	5297BXXX-0075	Special needs WC pan Vertical outlet	94	8
 	5297BXXX-0845	Special needs WC pan Vertical outlet, open front Compatible only with 79-003-003.	94	8
  2,5/4 L	5505LXXX-0101	Wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	95	20
  2,5/4 L	5507LXXX-0101	Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm 2,5/4 L function is available with 733-XXXX and 740-XXXX-02 concealed cisterns.	95	20
	5506LXXX-0101	Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm Wash-out	98	20
 	5298BXXX-0075	Special needs wall-hung WC pan	122	6

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price.
 For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • Vitraclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • Vitrahigiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

S20

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	5298BXXX-0845	Special needs wall-hung WC pan Open front	122	6
 	5299BXXX-0075	Special needs wall-hung WC pan Wash-out	125	6
 	5299BXXX-0845	Special needs wall-hung WC pan Open front Wash-out	125	6
	5509LXXX-0290 5509LXXX-0288	Bidet, back-to-wall With side holes Without side holes	81	14
	5519LXXX-0288	Bidet Without side holes	74	10
	5508LXXX-1047 5508LXXX-1046	Wall-hung bidet With side holes Without side holes	89	18

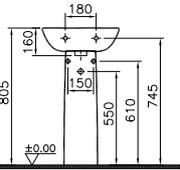
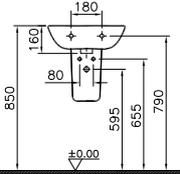
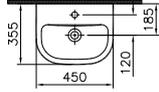
• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price.
 For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitraClean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitraHygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

S20

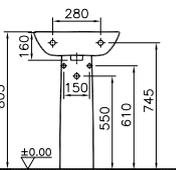
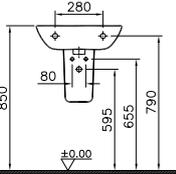
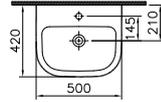
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	5461BXXX-0199*	Urinal Back water inlet	261	12
	5461BXXX-0200	Back water inlet, with urinal lid holes 83-003-009 urinal lid should be ordered separately	261	12
	5461BXXX-5330	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, battery operated	990	12
	5461BXXX-5331	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, mains supply	1,008	
For 1 L flushing 311-2210 and 311-2220 urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required. Only for 5461BXXX-0199.				
 	5462BXXX-0309	Urinal Back water inlet	172	12
	5462BXXX-1069	Urinal Top water inlet	172	12
For 1 L flushing 311-2521 and 311-2531 urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.				
 	79-003-003	Special needs toilet seat Metal hinge, top fixing	46	90
 	88-003-001	Special needs toilet seat Duroplast Metal hinge, top fixing	58	90
NEW				
 	87-003-001	Toilet seat Duroplast Metal hinge, top fixing	42	90
NEW				
	77-003-001	Toilet seat Duroplast	44	90
	77-003-009	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing Soft closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	86	90
 	83-003-009	Urinal lid Duroplast, soft closing, metal hinge	100	90
NEW				
Compatible with 5461.				

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • Vitraclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • Vitrahigiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

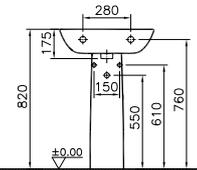
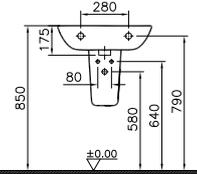
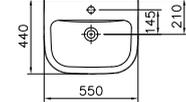
S20



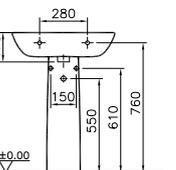
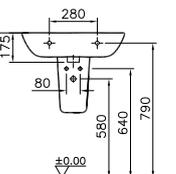
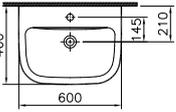
Compact basin, 45 cm
5500LXXX-0001
Trap cover, small
Pedestal



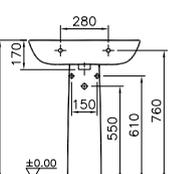
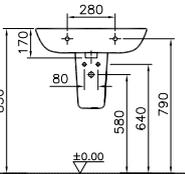
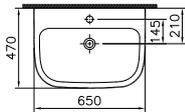
Compact basin, 50 cm
5501LXXX-0001
Trap cover, small
Pedestal



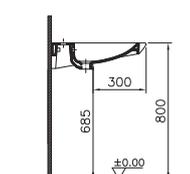
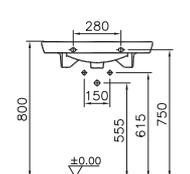
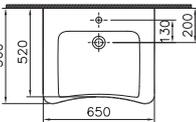
Washbasin, 55 cm
5502LXXX-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



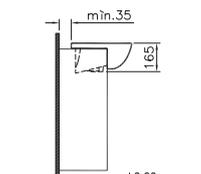
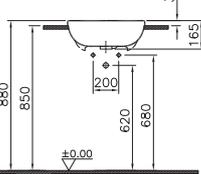
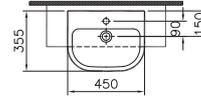
Washbasin, 60 cm
5503LXXX-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



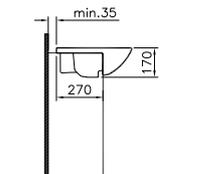
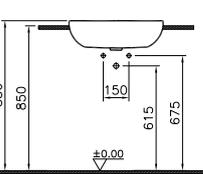
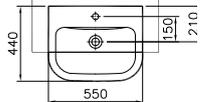
Washbasin, 65 cm
5504LXXX-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal



Special needs washbasin,
65 cm
5291BXXX-XXXX

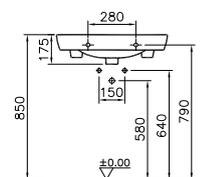
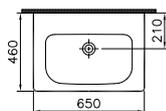


Semi-recessed washbasin,
45 cm
5521BXXX-0001

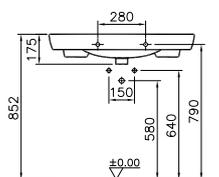
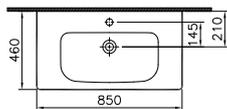


Semi-recessed washbasin,
55 cm
5524BXXX-0001

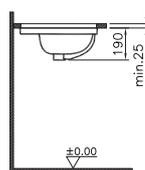
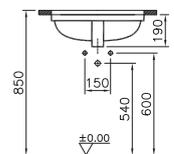
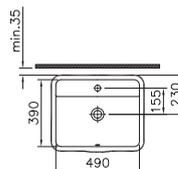
S20



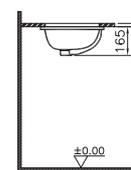
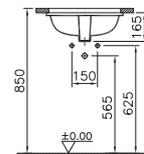
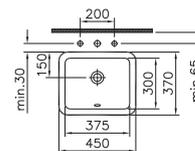
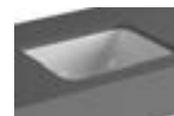
Vanity basin, 65 cm
5522BXXX-0001



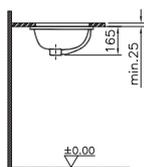
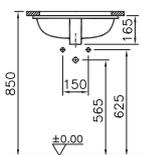
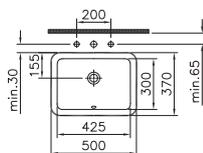
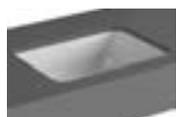
Vanity basin, 85 cm
5523BXXX-0001



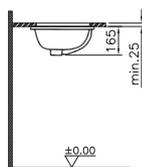
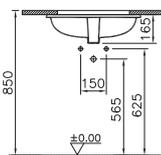
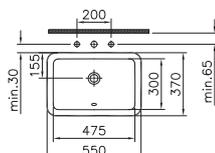
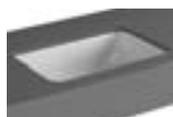
Undercounter basin, 50 cm
5525BXXX-0860



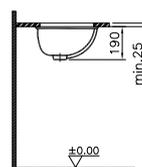
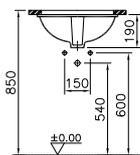
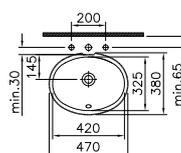
Undercounter basin, 38 cm
5473BXXX-0618



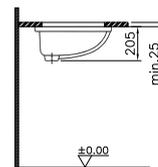
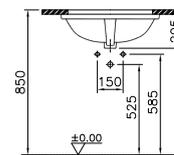
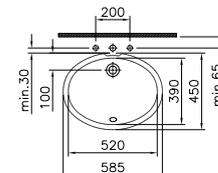
Undercounter basin, 43 cm
5474BXXX-0618



Undercounter basin, 48 cm
5475BXXX-0618

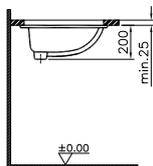
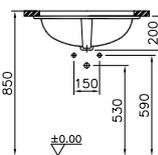
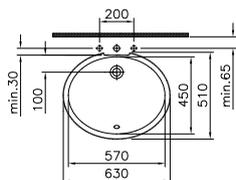


Undercounter basin, 42 cm
6039BXXX-0012

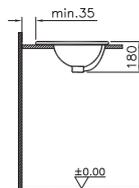
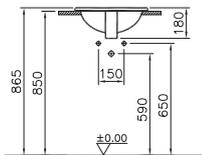
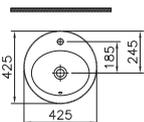


Undercounter basin, 52 cm
6069BXXX-0012

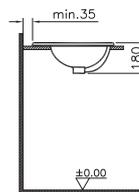
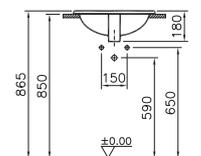
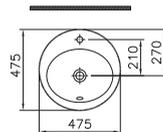
S20



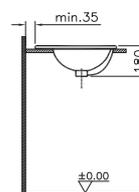
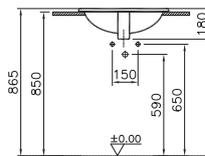
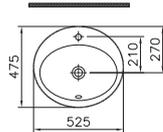
Undercounter basin, 57 cm
6031BXXX-0012



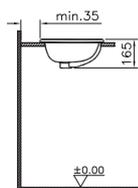
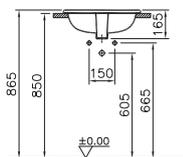
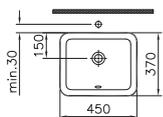
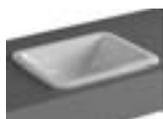
Countertop basin, 43 cm
5466BXXX-0001



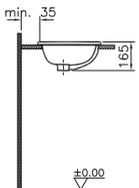
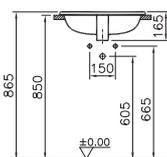
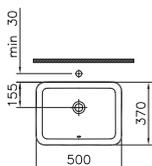
Countertop basin, 48 cm
5467BXXX-0001



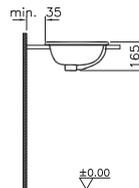
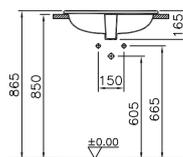
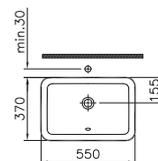
Countertop basin, 53 cm
5468BXXX-0001



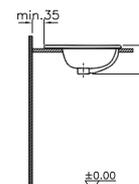
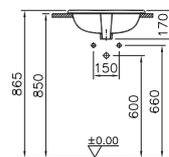
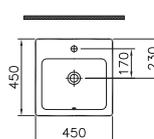
Countertop basin, 45 cm
5473BXXX-0642



Countertop basin, 50 cm
5474BXXX-0642

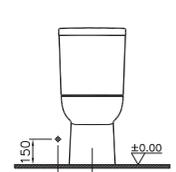
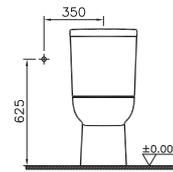
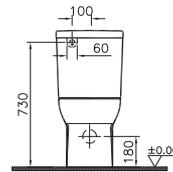
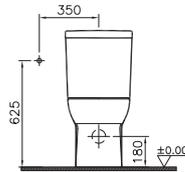
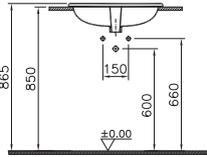
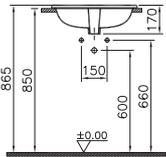
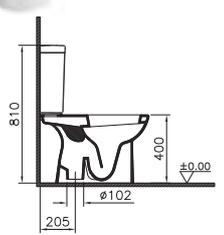
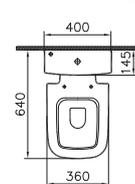
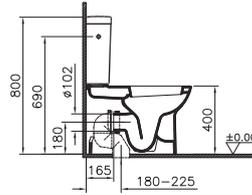
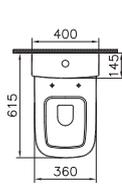
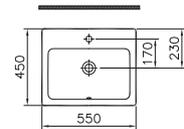
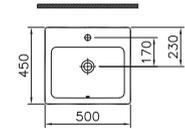


Countertop basin, 55 cm
5475BXXX-0642



Countertop basin, 45 cm
5463BXXX-0001

S20



Side inlet

Back inlet

Side inlet

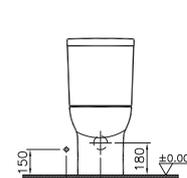
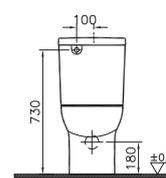
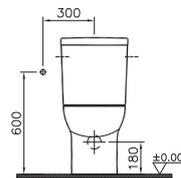
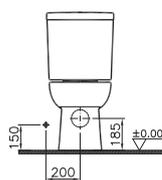
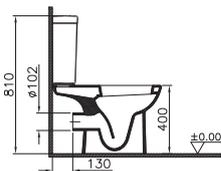
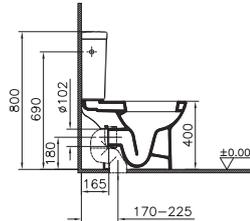
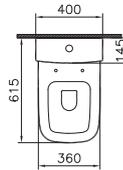
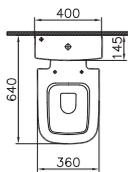
Bottom inlet

Countertop basin,
50 cm
5464BXXX-0001

Countertop basin,
55 cm
5465BXXX-0001

Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall
5512LXXX-0096
Cistern
5514LXXX-XXXX

Close-coupled WC pan
5510LXXX-0075
Cistern
5514LXXX-XXXX



Side inlet

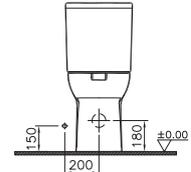
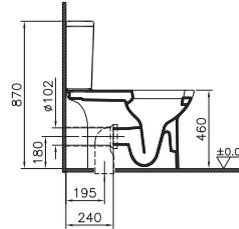
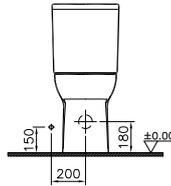
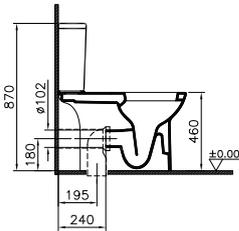
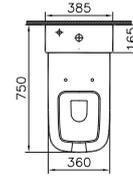
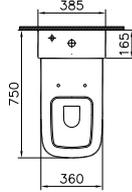
Back inlet

Bottom inlet

Close-coupled WC pan
5511LXXX-0075
Cistern
5514LXXX-XXXX

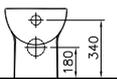
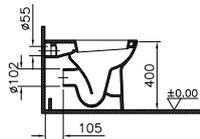
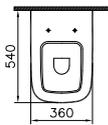
Close-coupled WC pan
5513LXXX-0075
Cistern
5514LXXX-XXXX

S20

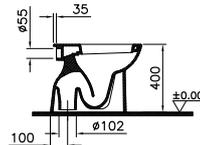
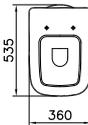


Special needs close-coupled WC pan
5293BXXX-0075
Cistern
5422BXXX-XXXX

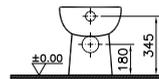
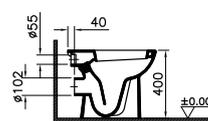
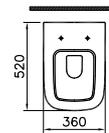
Special needs close-coupled WC pan
Open front
5293BXXX-0845
Cistern
5422BXXX-XXXX



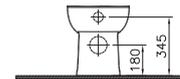
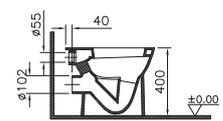
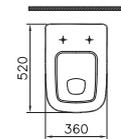
Back-to-wall WC pan
5520LXXX-0075



WC pan
5518LXXX-0075

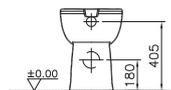
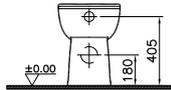
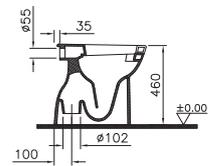
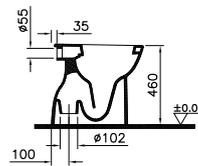
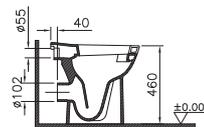
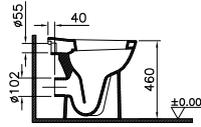
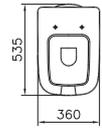
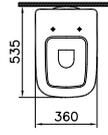
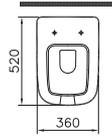
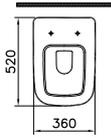


WC pan
5517LXXX-0075



WC pan, wash out
5516LXXX-0075

S20

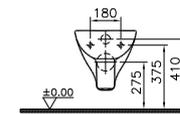
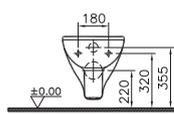
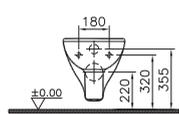
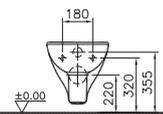
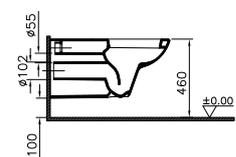
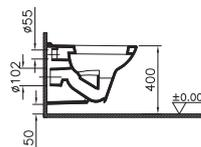
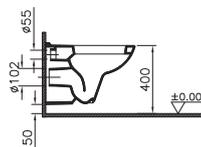
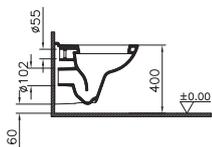
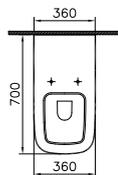
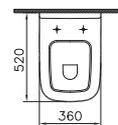
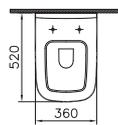
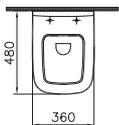


Special needs WC pan
5296LXXX-0075

Special needs WC pan,
open front
5296LXXX-0845

Special needs WC pan
5297LXXX-0075

Special needs WC pan,
open front
5297LXXX-0845



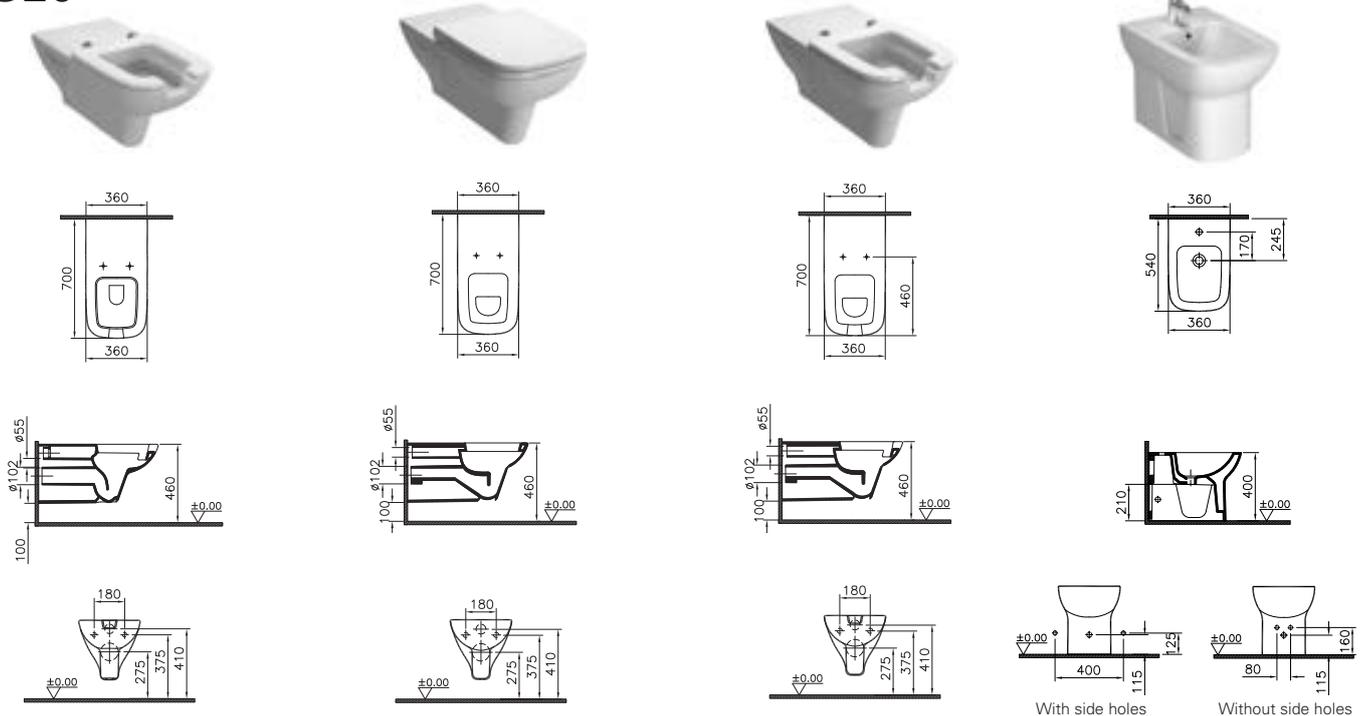
Wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm
5505LXXX-0101

Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm
5507LXXX-0101

Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm,
wash-out
5506LXXX-0101

Special needs wall-hung WC pan
5298BXXX-0075

S20

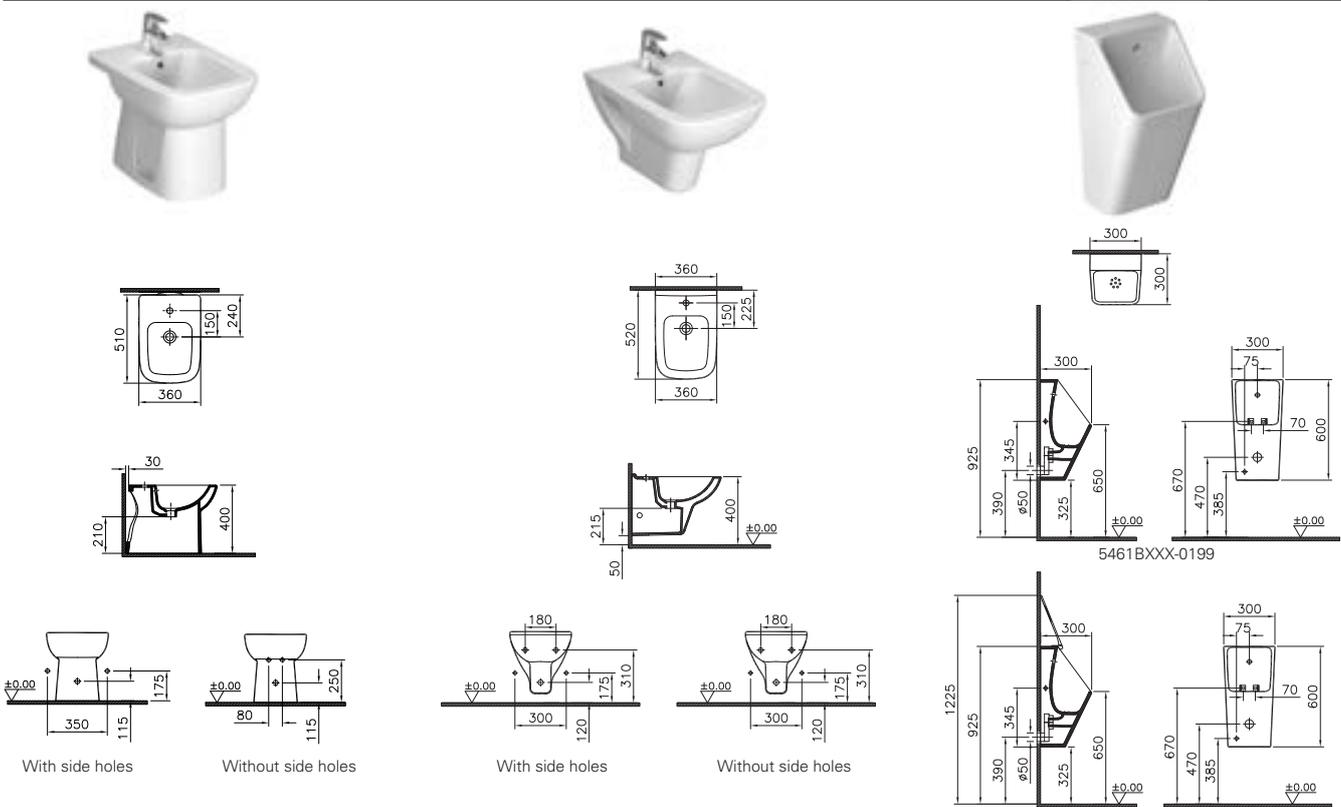


Special needs wall-hung WC pan, open front
5298BXXX-0075

Special needs wall-hung WC pan wash-out
5299BXXX-0075

Special needs wall-hung WC pan, wash-out, open front
5299BXXX-0845

Bidet, back-to-wall
5509LXXX-0XXX

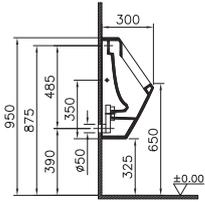


Bidet
5519LXXX-0288

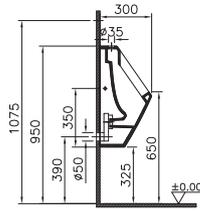
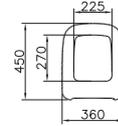
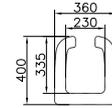
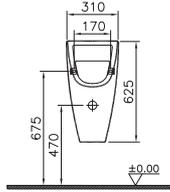
Wall-hung bidet
5508LXXX-0XXX

Urinal
5461BXXX-XXXX

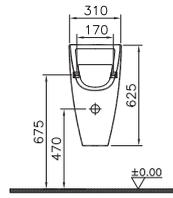
S20



5462BXXX-0309



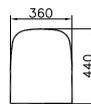
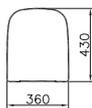
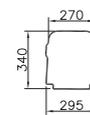
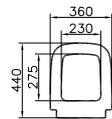
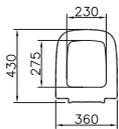
5462BXXX-1069



Urinal
5462BXXX-XXXX

Special needs toilet seat
79-003-003

Special needs toilet seat
88-003-001



Toilet seat
87-003-001

Toilet seat
77-XXX-XXX

Urinal lid
83-003-009

Normus

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	5078LXXX-0001	Compact basin, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	38	28
	5079LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	41	28
	6948LXXX-0162	Trap cover	33	45
	6968LXXX-0156	Pedestal	33	42
  	5087LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	43	20
	5088LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	49	20
	5089LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 65 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	53	16
	6948LXXX-0162	Trap cover	33	45
6915LXXX-0156	Pedestal	33	30	
	6575LXXX-0075	Close-coupled WC pan Vertical outlet	105	10
	6656LXXX-0112	Cistern Side inlet	41	30
	6656LXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet		
	5111LXXX-0075	Close-coupled WC pan Horizontal outlet	100	12
	6656LXXX-0621	Cistern Side inlet	41	30
	6656LXXX-0622	Cistern Bottom inlet		
	5110LXXX-0075	Close-coupled WC pan Vertical outlet	100	10
	6656LXXX-0621	Cistern Side inlet	41	30
	6656LXXX-0622	Cistern Bottom inlet		

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "XXX" indicates the color.
- The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price. For colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Normus

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	6858LXXX-0101	WC pan Horizontal outlet	75	16
	6888LXXX-0075	WC pan Horizontal outlet Wash out	75	14
	5092LXXX-0075	WC pan Vertical outlet	75	12
	6859LXXX-0075	WC pan Vertical outlet	75	14
	6860LXXX-0075	WC pan Vertical outlet Wash out	75	14
	6855LXXX-0101	Wall-hung WC pan	87	20
	5091LXXX-0075	Wall-hung WC pan Wash out	95	20
	6578XXX-0068	Bidet	71	14

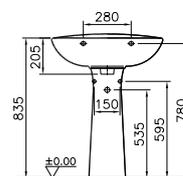
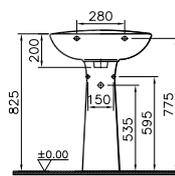
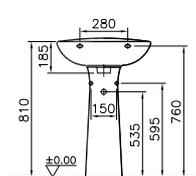
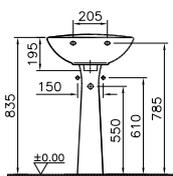
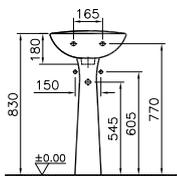
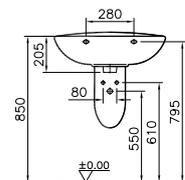
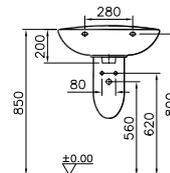
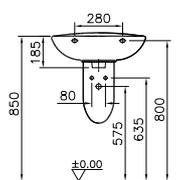
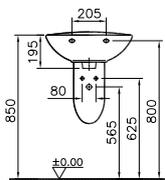
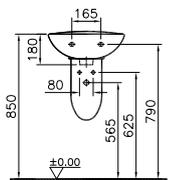
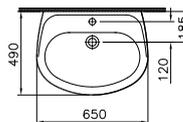
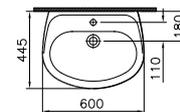
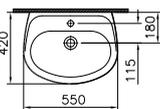
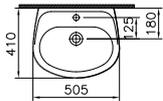
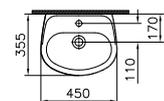
• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price.
 For colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitrA Clean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Normus

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	05-XXX-001	Toilet seat Duroplast, metal hinge, bottom fixing	42	90
	14-XXX-001	Toilet seat Duroplast Metal hinge, bottom fixing	45	90
	18-XXX-001 18-XXX-002	Toilet seat Thermoplastic Metal hinge, top fixing Plastic hinge, top fixing	26 19	90 90
	23-XXX-001 23-XXX-002	Toilet seat Thermoplastic Metal hinge, bottom fixing Plastic hinge, bottom fixing	27 19	90 90

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "XXX" indicates the color.
- The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price. For colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitrA Clean surcharge is 37€ for each product.

Normus



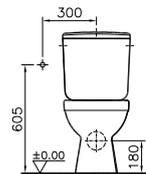
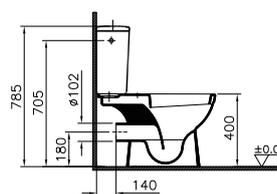
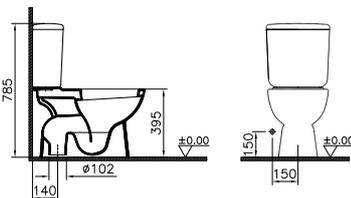
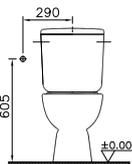
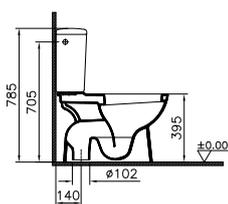
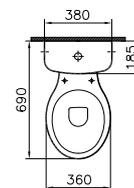
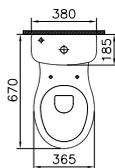
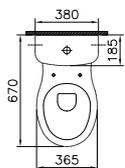
Compact basin, 45 cm
5078LXXX-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal

Washbasin, 50 cm
5079LXXX-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal

Washbasin, 55 cm
5087LXXX-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal

Washbasin, 60 cm
5088LXXX-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal

Washbasin, 65 cm
5089LXXX-0001
Trap cover
Pedestal

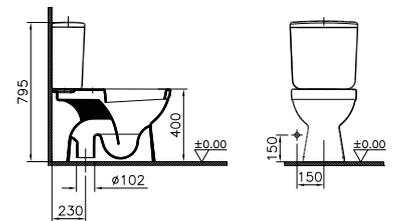
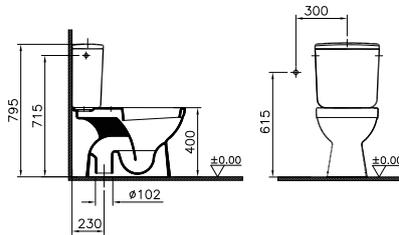
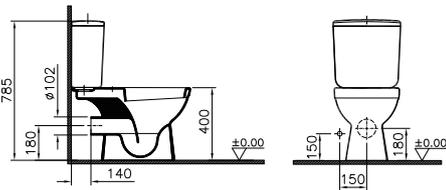
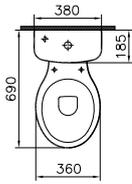


Close-coupled WC Pan
6575LXXX-0075
Cistern
6656L003-0112

Close-coupled WC Pan
6575LXXX-0075
Cistern
6656LXXX-0107

Close-coupled WC Pan
5111LXXX-0075
Cistern
6656LXXX-0621

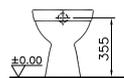
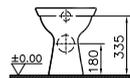
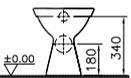
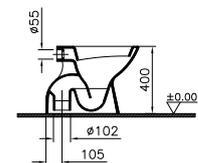
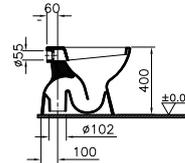
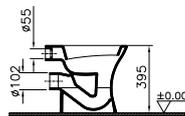
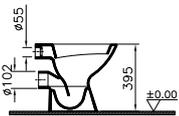
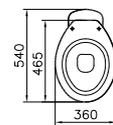
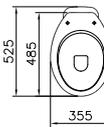
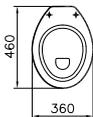
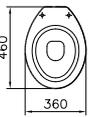
Normus



Close-coupled WC Pan
5111LXXX-0075
Cistern
6656LXXX-0622

Close-coupled WC Pan
5110LXXX-0075
Cistern
6656LXXX-0621

Close-coupled WC Pan
5110LXXX-0075
Cistern
6656LXXX-0622



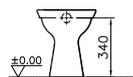
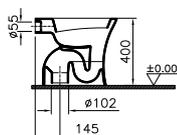
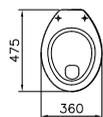
WC Pan
6858LXXX-0101

WC Pan
6888LXXX-0075

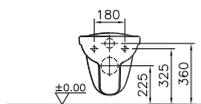
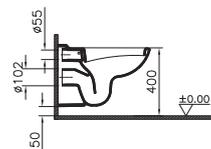
WC Pan
5092LXXX-0075

WC Pan
6859LXXX-0075

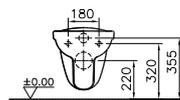
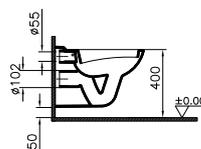
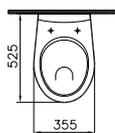
Normus



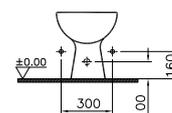
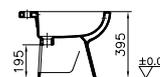
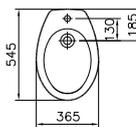
WC Pan
6860LXXX-0075



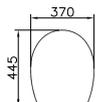
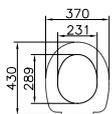
Wall-hung WC Pan
6855LXXX-0101



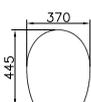
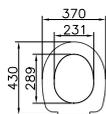
Wall-hung WC Pan
5091LXXX-0075



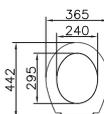
Bidet
6578LXXX-0068



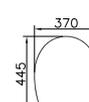
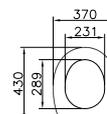
Toilet seat
05-XXX-001



Toilet seat
14-XXX-001



Toilet seat
18-XXX-XXX



Toilet seat
23-XXX-XXX

VitrA

Arkitekt

Washbasins

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	6018LXXX-0012 6018LXXX-0029 6018LXXX-0028	Compact basin, 38 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole With tap hole on the right side With tap hole on the left side	43	63
	6024LXXX-0012 6024LXXX-0029 6024LXXX-0028	Compact basin, 53 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole With tap hole on the right side With tap hole on the left side	53	42
	6049LXXX-0016 6049LXXX-0294	Compact basin, 40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole With tap hole on the right side, without overflow hole	43	57
	6093LXXX-0001 6093LXXX-0012	Corner basin, 40 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, with overflow hole	64	36
	6604LXXX-0001 5876LXXX-0156	Compact basin, 60 cm Short projection With tap hole, with overflow hole Pedestal	64 43	20 36

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price.
 For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

Vanity basins

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4047BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 66 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	111	12
	4044BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 86 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	148	10
	4045BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 106 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	182	8

Countertop basins

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	6084BXXX-0001 6084BXXX-0033	Countertop basin, 52 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole 3 tap holes (8"), with overflow hole	81	18
	6030BXXX-0001 6030BXXX-0033	Countertop basin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole 3 tap holes (8"), with overflow hole	90	20

Semi recessed basins

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	6130BXXX-0001	Semi-recessed basin, 58 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	96	18

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price.
 For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

Kitchen sinks

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	6109BXXX-0012 424520	Heavy duty sink, 45 cm Grid Grid must be ordered seperately	89 52	10
	6813BXXX-0016	Sink, 60 cm	99	20
	4081BXXX-0379	Sink, 100 cm Without overflow hole Front and back tap holes are semi-punched 311349 sink syphon should be ordered separately.	255	6
	4107BXXX-0755	Sink, 100 cm With overflow hole Front and back tap holes are semi-punched 424754 sink syphon should be ordered separately.	231	6

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price.
 For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

WC pans & bidets

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4035BXXX-0858	Close-coupled WC pan, back to wall Universal outlet	154	6
	4221BXXX-0112	Cistern Side inlet	55	24
	4035BXXX-0859	Close-coupled WC pan, back to wall Universal outlet	154	6
	4221BXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	55	24
 	6442LXXX-0313	Close-coupled WC pan Vertical outlet	103	10
	6441LXXX-0313	Close-coupled WC pan Horizontal outlet	103	10
	6211LXXX-0312	Cistern Side-back inlet	53	36
	6211LXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet		
 	6623LXXX-0838	Close-coupled WC pan Horizontal outlet	100	10
	4221LXXX-0112	Cistern Side inlet	55	30
	4221LXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet		
	4232BXXX-5389	Corner cistern Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	102	24
	6875LXXX-0075	Back-to-wall WC pan Horizontal outlet	88	14
	6553LXXX-0101	WC pan Horizontal outlet	78	14

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitraClean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitraHygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

WC pans & bidets

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	6105LXXX-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm Horizontal outlet	90	24
	6995BXXX-0075	Wall-hung WC pan	232	12
	6107LXXX-0075	Wall-hung WC pan Horizontal outlet	90	24
	6540LXXX-0075	Wall-hung WC pan	90	16
	6231LXXX-0290 6231LXXX-0288	Wall-hung bidet With side holes Without side holes 424032 or 780-5820 in-wall bidet carrier should be ordered separately.	80	24
	6611LXXX-0075 6890LXXX-0110 6823LXXX-0111	Grand close-coupled WC pan Horizontal outlet Cistern Bottom inlet Bottom inlet	108 53	10 30
	9763BXXX-0237 9763BXXX-0637	Grand WC cistern combination Cistern mechanism is included 6611+6823-0110+330-3011 Grand WC cistern combination Cistern mechanism is included 6611+6823-0110+330-3011 With bidet function	208 208	6 6
	9764BXXX-0237 9764BXXX-0637	Grand WC cistern combination Cistern mechanism is included 6611+6890-0110+330-3011 Grand WC cistern combination Cistern mechanism is included 6611+6890-0110+330-3011 With bidet function	208	6 6

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price.
For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitraClean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitraHygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

Syphonic WC pans

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	5195BX03-0075	Evergreen close-coupled WC pan Elongated, vertical outlet, 4.5 L	160	16
	5402BX03-5332	Cistern with front lever Bottom inlet, cistern mechanism is included Compatible with only 36-XXX-002 424104 waste adaptor and 424152 fixing kit should be ordered separately.	134	24
 	5196BX03-0075	Evergreen close-coupled WC pan Round, vertical outlet, 4.5 L	134	16
	5402BX03-5332	Cistern with front lever Bottom inlet, cistern mechanism is included 424104 waste adaptor and 424152 fixing kit should be ordered separately.	134	24
	5074BX03-0075	Evergreen dual flush vacuum WC pan Syphonic, elongated, 3/6 L	202	6
	5055BX03-5219	Cistern with front lever Bottom inlet, cistern mechanism is included 424104 waste adaptor and 424152 fixing kit should be ordered separately.	137	12
	5076BX03-0075	Evergreen dual flush vacuum WC pan Syphonic, round, 3/6 L	145	6
	5055BX03-5219	Cistern with front lever Bottom inlet, cistern mechanism is included 424104 waste adaptor and 424152 fixing kit should be ordered separately.	137	12
  	5065BX03-0101	Evergreen close-coupled WC pan Pressure assisted, syphonic, elongated Vertical outlet (3.8 L)	164	6
	5066BX03-5280	Cistern with front lever Chrome plated trim lever on left hand side, cistern mechanism is included 424104 waste adaptor and 424152 fixing kit should be ordered separately.	335	12
	5425BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC Elongated, top inlet	244	6

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- Arkitekt Syphonic WC Pans are available in X03 White color only. • VitrA Clean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrA Hygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

Urinals & separators

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	4339B003-7201	Watersmart waterless urinal Battery operated	338	8
	4339B003-7203	Mains supply	364	8
 	4339B003-7204	Watersmart urinal With flushing function*, battery operated	390	8
	4339B003-7205	With flushing function*, mains supply * 0,5 L flushing	416	8
Available in 003 White color only.				
 	4017BXXX-0309	Urinal Without lid holes	193	8
	4017BXXX-6034	With lid holes (urinal lid is included)	236	8
For 1 L flushing 311-2210 or 311-2220 urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.				
	4106BXXX-5200	Urinal with integrated electronic flusher Horizontal outlet Battery operated	590	6
	4106BXXX-5291	Mains supply	669	6
 	6563BXXX-0198	Urinal Horizontal outlet Top water inlet	146	10
	6663BXXX-0199	Back water inlet		
For 1 L flushing 311-2210 or 311-2220 urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.				

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

Urinals & seperators

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	5128BX03-0199	Matrix urinal Back inlet, horizontal outlet	280	8
	5128BX03-5330	With integrated flushing mechanism, battery operated	1.007	8
	5128BX03-5331	With integrated flushing mechanism, mains supply	1.025	8
 	6202BXXX-0198	Urinal Horizontal outlet	80	8
	6201BXXX-0199	Top water inlet Back water inlet		
		This statement is true for only 6201: For 1 L flushing 311-2210 or 311-2220 urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.		
	5231B003-7200	Urinal Horizontal outlet	190	4
	5231B003-7201	Top water inlet (1 L) Back water inlet (1 L)	190	4
		Can not be used with regular flushers, available in 003 White color only.		
	5129BX03-0155	Matrix urinal separator	140	16
	6902LXXX-0155	Urinal seperator	42	24
	5172LXXX-0155	Urinal seperator	58	32

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price.
 For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

Ceramic shower trays

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	4235LX03-0578	Square shower tray, 80 cm, special needs	160	15
	4235L303-0578	Square shower tray, 80 cm, special needs, antislip Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.	192	15
	4094LX03-0578	Square shower tray, 80 cm	187	15
	4094L303-0578	Square shower tray, 80 cm, antislip Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.	225	15
	4095LX03-0578	Corner shower tray, 80 cm	187	15
	4095L303-0578	Corner shower tray, 80 cm, antislip Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.	225	15
	5415LX03-0578	Rectangular shower tray, 80x100 cm Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.	264	15
	5415LX03-0972	Rectangular shower tray, 80x100 cm Outlet diameter is 60 mm 311315 shower tray syphon should be ordered separately.	264	15
	4096LX03-0578	Square shower tray, 90 cm	252	15
	4096L303-0578	Square shower tray, 90 cm, antislip Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.	303	15
	4097LX03-0578	Corner shower tray, 90 cm Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.	252	15

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • Arkitekt Ceramic Shower Trays are available in X03 White color only. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

Ceramic shower trays

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	4098LX03-0578	Rectangular shower tray, 90x70 cm Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.	280	15
	4099LX03-0578 4099L303-0578	Rectangular shower tray, 120x80 cm Rectangular shower tray, 120x80 cm, antislip Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.	345 414	15 15
	5368LX03-0578	Square shower tray, 70x70 cm Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.	168	15
	5368LX03-0972	Square shower tray, 70x70 cm Outlet diameter is 60 mm 311315 shower tray syphon should be ordered separately.	168	15
	5418LX03-0578	Rectangular shower tray, 90x72 cm Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.	234	15
	5418LX03-0972	Rectangular shower tray, 90x72 cm Outlet diameter is 60 mm 311315 shower tray syphon should be ordered separately.	234	15

Squatting pans

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	6814LX03-0054	Squatting pan Back water inlet Rim washing	89	18
	6204LX03-0054	Squatting pan Back water inlet Rim washing	67	28
	6206LX03-0053	Squatting pan Top water inlet Rim washing	77	22
	6206LX03-0054	Squatting pan Back water inlet Rim washing	77	22

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- Arkitekt Squatting Pans are available in X03 White color only.
- VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

Children products

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	6018LXXX-0012 6018LXXX-0029 6018LXXX-0028	Compact basin, 38 cm Without tap hole With tap hole on the right side With tap hole on the left side	44	63
	6024LXXX-0012 6024LXXX-0029 6024LXXX-0028	Compact basin, 53 cm Without tap hole With tap hole on the right side With tap hole on the left side	52	42
	6037B003-0001 6037B032-0001	Cloak-room basin, 56 cm White Green	196 235	8 8
	6047B003-0075 6047B032-0075	WC pan Vertical outlet White Green	128 152	8 8
	6877LXXX-0075	WC pan Vertical outlet	64	16
	27-003-001 27-032-001	Toilet seat Plastic hinge, bottom fixing White Green	49 57	60 60
	03-003-001	Toilet seat Polyester, metal hinge, bottom fixing	69	90
	62-XXX-001	Toilet seat Duroplast, metal hinge, bottom fixing	45	90

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

Arkitekt Special Need's Pack

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	5290BXXX-0041 5290BXXX-0001	S50 Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, without overflow hole With tap hole, with overflow hole	277	12
 	5292BXXX-0041 5292BXXX-0001	S50 Washbasin, 70 cm With tap hole, without overflow hole With tap hole, with overflow hole	333	10
 	5291BXXX-0001 5291BXXX-0012 5291BXXX-0016 5291BXXX-0041	S20 Special needs washbasin, 65 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, without overflow hole With tap hole, without overflow hole	122	12
 	6147BXXX-0001	Washbasin, 60 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	106	12
 	5293BXXX-0075 5422BXXX-0107 5422BXXX-5450 5422BXXX-0312 5422BXXX-5451	Special needs close-coupled WC pan Universal outlet Cistern Bottom inlet Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included Side-back inlet Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included	155 52 102 52 107	6 20 20 20 20
 	5293BXXX-0845 5422BXXX-0107 5422BXXX-5450 5422BXXX-0312 5422BXXX-5451	Special needs close-coupled WC pan Open front Cistern Bottom inlet Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included Side-back inlet Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included Compatible only with 79-003-003.	155 52 102 52 107	6 20 20 20 20

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price.
 For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitraClean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitraHygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

Arkitekt Special Need's Pack

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	5296BXXX-0075	Special needs WC pan Horizontal outlet	94	8
 	5296BXXX-0845	Special needs WC pan Horizontal outlet, open front Compatible only with 79-003-003.	94	8
 	5297BXXX-0075	Special needs WC pan Vertical outlet	94	8
 	5297BXXX-0845	Special needs WC pan Vertical outlet, open front Compatible only with 79-003-003.	94	8
 	5298BXXX-0075	S20 special needs wall-hung WC pan	122	8
 	5298BXXX-0845	Special needs wall-hung WC pan Open front Compatible only with 79-003-003.	122	6
 	5299BXXX-0075	Special needs wall-hung WC pan Wash-out	129	6

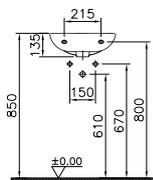
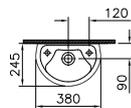
• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price.
 For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitraClean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitraHygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

Arkitekt Special Need's Pack

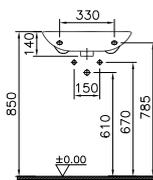
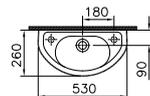
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	5299BXXX-0845	Special needs wall-hung WC pan Open front Wash-out Compatible only with 79-003-003.	129	6
 	5112BXXX-0075	Wall-hung WC pan Compatible with 05-XXX-001 and 05-XXX-002 only.	134	6
	05-003-001 05-003-003	Toilet seat Duroplast Metal hinge, bottom fixing Metal hinge, top fixing	42 45	90 90
	72-XXX-309	Toilet seat Soft-closing, duroplast, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	88	90
 	79-003-003	Special needs toilet seat Metal hinge, top fixing	42	90
 	88-003-001 NEW	Special needs toilet seat Duroplast Metal hinge, top fixing	58	90
	77-003-001 77-003-009	Toilet seat Duroplast Detachable metal hinge, top fixing Soft closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	42 86	90 90
 	4235LXXX-0578	Shower tray, 80 cm Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon should be ordered separately.	160	15

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 192. • VitrAclean surcharge is 37€ for each product. • VitrAhygiene surcharge is 75€ for each product.

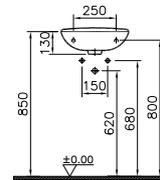
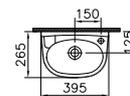
Washbasins



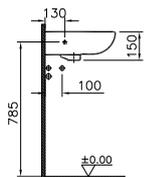
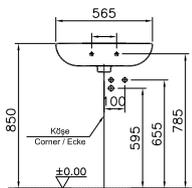
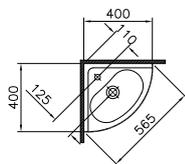
Compact basin, 38 cm
6018LXXX-XXXX



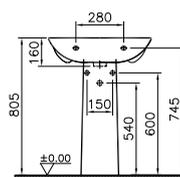
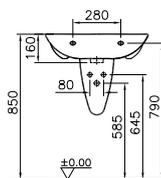
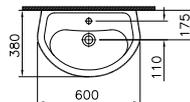
Compact basin, 53 cm
6024LXXX-XXXX



Compact basin, 40 cm
6049LXXX-XXXX

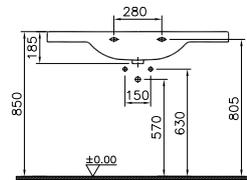
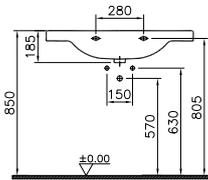
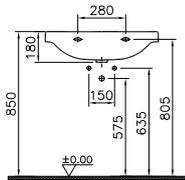
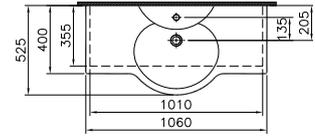
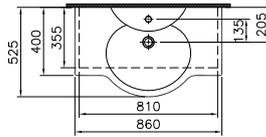
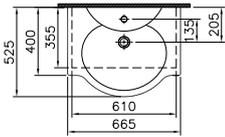
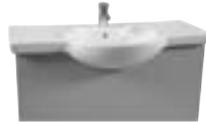


Corner basin, 40 cm
6093LXXX-XXXX



Washbasin, 60 cm
(short projection)
6604LXXX-0001
Pedestal

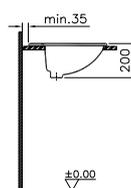
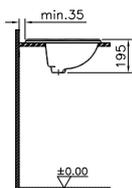
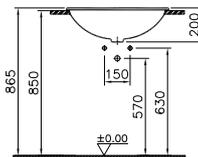
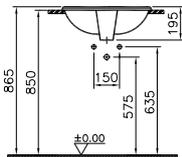
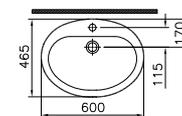
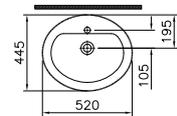
Vanity basins



Vanity basin, 66 cm
4047BXXX-0001

Vanity basin, 86 cm
4044BXXX-0001

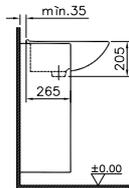
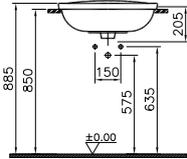
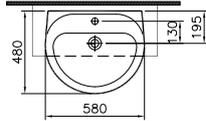
Vanity basin, 106 cm
4045BXXX-0001



Countertop basin, 52 cm
6084BXXX-XXXX

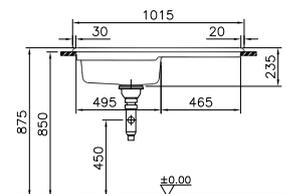
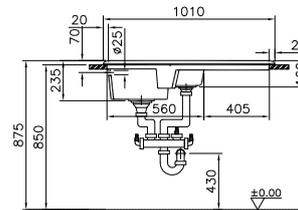
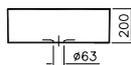
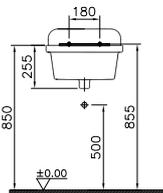
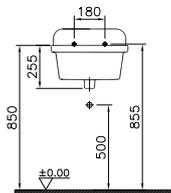
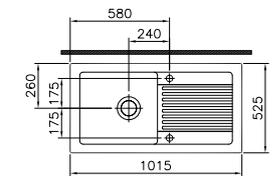
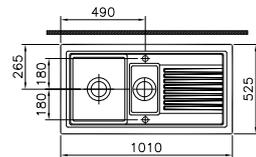
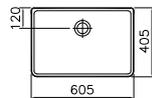
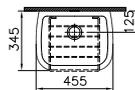
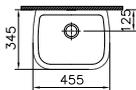
Countertop basin, 60 cm
6030BXXX-XXXX

Semi-recessed basins



Semi-recessed basin, 58 cm
6130BXXX-0001

Kitchen sinks



6109BXXX-0012

6109+424520

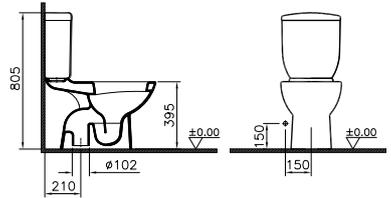
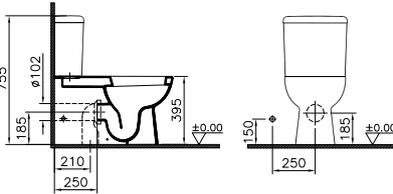
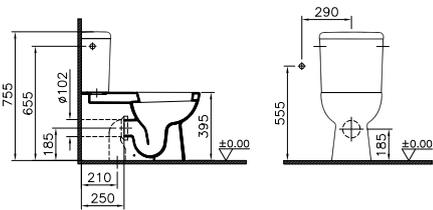
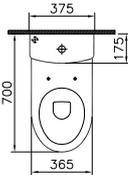
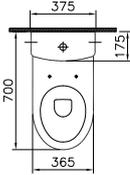
Heavy duty sink, 45 cm
6109BXXX-0012
Grid
424520

Sink, 60 cm
6813BXXX-0016

Sink, 100 cm
4081BXXX-0379

Sink, 100 cm
4107BXXX-0755

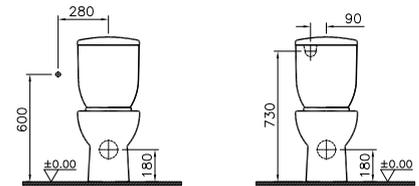
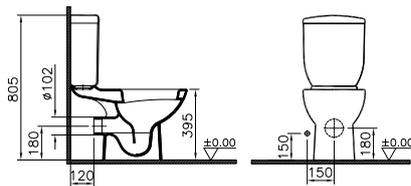
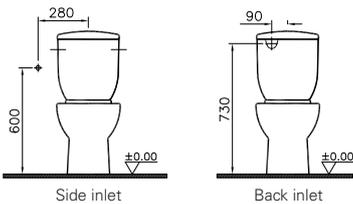
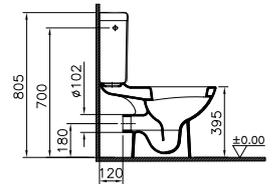
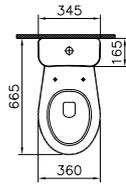
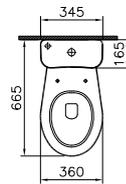
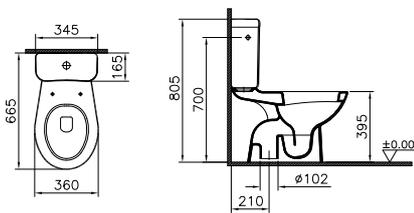
WC pans & bidets



Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall
4035BXXX-0858
Cistern
4221BXXX-0112

Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall
4035BXXX-0859
Cistern
4221BXXX-0107

Close-coupled WC pan
6442LXXX-0313
Cistern
6211LXXX-0107



Side inlet

Back inlet

Bottom inlet

Side inlet

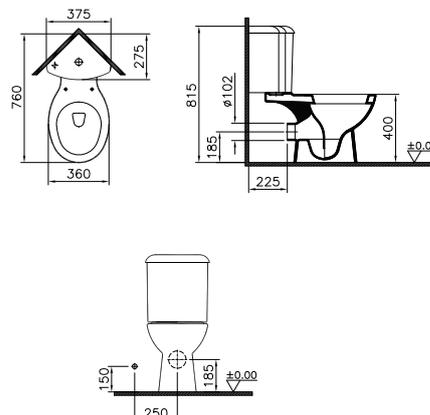
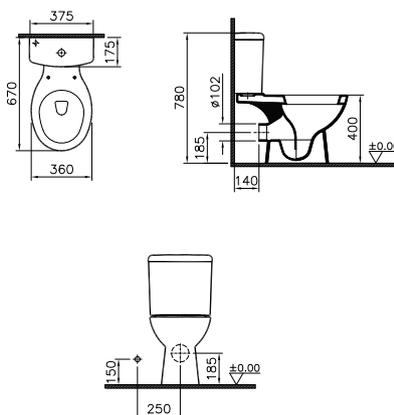
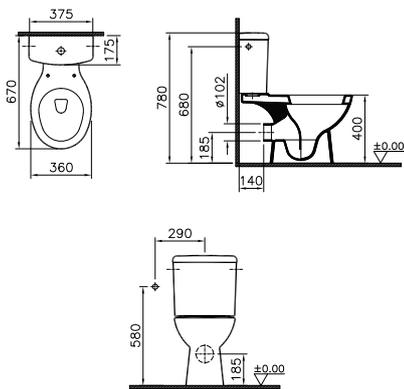
Back inlet

Close-coupled WC pan
6442LXXX-0313
Cistern
6211LXXX-0312

Close-coupled WC pan
6441LXXX-0313
Cistern
6211LXXX-0107

Close-coupled WC pan
6441LXXX-0313
Cistern
6211LXXX-0312

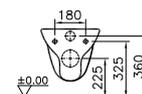
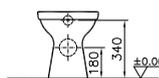
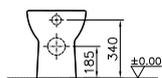
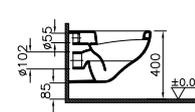
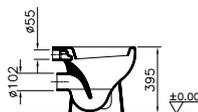
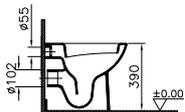
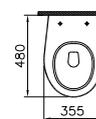
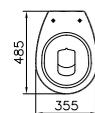
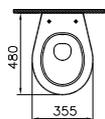
WC pans & bidets



Close-coupled WC pan
6623LXXX-0838
Cistern
4221LXXX-0112

Close-coupled WC pan
6623LXXX-0838
Cistern
4221LXXX-0107

Close-coupled WC pan
6623LXXX-0838
Corner cistern
4232BXXX-5389

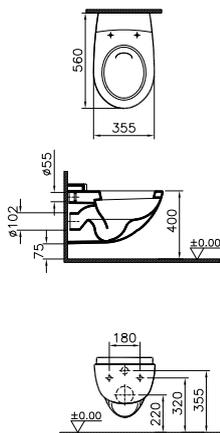


Back to wall WC pan
6875LXXX-0075

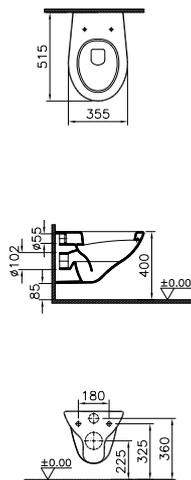
WC pan
6553LXXX-0101

Wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm
6105LXXX-0075

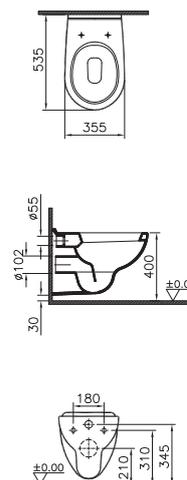
WC pans & bidets



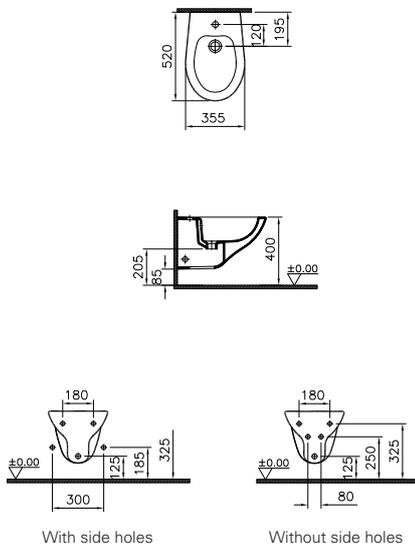
Wall-hung WC pan
6995B003-0075



Wall-hung WC pan
6107LXXX-0075



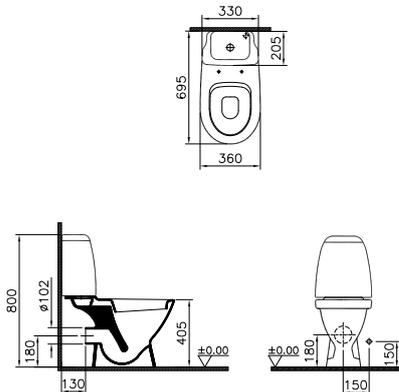
Wall-hung WC pan
6540LXXX-0075



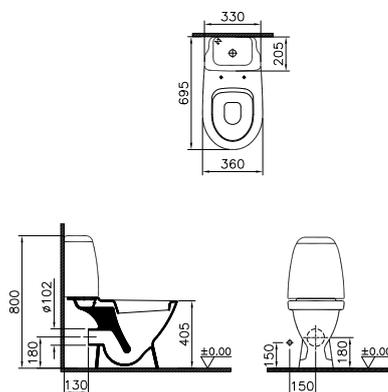
With side holes

Without side holes

Wall-hung bidet
6231LXXX-XXXX

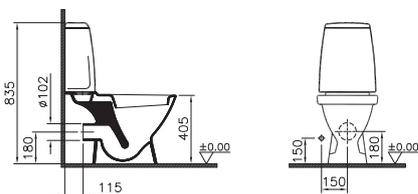
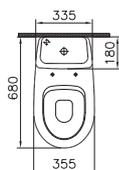


Grand close-coupled WC pan
6611LXXX-0075
Cistern
6890BXXX-0110

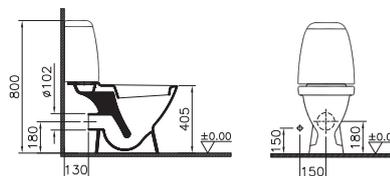
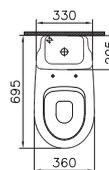


Grand close-coupled WC pan
6611LXXX-0075
Cistern
6823BXXX-0111

WC pans & bidets

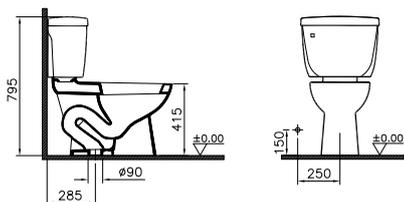
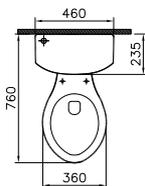


Grand WC cistern combination
9763B003-XXXX

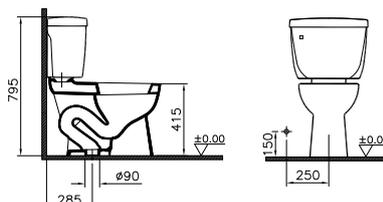
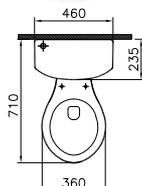


Grand WC cistern combination
9764B003-XXXX

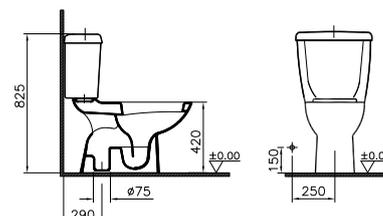
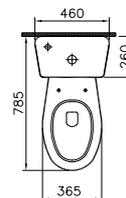
Syphonic WC pans



Evergreen close-coupled WC pan
5195BX03-0075
Cistern with front lever
5402BX03-5332

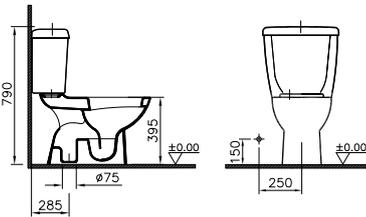
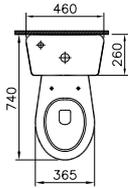


Evergreen close-coupled WC pan
5196BX03-0075
Cistern with front lever
5402BX03-5332

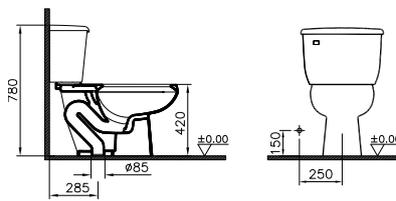
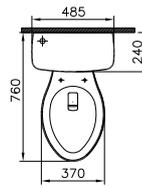


Evergreen dual flush vacuum WC pan
5074BX03-0075
Cistern with front lever
5055BX03-5219

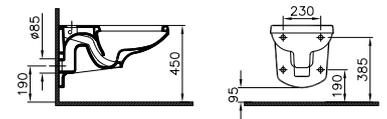
Syphonic WC pans



Evergreen dual flush vacuum WC pan
5076BX03-0075
Cistern with front lever
5055BX03-5219

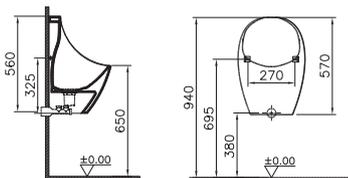
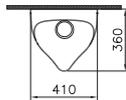


Evergreen close-coupled WC pan
5065BX03-0101
Cistern with front lever
5066BX03-5280

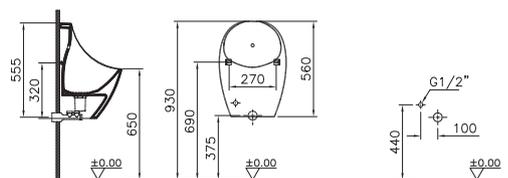
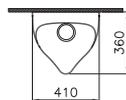


Wall-hung WC
5425BX03-0075

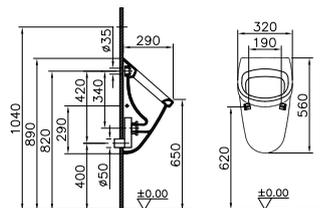
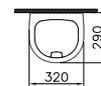
Urinals & seperators



Watersmart waterless urinal
4339B003-7201
4339B003-7203

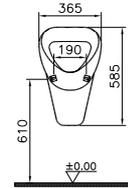
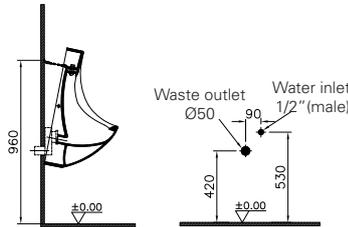
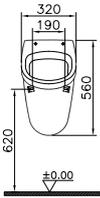
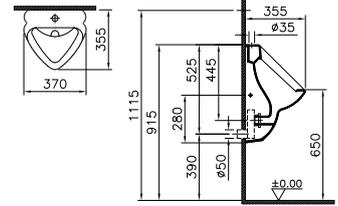
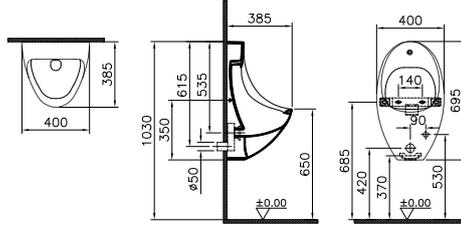
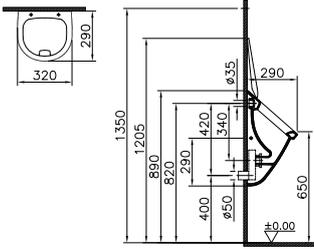


Watersmart urinal,
with flushing function
4339B003-7204
4339B003-7205



Urinal
4017BXXX-0309

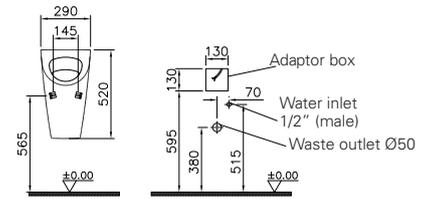
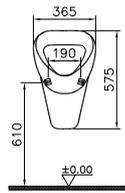
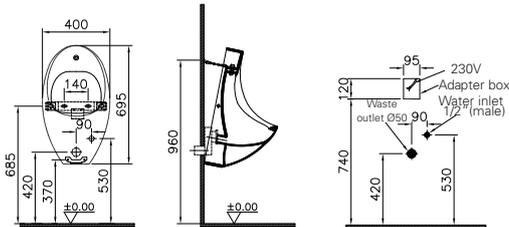
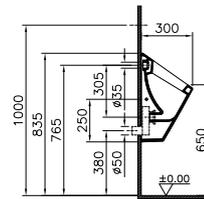
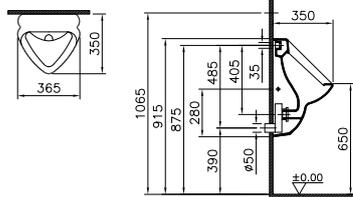
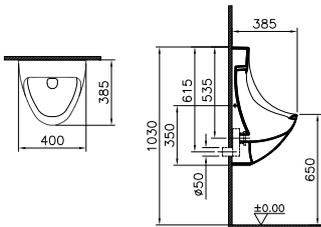
Urinals & separators



Urinal
4017BXXX-6034

Urinal with integrated electronic flusher
4106BXXX-5200

Urinal with integrated electronic flusher
4106BXXX-5291



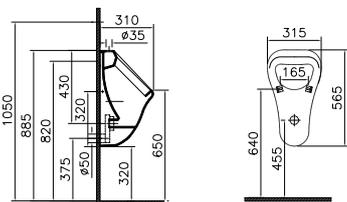
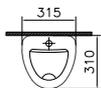
Urinal
6563BXXX-0198

Urinal
6663BXXX-0199

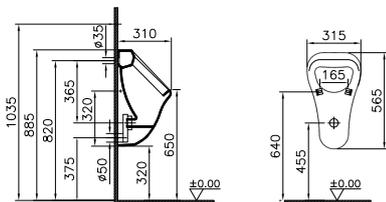
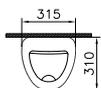
Urinal
5128BX03-XXXX

With integrated flushing mechanism, main supply

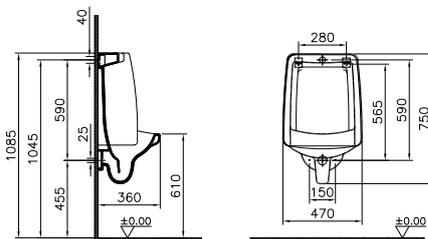
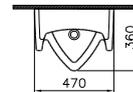
Urinals & separators



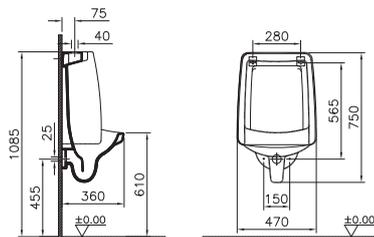
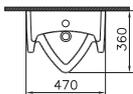
Urinal
6202BXXX-0198



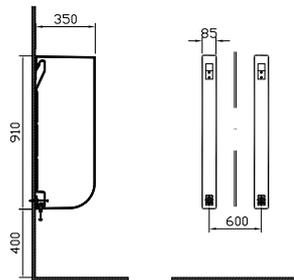
Urinal
6201BXXX-0199



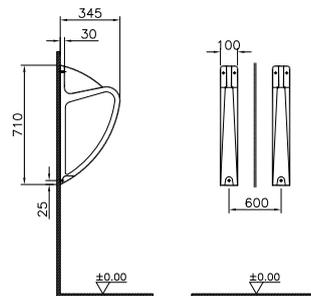
Urinal
5231B003-7200



Urinal
5231B003-7201

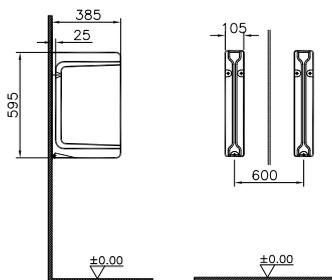


Urinal separator
5129BX03-0155



Urinal separator
6902LXXX-0155

Urinals & seperators

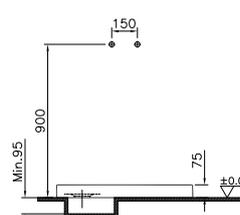
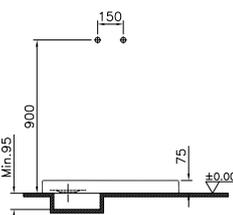
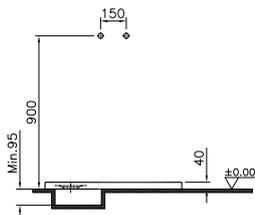
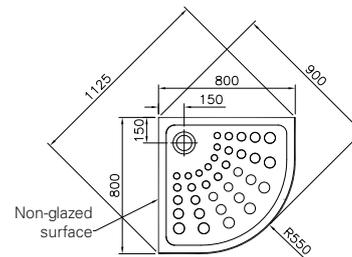
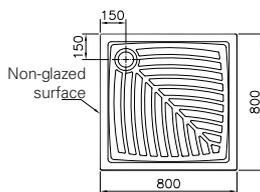
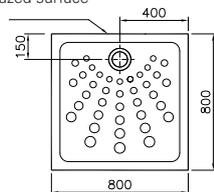


Urinal seperator
5172LXXX-0155

Ceramic shower trays



Non-glazed surface

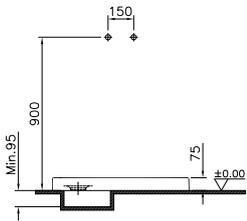
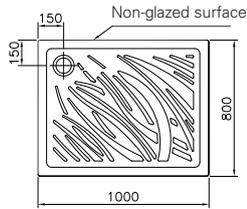


Square shower tray, 80 cm
4235LX03-0578

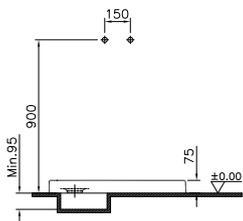
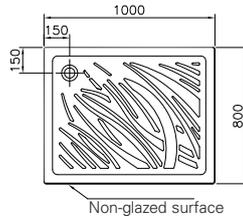
Square shower tray, 80 cm
4094LX03-0578

Corner shower tray, 80 cm
4095LX03-0578

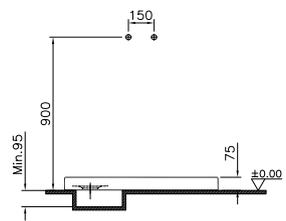
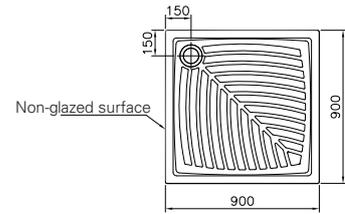
Ceramic shower trays



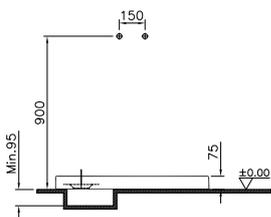
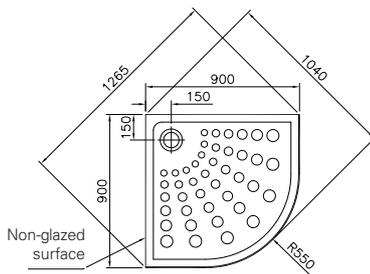
Rectangular shower tray, 80x100 cm
5415LX03-0578



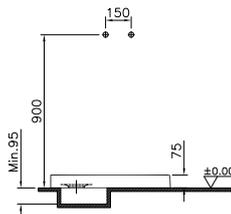
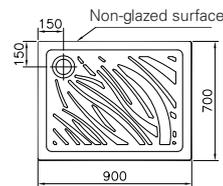
Rectangular shower tray, 80x100 cm
5415LX03-0972



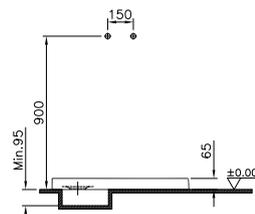
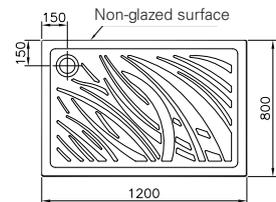
Rectangular shower tray, 90 cm
4096LX03-0578



Corner shower tray, 90 cm
4097LX03-0578

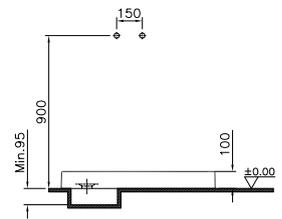
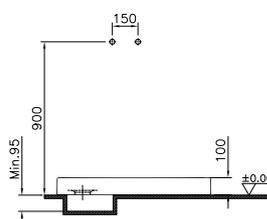
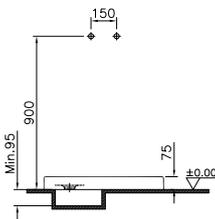
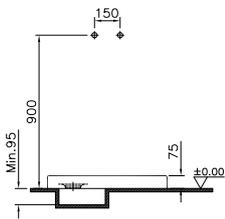
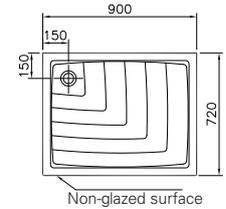
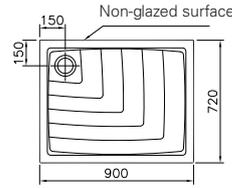
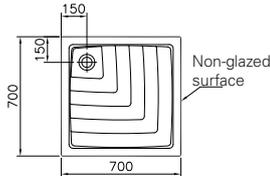
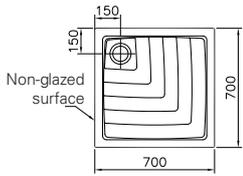


Rectangular shower tray, 90x70 cm
4098LX03-0578



Rectangular shower tray, 120x80 cm
4099LX03-0578

Ceramic shower trays



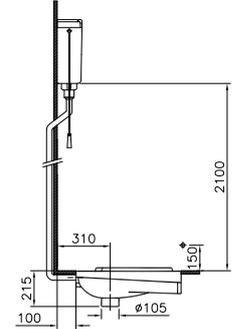
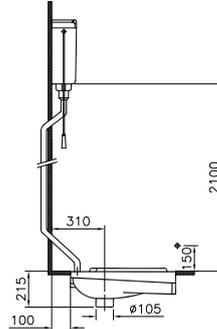
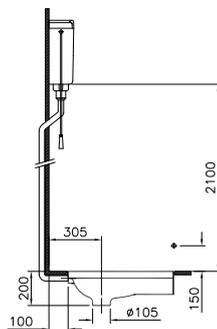
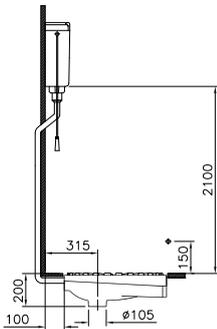
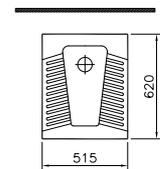
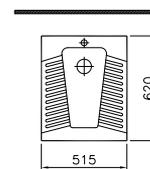
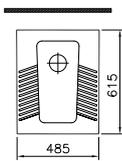
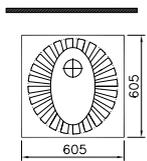
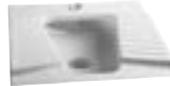
Square shower tray, 70 cm
5368LX03-0578

Square shower tray, 70 cm
5368LX03-0972

Rectangular shower tray,
90x72 cm
5418LX03-0578

Rectangular shower tray,
90x72 cm
5418LX03-0972

Squatting pans



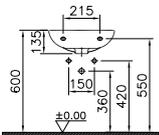
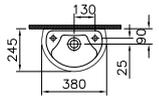
Squatting pan
6814LX03-0054

Squatting pan
6204LX03-0054

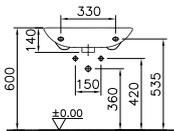
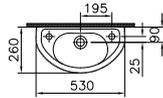
Squatting pan
6206LX03-0053

Squatting pan
6206LX03-0054

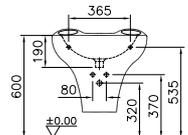
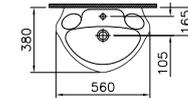
Children Products



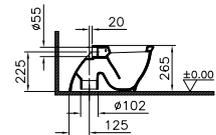
Compact basin, 38 cm
6018LXXX-XXXX



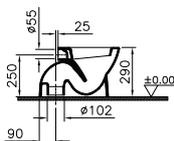
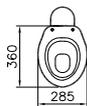
Compact basin, 53 cm
6024LXXX-XXXX



Compact basin, 56 cm
6037B003-0001
6037B032-0001



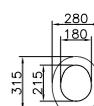
WC pan
6047B003-0075
6047B032-0075



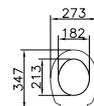
WC pan
6877LXXX-0075



Toilet seat
27-XXX-001

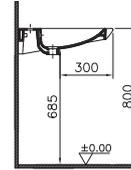
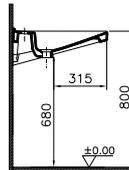
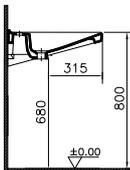
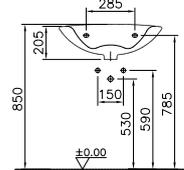
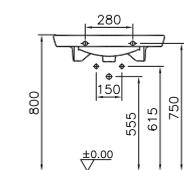
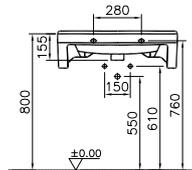
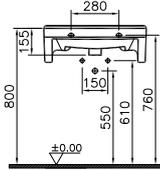
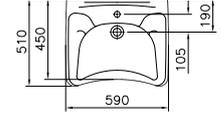
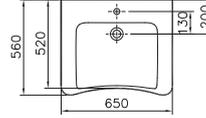
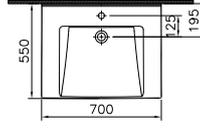
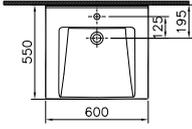


Toilet seat
03-003-001



Toilet seat
62-XXX-001

Special Need's Pack

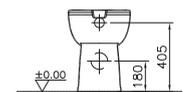
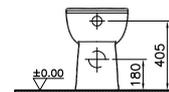
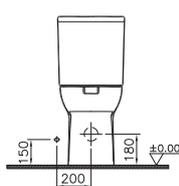
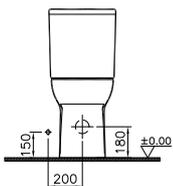
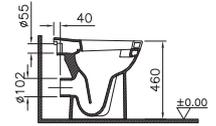
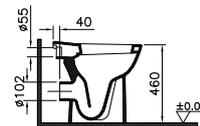
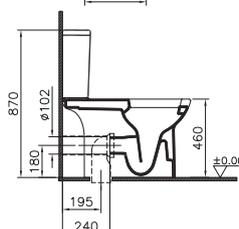
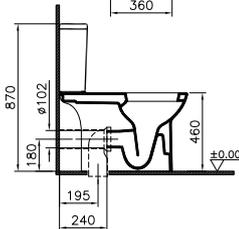
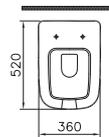
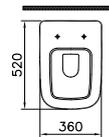
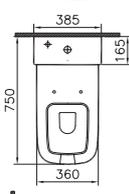
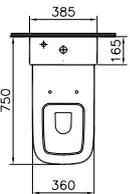


S50 Washbasin, 60 cm
5290BXXX-XXXX

S50 Washbasin, 70 cm
5292BXXX-XXXX

S20 Washbasin, 65 cm
5291BXXX-XXXX

Washbasin, 60 cm
6147BXXX-0001



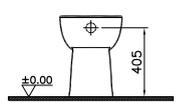
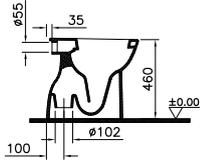
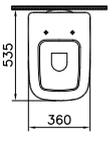
S20 Close-coupled WC pan
5293BXXX-0075
Cistern
5422BXX-XXXX

Special needs close-coupled WC pan
Open front
5293BXXX-0845
Cistern
5422BXXX-XXXX

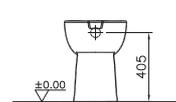
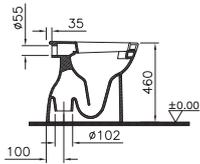
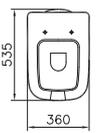
S20 Special needs
WC pan
5296BXXX-0075

S20 Special needs
WC pan
5296BXXX-0845

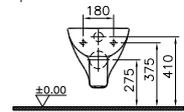
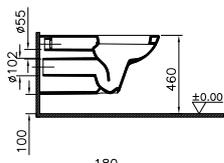
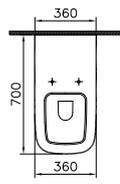
Special Need's Pack



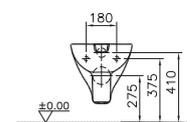
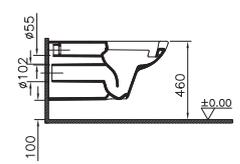
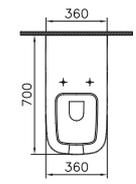
S20 Special needs
WC pan
5297BXXX-0075



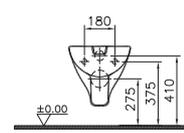
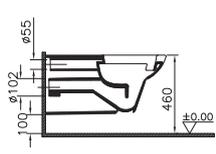
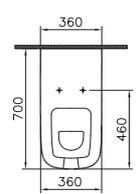
S20 Special needs
WC pan, open front
5297BXXX-0845



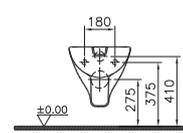
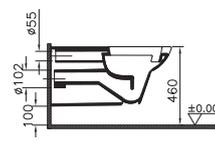
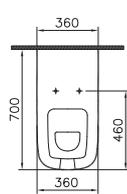
S20 special needs
wall-hung WC pan
5298BXXX-0075



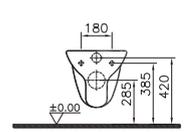
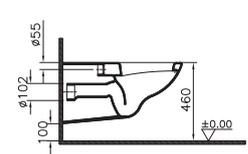
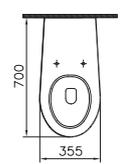
S20 special needs wall-hung
WC pan, open front
5298BXXX-0845



S20 special needs
wall-hung WC pan
5299BXXX-0075

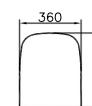
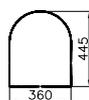
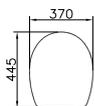
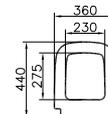
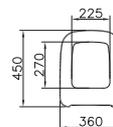
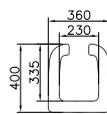
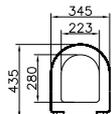
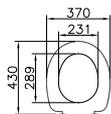


S20 special needs
wall-hung WC pan,
open front
5299BXXX-0845



Wall-hung WC pan
5112BXXX-0075

Special Need's Pack



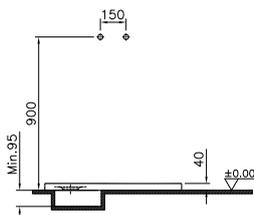
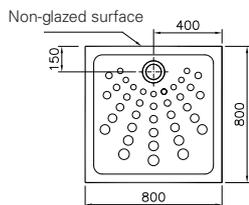
Toilet seat
05-003-XXX

Toilet seat
72-XXX-XXX

Special needs toilet seat
79-003-003

Special needs toilet seat
88-003-001

Toilet seat
77-XXX-XXX



Shower tray, 80 cm
4235LXXX-0578

Sanitaryware Colors

	 003 White	 095 Pergamon	 070 Black	 603 Hygiene
Freedom	●			
Istanbul	●		●	●
MOD	●			
Nuo	●			●
Family	●			
Piu Due	●			
Juno	●			
Geo	●			●
Memoria	●			
Water Jewels	●		●*	
T4	●			●
Aria	●			
Metropole	●			
Nest Trendy	●			
Nest	●			
Shift	●			
Retro	●			
Options	●			
Sunrise	●			
Form 500	●			●
Form 300	●			
S50	●	●		●
S20	●	●		●
Normus		●		
Arkitekt	●	●		●
Toilet Seats				
Duroplast	●	●	●*	
Thermoplastic	●			
Polyester	●			

* In Water Jewels collection; only 4334, 4441, 4442, 4443, 4328 and 4329 products and 59 toilet seat are available in black color.

** Syphonic WC pans, showertrays and squatting pans are available in 003 White and 603 Hygiene colors.

• First zero of the color codes should be replaced for ordering VitrAclean and/or VitrAhygiene.

VitrAclean : 4XX

VitrAhygiene : 6XX

VitrAclean&VitrAhygiene : 7XX

• The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price for 095 color.

• The color surcharge is an additional 50% of the product's price for 070 color.

Complementary Products

Seats & Lids / Duroplast Soft-closing Toilet Seats

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	84-003-019	Universal toilet seat Model 1-Oval form Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	73	84
	85-003-019	Universal toilet seat Model 2-Round form Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	73	90

Seats & Lids / Duroplast Standard Toilet Seats

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	05-003-001	Toilet seat Duroplast Metal hinge, bottom fixing	42	90
	05-003-003	Metal hinge, top fixing	45	90
	08-003-001	Toilet seat Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing	45	90
	25-XXX-001	Toilet seat Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing	47	90
	27-003-001	Toilet seat Plastic hinge, bottom fixing White	49	60
	27-032-001	Green	57	60
	62-XXX-001	Toilet seat Duroplast, metal hinge, bottom fixing Compatible with 6877	45	90
 	88-003-001	Special needs toilet seat Duroplast Metal hinge, top fixing	47	90

- 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seats and bidet/urinal lids. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price.
- VitrAhygiene is offered in X03 White color only for seats and covers. VitrAhygiene surcharge for seat and covers is 16€ for each product.

Seats & Lids / Thermoplastic Toilet Seats

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	18-003-001 18-003-002	Toilet seat Thermoplastic Metal hinge, top fixing Plastic hinge, bottom fixing	26 19	90 90
	23-003-001 23-003-002	Toilet seat Thermoplastic Metal hinge, bottom fixing Plastic hinge, bottom fixing	27 19	90 90

Seats & Lids / Polyester Toilet Seats

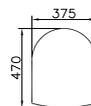
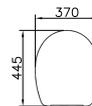
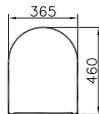
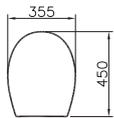
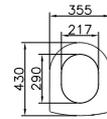
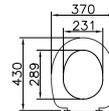
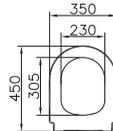
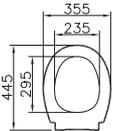
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	03-003-001	Toilet seat Metal hinge, top fixing	69	90
	20-003-001 20-003-003	Toilet seat Metal hinge, bottom fixing Metal hinge, top fixing	59 56	90 90
 	79-003-003	Special needs toilet seat Metal hinge, top fixing	42	90

Urinal Lids

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	42-003-001	Retro urinal lid Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing	49	90
	31-XXX-001	Mona urinal lid Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing	43	90
	83-003-009	Urinal lid Duroplast, metal hinge, soft-closing NEW Compatible with 5461 urinal.	100	90

- 2 years warranty is offered for toilet seats and bidet/urinal lids. • "XXX" indicates the color. • The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price.
- VitrAhygiene is offered in X03 White color only for seats and covers. VitrAhygiene surcharge for seats and covers is 16€ for each product.

Seats & Lids / Duroplast Toilet Seats

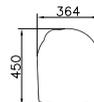
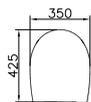
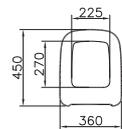
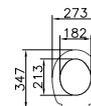
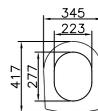
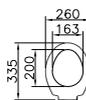
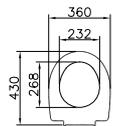


Universal toilet seat
Oval form
84-003-019

Universal toilet seat
Round form
85-003-019

Toilet seat
05-003-XXX

Toilet seat
08-003-XXX



Toilet seat
25-XXX-XXX

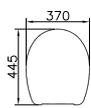
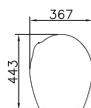
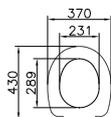
Toilet seat
27-XXX-XXX

Toilet seat
28-003-XXX

Toilet seat
62-XXX-001

Special needs toilet seat
88-003-001

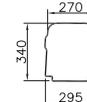
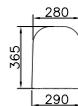
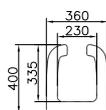
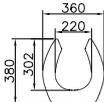
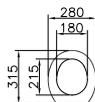
Seats & Lids / Thermoplastic Toilet Seats



Toilet seat
18-XXX-XXX

Toilet seat
23-XXX-XXX

Seats & Lids / Polyester Toilet Seats Urinal Lids



Toilet seat
03-003-001

Toilet seat
20-003-XXX

Special needs toilet seat
79-003-003

Retro urinal lid
42-003-001

Mona urinal lid
31-XXX-001

Urinal lid
83-003-009

Concealed Cisterns Standard Installation Set (8cm)

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	740-1850-01 740-1850-02	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans (8 cm thickness) Adjusted to 3/6 L Adjusted to 2,5/4 L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • Includes metal brackets to adjust height easily • For suitable wall application, refer to page 229 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush • Compatible with 740-0XXX control panels 	168 168	16 16
 	740-1800-01 740-1800-02	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans (8 cm thickness) Adjusted to 3/6 L Adjusted to 2,5/4 L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • Without metal brackets • For suitable wall application, refer to page 229 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush • Compatible with 740-0XXX control panels 	138 138	16 16
 	740-1700-01	Standard installation set for squatting pans (8 cm thickness) Adjusted to 3/6 L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for squatting pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 229 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush • Compatible with 740-0XXX control panels 	105	22
 	740-1720-01 740-1720-02	Standard installation set for floor standing WC pans (8 cm thickness) Adjusted to 3/6 L Adjusted to 2,5/4 L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for floor standing single WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 229 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush • Compatible with 740-0XXX control panels 	111 111	22 22

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm) • Refer to page 230 for compatible WC pan.
• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.

Concealed Cisterns Standard Installation Set (8 cm)

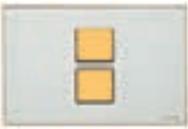
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	740-1730-01	Standard installation set for back-to-wall WC pans (8 cm thickness) Adjusted to 3/6 L	101	16
	740-1730-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for back-to-wall WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 229 • Front operated • Dual flush • Compatible with 740-0XXX control panels 	101	16

Concealed Cisterns Rapid Installation Set (8 cm)

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	740-5800-01	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans Adjusted to 3/6 L	227	12
	740-5800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 229 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush • Compatible with 740-0XXX control panels 	227	12
 	740-4800-01	Rapid installation set (floor mounted) for wall-hung WC pans Adjusted to 3/6 L	248	12
	740-4800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 229 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush • Compatible with 740-0XXX control panels 	248	12
 	740-5850-01	Rapid installation set (floor mounted) for wall-hung WC pans Adjusted to 3/6 L	413	8
	740-5850-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 229 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush • Compatible with 740-0XXX control panels • Consisting of 2 concealed cisterns 	413	8

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm) • Refer to page 230 for compatible WC pan.
- 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.

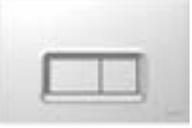
Concealed Cisterns Control Panels (8 cm)

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	740-0320 740-0321 740-0322	Twin² control panel Glass, zamak White-Gold Black-Gold Burgundy-Gold Pneumatic control Compatible with 740-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.	191 191 191	136 136 136
	740-0300 740-0301 740-0302	Twin² control panel Glass, zamak White Black Burgundy Pneumatic control Compatible with 740-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.	169 169 169	136 136 136
	740-0100 740-0180 740-0185 740-0111 740-0120	Twin² control panel ABS, plastic White Chrome plated Matte chrome plated Matte black Gold NEW Pneumatic control Compatible with 740-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.	24 47 54 54 85	136 136 136 136 136
	740-0200 740-0280 740-0285 740-0211	Twin O control panel ABS, plastic White Chrome plated Matte chrome plated Matte black Pneumatic control Compatible with 740-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.	24 47 54 54	136 136 136 136
 	740-0400 740-0411 740-0480 740-0485 740-0486	Sirius control panel ABS, plastic Shiny white Matte black Chrome plated Matte chrome plated Antifingerprint Mechanic control Compatible with 740-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.	47 55 47 55 61	136 136 136 136 136
	740-0500 740-0511 740-0580 740-0585 740-0586	Loop O control panel ABS, plastic Shiny white Matte black Chrome plated Matte chrome plated Antifingerprint Mechanic control Compatible with 740-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.	43 50 43 50 57	136 136 136 136 136

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.

Concealed Cisterns Control Panels (8 cm)

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
		Loop R control panel ABS, plastic		
	740-0600	Shiny white	43	136
	740-0611	Matte black	50	136
	740-0680	Chrome plated	43	136
	740-0685	Matte chrome plated	50	136
	740-0686	Antifingerprint Mechanic control	57	136
		Compatible with 740-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.		
		Loop T control panel ABS, plastic		
	740-0700	Shiny white	43	136
	740-0711	Matte black	50	136
	740-0780	Chrome plated	43	136
	740-0785	Matte chrome plated	50	136
	740-0786	Antifingerprint Mechanic control	57	136
		Compatible with 740-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.		
	740-0940	Loop O metal control panel Stainless steel Mechanic control	106	136
		Compatible with 740-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.		
		NEW Will be available in June 2013.		
		Loop T photocell control panel		
	740-0880	Chrome plated	419	136
	740-0885	Matte chrome plated	451	136
		Compatible with 740-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.		
		300-1021 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application.		
		NEW Will be available in June 2013.		

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.

Concealed Cisterns Standard Installation Set (12 cm)

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 	701-1850	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans Includes metal brackets to adjust height easily		
	711-1850	Front operated interruptable	158	14
	733-1850	Front operated dual flush (3/6 L)	168	14
		Front operated dual flush (2.5/4 L)	168	14
 	701-1800	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans Without metal brackets		
	711-1800	Front operated interruptable	133	14
	733-1800	Front operated dual flush (3/6 L)	138	14
		Front operated dual flush (2.5/4 L)	138	14
 	701-1700	Standard installation set for squatting pans		
	711-1700	Front operated interruptable	100	14
		Front operated dual flush (3/6 L)	105	14
 	701-1720	Standard installation set for floor standing WC pans		
	711-1720	Front operated interruptable	105	14
		Front operated dual flush (3/6 L)	111	14
 	701-1730	Standard installation set for back-to-wall WC pans		
	711-1730	Front operated interruptable	94	14
	733-1730	Front operated dual flush (3/6 L)	101	14
		Front operated dual flush (2.5/4 L)	101	14

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• For suitable wall application, refer to page 229. • Refer to page 230 for compatible WC pan. • 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.

Concealed Cisterns Standard Installation Set (12 cm)

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 		Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans Additional height adjustment to locate bottom of control panel 88 to 98 cm from the finished floor		
	701-1750	Front operated interruptable	198	8
	711-1750	Front operated dual flush (3/6 L)	209	8
	733-1750	Front operated dual flush (2.5/4 L)	209	8

Concealed Cisterns Rapid Installation Set (12 cm)

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
 		Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans		
	701-5800	Front operated interruptable	215	8
	711-5800	Front operated dual flush (3/6 L)	227	8
	733-5800	Front operated dual flush (2.5/4 L)	227	8
 		Rapid installation set (floor mounted) for wall-hung WC pans		
	701-4800	Front operated interruptable	236	8
	711-4800	Front operated dual flush (3/6 L)	248	8
	733-4800	Front operated dual flush (2.5/4 L)	248	8
 		Rapid installation set (floor mounted) for wall-hung WC pans		
	701-5850	Front operated interruptable	393	6
	711-5850	Front operated dual flush (3/6 L)	413	6
	733-5850	Front operated dual flush (2.5/4 L)	413	6
		Consisting of 2 concealed cisterns.		

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• For suitable wall application, refer to page 229. • Refer to page 230 for compatible WC pan. • 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.

Concealed Cisterns Control Panels (12 cm)

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
		Interruptable control panel ABS, plastic		
	701-1000	White	14	200
	701-1080	Chrome plated	34	200
	701-1085	Matte chrome plated	40	200
		Compatible with 701-XXXX concealed cisterns.		
		Interruptable control panel ABS, plastic		
	701-2000	White	14	200
	701-2080	Chrome plated	34	200
	701-2085	Matte chrome plated	40	200
		Compatible with 701-XXXX concealed cisterns.		
		Dual flush control panel ABS, plastic		
	711-5000	White	20	200
	711-5080	Chrome plated	41	200
	711-5085	Matte chrome plated	47	200
		Compatible with 711-XXXX and 733-XXXX concealed cisterns.		
		Dual flush control panel ABS, plastic		
	711-1000	White	16	200
	711-1080	Chrome plated	37	200
	711-1085	Matte chrome plated	43	200
		Compatible with 711-XXXX and 733-XXXX concealed cisterns.		
		Dual flush control panel ABS, plastic		
	711-2000	White	16	200
	711-2080	Chrome plated	37	200
	711-2085	Matte chrome plated	43	200
		Compatible with 711-XXXX and 733-XXXX concealed cisterns.		

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.

Concealed Cisterns Control Panels (12 cm)

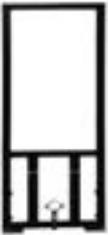
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	711-6000 711-6011 711-6080 711-6085 711-6086	Sirius control panel ABS, plastic Shiny white Matte black Chrome plated Matte chrome plated Antifingerprint	47 55 47 55 61	200 200 200 200 200
	711-7000 711-7011 711-7080 711-7085 711-7086	Loop O control panel ABS, plastic Shiny white Matte black Chrome plated Matte chrome plated Antifingerprint	43 50 43 50 57	200 200 200 200 200
	711-8000 711-8011 711-8080 711-8085 711-8086	Loop R control panel ABS, plastic Shiny white Matte black Chrome plated Matte chrome plated Antifingerprint	43 50 43 50 57	200 200 200 200 200
	711-9000 711-9011 711-9080 711-9085 711-9086	Loop T control panel ABS, plastic Shiny white Matte black Chrome plated Matte chrome plated Antifingerprint	43 50 43 50 57	200 200 200 200 200
	711-1240	Loop O metal control panel Stainless steel	106	200
		Compatible with 711-XXXX and 733-XXX concealed cisterns.		
		Compatible with 711-XXXX and 733-XXX concealed cisterns.		
		Compatible with 711-XXXX and 733-XXX concealed cisterns.		
		Compatible with 711-XXXX and 733-XXXX concealed cisterns.		
		Compatible with 711-XXXX and 733-XXXX concealed cisterns.		
	NEW	Will be available in June 2013.		

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.

Concealed Cisterns Control Panels (12 cm)

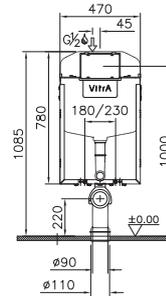
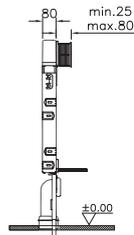
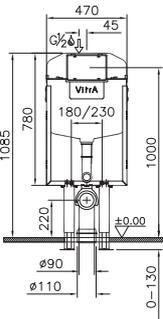
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	711-1380 711-1385	<p>Loop T photocell control panel ABS plastic Chrome plated Matte chrome plated</p> <p>Compatible with 711-XXXX and 733-XXXX concealed cisterns.</p> <p>300-1021 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application.</p> <p>NEW Will be available in June 2013.</p>	419 451	200 200

Bidet Installation Set

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	780-5820	<p>Rapid installation set for bidets</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung bidets • For assembly in pre-wall 	149	8

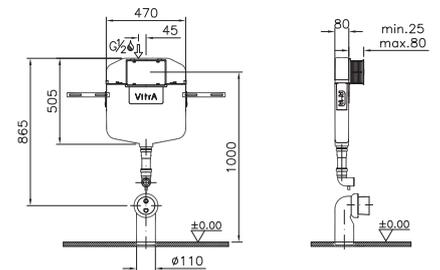
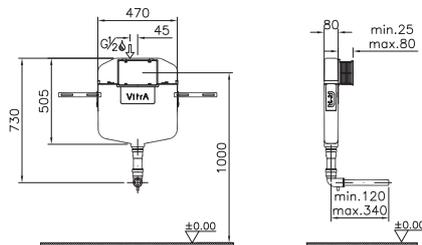
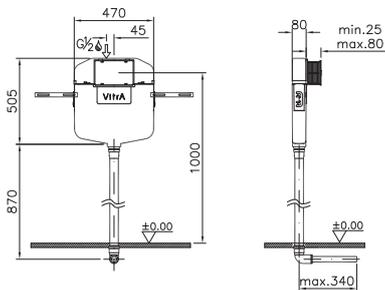
- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.

Concealed Cisterns Standard Installation Set (8 cm)



Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans 740-1850-XX

Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans 740-1800-XX

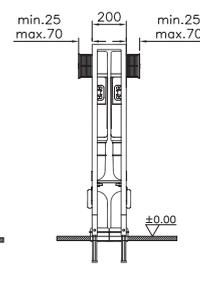
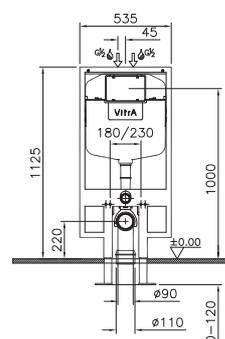
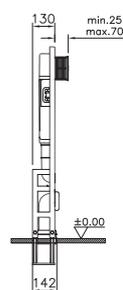
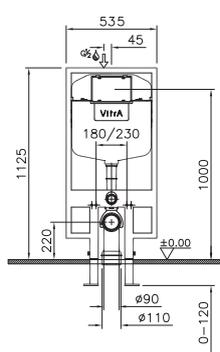
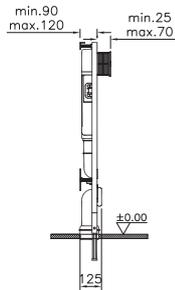
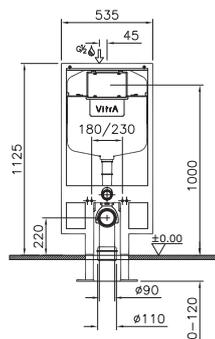


Standard installation set for squatting pans 740-1700-01

Standard installation set for floor standing WC pans 740-1720-XX

Standard installation set for back-to-wall WC pans 740-1730-XX

Concealed Cisterns Rapid Installation Set (8 cm)

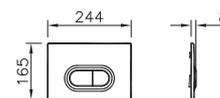
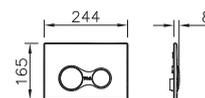
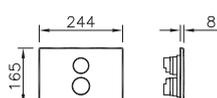
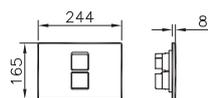


Rapid installation set
for wall-hung WC pans
740-5800-XX

Rapid installation set (floor mounted)
for wall-hung WC pans
740-4800-XX

Rapid installation set (floor mounted)
for wall-hung WC pans
740-5850-XX

Concealed Cisterns Control Panels (8 cm)



Twin² control panel

- 740-0100 740-0301
- 740-0180 740-0302
- 740-0185 740-0320
- 740-0111 740-0321
- 740-0300 740-0322
- 740-0120

Twin O control panel

- 740-0200
- 740-0280
- 740-0285
- 740-0211

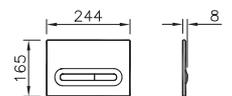
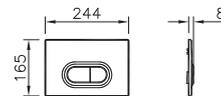
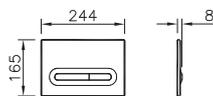
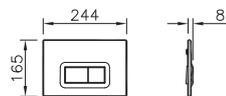
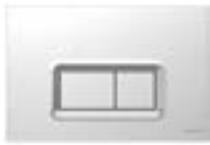
Sirius control panel

- 740-0400
- 740-0411
- 740-0480
- 740-0485
- 740-0486

Loop O control panel

- 740-0500
- 740-0511
- 740-0580
- 740-0585
- 740-0586

Concealed Cisterns Control Panels (8 cm)



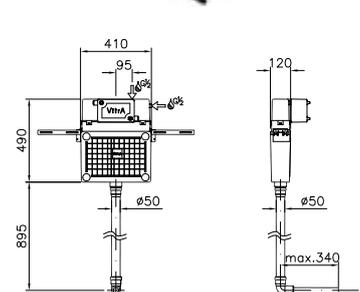
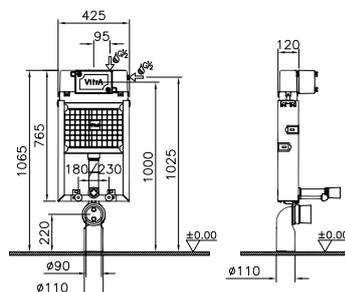
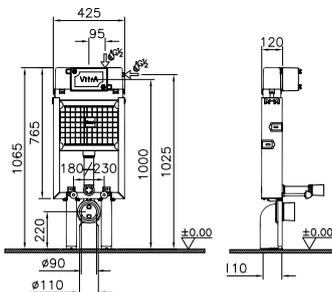
Loop R control panel
 740-0600
 740-0611
 740-0680
 740-0685
 740-0686

Loop T control panel
 740-0700
 740-0711
 740-0780
 740-0785
 740-0786

Loop O metal
 control panel
 740-0940

Loop T photocell
 control panel
 740-0880, 740-0885

Concealed Cisterns Standard Installation Set (12 cm)

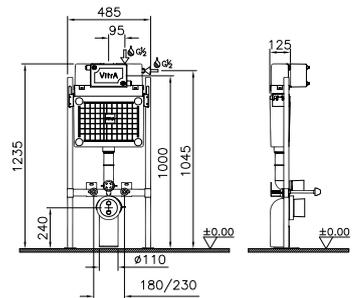
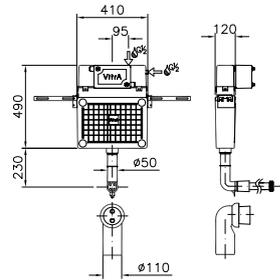
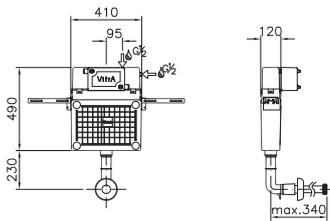


Standard installation set
 for wall-hung WC pans
 701-1850, 711-1850, 733-1850

Standard installation set
 for wall-hung WC pans
 701-1800, 711-1800, 733-1800

Standard installation set
 for squatting pans
 701-1700, 711-1700

Concealed Cisterns Standard Installation Set (12 cm)

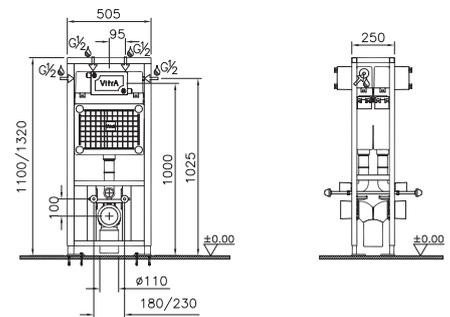
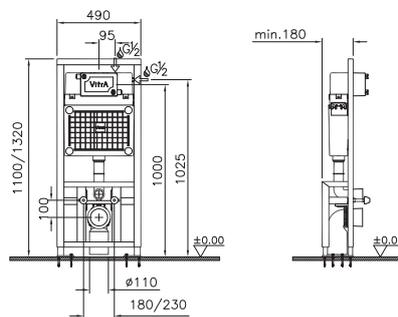
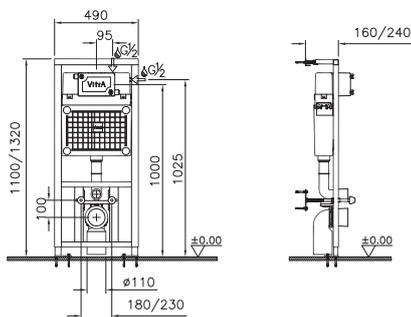


Standard installation set
for floor standing WC pans
701-1720, 711-1720

Standard installation set
for back-to-wall WC pans
701-1730, 711-1730, 733-1730

Standard installation set
for wall-hung WC pans
701-1750, 711-1750, 733-1750

Concealed Cisterns Rapid Installation Set (12 cm)

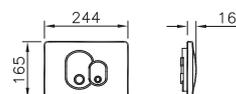
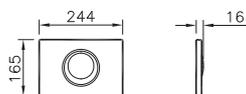
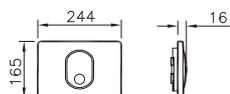


Rapid installation set
for wall-hung WC pans
701-5800, 711-5800, 733-5800

Rapid installation set (floor mounted)
for wall-hung WC pans
701-4800, 711-4800, 733-4800

Rapid installation set (floor mounted)
for wall-hung WC pans
701-5850, 711-5850, 733-5850

Concealed Cisterns Control Panels (12 cm)

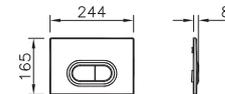
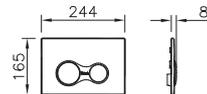
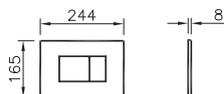


Interruptible control panel
701-1000
701-1080
701-1085

Interruptible control panel
701-2000
701-2080
701-2085

Dual flush control panel
711-1000
711-1080
711-1085

Dual flush control panel
711-2000
711-2080
711-2085

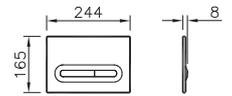
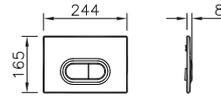
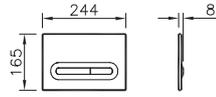
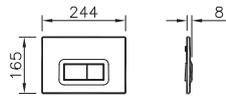


Dual flush control panel
711-5000
711-5080
711-5085

Sirius control panel
711-6000
711-6011
711-6080
711-6085
711-6086

Loop O control panel
711-7000
711-7011
711-7080
711-7085
711-7086

Concealed Cisterns Control Panels (12 cm)



Loop R control panel

711-8000
711-8011
711-8080
711-8085
711-8086

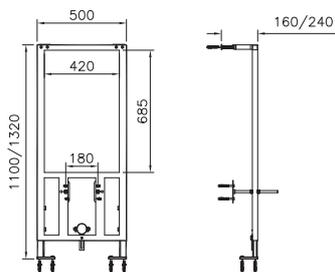
Loop T control panel

711-9000
711-9011
711-9080
711-9085
711-9086

Loop O metal
control panel
711-1240

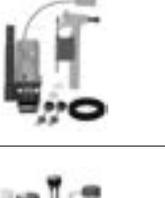
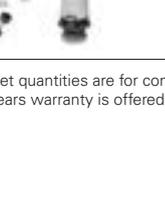
Loop T photocell
control panel
711-1380, 740-1385

Bidet Installation Set



Rapid installation set for bidets
780-5820

Cistern Mechanisms

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	330-4110	Cistern mechanism (3/6 L) Dual flush, bottom inlet 3/8" clean water connection is required Easy installation for back to wall close-coupled WC pans. Min. 70 cm flexible hose is recommended.	43	220
	330-4210	Cistern mechanism (2.5/4 L) Dual flush, bottom inlet 3/8" clean water connection is required Easy installation for back to wall close-coupled WC pans. Min. 70 cm flexible hose is recommended.	52	220
	330-2010	Cistern mechanism (3/6 L) Dual flush, bottom inlet 3/8" clean water connection is required	41	220
	330-2020	Cistern mechanism (3/6 L) Dual flush, side inlet 3/8" clean water connection is required	45	220
	330-1610	Cistern mechanism (2.5/4 L) Dual flush, bottom inlet 3/8" clean water connection is required	50	220
	330-1620	Cistern mechanism (2.5/4 L) Dual flush, side inlet 3/8" clean water connection is required	55	220
	330-1210	Cistern mechanism Single flush, bottom inlet 3/8" clean water connection is required	29	220
	330-1220	Cistern mechanism Single flush, side inlet 3/8" clean water connection is required	33	220

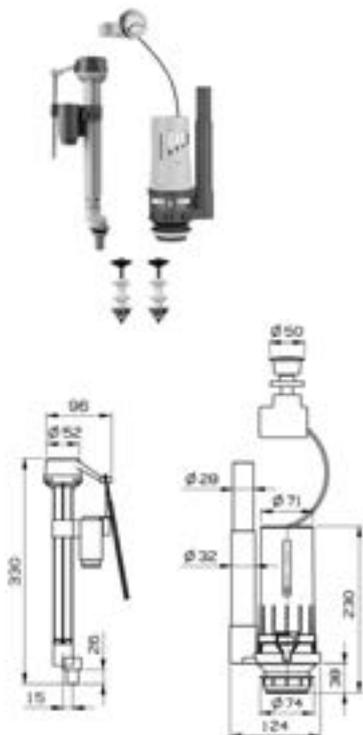
- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 5 years warranty is offered only for cistern mechanisms.

Cistern Mechanisms

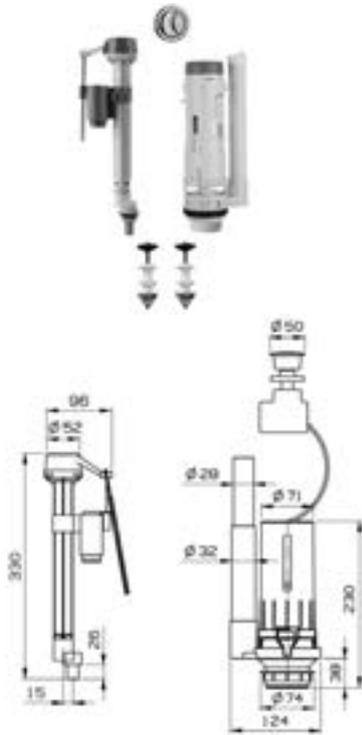
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	330-1230	Cistern mechanism Front operated single pull-up flush valve, bottom inlet 3/8" clean water connection is required	44	220
	330-1410	Cistern mechanism Single flush, bottom inlet 3/8" clean water connection is required	16	220
	330-1510	Cistern mechanism Single pull-up flush valve, bottom inlet 3/8" clean water connection is required	22	220
	330-1420	Cistern mechanism Single flush, side inlet 3/8" clean water connection is required	22	220

- Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)
- 5 years warranty is offered only for cistern mechanisms.

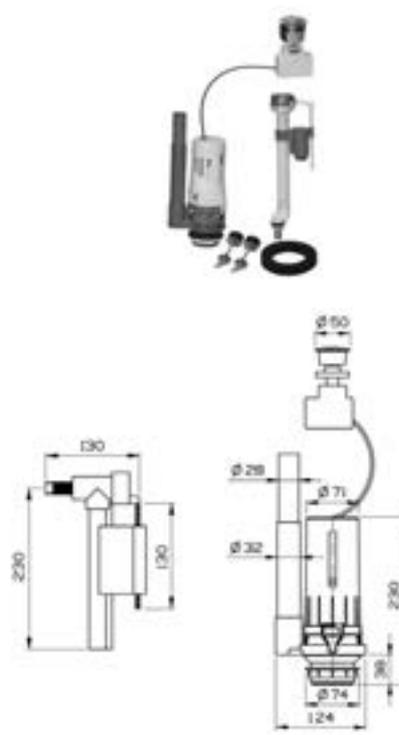
Cistern Mechanisms



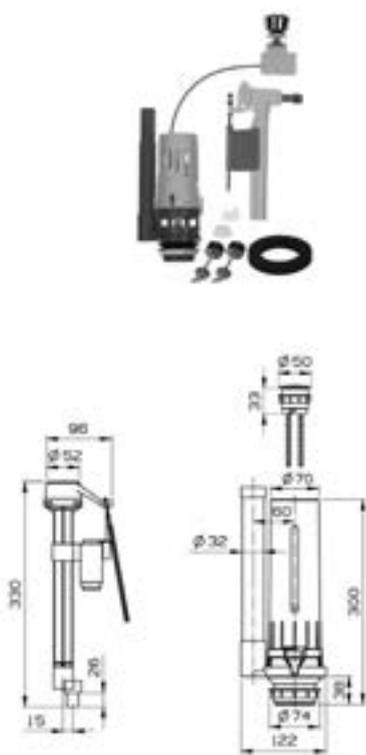
Cistern mechanism
330-4110



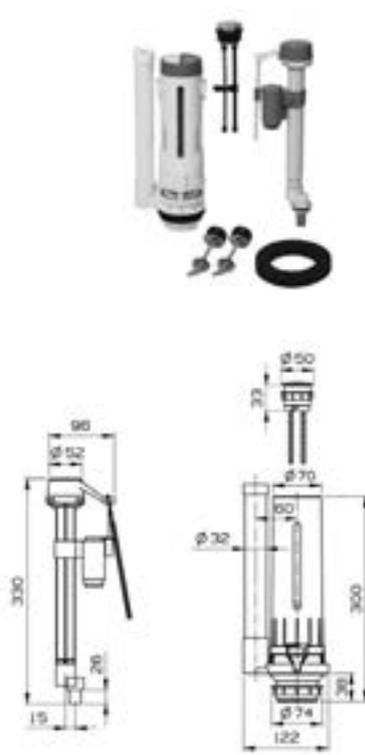
Cistern mechanism
330-4210



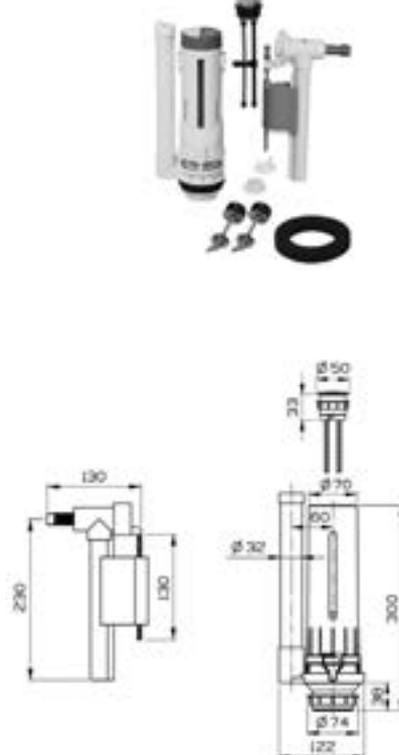
Cistern mechanism
330-2010



Cistern mechanism
330-2020

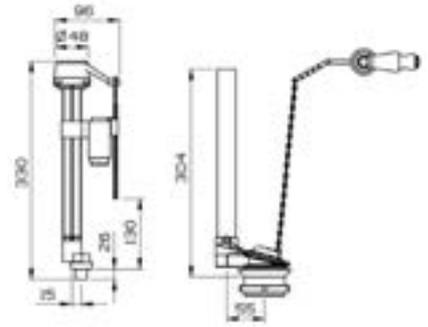
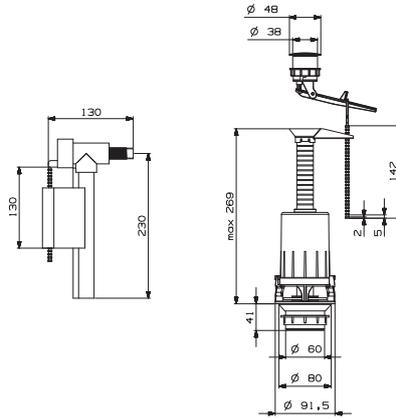
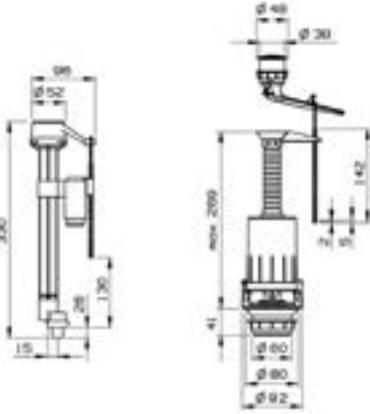


Cistern mechanism
330-1610



Cistern mechanism
330-1620

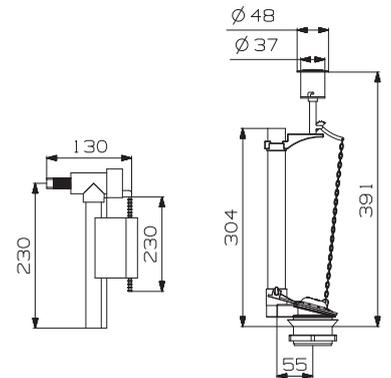
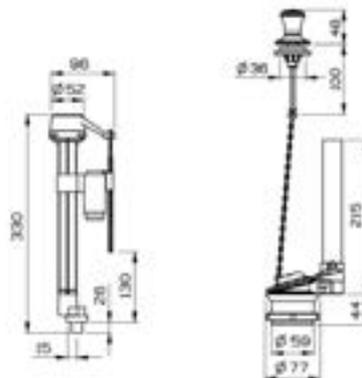
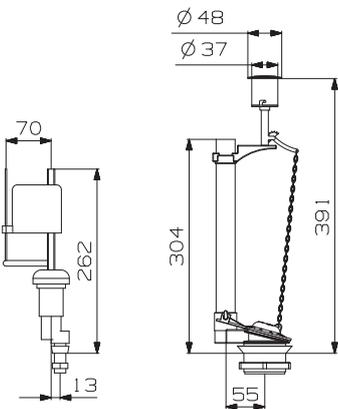
Cistern Mechanisms



Cistern mechanism
330-1210

Cistern mechanism
330-1220

Cistern mechanism
330-1230



Cistern mechanism
330-1410

Cistern mechanism
330-1510

Cistern mechanism
330-1420

Flushers

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	310-2210	Electronic concealed urinal flusher Mains supply, chrome plated, 2/4 L	998	80
	310-2220	Battery operated, chrome plated, 2/4 L	970	80
	311-2210	Mains supply, chrome plated, 1 L	998	80
	311-2220	Battery operated, chrome plated, 1 L	970	80
	310-3010	Electronic concealed urinal flusher Mains supply, matte chrome	887	
	310-3020	Battery operated, matte chrome	776	
	310-2111	Electronic concealed urinal flusher Mains supply, stainless steel panel		
	310-2112	Matte chrome	353	80
	310-2113	Chrome	353	80
		Satin chrome	353	80
	310-2121	Battery operated, stainless steel panel		
	310-2122	Matte chrome	346	80
	310-2123	Chrome	346	80
	310-2123	Satin chrome	346	80
	310-2131	Electronic concealed urinal flusher Mains supply, stainless steel panel		
	310-2132	Matte chrome	353	80
	310-2133	Chrome	353	80
		Satin chrome	353	80
	310-2141	Battery operated, stainless steel panel		
	310-2142	Matte chrome	346	80
	310-2143	Chrome	346	80
	310-2143	Satin chrome	346	80
	310-3310	Pressurised concealed urinal flusher Chrome	300	
	310-2340	Electronic exposed urinal flusher Battery operated For top inlet urinals	309	666

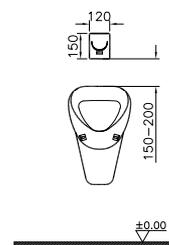
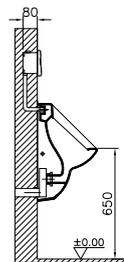
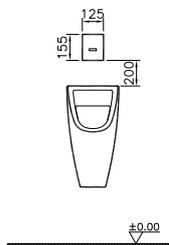
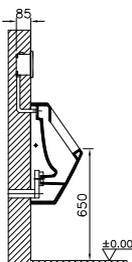
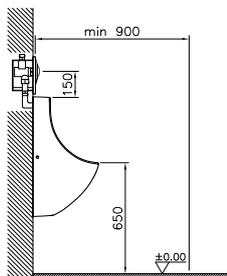
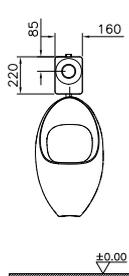
• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

Flushers

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	310-2521 311-2521	Pressurised exposed urinal flusher 2/4 L 1 L For top inlet urinals	198 198	120 120
	310-2531 311-2531	Pressurised exposed urinal flusher 2/4 L without shut-off valve 1 L without shut-off valve For top inlet urinals	176 176	120 120
	310-2532 311-2532	Pressurised exposed urinal flusher 2/4 L with shut-off valve 1 L with shut-off valve For top inlet urinals	283 283	120 120
	4106B003-5200 4106B003-5291	Urinal with integrated electronic flusher Battery operated, horizontal outlet Mains supply, horizontal outlet	590 669	6 6
	310-1511	Pressurised concealed WC flusher For wall-hung WC pans	654	30
	310-3210	Pressurised concealed WC flusher Stainless steel panel Matte chrome 3/8" clean water connection is required.	554	
	310-1531	Pressurised exposed WC flusher For single WC pans	240	60
	310-1521	Pressurised concealed squatting pan flusher Chrome 3/4" water inlet is needed	667	30
	310-1540	Pressurised exposed squatting pan flusher Chrome Without connection spiral 3/4" water inlet is needed	102	120

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

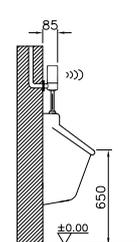
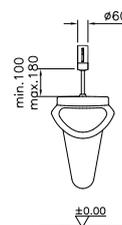
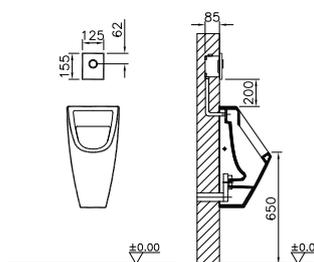
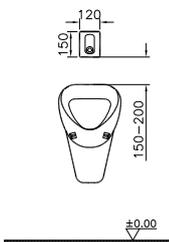
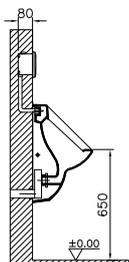
Flushers



Electronic concealed urinal flusher
310-2210, 310-2220,
311-2210, 311-2220

Electronic concealed flusher
310-3010, 310-3020

Electronic concealed urinal flusher
310-2111, 310-2112, 310-2113
310-2121, 310-2122, 310-2123

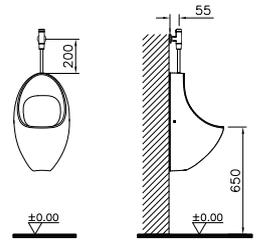
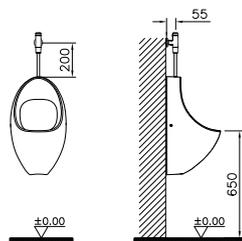
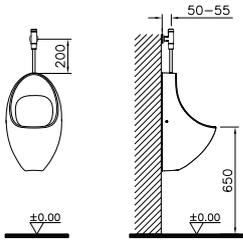


Electronic concealed urinal flusher
310-2131, 310-2132, 310-2133
310-2141, 310-2142, 310-2143

Pressurised concealed flusher
310-3310

Electronic exposed urinal flusher
310-2340

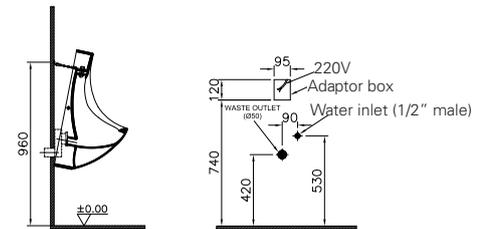
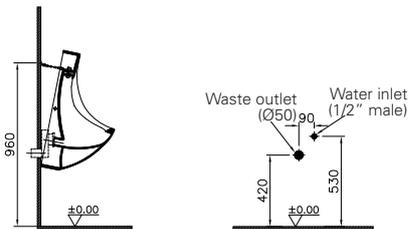
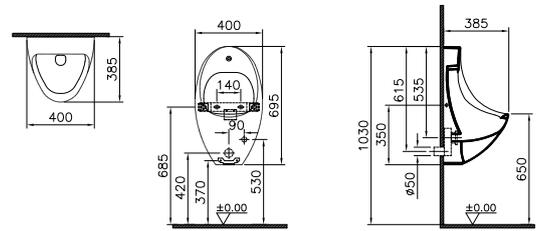
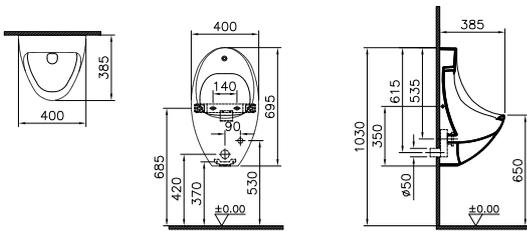
Flushers



Pressurised exposed urinal flusher
310-2521, 311-2521

Pressurised exposed flusher
310-2531, 311-2531

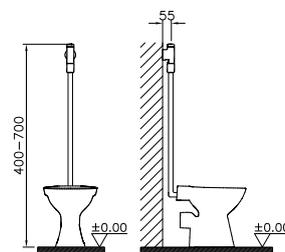
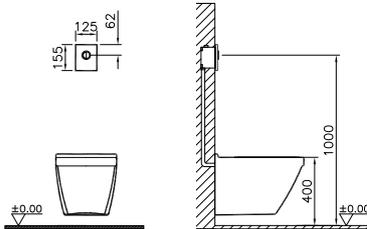
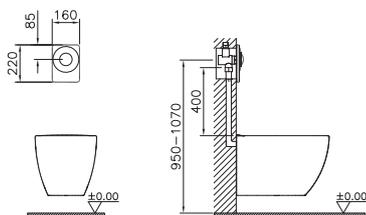
Pressurised exposed flusher
310-2532, 311-2532



Urinal with integrated electronic flusher
4106B003-5200

Urinal with integrated electronic flusher
4106B003-5291

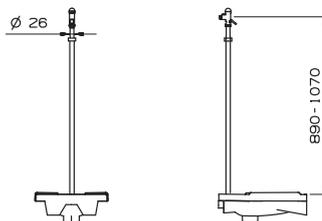
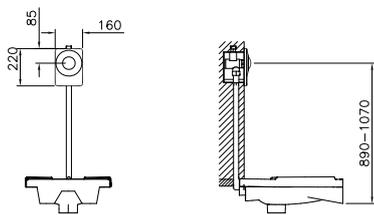
Flushers



Pressurised concealed
WC flusher
310-1511

Pressurised concealed flusher
310-3210

Pressurised exposed
WC flusher
310-1531



Pressurised concealed
squatting pan flusher
310-1521

Pressurised exposed
squatting pan flusher
310-1540

Special Equipments / Stainless Steel

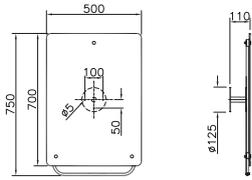
Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	320-1131 NEW	Adjustable mirror	214	20
	320-3010	60 cm grab rail	89	
	320-3012	135° Angled grab rail	102	
	320-3011	90° Angled grab rail	119	
	320-3014	Hinged arm grab rail	220	
	320-3013	90° Angled wall-floor grab rail	119	
	320-3015	Hinged shower seat without support leg	255	
	320-3016	Hinged shower seat with support leg	366	

• Pallet quantities are for container pallet (98x114 cm)

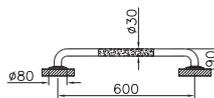
Special Equipments / Stainless Steel

Product	Code	Description	EXW EURO/pcs	Qty/Pallet
	320-1010	Grab bar With anti-slip pattern stainless steel	117	35
	320-1020	135° Grab rail With anti-slip pattern stainless steel	134	30
	320-1030	WC grab rail With anti-slip pattern stainless steel	156	11
	320-1060	Hinged arm grab rail Stainless steel	289	25
	320-1070	Toilet paper roll hook for 320-1060	36	100
	320-1080	Hinged shower canvas seat Without support leg	288	21
	320-1140	Hinged shower canvas seat with polyurethane cushion Without support leg	321	21
	320-1090	Support leg for the shower seat	152	21
	320-1100	Baby care unit	541	20

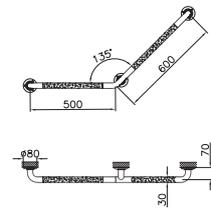
Special Equipments



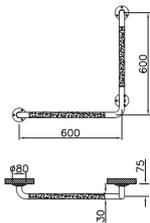
Adjustable mirror
320-1131



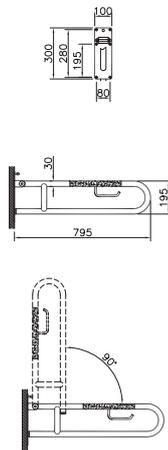
60 cm Grab rail
320-3010



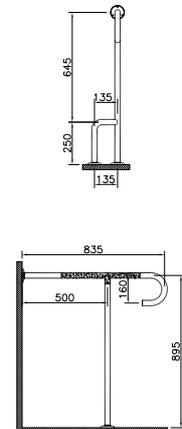
135° Angled grab rail
320-3012



90° Angled grab rail
320-3011

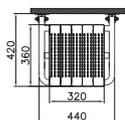
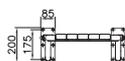


Hinged arm grab rail
320-3014

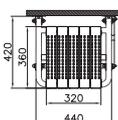
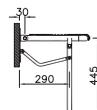
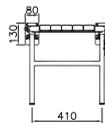


90° Angled wall-floor
grab rail
320-3013

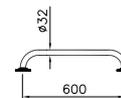
Special Equipments



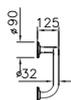
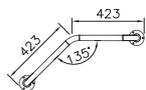
Hinged shower seat
without support leg
320-3015



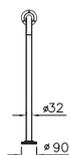
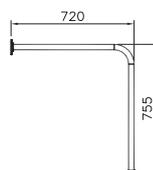
Hinged shower seat
with support leg
320-3016



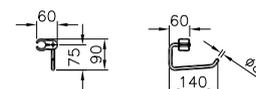
Grab bar
320-1010



135° Grab rail
320-1020

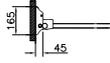
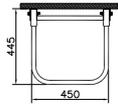


WC grab rail
320-1030

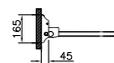
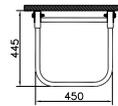


Hinged arm grab rail
320-1060
Toilet paper roll hook
320-1070

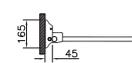
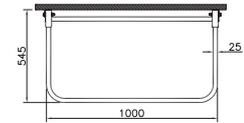
Special Equipments



Hinged shower canvas seat
320-1080
Hinged shower canvas seat
with polyurethane cushion
320-1140



Support leg for the shower set
320-1090



Baby care unit
320-1100

Compatibility Tables for Complementary Products

VitrA toilet seats & urinal lids compatible with VitrA WC pans & urinals

	Product code	Polycarbonate	Duroplast				Nuvoplast		Polyester	Wooden
		Soft-closing	Soft-closing	Metal hinge	Plastic hinge	Plastic hinge	Metal hinge	Metal hinge	Metal hinge	
FREEDOM	4400		65-603-009							
ISTANBUL*	4253	50-004-009	66-XXX-X09							
	4254	50-004-009	66-XXX-X09							
MOD	5353		58-003-009		58-003-001					
	5540		58-003-009		58-003-001					
WATER JEWELS	4328		59-XXX-009		59-XXX-001					
T4*	4464		76-003-009		76-003-001					
	4470		76-003-009		76-003-001					
	4465		76-003-009		76-003-001					
ARIA	6275		84-003-019		05-003-001				37-013-0X1	
	6285		84-003-019		05-003-001				37-013-0X1	
	4270		84-003-019		05-003-001				37-013-0X1	
	6233		84-003-019		05-003-001				37-013-0X1	
METROPOLE	5671		90-003-009		90-003-001					
	5672		90-003-009		90-003-001					
	5676		90-003-009		90-003-001					
NEST	5138		89-003-009		89-003-001					
	5173		89-003-009		89-003-001					
	5140		89-003-009		89-003-001					
SHIFT	4392		91-003-009		91-003-001					
	4393		91-003-009		91-003-001					
	4395		91-003-009		91-003-001					
	4397		91-003-009		91-003-001					
RETRO	5160		74-003-009		35-003-001					
	5216		74-003-009		74-003-001					
	5648		74-003-009		74-003-001					
	5161		74-003-009		35-003-001					
OPTIONS	5693		89-003-009		89-003-001					
	4448		86-003-009		86-003-001					
	4449		86-003-009		86-003-001					
NUOVA	5030		56-003-009		32-003-001					
EURA	6224		85-003-019		08-003-001					
	6270		85-003-019		08-003-001					
SUNRISE	5388		75-003-009		75-003-001					
	5389		75-003-009		75-003-001					
	5384		75-003-009		75-003-001					
	5385		75-003-009		75-003-001					
FORM 500*	4300		73-003-009		53-003-001					
	4303		73-003-009		53-003-001					
	4304		73-003-009		53-003-001					
	4305		73-003-009		53-003-001					
FORM 300	5226		72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5238		72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5247		72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5248		72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
S50	5321		72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5332		72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5318		72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5319		72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5421		72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5424		72-XXX-309		72-XXX-301					
	5427		72-XXX-309		72-XXX-301					
	5323		72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5304		72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5320		72-XXX-309		72-XXX-301					
	5469		72-XXX-309		72-XXX-301					
S20*	5505		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001					
	5507		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001					
	5506		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001					
	5520		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001					
	5517		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001					
	5518		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001					
	5516		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001					
	5512		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001					
	5510		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001					
	5511		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001					
	5513		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001					
	5299		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001					
	5298		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001					
	5296		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001					
	5297		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001					
5293		77-XXX-009		87-XXX-001						
ARKITEKT*	6105				25-XXX-001					
	6107				05-XXX-001					
	6855		84-XXX-019		05-XXX-001	05-XXX-002	23-XXX-002	23-XXX-001		
	5050		84-XXX-019			05-XXX-002	23-XXX-002			
	5112		84-XXX-019		05-XXX-001	05-XXX-002	23-XXX-002			
	5299-0075		77-XXX-009		88-XXX-001					
	5299-0845							79-003-003		
	5298-0075		77-XXX-009		88-XXX-001					
	5298-0845							79-003-003		
	5298-0845							79-003-003		
	5297-0075		77-XXX-009		88-XXX-001					
	5297-0845							79-003-003		
	5296-0075		77-XXX-009		88-XXX-001					
	5296-0845							79-003-003		
	5293-0075		77-XXX-009		88-XXX-001					
5293-0845							79-003-003			
5421		72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001						
6441/6442		84-XXX-019		05-XXX-001	05-XXX-002	23-XXX-002	23-XXX-001			
6540		84-XXX-019		05-XXX-001	05-XXX-002	23-XXX-002	23-XXX-001			
CHILD WC PANS	6047				27-XXX-001				03-003-001	
	6877				62-003-001					
URINALS	ARKITEKT				31-003-001					
	RETRO				42-003-001					
	S20				83-003-009					

* VitrAhygiene is offered only in 003 White colored WC seats.

	Product code		Suitable WC pans	Application walls			Suitable control panels		
				In-wall	Pre-wall (gypsumplate coverage)	Light weight construction walls (gypsumplate coverage)	701-10XX 701-20XX	711-10XX 711-20XX 711-50XX 711-60XX 711-70XX 711-80XX 711-90XX 711-12XX 711-13XX	740-01XX 740-02XX 740-03XX 740-04XX 740-05XX 740-06XX 740-07XX 740-08XX 740-09XX
Standard mounting concealed cisterns	701	1850	Wall-hung WC pans	X	-	-	X	-	-
	711			X	-	-	-	X	-
	733			X	-	-	-	X	-
	740			X	-	-	-	-	X
	701	1800	Wall-hung WC pans	X	-	-	X	-	-
	711			X	-	-	-	X	-
	733			X	-	-	-	X	-
	740			X	-	-	-	-	X
	701	1700	Squatting pans	X	-	-	X	-	-
	711			X	-	-	-	X	-
	740			X	-	-	-	-	X
	701	1720	Single WC pans	X	-	-	X	-	-
	711			X	-	-	-	X	-
	740			X	-	-	-	-	X
	701	1730	Back-to-wall WC pans	X	-	-	X	-	-
	711			X	-	-	-	X	-
	733			X	-	-	-	X	-
	740			X	-	-	-	-	X
701	1750	Wall-hung WC pans	X	-	-	X	-	-	
711			X	-	-	-	X	-	
733			X	-	-	-	X	-	
Rapid mounting concealed cisterns	701	4800	Wall-hung WC pans	-	-	X	X	-	-
	711			-	-	X	-	X	-
	733			-	-	X	-	X	-
	740			-	-	X	-	-	X
	701	5800	Wall-hung WC pans	-	X	-	X	-	-
	711			-	X	-	-	X	-
	733			-	X	-	-	X	-
	740			-	X	-	-	-	X
	701	5850	Wall-hung WC pans	-	-	X	X	-	-
711	-			-	X	-	X	-	
733	-			-	X	-	X	-	
740	-			-	X	-	-	X	

VitrA concealed compatible with VitrA WC pans

		CONCEALED CISTERN																
		2,5/4 L COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS							3/6 L COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS									
Product code		733-1730 740-1730-02	740-1720-02	733-1750	733-1800 740-1800-02	733-1850 740-1850-02	733-5800 740-5800-02	733-4800 740-4800-02	733-5850 740-5850-02	701-1700 711-1700 740-1700-01	701-1720 711-1720 740-1720-01	701-1730 711-1730 740-1730-01	701-1750 711-1750	701-1800 711-1800 740-1800-01	701-1850 711-1850 740-1850-01	701-5800 711-5800 740-5800-01	701-4800 711-4800 740-4800-01	701-5850 711-5850 740-5850-01
		For back-to-wall WC pans	For single WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For squatting pans	For single WC pans	For back-to-wall WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans
FREEDOM	4400												*	*	*	*	*	*
MOD	5353			*	*	*	*	*										*
WATER JEWELS	4328												*	*	*	*	*	*
T4	4464			*	*	*	*	*										*
	4465	*																*
METROPOLE	5671			*	*	*	*	*					*	*	*	*	*	*
	5672			*	*	*	*	*					*	*	*	*	*	*
	5676			*	*	*	*	*					*	*	*	*	*	*
NEST	5138	*									*							*
	5173			*	*	*	*	*					*	*	*	*	*	*
SHIFT	4393	*									*							*
	4392			*	*	*	*	*					*	*	*	*	*	*
RETRO	5160			*	*	*	*	*					*	*	*	*	*	*
	5648			*	*	*	*	*					*	*	*	*	*	*
	5216			*	*	*	*	*					*	*	*	*	*	*
OPTIONS	5693																	*
	4448																	*
	4449																	*
NUOVA	5030											*	*	*	*	*	*	
EURA	6270											*	*	*	*	*	*	
SUNRISE	5385	*									*							*
	5384			*	*	*	*	*				*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORM 500	4304										*							*
	4305											*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORM 300	5247																	*
	5248																	*
S50	5318											*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	5319											*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	5323										*							*
	5304										*							*
	5320											*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	5469	*										*	*	*	*	*	*	*
S20	5505			*	*	*	*	*				*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	5507			*	*	*	*	*				*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	5506			*	*	*	*	*				*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	5298			*	*	*	*	*				*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	5520	*																*
	5517		*															*
	5518		*															*
	5516		*							*								*
	5296		*															*
	5297		*															*
ARKITEKT	6105											*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	6107											*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	6855											*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	6540											*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUATTING PAN	6206LXXX-0054								*									*
	6206LXXX-0053																	*
	6814LXXX-0054								*									*
	6204LXXX-0054								*									*
CHILD WC PAN	6047										*							*
	6877										*							*
SPECIAL NEEDS	5112			*	*	*	*	*				*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	5298			*	*	*	*	*				*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	5296			*	*	*	*	*				*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	5297			*	*	*	*	*				*	*	*	*	*	*	*

VitrA cistern mechanisms compatible with VitrA close-coupled WC's

	WC pan / Cistern	Cistern mechanism with side inlet			Cistern mechanism with bottom inlet				
		3/6 L	6 L	2.5/4 L	3/6 L	6 L	2.5/4 L	Pull-up 6 L	Others
WATER JEWELS	4330B003-0585/4331B003-0312 4330B003-0585/4331B003-5451 4330B003-0585/4331B003-0107 4330B003-0585/4331B003-5450			330-1620 330-1620				330-1610/330-4210 330-1610/330-4210	
T4	4470B003-0096/4471B003-5294 4470B003-0585/4471B003-5294								311185 311185
NEST	5140B003-0585/5141B003-0312 5140B003-0585/5141B003-5451 5140B003-0096/5141B003-0107 5140B003-0096/5141B003-5450			330-1620 330-1620				330-1610/330-4210 330-1610/330-4210	
SHIFT	4395B003-0585/4396B003-5294 4395B003-0585/4396B003-5294 4397B003-0075/4396B003-5294								311185 311185 311185
RETRO	5161B003-0585/5162B003-0312 5161B003-0585/5162B003-5451 5161B003-0096/5162B003-0107 5161B003-0096/5162B003-5450			330-1620 330-1620				330-1610/330-4210 330-1610/330-4210	
NUOVA	5032B003-0585/5033B003-0436 5032B003-0096/5033B003-0445	330-2020	330-1220	330-1420	330-2010/330-4110	330-1210	330-1410		330-1510
EURA	6224B003-0585/6414B003-0112 6224B003-0096/6414B003-0107	330-2020	330-1220	330-1420	330-2010/330-4110	330-1210		330-1610/330-4210 330-1610/330-4210	330-1510
SUNRISE	5388B003-0096/5390B003-0107 5388B003-0096/5390B003-5450 5388B003-0585/5390B003-0312 5388B003-0585/5390B003-5451 5389B003-0313/5390B003-0107 5389B003-0313/5390B003-5450 5389B003-0313/5390B003-0312 5389B003-0313/5390B003-5451			330-1620 330-1620				330-1610/330-4210 330-1610/330-4210	
FORM 500	4300B003-0585/4301B003-0112 4300B003-0096/4301B003-0107 4300B003-0075/4301B003-0112 4300B003-0075/4301B003-0107	330-2020 330-2020	330-1220		330-2010/330-4110 330-2010/330-4110	330-1210	330-1410		330-1510 330-1510
FORM 300	5226LXXX-0075/5227LXXX-0312 5226LXXX-0075/5227LXXX-0107	330-2020	330-1220	330-1420	330-2010/330-4110	330-1210	330-1410		330-1510
S50	5321LXXX-0075/5322LXXX-0107 5321LXXX-0075/5322LXXX-5450 5321LXXX-0075/5322LXXX-0312 5321LXXX-0075/5322LXXX-5451 5332LXXX-0096/5322LXXX-0107 5332LXXX-0096/5322LXXX-5450 5332LXXX-0585/5322LXXX-0312 5332LXXX-0585/5322LXXX-5451 5421LXXX-0075/5422BXXX-0107 5421LXXX-0075/5422BXXX-5450 5421LXXX-0075/5422BXXX-0312 5421LXXX-0075/5422BXXX-5451 5349LXXX-0585/5422BXXX-0107 5349LXXX-0585/5422BXXX-5450 5349BXXX-0585/5422BXXX-0312 5349BXXX-0585/5422BXXX-5451 5427LXXX-0096/5428LXXX-0107 5427LXXX-0096/5428BXXX-5450 5427LXXX-0585/5428LXXX-0312 5427LXXX-0585/5428BXXX-5451 5424LXXX-0075/5428LXXX-0107 5424LXXX-0075/5428BXXX-5450 5424LXXX-0075/5428LXXX-0312 5424LXXX-0075/5428BXXX-5451			330-1620 330-1620				330-1610/330-4210 330-1610/330-4210	
S20	5512LXXX-0096/5514LXXX-0107 5512LXXX-0096/5514LXXX-5450 5512LXXX-7200/5514LXXX-0312 5512LXXX-7200/5514LXXX-5451 5512LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0107 5510LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0107 5510LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-5450 5510LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0312 5510LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-5451 5511LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0107 5511LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-5450 5511LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0312 5511LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-5451 5293LXXX-0075/5514BXXX-0107 5293LXXX-0075/5514BXXX-5450 5293LXXX-0075/5514BXXX-0312 5293LXXX-0075/5514BXXX-5451			330-1620 330-1620 330-1620				330-1610/330-4210 330-1610/330-4210	
NORMUS	5110LXXX-0075/6656LXXX-0621 5110LXXX-0075/6656LXXX-0622 5213LXXX-0075/6656LXXX-0621 5213LXXX-0075/6656LXXX-0622 5211LXXX-0075/6656LXXX-0621 5211LXXX-0075/6656LXXX-0622	330-2020 330-2020	330-1220	330-1420	330-2010/330-4110 330-2010/330-4110	330-1210	330-1410		330-1510 330-1510
ARKITEKT	6442LXXX-0313/6211LXXX-0312 6442LXXX-0313/6211LXXX-0107 6441LXXX-0313/6211LXXX-0312 6441LXXX-0313/6211LXXX-0107	330-2020 330-2020	330-1220	330-1420	330-2010/330-4110 330-2010/330-4110	330-1210	330-1410		330-1510 330-1510
SPECIAL NEED'S WC panS	5293LXXX-0075/5422BXXX-0107 5293LXXX-0075/5422BXXX-5450 5293LXXX-0075/5422BXXX-0312 5293LXXX-0075/5422BXXX-5451			330-1620 330-1620				330-1610/330-4210 330-1610/330-4210	

(*) Cistern mechanism is included.

VitrA flushers compatible with WC pans

	Product Code	Pressurised		
		310-1511	310-1531	310-3210
T4	4464	•		•
	4465	•		•
NUOVA	5030	•		•
	4393	•		•
SHIFT	4392	•		•
	4328	•		•
WATER JEWELS	4448	•		•
	5693	•		•
	4449	•		•
METROPOLE	5671	•		•
	5676	•		•
	5138	•		•
NEST	5173	•		•
	5175	•		•
	5160	•		•
RETRO	5648	•		•
	5216	•		•
	6270	•		•
EURA	5385	•		•
	5384	•		•
SUNRISE	4304	•		•
	4305	•		•
FORM 500	5318	•		•
	5319	•		•
S50	5469	•		•
	5304	•		•
	5323	•		•
	5320	•		•
	5505	•		•
	5507	•		•
S20	5506	•		•
	5520	•		•
	5517		•	
	5518		•	
	5516		•	
	5296		•	
	5297		•	
	5298	•		•
	5299	•		•
	ARKITEKT	6105	•	
6107		•		•
6540		•		•
6047			•	
6877			•	

VitrA flushers compatible with squatting pans

	Product Code	Pressurised	
		310-1521	310-1540
ARKITEKT	6814	•	
	6204	•	
	6206-0053		•
	6206-0054	•	
	6214-0053		•
	6214-0054	•	

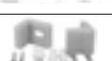
VitrA flushers compatible with urinals

	Product Code	2/4 L Urinal Flusher						1 L Urinal Flusher					
		Pressurised			Electronic			Pressurised	Electronic				
		310-2510	310-2521	310-253X	310-3310	310-21XX	310-22XX	310-23XX	310-3010	310-3020	311-2521	310-253X	311-22XX
MATRIX	5128B003-0199	•			•	•	•		•	•			•
	5218B003-0199	•			•	•	•		•	•			•
RETRO	5218B003-6030	•			•	•	•		•	•			•
	5330BXXX-0309	•			•	•	•		•	•			•
S50	5330BXXX-1069		•	•				•			•	•	
	5462BXXX-1069		•	•				•			•	•	
	5462BXXX-0309	•			•	•	•		•	•			•
S20	5461BXXX-0199	•			•	•	•		•	•			•
	6563B003-0198		•	•				•			•	•	
	6663B003-0199	•			•	•	•		•	•			•
ARKITEKT	6201B003-0199	•			•	•	•		•	•			•
	6202B003-0198		•	•				•			•	•	
	4017B003-0309	•			•	•	•		•	•			•
	4017B003-6034	•			•	•	•		•	•			•
						•	•	•		•	•		

VitrA special needs equipments compatible with VitrA products

	Product code	Special needs equipments							
		320-1010 320-3010 320-3011	320-1020 320-3012	320-1030 320-3013	320-1060 320-3014	320-1080 320-1140 320-3015 320-3016	320-1131	320-1020 320-3012	
WASHBASINS	5290	•	•				•		
	5291	•	•				•		
	5292	•	•				•		
	6147	•	•				•		
SHOWER TRAYS	4235LXXX-0578					•		•	
WC pans	5293/5422			•	•				
	5112			•	•				
	5421			•	•				
	5298			•	•				
	5296			•	•				
	5297			•	•				
	5299			•	•				

Ceramic sanitaryware spare parts

Product	Code	Description	Price Euro
Washbasin	 311060	Washbasin wall mounting set	2,0
	 424004	Trap cover mounting set (Vitra Fix)	11,0
	 424097	Spring mounting set for trap covers	2,0
	 311176	Washbasin overflow ring New type Chrome plated plastic with three legs	1,7
WC pan	 424152	Floor mounting set for syphonic WC pans	6,0
	 311323	Horizontal connector for WC pans	5,5
	 311324	Vertical connector for WC pans	5,5
	 312524	90° connector For vertical waste outlet of 65cm close-coupled WC's (4300-4303-4330-5226-5321-5332 WC's)	15,0
	 424005	Metal ring and strip For waste outlet of back to wall close-coupled WC pans	5,0
	 311326	Eccentric connector For waste outlet of WC pans with bottom outlet	2,5
	 424104	Waste connector For syphonic type WC pan	3,4
	 424029	Metal elbow (R3/8 x 3/8) For cistern water supply and abluion hose connection For back to wall WC pans	8,5
	 424030	Plastic elbow (R3/8 x 3/8) For cistern water supply and abluion hose connection For back to wall WC pans	0,5
WC pan & Bidet	 311061	Floor mounting set for WC and bidets Vertical holes for assembly	3,0
	 424151	Floor mounting set for WC pans and bidets Lateral holes for assembly	3,5
	 312093	Hidden mounting set for wall-hung WC pans and bidets Freedom, Istanbul, Espace, Mod, Shift, Water Jewels, S50 (5335-5336)	40,0
Bidet	 424032	In-wall bidet carrier For brick and concrete walls	34,0
	 780-5820	In-wall bidet carrier For gypsumplate walls	149,0
Urinal	 424151	Floor mounting set for urinals Lateral holes for assembly	3,5
	 412554	Syphonic plastic connector for urinals	6,5
Others	 424525	Waste outlet for shower trays with 90 mm outlet	24,5
	 424528	Extension pipe for 424525, for lateral waste outlet For shower trays with 90 mm outlet	1,0
	 311315	Waste outlet for shower trays with 60 mm outlet Extension pipe is included	20,5
	 424753	Syphon set for kitchen sink 4081	33,0
	 424754	Syphon set for kitchen sink 4107	19,0

NEW SERIES/PRODUCTS TO BE LAUNCHED IN MAY 2013

- Istanbul
- Softcube: Heat-integrated tall unit
- System-Infinit
- Nest Trendy
- Nest
- Era
- Step

SERIES TO BE DISCONTINUED BY THE END OF MAY 2013

- Espace
- MOD
- Form 500+
- Ino
- Sono

PRODUCTS TO BE DISCONTINUED BY THE END OF MAY 2013

- Aqua: Short units with doors and drawers
- Shift: 45 ve 60 cm base units
- System Fit:
 - 160 cm washbasin units and mirrors
 - Solid washbasin units
 - Sideboards
 - Medium unit with 2 doors
 - Narrow tall units
 - Wardrobe units
- S50: Chocolate oak color

SERIES TO BE DISCONTINUED BY THE END OF JULY 2013

- Freedom

REVISED PRODUCTS

- S50 codes have been changed (January 2013).
- Casa and Casa+ series were unified under Casa+. Syphon cut-out has been removed and the syphon is included in all washbasin units (May 2013).

* Surface color samples can be ordered with the codes below. Please use color samples as reference to actual colors. The visuals in printed materials may not match the actual color and texture of the furniture.

Color sample with plexy glass : 6215870 /€105

Color sample without plexy glass : 6223085 /€60

Bathroom Furniture

Istanbul by *Lovegrove*.





LACQUERED



WHITE HIGH GLOSS



OLIVE GREEN HIGH GLOSS



BURGUNDY HIGH GLOSS



SOFT CLOSING



INTEGRAL LIGHTING



SENSOR

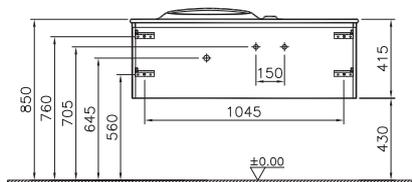
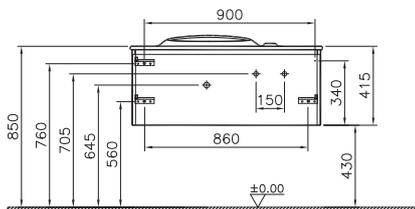
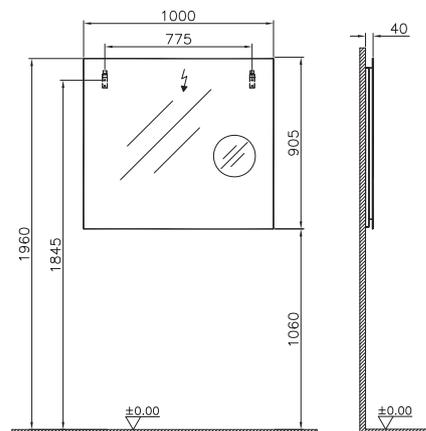
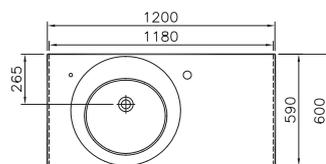
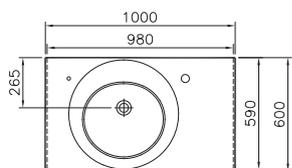
Istanbul by Covegrove. **NEW**

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
	56094 56097 56105	Washbasin unit, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x60x41,5 cm</u> White high gloss Olive green high gloss Burgundy high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,812 2,812 2,812
	DESIGN PLUS 	Including M58000006000 mineralcast washbasin hidden overflow syphon, white syphon cover and metal inner separator. Compatible with A42304EXP Istanbul faucet.			
	56096 56098 56106	Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x60x41,5 cm</u> White high gloss Olive green high gloss Burgundy high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,952 2,952 2,952
	DESIGN PLUS 	Including M58000007000 mineralcast washbasin, hidden overflow syphon, white syphon cover and metal inner separator. Compatible with A42304EXP Istanbul faucet.			
	56099	Illuminated mirror, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x4x90,5 cm</u>	-	-	2,005
	DESIGN PLUS 	Including integrated magnifier and surrounding LED lighting.			
	56100	Illuminated mirror, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x4x90,5 cm</u>	-	-	2,145
	DESIGN PLUS 	Including integrated magnifier and surrounding LED lighting.			
	56101 56102 56107 56103 56104 56108	Tall unit <u>WxDxH 40x45x160 cm</u> Left White high gloss Olive green high gloss Burgundy high gloss Right White high gloss Olive green high gloss Burgundy high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF Lacquered onto MDF	1,996 1,996 1,996 1,996 1,996 1,996
		Unit contains 2 inner drawers, 1 flexible shelf.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products and 5 years warranty is offered for mineralcast washbasin. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

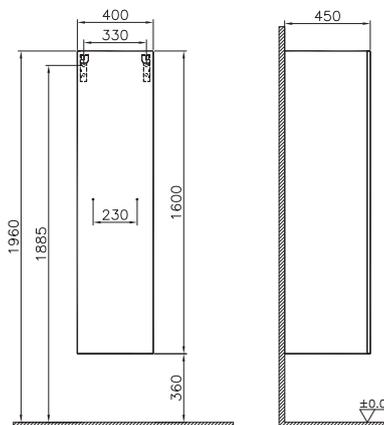
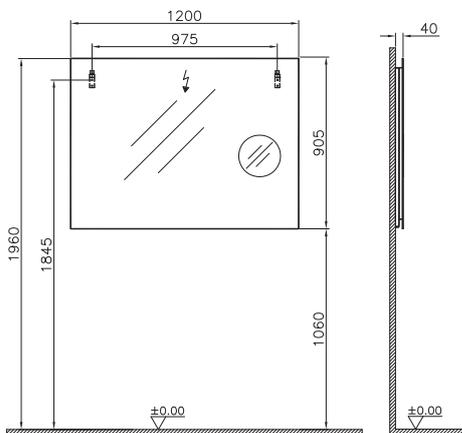
Istanbul by Covegrove. **NEW**



Washbasin unit, 100 cm
56094, 56097, 56105

Washbasin unit, 120 cm
56096, 56098, 56106

Illuminated mirror, 100 cm
56099



Illuminated mirror, 120 cm
56100

Tall unit
Left: 56101, 56102, 56107
Right: 56103, 56104, 56108

Freedom by *Lovegrove*.



Discontinues by the end of July 2013



LACQUERED



WHITE HIGH GLOSS



BLACK HIGH GLOSS



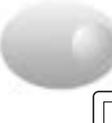
PUSH-TO-OPEN



INTEGRAL LIGHTING



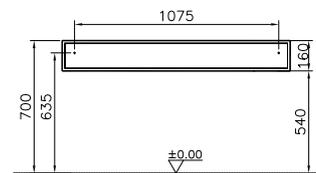
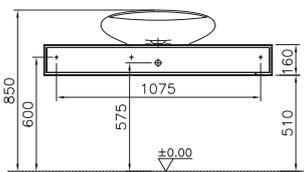
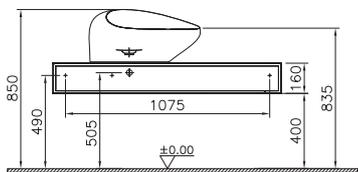
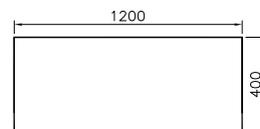
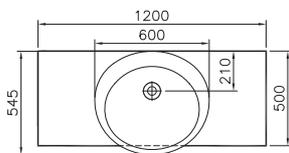
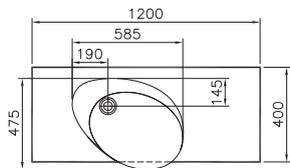
SENSOR

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	52797 52798	Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x40x16 cm</u> Without washbasin White high gloss Black high gloss Syphon hole is on the left hand side. Suitable with 4408 Freedom washbasin.	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,584 1,584
 	52799 52802	Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x50x16 cm</u> Without washbasin White high gloss Black high gloss Syphon hole is in the middle. Suitable with 4280 Istanbul washbasin.	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,584 1,584
 	52698 52826	Counter, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x40x16 cm</u> White high gloss Black high gloss Unit cannot be used with washbasin.	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,525 1,525
  	52813 52816	Mirror <u>WxH 81x81 cm</u> With LED lighting* Without lighting *Surrounding LED lighting. LED switch and 2 pcs of LED spots included	- -	- -	1,279 633
 	52817	Cosmetic mirror <u>WxH 41x33 cm</u> With LED lighting* *With integrated magnifying mirror and with surrounding LED lighting. The LED lighting is switched on/off over the module 52813. Therefore the mirror should be ordered together with 52813.	-	-	927
 	52818	Cosmetic mirror <u>WxH 41x33 cm</u> With LED lighting With integrated magnifying mirror.	-	-	568
	52825	Cosmetic mirror <u>WxH 33x27 cm</u> Without lighting	-	-	350

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

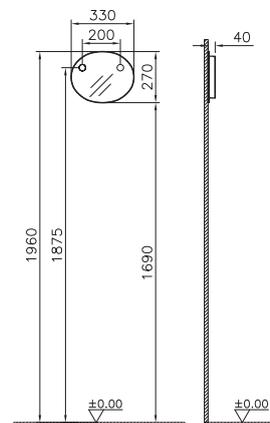
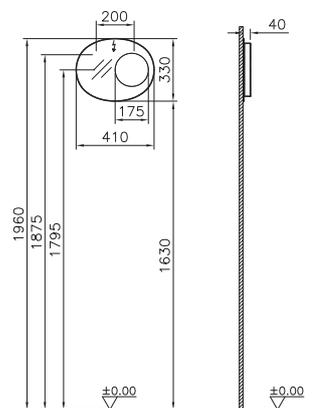
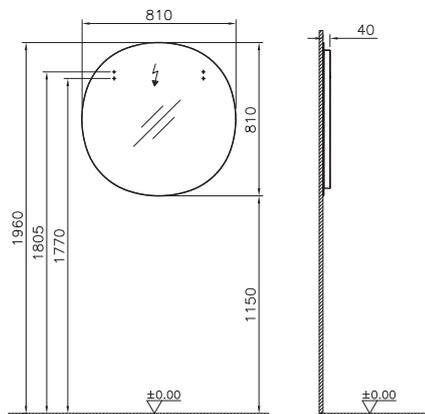
Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
	52803 52804	Sideboard, 40 cm <u>WxDxH 40x40x40 cm</u> White high gloss Black high gloss With drawer.	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,240 1,240
	52811 52812	Sideboard, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x40x40 cm</u> White high gloss Black high gloss With 3 drawers.	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,553 2,553
	52696 52697	Tall unit <u>WxDxH 40x40x120 cm</u> White high gloss Black high gloss With 3 drawers.	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,553 2,553



Washbasin unit, 120 cm
52797, 52798

Washbasin unit, 120 cm
52799, 52802

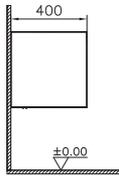
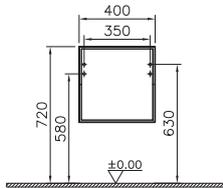
Counter, 120 cm
52698, 52826



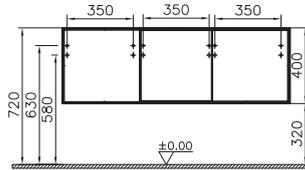
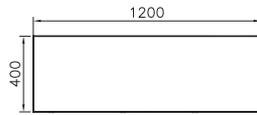
Mirror
52813, 52816

Cosmetic mirror
52817, 52818

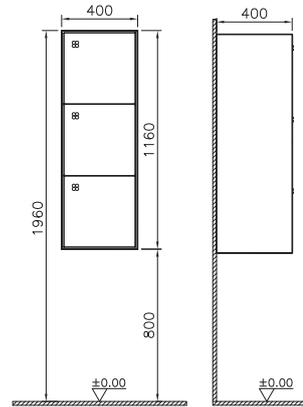
Cosmetic mirror
52825



Sideboard, 40 cm
52803, 52804



Sideboard, 120 cm
52811, 52812



Tall unit
52696, 52697

Options Lux





LACQUERED



BLACK HIGH GLOSS

NATURAL VENEERED



AMERICAN WALNUT



ROSEWOOD



MATTE ROSEWOOD



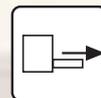
SOFT CLOSING



NATURAL VENEER



INTEGRAL LIGHTING



FULL EXTENSION

Options Lux

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	53100	Counter, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x55x10 cm</u> Without washbasin Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	-	640
	51397	American walnut Counters have no syphon holes.	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	668
 	53101	Counter, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x55x10 cm</u> Without washbasin Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	-	724
	52235	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	778
	52241	High gloss rosewood Counters have no syphon holes.	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	871
 	53102	Counter, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x55x10 cm</u> Without washbasin Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	-	752
	52234	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	808
	52240	High gloss rosewood Counters have no syphon holes.	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	905
 	53103	Counter, 140 cm <u>WxDxH 140x55x10 cm</u> Without washbasin Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	-	787
	52233	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	846
	52239	High gloss rosewood Counters have no syphon holes.	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	949
 	53104	Counter, 160 cm <u>WxDxH 160x55x10 cm</u> Without washbasin Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	-	873
	52232	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	939
	52238	High gloss rosewood Counters have no syphon holes.	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	1,051
 	53105	Counter, 180 cm <u>WxDxH 180x55x10 cm</u> Without washbasin Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	-	887
	52231	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	954
	52237	High gloss rosewood Counters have no syphon holes.	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	1,070

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- Due to the nature of the veneer used in Options Lux series, there can be colour tone differences. • Washbasin is not included in price.
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Options Lux

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	53106	Counter, 200 cm <u>WxDxH 200x55x10 cm</u> Without washbasin Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	-	1,041
	52230	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	1,119
	52236	High gloss rosewood	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	1,251
Counters have no syphon holes.					
   	54076	Washbasin unit, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x53x35 cm</u> Without washbasin Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,469
	54077	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF	Natural veneered onto MDF	1,579
	54078	Matte rosewood	Natural veneered onto MDF	Natural veneered onto MDF	1,895
1 leather box included.					
   	54079	Washbasin unit, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x53x35 cm</u> Without washbasin Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,796
	55032	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF	Natural veneered onto MDF	1,931
	55033	Matte rosewood	Natural veneered onto MDF	Natural veneered onto MDF	2,414
1 leather box included.					
   	55034	Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x53x35 cm</u> Without washbasin Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,123
	55035	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF	Natural veneered onto MDF	2,283
	55036	Matte rosewood	Natural veneered onto MDF	Natural veneered onto MDF	2,854
1 leather box included.					
 	55037	Illuminated Mirror <u>DxH 7x60 cm</u> 60 cm	-	-	613
	52242	100 cm	-	-	658
	52243	120 cm	-	-	682
	52244	140 cm	-	-	706
	52245	160 cm	-	-	726

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Due to the nature of the veneer used in Options Lux series, there can be colour tone differences. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.

• Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • Washbasin is not included in price.

Options Lux

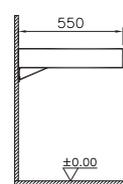
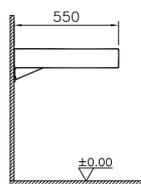
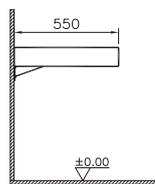
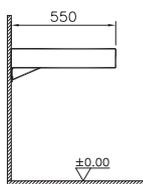
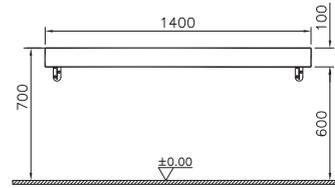
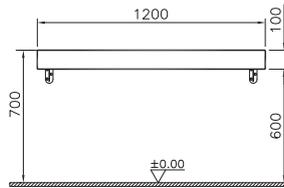
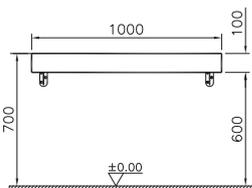
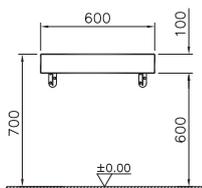
Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
	55038	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x17.5x70 cm</u> Left Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	-	1,700
	55039	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	1,870
	55040	Matte rosewood	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	2,245
	55223	Right Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	-	1,700
	55225	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	1,870
	55226	Matte rosewood	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	2,245
   		Unit contains 1 plug and an on/off button.			
	55041	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x17.5x70 cm</u> Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	-	2,012
	55042	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	2,214
	55043	Matte rosewood	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	2,656
	   		Unit contains 1 plug and an on/off button.		
	55044	Mirror cabinet, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x17.5x70 cm</u> Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	-	2,366
	55045	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	2,603
	55046	Matte rosewood	Natural veneered onto MDF	-	3,123
   		Unit contains 1 plug and an on/off button.			
	55048	Tall unit <u>WxDxH 48x35x180 cm</u> Left Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,122
	55049	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF	Natural veneered onto MDF	2,334
	55102	Matte rosewood	Natural veneered onto MDF	Natural veneered onto MDF	3,034
	55103	High gloss rosewood	Natural veneered onto MDF	Natural veneered onto MDF	3,034
	55104	Right Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,122
	55105	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF	Natural veneered onto MDF	2,334
	55106	Matte rosewood	Natural veneered onto MDF	Natural veneered onto MDF	3,034
	55107	High gloss rosewood	Natural veneered onto MDF	Natural veneered onto MDF	3,034
  		1 leather box included. 1 fixed and 4 flexible shelves are available inside the unit.			
	55200	Leather box			164
		To be used in washbasin unit and tall unit.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Due to the nature of the veneer used in Options Lux series, there can be colour tone differences.

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Options Lux

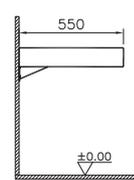
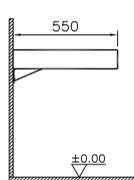
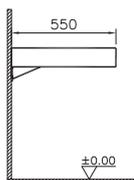
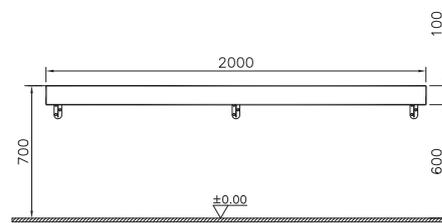
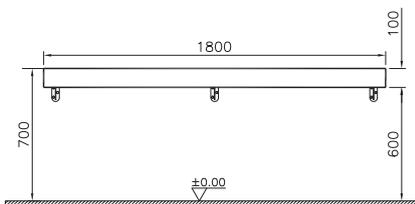
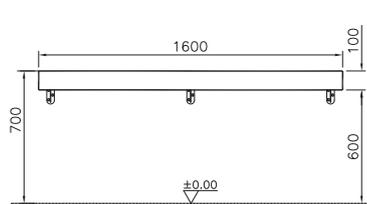


Counter, 60 cm
53100, 51397

Counter, 100 cm
53101, 52235, 52241

Counter, 120 cm
53102, 52234, 52240

Counter, 140 cm
53103, 52233, 52239

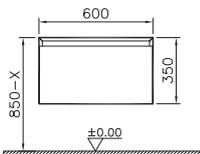
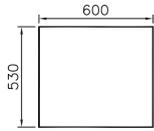


Counter, 160 cm
53104, 52232, 52238

Counter, 180 cm
53105, 52231, 52237

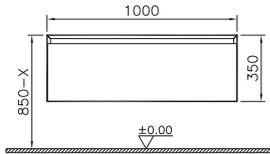
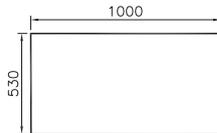
Counter, 200 cm
53106, 52230, 52236

Options Lux



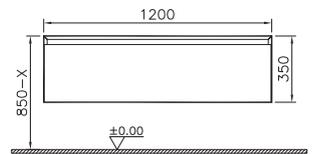
X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 60 cm
54076, 54077, 54078



X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 100 cm
54079, 55032, 55033

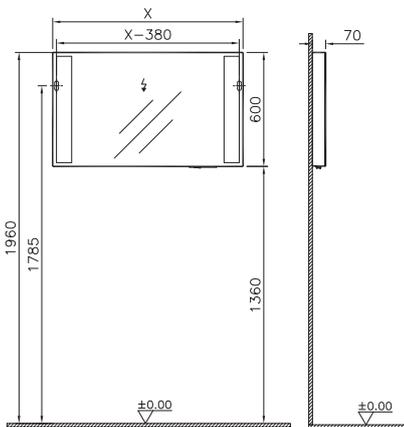


X = Washbasin height

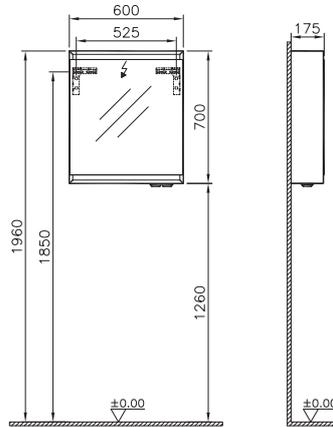
Washbasin unit, 120 cm
55034, 55035, 55036



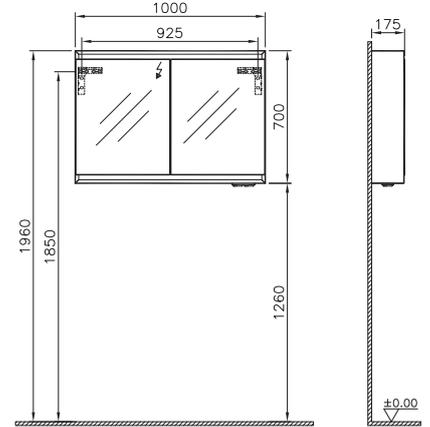
	X
55037	60 cm
52242	100 cm
52243	120 cm
52244	140 cm
52245	160 cm



Illuminated mirror
55037, 52242, 52243,
52244, 52245

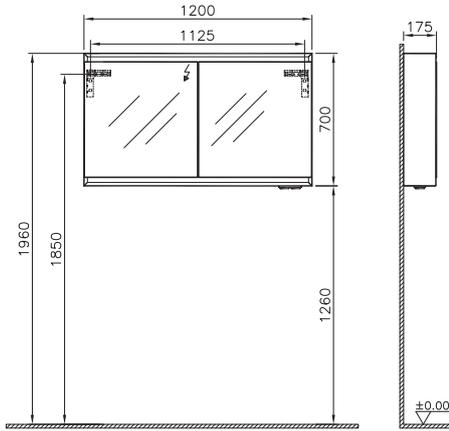


Mirror cabinet, 60 cm
Left: 55038, 55039, 55040
Right: 55223, 55225, 55226

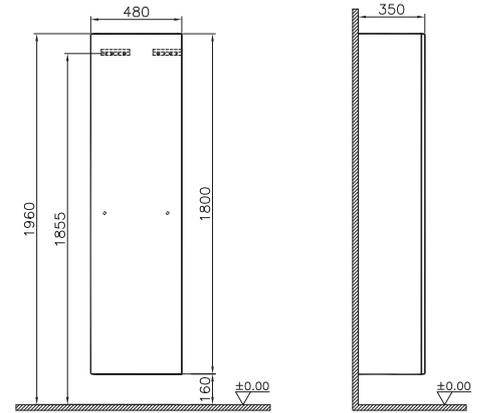


Mirror cabinet, 100 cm
55041, 55042, 55043

Options Lux

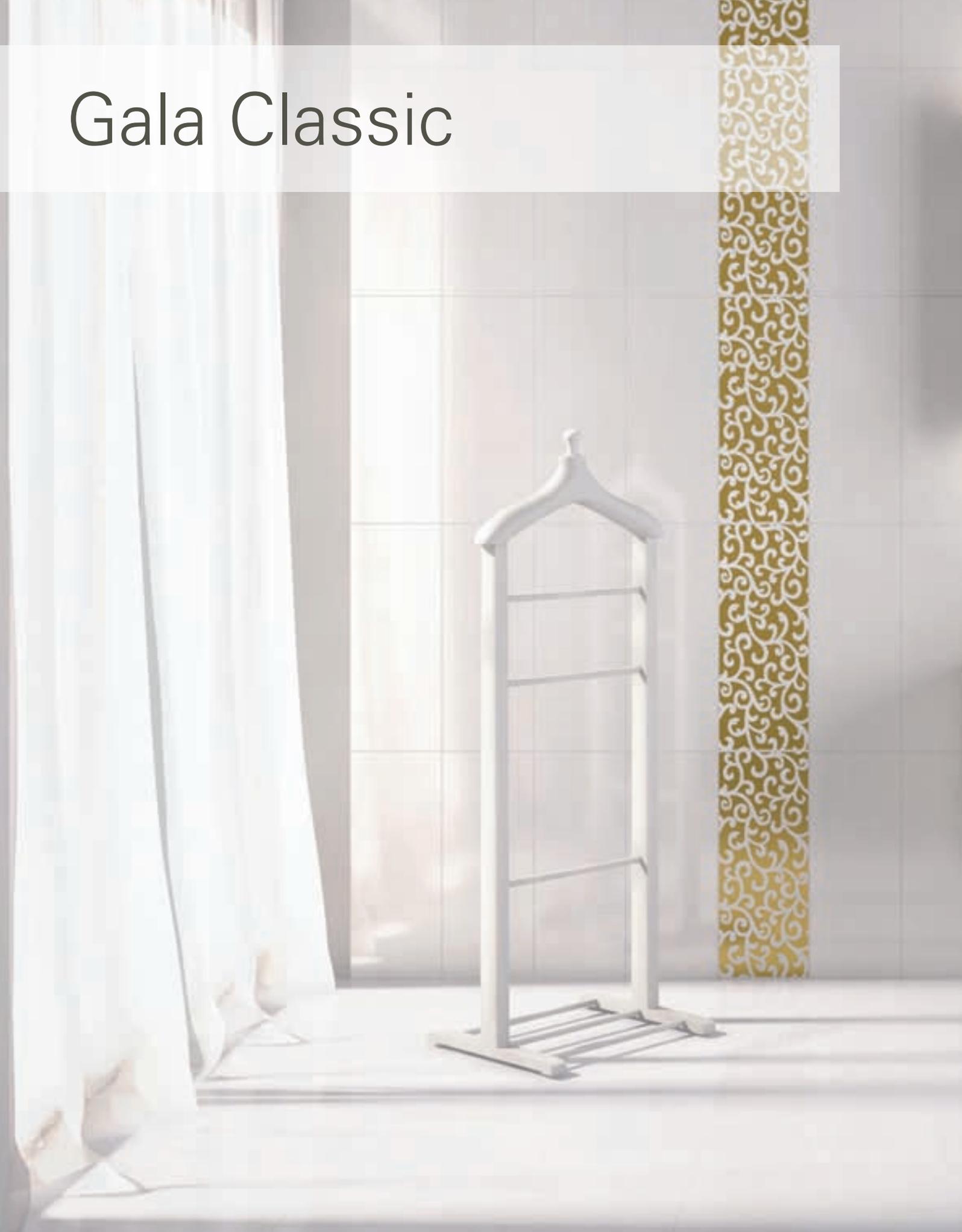


Mirror cabinet, 120 cm
55044, 55045, 55046



Tall unit
Left: 55048, 55049, 55102, 55103
Right: 55104, 55105, 55106, 55107

Gala Classic





LACQUERED



WHITE HIGH GLOSS



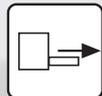
BLACK HIGH GLOSS



BEIGE HIGH GLOSS



SOFT CLOSING



FULL EXTENSION



INTEGRAL LIGHTING



SENSOR

Gala Classic

Washbasin unit & Washbasin Compatibility

	Product code	Washbasin unit depth
		46 cm
WATER JEWELS	4334B003-0018	X
	4334B471-0018	X
	4334B472-0018	X
	4334B473-0018	X
	4334B471-2100	X
	4334B472-2100	X
	4334B473-2100	X
	4441B003-0018	X
	4441B471-0018	X
	4441B472-0018	X
	4441B473-0018	X
	4441B471-2100	X
	4441B472-2100	X
	4441B473-2100	X
	4442B003-0018	X
	4442B471-0018	X
	4442B472-0018	X
	4442B473-0018	X

Compatible Washbasins:



4334B003-0018
Water Jewels round bowl
White



4334B471-0018
Water Jewels round bowl
Platinum



4334B472-0018
Water Jewels round bowl
Gold



4334B473-0018
Water Jewels round bowl
Copper



4334B471-2100
Water Jewels round bowl
Platinum with pattern



4334B472-2100
Water Jewels round bowl
Gold with pattern

Gala Classic



4334B473-2100
Water Jewels round bowl
Copper with pattern



4441B003-0018
Water Jewels square bowl
White



4441B471-0018
Water Jewels square bowl
Platinum



4441B472-0018
Water Jewels square bowl
Gold



4441B473-0018
Water Jewels square bowl
Copper



4441B471-2100
Water Jewels square bowl
Platinum with pattern



4441B472-2100
Water Jewels square bowl
Gold with pattern



4441B473-2100
Water Jewels square bowl
Copper with pattern



4442B003-0018
Water Jewels rectangular bowl
White



4442B471-0018
Water Jewels rectangular bowl
Platinum



4442B472-0018
Water Jewels rectangular bowl
Gold



4442B473-0018
Water Jewels rectangular bowl
Copper

Gala Classic

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x46x71 cm</u> Without washbasin				
	55117	White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,089	
	55118	White high gloss-Chrome			2,089	
	55119	White high gloss-Copper			2,089	
	55120	Black high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,089	
	55121	Black high gloss-Chrome			2,089	
	55122	Black high gloss-Copper			2,089	
	55123	Beige high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,089	
	55124	Beige high gloss-Chrome			2,089	
	55125	Beige high gloss-Copper			2,089	
	2 legs are included in price. Additional 2 legs can be ordered separately.					
	 		Washbasin unit, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x46x71 cm</u> Without washbasin			
55126		White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,936	
55127		White high gloss-Chrome			2,936	
55128		White high gloss-Copper			2,936	
55129		Black high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,936	
55130		Black high gloss-Chrome			2,936	
55131		Black high gloss-Copper			2,936	
55132		Beige high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,936	
55133		Beige high gloss-Chrome			2,936	
55134		Beige high gloss-Copper			2,936	
Washbasin to be positioned in the middle. 2 inner drawers are available. 2 legs are included in price. Additional 2 legs can be ordered separately.						
 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x46x71 cm</u> Without washbasin				
	55135	White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	3,230	
	55136	White high gloss-Chrome			3,230	
	55137	White high gloss-Copper			3,230	
	55138	Black high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	3,230	
	55139	Black high gloss-Chrome			3,230	
	55140	Black high gloss-Copper			3,230	
	55141	Beige high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	3,230	
	55142	Beige high gloss-Chrome			3,230	
	55143	Beige high gloss-Copper			3,230	
Washbasin to be positioned in the middle. 2 inner drawers are available. 2 legs are included in price. Additional 2 legs can be ordered separately.						

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight • Washbasin is not included in price.
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Gala Classic

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
	55163 55164 55165	Illuminated mirror <u>WxD 4x75 cm</u> Grey 80 cm, with pattern 100 cm, with pattern 120 cm, with pattern	Melamine onto MDF	-	1,022 1,079 1,209
 		LED lighting: Surrounding and through pattern.			
	55169 55170 55171	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm <u>WxDxH80x16x80 cm</u> White high gloss, with pattern Black high gloss, with pattern Beige high gloss, with pattern	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,528 1,528 1,528
 		LED lighting: On top and bottom parts of the unit and through pattern. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.			
	55172 55173 55174	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x16x80 cm</u> White high gloss, with pattern Black high gloss, with pattern Beige high gloss, with pattern	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,664 1,664 1,664
 		LED lighting: On top and bottom parts of the unit and through pattern. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.			
	55175 55176 55177	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x16x80 cm</u> White high gloss, with pattern Black high gloss, with pattern Beige high gloss, with pattern	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,914 1,914 1,914
 		LED lighting: On top and bottom parts of the unit and through pattern. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.			

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Gala Classic

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 		Medium unit <u>WxDxH 40x40x109 cm</u>			
		Left			
	55187	White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
	55188	White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
	55189	White high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
	55190	Black high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
	55191	Black high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
	55192	Black high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
	55193	Beige high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
	55194	Beige high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
	55195	Beige high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
		Right			
	55196	White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
	55197	White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
	55198	White high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
	55199	Black high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
	55178	Black high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
	55179	Black high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
	55202	Beige high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
	55203	Beige high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953
55204	Beige high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,953	
		2 legs are included in price. Additional 2 legs can be ordered separately. Medium unit contains 1 fixed and 2 flexible wooden shelves.			
 		Tall unit <u>WxDxH 40x40x187 cm</u>			
		Left			
	55205	White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411
	55206	White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411
	55207	White high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411
	55208	Black high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411
	55209	Black high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411
	55210	Black high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411
	55211	Beige high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411
	55212	Beige high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411
	55213	Beige high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411
		Right			
	55214	White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411
	55215	White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411
	55216	White high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411
	55217	Black high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411
55218	Black high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411	
55219	Black high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411	
55220	Beige high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411	
55221	Beige high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411	
55222	Beige high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,411	
		2 legs are included in price. Additional 2 legs can be ordered separately. Tall unit contains 1 fixed and 4 flexible wooden shelves.			

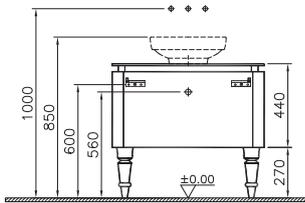
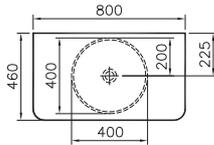
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

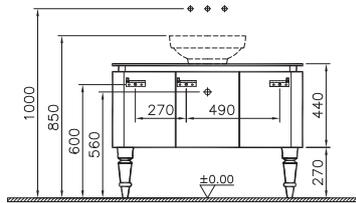
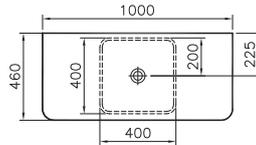
Gala Classic

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
	53200	Magnifying mirror Tall unit accessories Only to be used in tall unit with 40 cm depth.	-	-	36
 	53202 53203 53204	2 drawers Tall unit accessories Matte white Matte black Matte beige Only to be used in tall unit with 40 cm depth.	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	349 349 349
 	53206 53207 53208	Make-up drawer Tall unit accessories Matte white Matte black Matte beige Only to be used in tall unit with 40 cm depth. Drawer has inner separators.	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	231 231 231
	56015 56047 56048	2 legs Gold Chrome Copper Should be ordered when 4 leg usage is preferred with the washbasin unit and the tall unit.	Metal	-	623 623 623

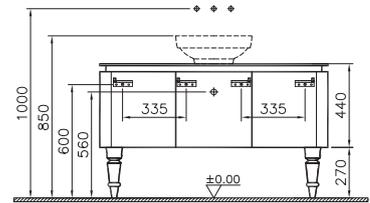
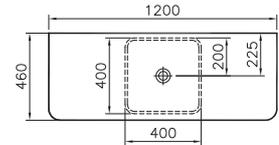
Gala Classic



Washbasin unit, 80 cm
55117, 55118, 55119,
55120, 55121, 55122,
55123, 55124, 55125



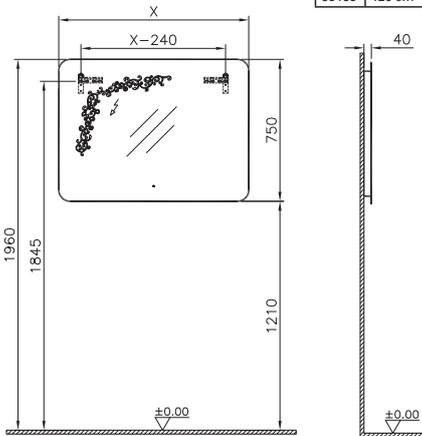
Washbasin unit, 100 cm
55126, 55127, 55128,
55129, 55130, 55131,
55132, 55133, 55134



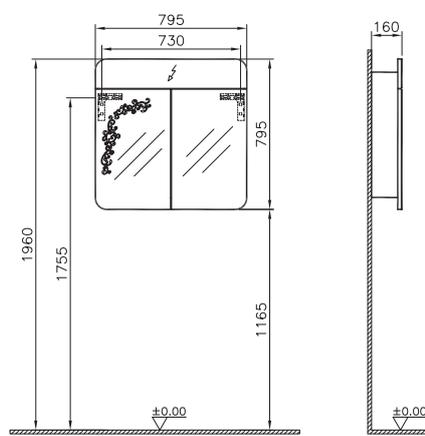
Washbasin unit, 120 cm
55135, 55136, 55137,
55138, 55139, 55140,
55141, 55142, 55143



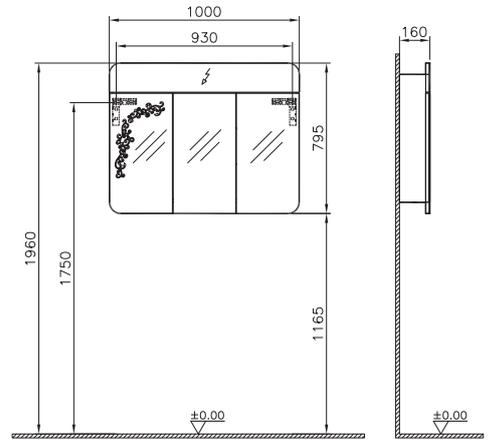
	X
55163	80 cm
55164	100 cm
55165	120 cm



Illuminated mirror
55163, 55164, 55165

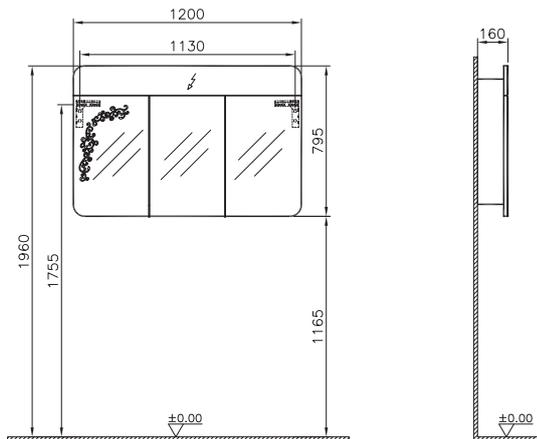


Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm
55169, 55170, 55171

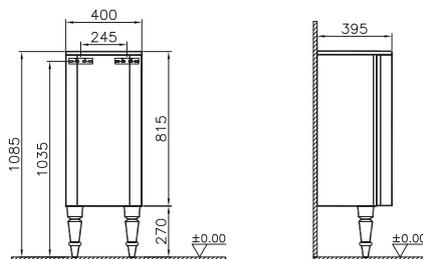


Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm
55172, 55173, 55174

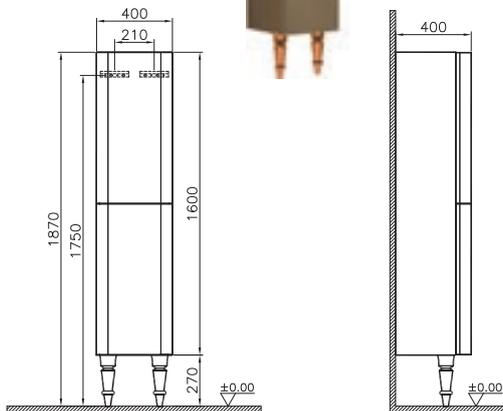
Gala Classic



Illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm
55175, 55176, 55177



Medium unit
Left: 55187, 55188, 55189, 55190, 55191,
55192, 55193, 55194, 55195
Right: 55196, 55197, 55198, 55199, 55178,
55179, 55202, 55203, 55204



Tal unit
Left: 55205, 55206, 55207, 55208, 55209,
55210, 55211, 55212, 55213
Right: 55214, 55215, 55216, 55217, 55218,
55219, 55220, 55221, 55222



2 drawers
53202, 53203, 53204



Make-up drawer
53206, 53207, 53208



Gala





LACQUERED



WHITE HIGH GLOSS



BLACK HIGH GLOSS



BEIGE HIGH GLOSS



SOFT CLOSING



FULL EXTENSION



INTEGRAL LIGHTING



SENSOR

Gala

Washbasin unit & Washbasin Compatibility

	Product code	Washbasin unit depth
		46 cm
WATER JEWELS	4334B003-0018	X
	4334B471-0018	X
	4334B472-0018	X
	4441B003-0018	X
	4441B087-2000	X
	4441B088-2000	X
	4441B089-2000	X
	4441B091-2000	X
	4441B471-0018	X
	4441B472-0018	X
	4442B003-0018	X
	4442B471-0018	X
	4442B472-0018	X
PIU DUE	5190	X
	5191	X
	5194	X
GEO	4421	X
	4423	X
	4425	X
OPTIONS	6059	X
	4324	X

Compatible Washbasins:



4334B003-0018
Water Jewels round bowl
White



4334B471-0018
Water Jewels round bowl
Platinum



4334B472-0018
Water Jewels round bowl
Gold



4441B003-0018
Water Jewels square bowl
White



4441B087-2000
Water Jewels square bowl
Pearly pink-White



4441B088-2000
Water Jewels square bowl
Pearly blue-White

Gala



4441B089-2000
Water Jewels square bowl
Pearly green-White



4441B091-2000
Water Jewels square bowl
Pearly white-Black



4441B471-0018
Water Jewels square bowl
Platinum



4441B472-0018
Water Jewels square bowl
Gold



4442B003-0018
Water Jewels rectangular bowl
White



4442B471-0018
Water Jewels rectangular bowl
Platinum



4442B472-0018
Water Jewels rectangular bowl
Gold



5190 Piu Due washbasin



5191 Piu Due washbasin



5194 Piu Due washbasin



4421 Geo round washbasin



4423 Geo oval washbasin



4425 Geo rectangular washbasin

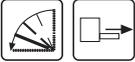


6059 Options (Juno) washbasin



4324 Options washbasin

Gala

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs		
 	55224 55227 55230	Washbasin unit, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x46x44 cm</u> Without washbasin White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,407 1,407 1,407		
		Black high gloss-Chrome Beige high gloss-Chrome					
		56017 56018 56019				White high gloss-Gold Black high gloss-Gold Beige high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF
	 	55233 55236 55239	Washbasin unit, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x46x44 cm</u> Without washbasin White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,547 1,547 1,547	
			Black high gloss-Chrome Beige high gloss-Chrome				
			56020 56021 56022				White high gloss-Gold Black high gloss-Gold Beige high gloss-Gold
		 	55242 55245 55248	Washbasin unit, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x46x44 cm</u> Without washbasin White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,259 2,259 2,259
				Black high gloss-Chrome Beige high gloss-Chrome			
				56023 56024 56025			
	Washbasin to be positioned in the middle. 2 inner drawers are available.						
 	55251 55254 55257		Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x46x44 cm</u> Without washbasin White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,485 2,485 2,485	
			Black high gloss-Chrome Beige high gloss-Chrome				
		56026 56027 56028	White high gloss-Gold Black high gloss-Gold Beige high gloss-Gold				Lacquered onto MDF
	Washbasin to be positioned in the middle. 2 inner drawers are available.						

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Washbasin is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Gala

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x46x44 cm</u> Left				
	55260	White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,485	
	55263	Black high gloss-Chrome			2,485	
	55266	Beige high gloss-Chrome			2,485	
	56029	White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,485	
	56030	Black high gloss-Gold			2,485	
56031	Beige high gloss-Gold	2,485				
Washbasin to be positioned on the left. 2 inner drawers are available.						
 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x46x44 cm</u> Right				
	55269	White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,485	
	55272	Black high gloss-Chrome			2,485	
	55275	Beige high gloss-Chrome			2,485	
	56032	White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,485	
	56033	Black high gloss-Gold			2,485	
56034	Beige high gloss-Gold	2,485				
Washbasin to be positioned on the right. 2 inner drawers are available.						
 		Illuminated mirror <u>DxH 7.5x69 cm</u> Grey				
	55277	60 cm	Melamine onto MDF	-	808	
	55278	80 cm			929	
	55279	100 cm			981	
	55280	120 cm			1,099	
 		Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x17.5x72.5 cm</u> Left				
	55281	White high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	-	1,208	
	55282	Black high gloss			1,208	
	55283	Beige high gloss			1,208	
	55985	White high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	-	1,208	
	55986	Black high gloss			1,208	
	55987	Beige high gloss			1,208	
	Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.					

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Washbasin is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Gala

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
	55284	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x17.5x72.5 cm</u> White high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,389
	55285	Black high gloss			1,389
	55286	Beige high gloss			1,389
		Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.			
	55287	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x17.5x72.5 cm</u> White high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,513
	55288	Black high gloss			1,513
	55289	Beige high gloss			1,513
		Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.			
	55290	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x17.5x72.5 cm</u> White high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,740
	55291	Black high gloss			1,740
	55292	Beige high gloss			1,740
		Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.			
	55303	Medium unit <u>WxDxH 40x40x81.5 cm</u> Left White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,220
	55306	Black high gloss-Chrome			1,220
	55309	Beige high gloss-Chrome			1,220
	56035	White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,220
	56036	Black high gloss-Gold			1,220
	56037	Beige high gloss-Gold			1,220
	55312	Right White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,220
	55315	Black high gloss-Chrome			1,220
	55318	Beige high gloss-Chrome			1,220
	56038	White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,220
	56039	Black high gloss-Gold			1,220
	56040	Beige high gloss-Gold			1,220
		Tall unit contains 1 fixed and 2 flexible wooden shelves.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

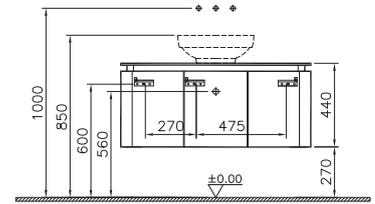
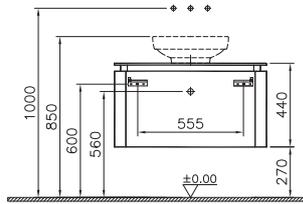
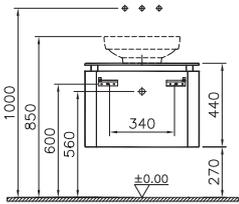
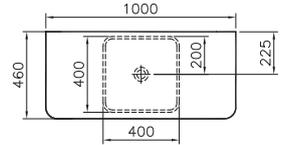
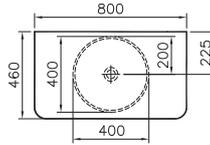
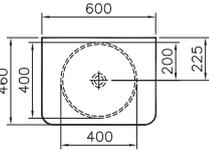
Gala

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 		Tall unit <u>WxDxH 40x40x160 cm</u>			
		Left			
	55321	White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,722
	55324	Black high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,722
	55327	Beige high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,722
	56041	White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,722
	56042	Black high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,722
	56043	Beige high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,722
		Right			
	55330	White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,722
	55333	Black high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,722
	55336	Beige high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,722
	56044	White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,722
	56045	Black high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,722
	56046	Beige high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,722
		Tall unit contains 1 fixed and 4 flexible wooden shelves.			
	53200	Magnifying mirror Tall unit accessories	-	-	36
		Only to be used in tall unit with 40 cm depth.			
 	53202 53203 53204	2 drawers Tall unit accessories White (Matte) Black (Matte) Beige (Matte)	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	349 349 349
		Only to be used in tall unit with 40 cm depth.			
 	53206 53207 53208	Make-up drawer Tall unit accessories White (Matte) Black (Matte) Beige (Matte)	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	231 231 231
		Only to be used in tall unit with 40 cm depth. Drawer has inner separators.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Gala

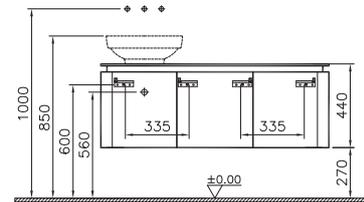
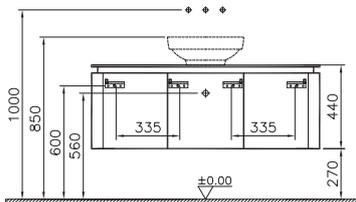
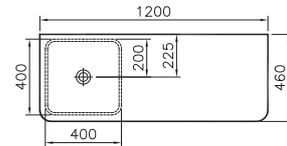
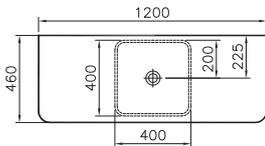


Washbasin unit, 60 cm
55224, 55227, 55230,
56017, 56018, 56019

Washbasin unit, 80 cm
55233, 55236, 55239,
56020, 56021, 56022

Washbasin unit, 100 cm
55242, 55245, 55248,
56023, 56024, 56025

Installation height is given for Water Jewels washbasins.
Installation height for other washbasins is 850-X (X=Washbasin height)

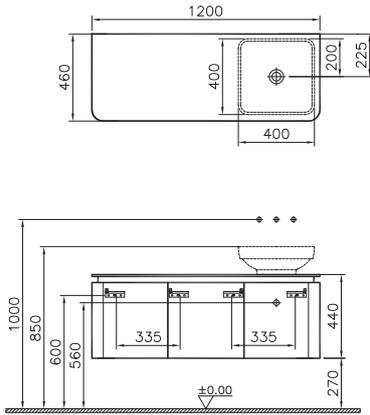


Washbasin unit, 120 cm
55251, 55254, 55257,
56026, 56027, 56028

Washbasin unit, 120 cm
Left: 55260, 55263, 55266,
56029, 56030, 56031

Installation height is given for Water Jewels washbasins.
Installation height for other washbasins is 850-X (X=Washbasin height)

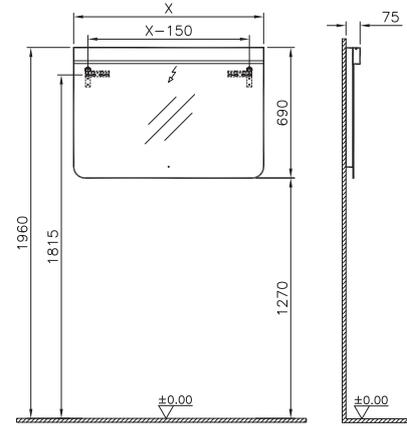
Gala



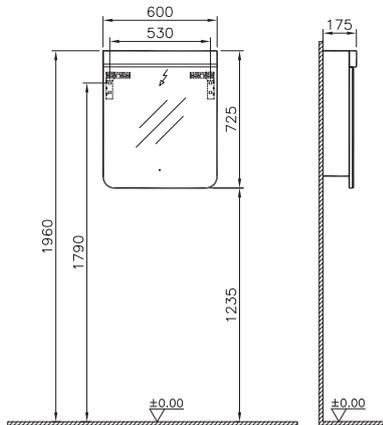
Washbasin unit, 120 cm
 Right: 55269, 55272, 55275,
 56032, 56033, 56034



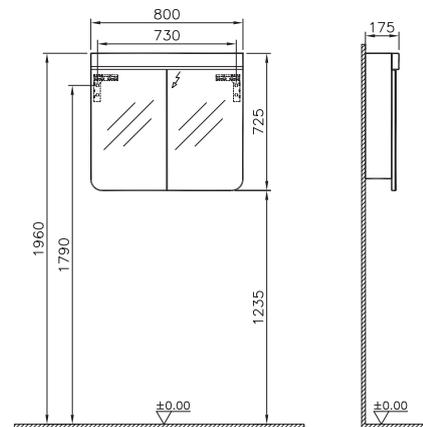
	X
55277	60 cm
55278	80 cm
55279	100 cm
55280	120 cm



Illuminated mirror
 55277, 55278, 55279, 55280

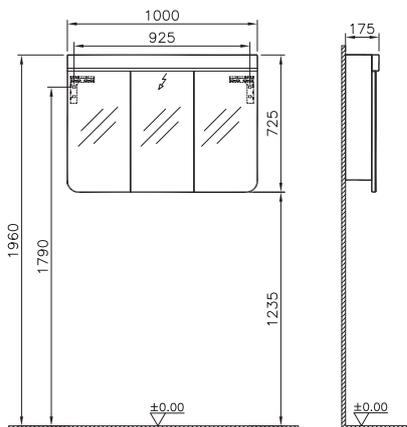


Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm
 55281, 55282, 55283

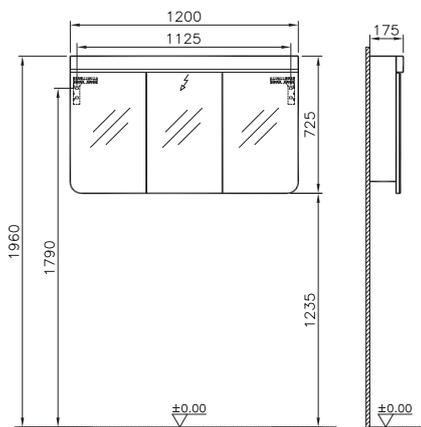


Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm
 55284, 55285, 55286

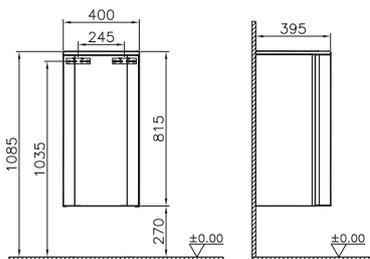
Gala



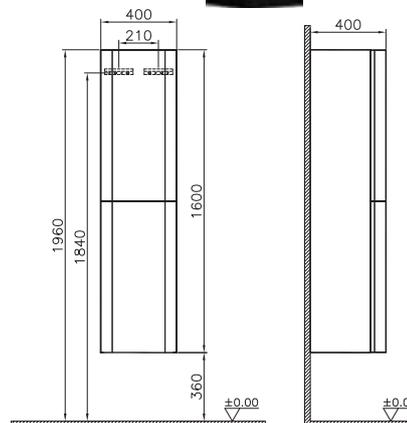
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm
55287, 55288, 55289



Illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm
55290, 55291, 55292



Medium unit
Left: 55303, 55306, 55309,
56035, 56036, 56037
Right: 55312, 55315, 55318,
56038, 56039, 56040



Tall unit
Left: 55321, 55324, 55327, 56041, 56042, 56043
Right: 55330, 55333, 55336, 56044, 56045, 56046

Gala



2 drawers
53202, 53203, 53204

Make-up drawer
53206, 53207, 53208

Aqua





THERMOFORM



WHITE HIGH GLOSS



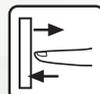
HACIENDA WHITE



DARK OAK



HACIENDA BLACK



PUSH-TO-OPEN



SOFT CLOSING



INTEGRAL LIGHTING

Aqua

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	54965 53117 54520 53116	Washbasin unit, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x53x50 cm</u> White high gloss Hacienda white Dark oak Hacienda black Washbasin is included in price. Washbasin is from mineralcast material and has tap hole. Washbasin is suitable with basin-mixer with pop-up.	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,484 1,484 1,484 1,484
 	54966 53118 54521 53119	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, left <u>WxDxH 101x53x50 cm</u> White high gloss Hacienda white Dark oak Hacienda black Washbasin is included in price. Washbasin is from mineralcast material and has tap hole. Washbasin is suitable with basin-mixer with pop-up.	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,854 1,854 1,854 1,854
 	54967 53120 54522 53121	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, right <u>WxDxH 101x53x50 cm</u> White high gloss Hacienda white Dark oak Hacienda black Washbasin is included in price. Washbasin is from mineralcast material and has tap hole. Washbasin is suitable with basin-mixer with pop-up.	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,854 1,854 1,854 1,854
 	54968 53122 54523 53123	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, left <u>WxDxH 120x53x50 cm</u> White high gloss Hacienda white Dark oak Hacienda black Washbasin is included in price. Washbasin is from mineralcast material and has tap hole. Washbasin is suitable with basin-mixer with pop-up.	Thermoform	Thermoform	2,068 2,068 2,068 2,068
 	54969 53124 54524 53125	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, right <u>WxDxH 120x53x50 cm</u> White high gloss Hacienda white Dark oak Hacienda black Washbasin is included in price. Washbasin is from mineralcast material and has tap hole. Washbasin is suitable with basin-mixer with pop-up.	Thermoform	Thermoform	2,068 2,068 2,068 2,068
 	55003 55004 55005	Illuminated Mirror <u>DxH 4x60 cm</u> Grey 80 cm 100 cm 120 cm	Melamine onto MDF	-	530 586 640

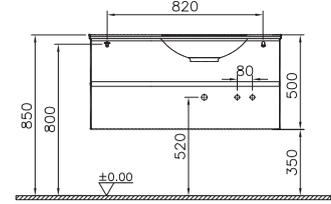
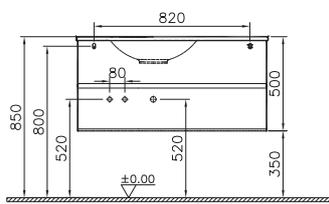
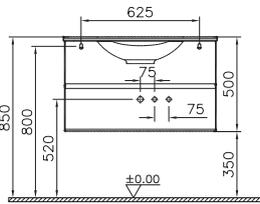
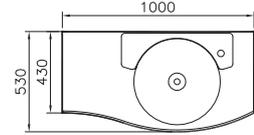
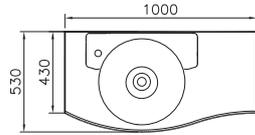
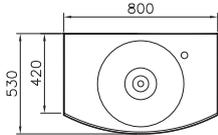
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Aqua

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
  	55006 55007 55008	Illuminated mirror cabinet <u>DxH 16x64 cm</u> Grey 80 cm 100 cm 120 cm Unit contains a make-up mirror and a power socket.	Melamine onto MDF	-	853 918 981
 	54973 53132 54528 53133	Wide short unit <u>WxDxH 80x35x50 cm</u> With drawers White high gloss Hacienda white Dark oak Hacienda black	Thermoform	Thermoform	609 609 609 609
  	54974 53134 54529 53135 54975 54228 54530 54229	Tall unit <u>WxDxH 40x35x144 cm</u> Left White high gloss Hacienda white Dark oak Hacienda black Right White high gloss Hacienda white Dark oak Hacienda black Unit contains 2 flexible glass shelves.	Thermoform Thermoform	Thermoform Thermoform	882 882 882 882 882 882 882 882

Aqua



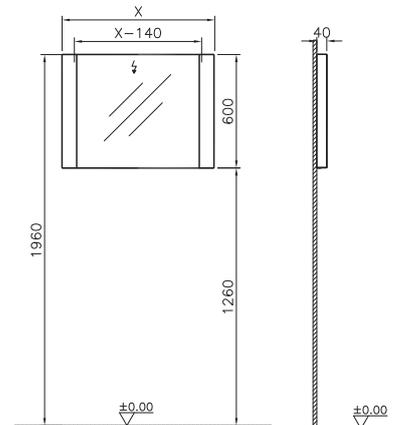
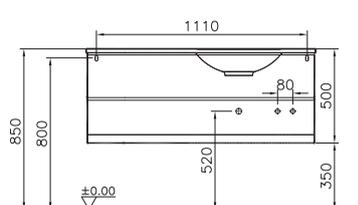
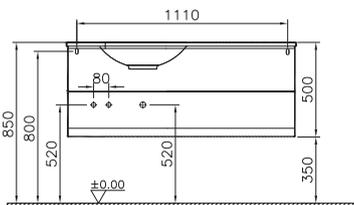
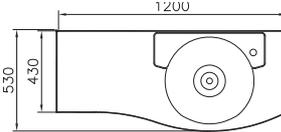
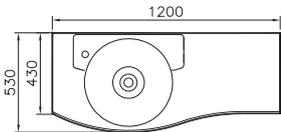
Washbasin unit, 80 cm
54965, 53117,
54520, 53116

Washbasin unit, 100 cm left
54966, 53118,
54521, 53119

Washbasin unit, 100 cm right
54967, 53120,
54522, 53121



	X
55003	80 cm
55004	100 cm
55005	120 cm



Washbasin unit, 120 cm left
54968, 53122,
54523, 53123

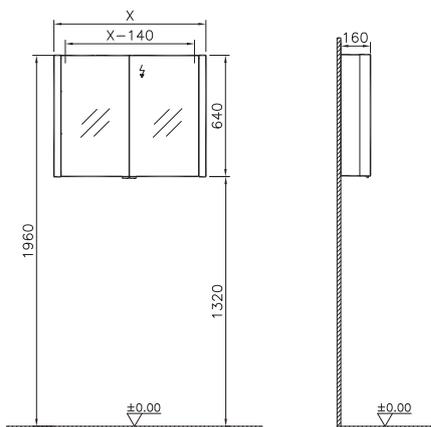
Washbasin unit, 120 cm right
54969, 53124,
54524, 53125

Illuminated mirror
55003, 55004, 55005

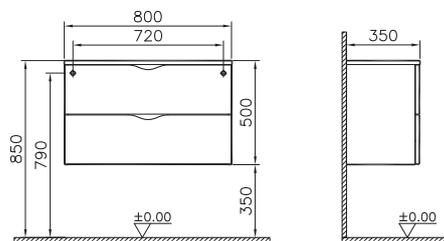
Aqua



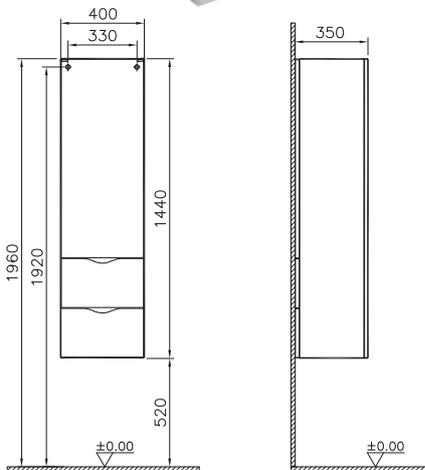
	X
55006	80 cm
55007	100 cm
55008	120 cm



Illuminated mirror cabinet
55006, 55007, 55008



Wide short unit, with drawers
54973, 53132,
54528, 53133



Tall unit
Left: 54974, 53134, 54529, 53135,
Right: 54975, 54228, 54530, 54229

T4





THERMOFORM



WHITE HIGH GLOSS



HACIENDA BROWN



HACIENDA BLACK



MATTE WHITE



MATTE GREY



MATTE BURGUNDY

LACQUERED



SOFT CLOSING



INTEGRAL LIGHTING

T4

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	54531	Compact washbasin unit, 50 cm <u>WxDxH 46x27x42 cm</u> Including 4458B003-0041 T4 washbasin. Left White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	719
	54532	Hacienda brown			719
	54533	Hacienda black			719
	54534	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	775
	54535	Matte grey			775
	54536	Matte burgundy			775
	54537	Right White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	719
	54538	Hacienda brown			719
	54539	Hacienda black			719
	54540	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	775
	54541	Matte grey			775
	54542	Matte burgundy			775
		A45118EXP space-saving syphon is included. A45148EXP waste-set is suitable with this WBA syphon.			
 	54543	Compact washbasin unit, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 56x31x43 cm</u> Including 4459B003-0041 T4 washbasin. Left White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	790
	54544	Hacienda brown			790
	54545	Hacienda black			790
	54546	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	852
	54547	Matte grey			852
	54548	Matte burgundy			852
	54549	Right White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	790
	54550	Hacienda brown			790
	54551	Hacienda black			790
	54552	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	852
	54553	Matte grey			852
	54554	Matte burgundy			852
		A45118EXP space-saving syphon is included. A45148EXP waste-set is suitable with this WBA syphon.			
 	54555	Washbasin unit, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 56x43x43 cm</u> Including 4451B003-0001 T4 washbasin. White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,177
	54556	Hacienda brown			1,177
	54557	Hacienda black			1,177
	54558	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,269
	54559	Matte grey			1,269
	54560	Matte burgundy			1,269
		A45118EXP space-saving syphon is included. A45148EXP waste-set is suitable with this WBA syphon.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

T4

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	54561	Washbasin unit, 70 cm <u>WxDxH 66x43x43 cm</u> Including 4452B003-0001 T4 washbasin.	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,269
	54562	White high gloss			1,269
	54563	Hacienda brown			1,269
	54564	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,368
	54565	Matte grey			1,368
	54566	Matte burgundy			1,368
		A45118EXP space-saving syphon is included. A45149EXP waste-set is suitable with this WBA syphon.			
 	54567	Washbasin unit, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 76x43x43 cm</u> Including 4453B003-0001 T4 washbasin.	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,361
	54568	White high gloss			1,361
	54569	Hacienda brown			1,361
	54570	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,466
	54571	Matte grey			1,466
	54572	Matte burgundy			1,466
		A45118EXP space-saving syphon is included. A45149EXP waste-set is suitable with this WBA syphon.			
 	54573	Washbasin unit, 90 cm <u>WxDxH 86x43x43 cm</u> Including 4454B003-0001 T4 washbasin.	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,461
	54574	White high gloss			1,461
	54575	Hacienda brown			1,461
	54576	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,571
	54577	Matte grey			1,571
	54578	Matte burgundy			1,571
		A45118EXP space-saving syphon is included. A45149EXP waste-set is suitable with this WBA syphon.			
 	54579	Washbasin unit, 130 cm <u>WxDxH 123x43x42 cm</u> Including 4455B003-0001 T4 washbasin.	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,801
	54580	White high gloss			1,801
	54581	Hacienda brown			1,801
	54582	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,930
	54583	Matte grey			1,930
	54584	Matte burgundy			1,930
		A45118EXP space-saving syphon is included. A45149EXP waste-set is suitable with this WBA syphon.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

T4

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	55338 55339 55340	Short counter unit, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x50x17 cm</u> White high gloss Hacienda brown Hacienda black	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,102 1,102 1,102
	55341 55342 55343	Matte white Matte grey Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,251 1,251 1,251
Suitable with T4 countertop washbasin 4461B003-0016. Glass counter must be ordered separately. A45123EXP standard syphon is included. A45148EXP waste set is suitable with this A45123EXP syphon.					
 	55344 55345 55346	High counter unit, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x50x40 cm</u> White high gloss Hacienda brown Hacienda black	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,378 1,378 1,378
	55347 55348 55349	Matte white Matte grey Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,476 1,476 1,476
Suitable with T4 countertop washbasin 4461B003-0016. Glass counter must be ordered separately. A45123EXP standard syphon is included. A45148EXP waste set is suitable with this A45123EXP syphon.					
 	54585 54586 54587	Short counter unit, 130 cm <u>WxDxH 130x50x17 cm</u> Without washbasin White high gloss Hacienda brown Hacienda black	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,297 1,297 1,297
	54588 54589 54590	Matte white Matte grey Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,390 1,390 1,390
Assymetrical from right. Suitable with T4 countertop washbasins 4461B003-0016 and 4462B003-0016. Glass counter must be ordered separately. A45123EXP standard syphon is included. A45148EXP waste set is suitable with this A45123EXP syphon.					
 	54591 54592 54593	High counter unit, 130 cm <u>WxDxH 130x50x40 cm</u> Without washbasin White high gloss Hacienda brown Hacienda black	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,621 1,621 1,621
	54594 54595 54596	Matte white Matte grey Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,737 1,737 1,737
Assymetrical from right. Suitable with T4 countertop washbasins 4461B003-0016 and 4462B003-0016. Glass counter must be ordered separately. A45123EXP standard syphon is included. A45148EXP waste set is suitable with this A45123EXP syphon.					

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

T4

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 		Short counter unit, 180 cm <u>WxDxH 180x50x17 cm</u> Without washbasin			
	54597	White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,753
	54598	Hacienda brown			1,753
	54599	Hacienda black			1,753
	54600	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,886
	54601	Matte grey			1,886
54602	Matte burgundy	1,886			
<p>For double washbasin usage. Suitable with T4 countertop washbasins 4461B003-0016 and 4462B003-0016. Glass counter must be ordered separately. A45123EXP standard syphon is included. A45148EXP waste set is suitable with this WBA syphon.</p>					
 		High counter unit, 180 cm <u>WxDxH 180x50x40 cm</u> Without washbasin			
	54603	White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	2,191
	54604	Hacienda brown			2,191
	54605	Hacienda black			2,191
	54606	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	2,357
	54607	Matte grey			2,357
54608	Matte burgundy	2,357			
<p>For double washbasin usage. Suitable with T4 countertop washbasins 4461B003-0016 and 4462B003-0016. Glass counter must be ordered separately. A45123EXP standard syphon is included. A45148EXP waste set is suitable with this WBA syphon.</p>					
		Glass counter, 100 cm Without faucet hole			
	55350	White	Glass	-	425
	55351	Black			425
	55352	Burgundy			425
	55353	Grey			425
<p>Must be ordered with 100 cm counter unit.</p>					
		Glass counter, 100 cm With faucet hole			
	55354	White	Glass	-	425
	55355	Black			425
	55356	Burgundy			425
	55357	Grey			425
<p>Must be ordered with 100 cm counter unit.</p>					

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

T4

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
	54609	Glass counter, 130 cm, right Without faucet hole White	Glass	-	472
	54610	Black			472
	54611	Burgundy			472
	54612	Grey			472
		Must be ordered with 130 cm counter unit.			
	54613	Glass counter, 130 cm With faucet hole (right) White	Glass	-	472
	54614	Black			472
	54615	Burgundy			472
	54616	Grey			472
		Must be ordered with 130 cm counter unit.			
	54617	Glass counter, 180 cm Without faucet hole White	Glass	-	615
	54618	Black			615
	54619	Burgundy			615
	54620	Grey			615
		Must be ordered with 180 cm counter unit. Suitable for double washbasin usage.			
	54621	Glass counter, 180 cm With faucet hole White	Glass	-	615
	54622	Black			615
	54623	Burgundy			615
	54624	Grey			615
		Must be ordered with 180 cm counter unit. Suitable for double washbasin usage.			
 	54625	Illuminated mirror <u>WxDxH 90x4x45 cm</u> With LED lighting	Melamine	-	708
 	54626	Illuminated mirror, 50 cm <u>WxDxH 50x5x75 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	463
	54627	Hacienda brown			463
	54628	Hacienda black			463
	54629	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	-	509
	54630	Matte grey			509
54631	Matte burgundy	509			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

T4

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 	54632	Illuminated mirror, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x5x75 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	498	
	54633	Hacienda brown			498	
	54634	Hacienda black			498	
	54635	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	-	547	
	54636	Matte grey			547	
	54637	Matte burgundy			547	
	 	54638	Illuminated mirror, 70 cm <u>WxDxH 70x5x75 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	535
		54639	Hacienda brown			535
		54640	Hacienda black			535
54641		Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	-	589	
54642		Matte grey			589	
54643		Matte burgundy			589	
 		54644	Illuminated mirror, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x5x75 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	572
		54645	Hacienda brown			572
		54646	Hacienda black			572
	54647	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	-	630	
	54648	Matte grey			630	
	54649	Matte burgundy			630	
	 	54650	Illuminated mirror, 90 cm <u>WxDxH 90x5x75 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	613
		54651	Hacienda brown			613
		54652	Hacienda black			613
54653		Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	-	674	
54654		Matte grey			674	
54655		Matte burgundy			674	
 		55358	Illuminated mirror, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x5x75 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	655
		55359	Hacienda brown			655
		55360	Hacienda black			655
	55361	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	-	721	
	55362	Matte grey			721	
	55363	Matte burgundy			721	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

T4

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	54656	Illuminated mirror, 130 cm <u>WxDxH 130x5x75 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	691
	54657	Hacienda brown			691
	54658	Hacienda black			691
	54659	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	-	760
	54660	Matte grey			760
	54661	Matte burgundy			760
  	54668	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x15x75 cm</u> Left White high gloss	Thermoform	-	801
	54669	Hacienda brown			801
	54670	Hacienda black			801
	54671	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	-	881
	54672	Matte grey			881
	54673	Matte burgundy			881
	54953	Right White high gloss	Thermoform	-	801
	54954	Hacienda brown			801
	54955	Hacienda black			801
	54956	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	-	881
	54957	Matte grey			881
	54958	Matte burgundy			881
LED ambience lighting is available at the bottom of the module. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.					
  	54674	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 70 cm <u>WxDxH 70x15x75 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	861
	54675	Hacienda brown			861
	54676	Hacienda black			861
	54677	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	-	947
	54678	Matte grey			947
	54679	Matte burgundy			947
LED ambience lighting is available at the bottom of the module. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.					
  	54680	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x15x75 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	920
	54681	Hacienda brown			920
	54682	Hacienda black			920
	54683	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	-	1,012
	54684	Matte grey			1,012
	54685	Matte burgundy			1,012
LED ambience lighting is available at the bottom of the module. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.					

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

T4

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 	54686	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 90 cm <u>WxDxH 90x15x75 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	984	
	54687	Hacienda brown			984	
	54688	Hacienda black			984	
	54689	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	-	1,083	
	54690	Matte grey			1,083	
	54691	Matte burgundy			1,083	
	LED ambience lighting is available at the bottom of the module. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.					
	 	55364	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x15x75 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	1,053
		55365	Hacienda brown			1,053
55366		Hacienda black	1,053			
55367		Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	-	1,158	
55368		Matte grey			1,158	
55369		Matte burgundy			1,158	
LED ambience lighting is available at the bottom of the module. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.						
 		54692	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 130 cm <u>WxDxH 130x15x75 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	1,059
		54693	Hacienda brown			1,059
	54694	Hacienda black	1,059			
	54695	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	-	1,165	
	54696	Matte grey			1,165	
	54697	Matte burgundy			1,165	
	LED ambience lighting is available at the bottom of the module. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.					
	 	54698	Medium unit <u>WxDxH 35x35x87 cm</u> Left	Thermoform	Thermoform	875
		54699	White high gloss			875
54700		Hacienda brown Hacienda black	875			
54701		Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,076	
54702		Matte grey			1,076	
54703		Matte burgundy			1,076	
54704		Right	Thermoform	Thermoform	875	
54705		White high gloss			875	
54706		Hacienda brown Hacienda black			875	
54707		Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,076	
54708		Matte grey			1,076	
54709		Matte burgundy			1,076	
Unit contains 1 flexible wooden shelf.						

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

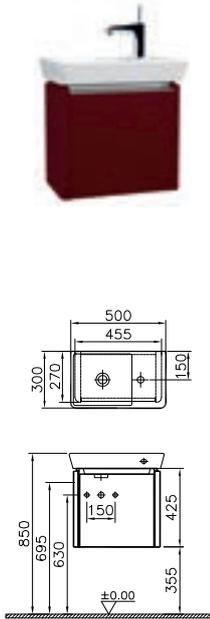
T4

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs		
 	54710 54711 54712	Tall unit <u>WxDxH 35x35x160 cm</u> Left White high gloss Hacienda brown Hacienda black	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,014 1,014 1,014		
	54713 54714 54715	Matte white Matte grey Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,247 1,247 1,247		
	54899 54900 54901	Right White high gloss Hacienda brown Hacienda black	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,014 1,014 1,014		
	54902 54903 54904	Matte white Matte grey Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,247 1,247 1,247		
	Tall unit contains 1 fixed 3 flexible wooden shelves.						
	 	54716 54718 54720	Tall unit <u>WxDxH 35x35x160 cm</u> With drawer Left White high gloss Hacienda brown Hacienda black	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,166 1,166 1,166	
		54722 54724 54726	Matte white Matte grey Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,434 1,434 1,434	
		54717 54719 54721	Right White high gloss Hacienda brown Hacienda black	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,166 1,166 1,166	
		54723 54725 54727	Matte white Matte grey Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,434 1,434 1,434	
		Tall unit contains 1 fixed 3 flexible wooden shelves.					
		 	54728 54729 54730	Double tall unit <u>WxDxH 64x35x160 cm</u> White high gloss Hacienda brown Hacienda black	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,318 1,318 1,318
			54731 54732 54733	Matte white Matte grey Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF	Lacquered onto MDF	1,621 1,621 1,621
			Tall unit contains 1 fixed 3 flexible wooden shelves.				

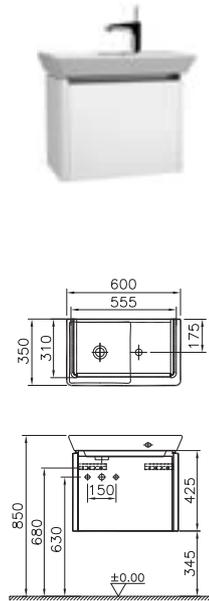
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

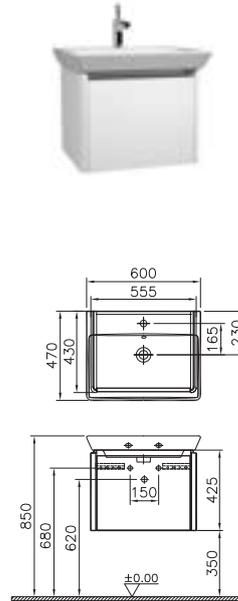
T4



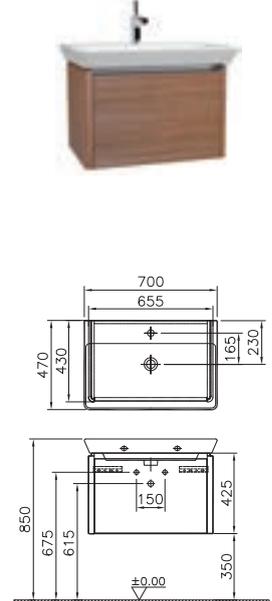
Compact washbasin unit, 50 cm
 Left: 54531, 54532, 54533,
 54534, 54535, 54536
 Right: 54537, 54538, 54539,
 54540, 54541, 54542



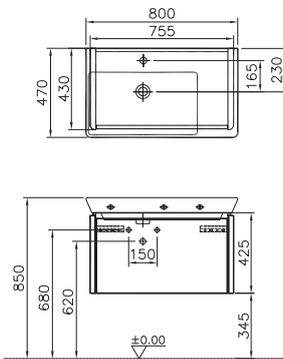
Compact washbasin unit, 60 cm
 Left: 54543, 54544, 54545,
 54546, 54547, 54548
 Right: 54549, 54550, 54551,
 54552, 54553, 54554



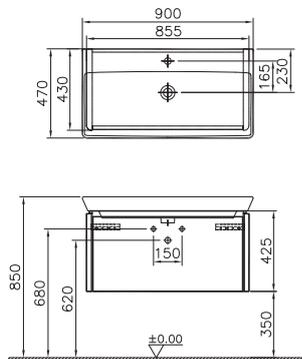
Washbasin unit, 60 cm
 54555, 54556, 54557,
 54558, 54559, 54560



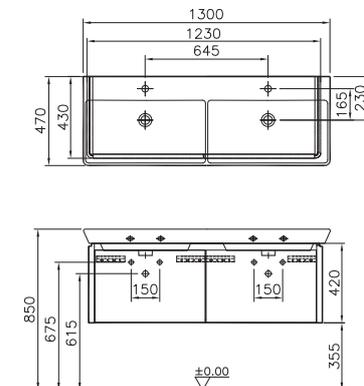
Washbasin unit, 70 cm
 54561, 54562, 54563,
 54564, 54565, 54566



Washbasin unit, 80 cm
 54567, 54568, 54569,
 54570, 54571, 54572

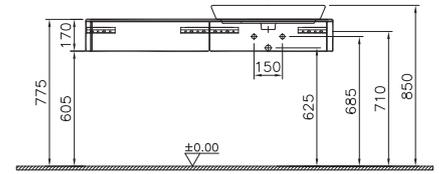
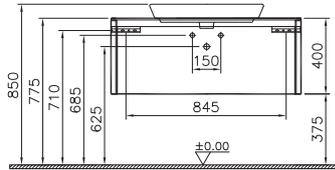
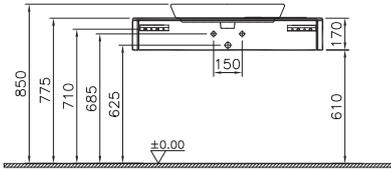
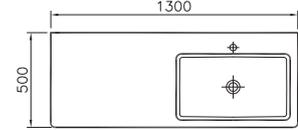
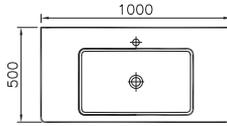
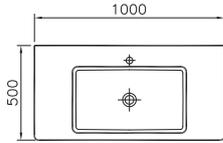


Washbasin unit, 90 cm
 54573, 54574, 54575,
 54576, 54577, 54578



Washbasin unit, 130 cm
 54579, 54580, 54581,
 54582, 54583, 54584

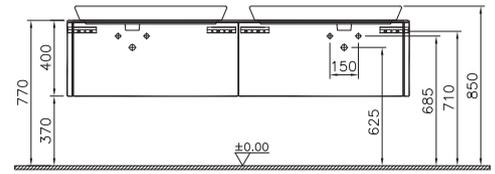
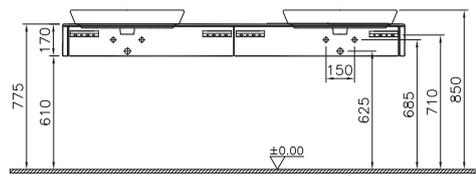
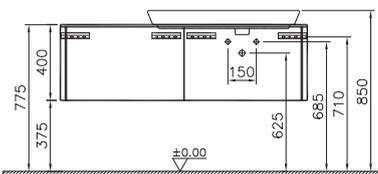
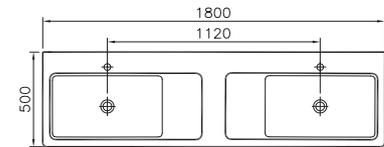
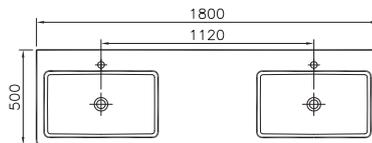
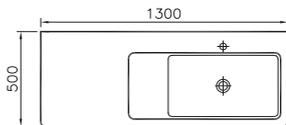
T4



Narrow counter unit, 100 cm
55338, 55339, 55340,
55341, 55342, 55343

Wide counter unit, 100 cm
55344, 55345, 55346,
55347, 55348, 55349

Narrow counter unit, 130 cm
54585, 54586, 54587,
54588, 54589, 54590

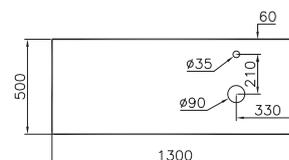
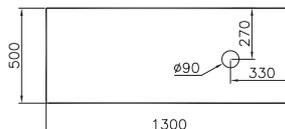
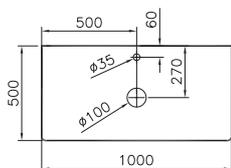
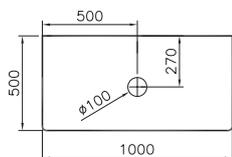


Wide counter unit, 130 cm
54591, 54592, 54593,
54594, 54595, 54596

Narrow counter unit, 180 cm
54597, 54598, 54599,
54600, 54601, 54602

Wide counter unit 180 cm
54603, 54604, 54605,
54606, 54607, 54608

T4

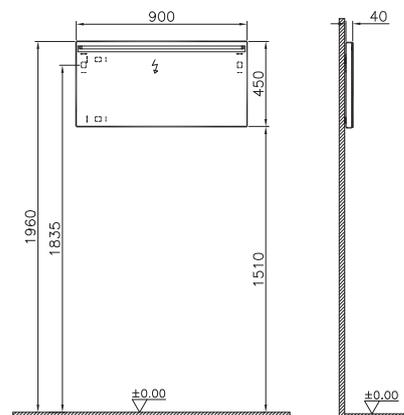
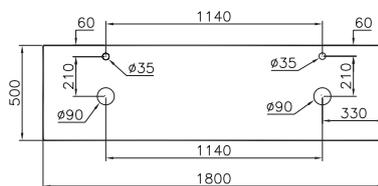
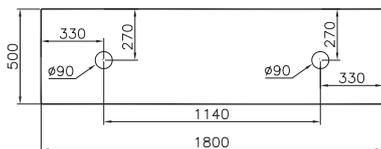


Glass counter, 100 cm
55350, 55351,
55352, 55353

Glass counter, 100 cm
55354, 55355,
55356, 55357

Glass counter, 130 cm
54609, 54610,
54611, 54612

Glass counter, 130 cm
54613, 54614,
54615, 54616

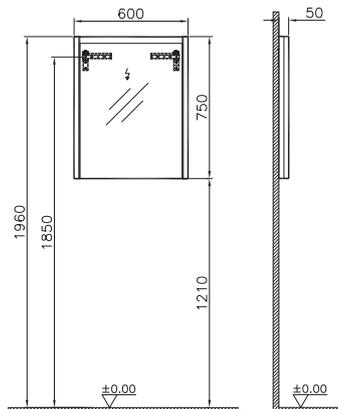
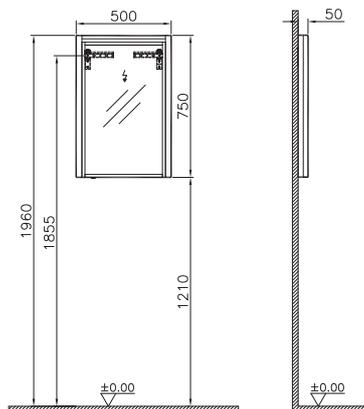


Glass counter, 180 cm
54617, 54618,
54619, 54620

Glass counter, 180 cm
54621, 54622,
54623, 54624

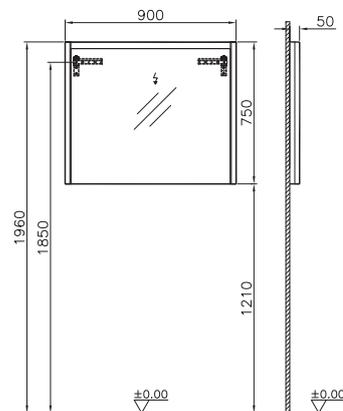
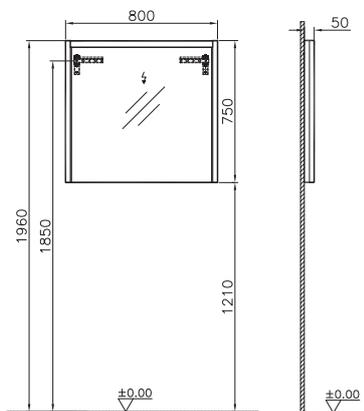
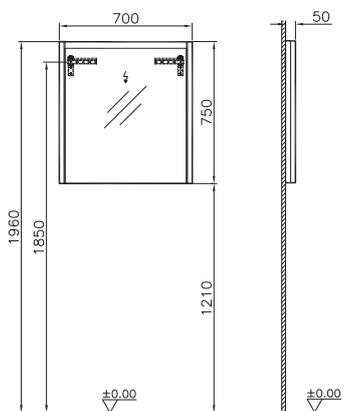
Illuminated mirror, 90x4x45 cm
54625

T4



Illuminated mirror, 50 cm
54626, 54627, 54628,
54629, 54630, 54631

Illuminated mirror, 60 cm
54632, 54633, 54634,
54635, 54636, 54637

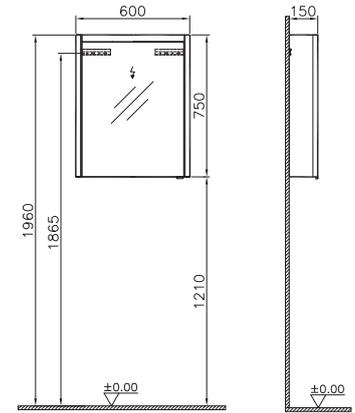
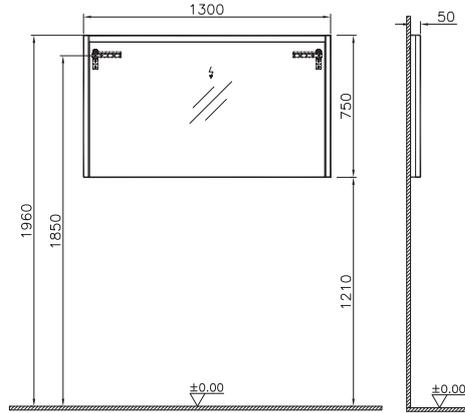
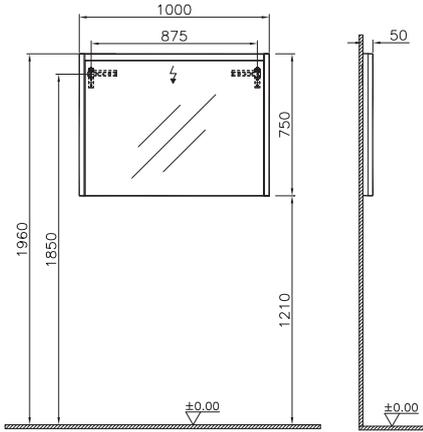


Illuminated mirror, 70 cm
54638, 54639, 54640,
54641, 54642, 54643

Illuminated mirror, 80 cm
54644, 54645, 54646,
54647, 54648, 54649

Illuminated mirror, 90 cm
54650, 54651, 54652,
54653, 54654, 54655

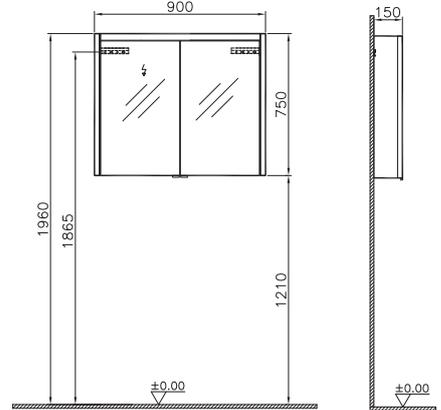
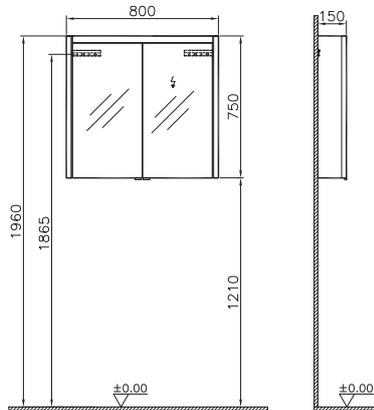
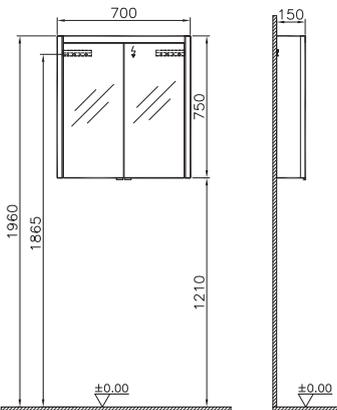
T4



Illuminated mirror, 100 cm
55358, 55359, 55360,
55361, 55362, 55363

Illuminated mirror, 130 cm
54656, 54657, 54658,
54659, 54660, 54661

Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm
Left: 54668, 54669, 54670,
54671, 54672, 54673
Right: 54953, 54954, 54955,
54956, 54957, 54958

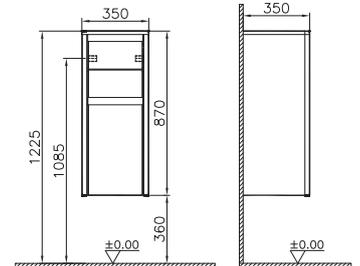
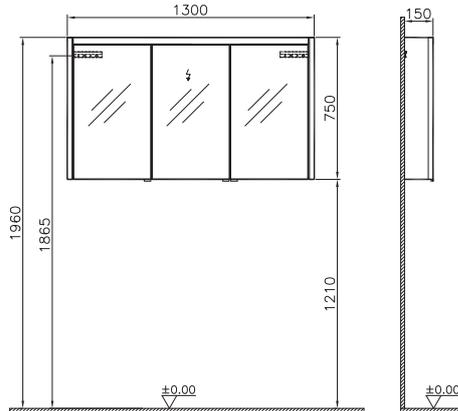
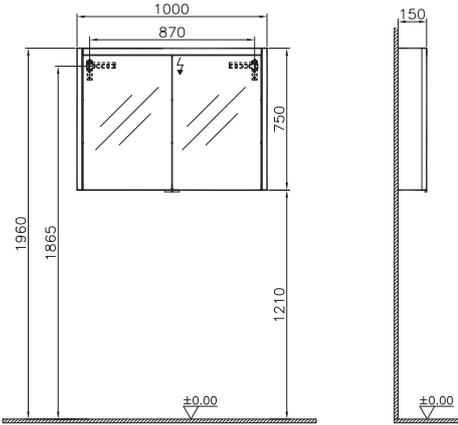


Illuminated mirror cabinet, 70 cm
54674, 54675, 54676,
54677, 54678, 54679

Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm
54680, 54681, 54682,
54683, 54684, 54685

Illuminated mirror cabinet, 90 cm
54686, 54687, 54688,
54689, 54690, 54691

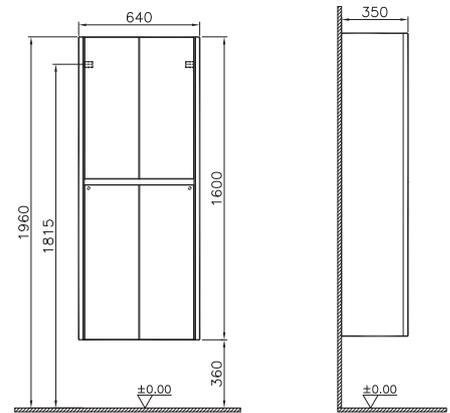
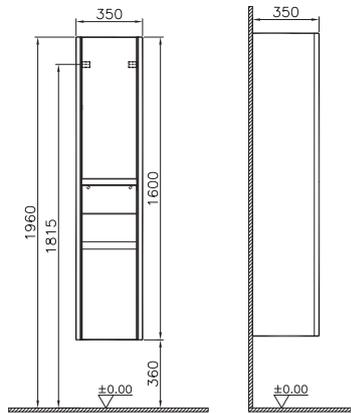
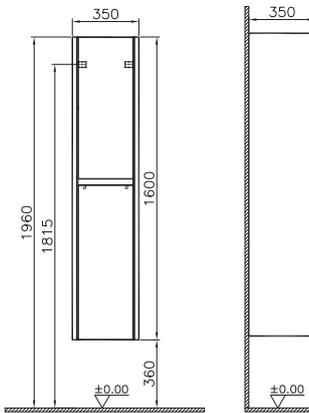
T4



Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm
55364, 55365, 55366,
55367, 55368, 55369

Illuminated mirror cabinet, 130 cm
54692, 54693, 54694,
54695, 54696, 54697

Medium unit
54698, 54699, 54700,
54701, 54702, 54703,
54704, 54705, 54706,
54707, 54708, 54709

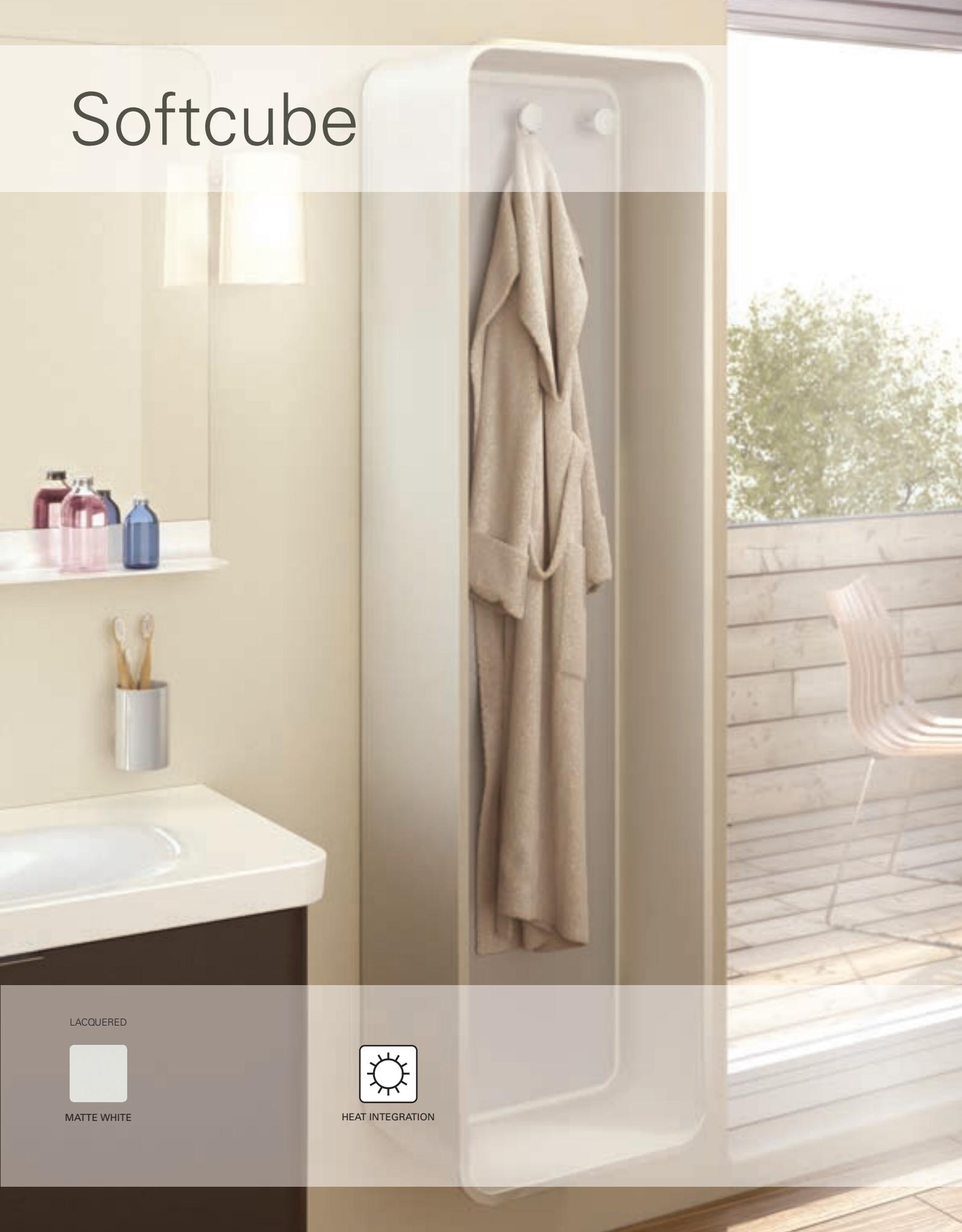


Tall unit
Left: 54710, 54711, 54712,
54713, 54714, 54715
Right: 54899, 54900, 54901,
54902, 54903, 54904

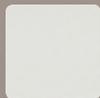
Tall unit
Left: 54716, 54718, 54720,
54722, 54724, 54726
Right: 54717, 54719, 54721,
54723, 54725, 54727

Double tall unit
54728, 54729, 54730,
54731, 54732, 54733

Softcube



LACQUERED



MATTE WHITE



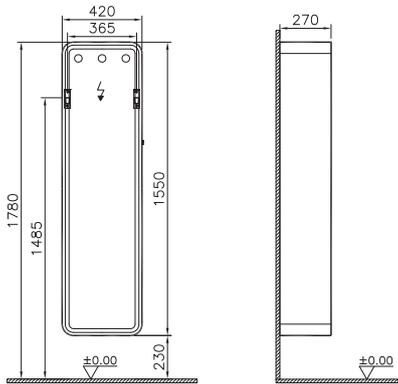
HEAT INTEGRATION

Softcube

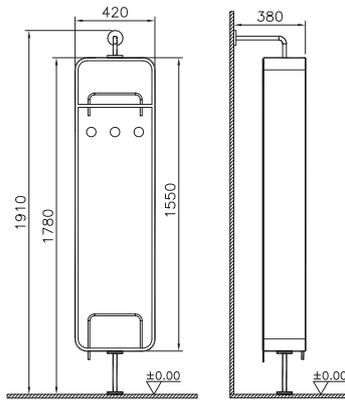
Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
	56279	Heat integrated tall unit <u>WxDxH 42x27x155 cm</u> Matte white Wardrobe	Lacquered onto MDD	-	1,215
	NEW	On-off button on the side of the unit. Heated part is matte metal. Reaches maximum of 55°C and has the same heat as a radiator.			
	51143	Storage unit with full length mirror <u>WxDxH 42x38x155 cm</u> Matte white Wardrobe	Lacquered onto MDF	-	1,133
	51144	Storage unit with full length mirror <u>WxDxH 42x38x155 cm</u> Matte white With laundry basket	Lacquered onto MDF	-	1,133
	52018	Slim storage unit with full length mirror <u>WxDxH 32x33x155 cm</u> Matte white With shelves	Lacquered onto MDF	-	1,069

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

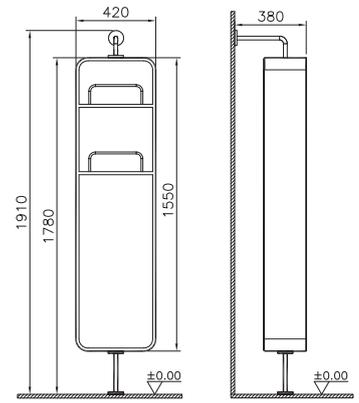
Softcube



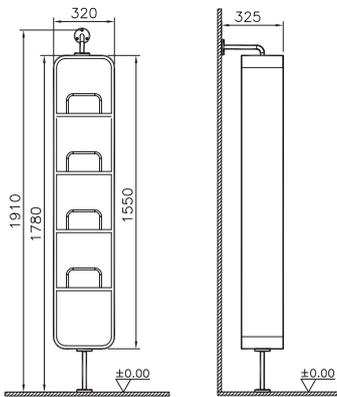
Heat integrated tall unit
56279



Storage unit with full length mirror
51143



Storage unit with full length mirror
51144



Slim storage unit
52018

Shift





THERMOFORM



WHITE HIGH GLOSS



ANTHRACITE HIGH GLOSS



ZEBRAWOOD HIGH GLOSS



MOUNTAIN LARCH



SOFT CLOSING



INTEGRAL LIGHTING

Shift

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
	52494	Compact washbasin unit Sliding door mechanism Compatible with 4387 washbasin <u>WxDxH 50x25x40 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	625
	52508	Anthracite high gloss			687
	52509	Zebrawood high gloss			687
	52507	Mountain larch			687
 	52506	Narrow washbasin unit Cut-out hole in middle Compatible with 4388 washbasin <u>WxDxH 60x35x30 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	804
	52505	Anthracite high gloss			884
	52489	Zebrawood high gloss			884
	52504	Mountain larch			884
	52523	Compatible with 4388, 4389 washbasins <u>WxDxH 80x35x30 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	909
	52522	Anthracite high gloss			999
	52520	Zebrawood high gloss			999
	52521	Mountain larch			999
	52527	<u>WxDxH 120x35x30 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,063
	52526	Anthracite high gloss			1,169
	52524	Zebrawood high gloss			1,169
	52525	Mountain larch			1,169
 	52531	Narrow washbasin unit Cut-out hole in middle Compatible with 4388 washbasin <u>WxDxH 60x35x40 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	844
	52530	Anthracite high gloss			929
	52528	Zebrawood high gloss			929
	52529	Mountain larch			929
	52535	Compatible with 4388, 4389 washbasins <u>WxDxH 80x35x40 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	954
	52534	Anthracite high gloss			1,049
	52532	Zebrawood high gloss			1,049
	52533	Mountain larch			1,049
	52539	<u>WxDxH 120x35x40 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,116
	52538	Anthracite high gloss			1,229
	52536	Zebrawood high gloss			1,229
	52537	Mountain larch			1,229

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Washbasin and basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Shift

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 	52542	Asymmetrical narrow washbasin unit from right Compatible with 4388, 4389 washbasins <u>WxDxH 120x35x30 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,063	
	52541	Anthracite high gloss			1,169	
	52490	Zebrawood high gloss			1,169	
	52540	Mountain larch			1,169	
	52546	<u>WxDxH 120x35x40 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,116	
	52545	Anthracite high gloss			1,229	
	52543	Zebrawood high gloss			1,229	
	52544	Mountain larch			1,229	
	 	52574	Asymmetrical washbasin unit from right Compatible with 4381, 4382, 4383, 4384 and 4391 washbasins <u>WxDxH 120x45x30 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,063
		52573	Anthracite high gloss			1,169
52571		Zebrawood high gloss	1,169			
52572		Mountain larch	1,169			
52578		<u>WxDxH 120x45x40 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,116	
52577		Anthracite high gloss			1,229	
52575		Zebrawood high gloss			1,229	
52576		Mountain larch			1,229	
 	52550	Washbasin unit Cut-out hole in middle Compatible with 4381, 4382, 4383 washbasins <u>WxDxH 60x45x30 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	804	
	52549	Anthracite high gloss			884	
	52547	Zebrawood high gloss			884	
	52548	Mountain larch			884	
	52554	Compatible with 4381, 4382, 4383, 4384 washbasins <u>WxDxH 80x45x30 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	909	
	52553	Anthracite high gloss			1,000	
	52551	Zebrawood high gloss			1,000	
	52552	Mountain larch			1,000	
	52558	Compatible with 4381, 4382, 4383, 4384, 4391 washbasins <u>WxDxH 120x45x30 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,063	
	52557	Anthracite high gloss			1,169	
	52555	Zebrawood high gloss			1,169	
	52556	Mountain larch			1,169	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Washbasin and basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Shift

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 	52562	Washbasin unit Cut-out hole in middle Compatible with 4381, 4382, 4383 washbasins <u>WxDxH 60x45x40 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	844	
	52561	Anthracite high gloss			928	
	52559	Zebrawood high gloss			928	
	52560	Mountain larch			928	
	52566	Compatible with 4381, 4382, 4383, 4384 washbasins <u>WxDxH 80x45x40 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	954	
	52565	Anthracite high gloss			1,049	
	52563	Zebrawood high gloss			1,049	
	52564	Mountain larch			1,049	
	52570	Compatible with 4381, 4382, 4383, 4384 4391 washbasins <u>WxDxH 120x45x40 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,116	
	52569	Anthracite high gloss			1,229	
	52567	Zebrawood high gloss			1,229	
	52568	Mountain larch			1,229	
	 	52585	Washbasin unit Compatible with 4399 countertop washbasin <u>WxDxH 60x45x30 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	766
		52584	Anthracite high gloss			842
		52582	Zebrawood high gloss			842
52583		Mountain larch	842			
52581		<u>WxDxH 80x45x30 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	865	
52580		Anthracite high gloss			952	
52579		Zebrawood high gloss			952	
52492		Mountain larch			952	
52589		<u>WxDxH 120x45x30 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,012	
52588		Anthracite high gloss			1,114	
52586		Zebrawood high gloss			1,114	
52587		Mountain larch			1,114	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Washbasin and basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Shift

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 		Washbasin unit Compatible with 4399 countertop washbasin <u>WxDxH 60x45x40 cm</u> White high gloss Anthracite high gloss Zebrawood high gloss Mountain larch	Thermoform	Thermoform	804
	52593	White high gloss			884
	52592	Anthracite high gloss			884
	52590	Zebrawood high gloss			884
	52591	Mountain larch			
		<u>WxDxH 80x45x40 cm</u> White high gloss Anthracite high gloss Zebrawood high gloss Mountain larch	Thermoform	Thermoform	909
	52597	White high gloss			1,000
	52596	Anthracite high gloss			1,000
	52594	Zebrawood high gloss			1,000
	52595	Mountain larch			
		<u>WxDxH 120x45x40 cm</u> White high gloss Anthracite high gloss Zebrawood high gloss Mountain larch	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,063
	52601	White high gloss			1,169
52600	Anthracite high gloss	1,169			
52598	Zebrawood high gloss	1,169			
52599	Mountain larch				
 		Illuminated mirror <u>DxH 4x60 cm</u> Grey 45 cm (illumination on right) 45 cm (illumination on left) 60 cm 80 cm 120 cm	Melamine onto MDF	-	391
	52500	45 cm (illumination on right)			391
	52683	45 cm (illumination on left)			461
	52499	60 cm			530
	52501	80 cm			640
	52502	120 cm			
 		Illuminated mirror cabinet <u>DxH 16x64 cm</u> Grey 45 cm (illumination on left) 45 cm (illumination on right) 60 cm 80 cm 120 cm Unit contains a make-up mirror and a power socket.	Melamine onto MDF	-	603
	52620	45 cm (illumination on left)			603
	52625	45 cm (illumination on right)			742
	52498	60 cm			853
	52497	80 cm			981
	52679	120 cm			
 	52503	Illuminated mirror <u>WxDxH 45x4x120 cm</u> Grey	Melamine onto MDF	-	640

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Washbasin and basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Shift

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 	52612	Narrow base unit <u>WxDxH 80x35x30 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	865	
	52611	Anthracite high gloss			952	
	52609	Zebrawood high gloss			952	
	52610	Mountain larch			952	
	52616	<u>WxDxH 120x35x30 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,012	
	52615	Anthracite high gloss			1,114	
	52613	Zebrawood high gloss			1,114	
	52614	Mountain larch			1,114	
	 	52691	Base unit <u>WxDxH 80x45x30 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	865
		52690	Anthracite high gloss			952
52688		Zebrawood high gloss	952			
52689		Mountain larch	952			
52619		<u>WxDxH 120x45x30 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,012	
52681		Anthracite high gloss			1,114	
52617		Zebrawood high gloss			1,114	
52618		Mountain larch			1,114	
 	52655	Narrow base unit <u>WxDxH 80x35x40 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	909	
	52656	Anthracite high gloss			1,000	
	52657	Zebrawood high gloss			1,000	
	52658	Mountain larch			1,000	
	52659	<u>WxDxH 120x35x40 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,063	
	52660	Anthracite high gloss			1,169	
	52661	Zebrawood high gloss			1,169	
	52662	Mountain larch			1,169	
 	52671	Base unit <u>WxDxH 80x45x40 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	909	
	52672	Anthracite high gloss			1,000	
	52673	Zebrawood high gloss			1,000	
	52674	Mountain larch			1,000	
	52675	<u>WxDxH 120x45x40 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,063	
	52676	Anthracite high gloss			1,169	
	52677	Zebrawood high gloss			1,169	
	52678	Mountain larch			1,169	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

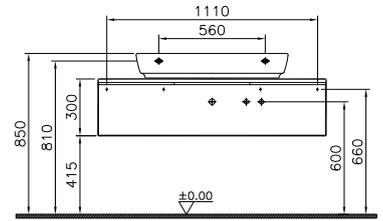
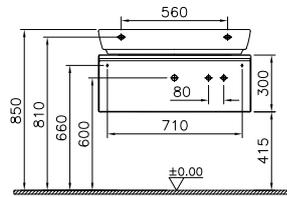
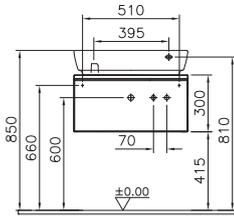
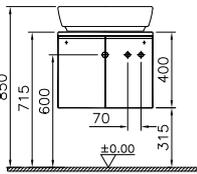
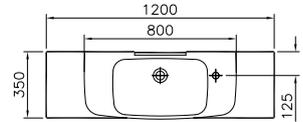
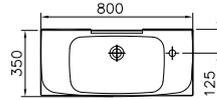
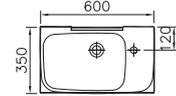
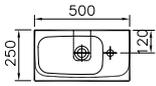
Shift

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
	52519	Trolley <u>WxDxH 60x45x36 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	713	
	52495	Anthracite high gloss			784	
	52518	Zebrawood high gloss			784	
	52517	Mountain larch			784	
Trolley contains 2 removable laundry baskets. The seating area is beige leather.						
 	52512	Tall unit Left/right 2 different depth options <u>WxDxH 45x25x160 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	882	
	52511	Anthracite high gloss			970	
	52496	Zebrawood high gloss			970	
	52510	Mountain larch			970	
	52516	<u>WxDxH 45x35x160 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	882	
	52515	Anthracite high gloss			970	
	52513	Zebrawood high gloss			970	
	52514	Mountain larch			970	
	Tall unit contains 1 fixed, 4 flexible glass shelves. Unit can be mounted left or right. At each corner of the module 4 assembly components are present.					
		52626	Shelf <u>WxDxH 45x15x2,5 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	40
52627		Anthracite high gloss	45			
52628		Zebrawood high gloss	45			
52629		Mountain larch	45			
52630		<u>WxDxH 60x15x2,5 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	49	
52631		Anthracite high gloss			53	
52632		Zebrawood high gloss			53	
52633		Mountain larch			53	
52634		<u>WxDxH 80x15x2,5 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	55	
52635		Anthracite high gloss			61	
52636		Zebrawood high gloss			61	
52637		Mountain larch			61	
		52638	Legs	-	-	80
	Legs should be ordered separately. Each set contains 4 legs.					

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Shift

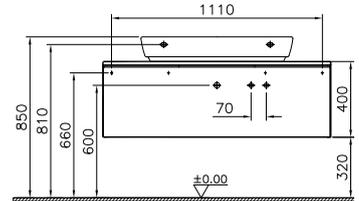
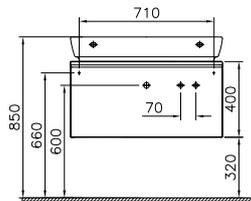
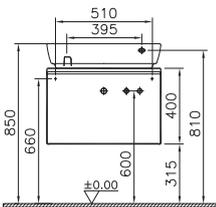
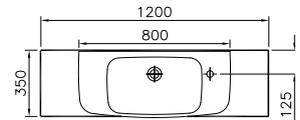
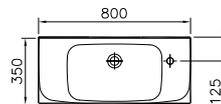
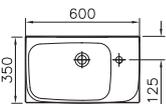


Washbasin unit, 50 cm
52494, 52508,
52509, 52507

Narrow washbasin unit
WxDxH 60x35x30 cm
52506, 52505
52489, 52504

Narrow washbasin unit
WxDxH 80x35x30 cm
52523, 52522
52520, 52521

Narrow washbasin unit
WxDxH 120x35x30 cm
52527, 52526
52524, 52525

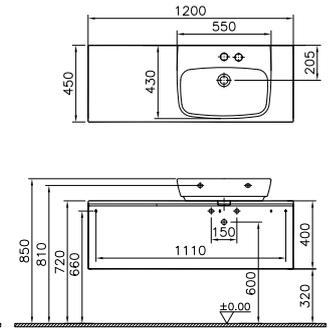
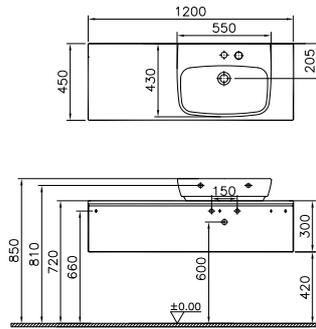
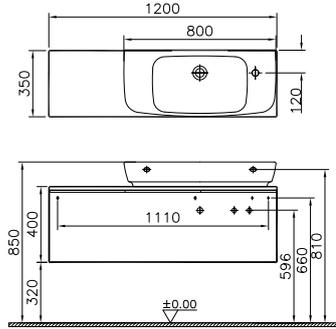
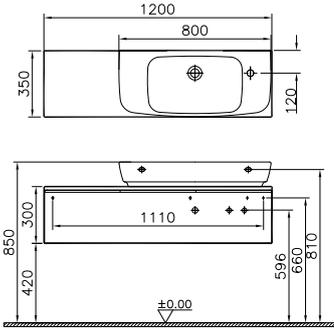


Narrow washbasin unit
WxDxH 60x35x40 cm
52531, 52530
52528, 52529

Narrow washbasin unit
WxDxH 80x35x40 cm
52535, 52534
52532, 52533

Narrow washbasin unit
WxDxH 120x35x40 cm
52539, 52538
52536, 52537

Shift

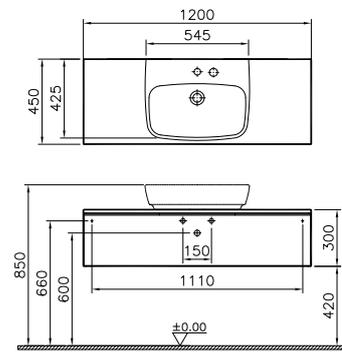
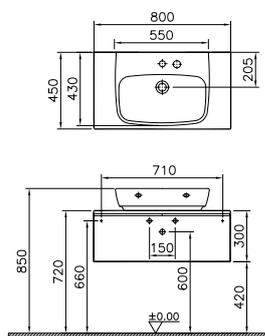
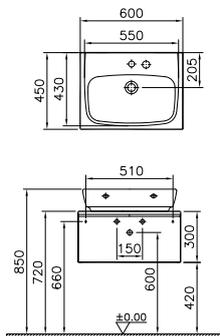


Asymmetrical narrow washbasin unit
WxDxH 120x35x30 cm
52542, 52541
52490, 52540

Asymmetrical narrow washbasin unit
WxDxH 120x35x40 cm
52546, 52545
52543, 52544

Asymmetrical washbasin unit
WxDxH 120x45x30 cm
52574, 52573
52571, 52572

Asymmetrical washbasin unit
WxDxH 120x45x40 cm
52578, 52577
52575, 52576

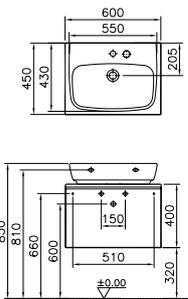


Washbasin unit
WxDxH 60x45x30 cm
52550, 52549
52547, 52548

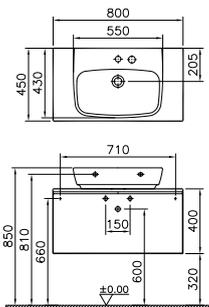
Washbasin unit
WxDxH 80x45x30 cm
52554, 52553
52551, 52552

Washbasin unit
WxDxH 120x45x30 cm
52558, 52557
52555, 52556

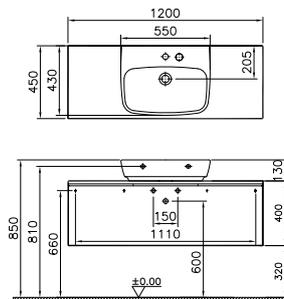
Shift



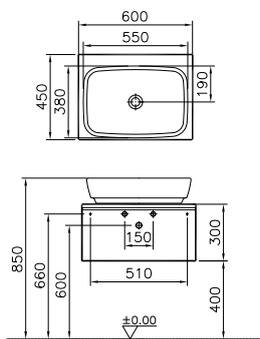
Washbasin unit
WxDxH
60x45x40 cm
52562, 52561
52559, 52560



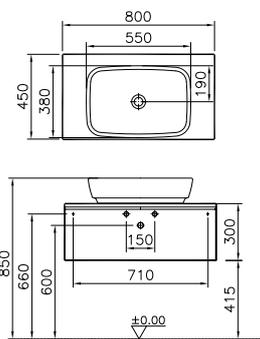
Washbasin unit
WxDxH
80x45x40 cm
52566, 52565
52563, 52564



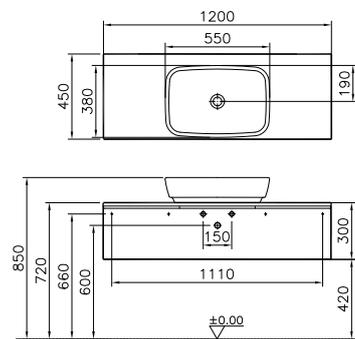
Washbasin unit
WxDxH
120x45x40 cm
52570, 52569
52567, 52568



Washbasin unit
WxDxH
60x45x30 cm
52585, 52584
52582, 52583

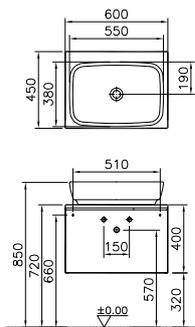


Washbasin unit
WxDxH
80x45x30 cm
52581, 52580
52579, 52492

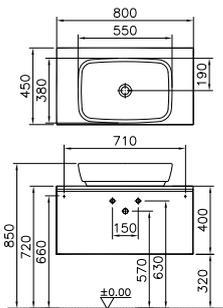


Washbasin unit
WxDxH
120x45x30 cm
52589, 52588
52586, 52587

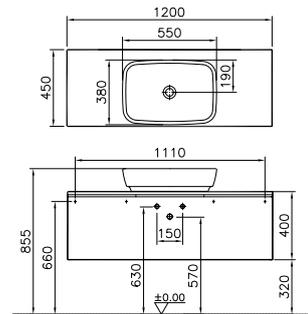
Shift



Washbasin unit
WxDxH
60x45x40 cm
52593, 52592
52590, 52591



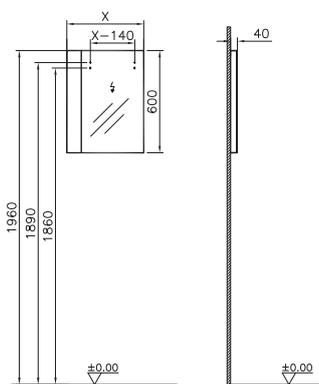
Washbasin unit
WxDxH
80x45x40 cm
52597, 52596
52594, 52595



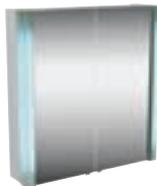
Washbasin unit
WxDxH
120x45x40 cm
52601, 52600
52598, 52599



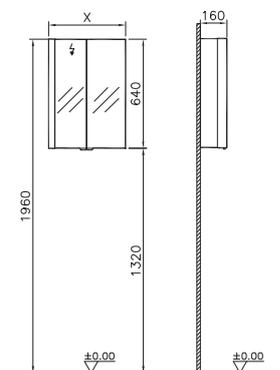
	X
52500	45 cm
52683	45 cm
52499	60 cm
52501	80 cm
52502	120 cm



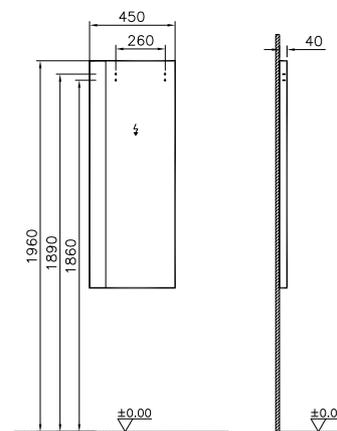
Illuminated mirror
52500, 52683, 52499,
52501, 52502



	X
52620	45 cm
52625	45 cm
52498	60 cm
52497	80 cm
52679	120 cm

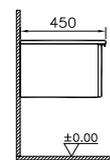
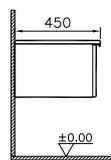
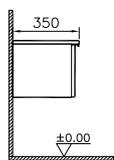
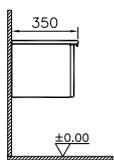
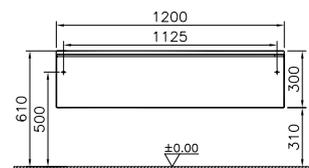
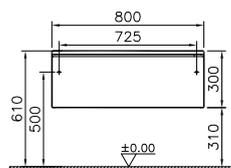
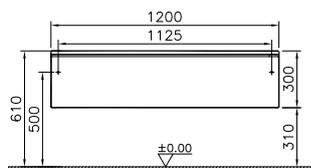
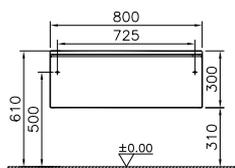


Illuminated mirror cabinet
52620, 52625, 52498,
52497, 52679



Illuminated mirror
52503

Shift

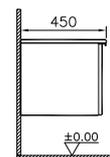
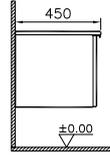
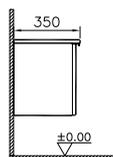
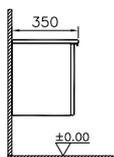
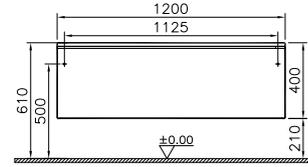
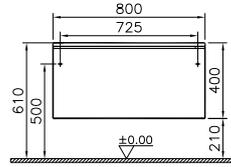
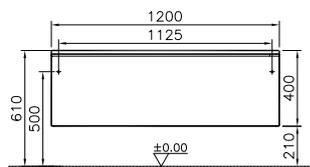
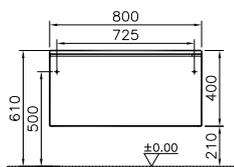


Compact base unit
WxDxH
80x35x30 cm
52612, 52611
52609, 52610

Compact base unit
WxDxH
120x35x30 cm
52616, 52615
52613, 52614

Base unit
WxDxH 80x45x30 cm
52691, 52690
52688, 52689

Base unit
WxDxH
120x45x30 cm
52619, 52681
52617, 52618



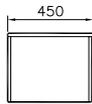
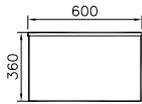
Narrow base unit
WxDxH
80x35x40 cm
52655, 52656
52657, 52658

Narrow base unit
WxDxH
120x35x40 cm
52659, 52660
52661, 52662

Base unit, 45 cm
WxDxH
80x45x40 cm
52671, 52672
52673, 52674

Base unit, 45 cm
WxDxH
120x45x40 cm
52675, 52676
52677, 52678

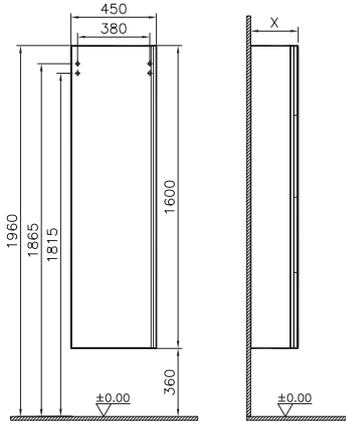
Shift



Trolley
52519, 52495,
52518, 52517



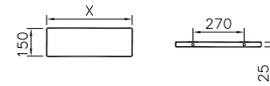
	X
52512	25 cm
52511	25 cm
52496	25 cm
52510	25 cm
52516	35 cm
52515	35 cm
52513	35 cm
52514	35 cm



Tall unit
52512, 52511, 52496, 52510,
52516, 52515, 52513, 52514



	X
52626	45 cm
52627	45 cm
52628	45 cm
52629	45 cm
52630	60 cm
52631	60 cm
52632	60 cm
52633	60 cm
52634	80 cm
52635	80 cm
52636	80 cm
52637	80 cm



Shelf
52626, 52627, 52628, 52629,
52630, 52631, 52632, 52633,
52634, 52635, 52636, 52637

System-Infinitt





THERMOFORM



WHITE HIGH GLOSS



GREY BIRCH HIGH GLOSS



ANTHRACITE HIGH GLOSS



SOFT CLOSING



INTEGRAL LIGHTING

System-Infnit **NEW**

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 	56235	Washbasin unit <u>WxDxH 100x54x37,5 cm</u> Including mineralcast washbasin White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,552	
	56236	Grey birch high gloss			1,552	
	56237	Anthracite high gloss			1,552	
	56241 56242 56243	Including M58000012000 mineralcast washbasin and inner separators. Trap must be ordered separately.		Thermoform	Thermoform	1,645 1,645 1,645
		<u>WxDxH 120x54x37,5 cm</u> Including mineralcast washbasin White high gloss				
		Grey birch high gloss Anthracite high gloss				
Including M58000010000 mineralcast washbasin and inner separators. Trap must be ordered separately.						
 	56238	Washbasin unit <u>WxDxH 100x54x37,5 cm</u> Including mineralcast washbasin White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,552	
	56239	Grey birch high gloss			1,552	
	56240	Anthracite high gloss			1,552	
	56244 56245 56246	Including M58000013000 mineralcast washbasin and inner separators. Trap must be ordered separately.		Thermoform	Thermoform	1,645 1,645 1,645
		<u>WxDxH 120x54x37,5 cm</u> Including mineralcast washbasin White high gloss				
		Grey birch high gloss Anthracite high gloss				
Including M58000011000 mineralcast washbasin and inner separators. Trap must be ordered separately.						
 	56247	Illuminated mirror <u>DxH 4x70 cm</u> Grey	-	-	545	
	56248	100 cm 120 cm			596	
Including an on-off button.						
 	56249	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x15x70 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	897	
	56250	Grey birch high gloss			897	
	56251	Anthracite high gloss			897	
	Including a plug and an on-off button.					

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products and 5 years warranty is offered for mineralcast washbasin. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

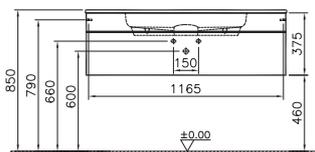
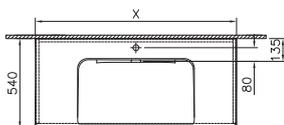
System-Infinity **NEW**

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
  	56252	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x15x70cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	960
	56253	Grey birch high gloss			960
	56254	Anthracite high gloss			960
Including a plug and an on-off button.					
 	56255	Tall unit <u>WxDxH 40x35x160 cm</u> Left	Thermoform	Thermoform	882
	56256	White high gloss			882
	56257	Grey birch high gloss			882
	56258	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	882
	56259	Right			882
	56260	White high gloss			882
Unit contains 1 fixed, 4 flexible shelves.					

System-Infnit **NEW**



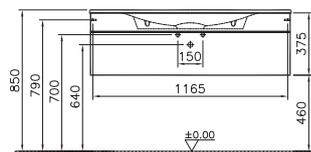
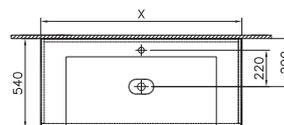
	X
56235	1000 mm
56236	1000 mm
56237	1000 mm
56241	1200 mm
56242	1200 mm
56243	1200 mm



Washbasin unit, 100 cm
100 cm: 56235, 56236, 56237
120 cm: 56241, 56242, 56243



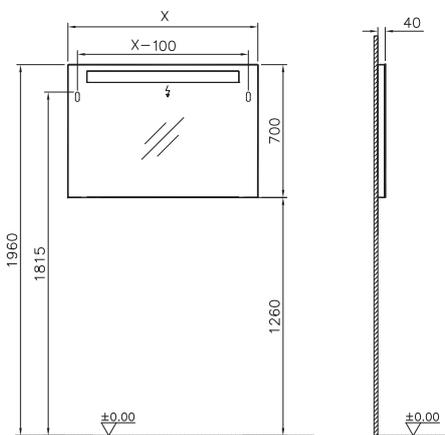
	X
56238	1000 mm
56239	1000 mm
56240	1000 mm
56244	1200 mm
56245	1200 mm
56246	1200 mm



Washbasin unit
100 cm: 56238, 56239, 56240
120 cm: 56244, 56245, 56246



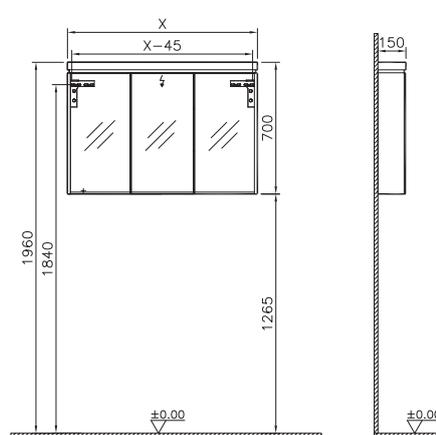
	X
56247	1000 mm
56248	1200 mm



Illuminated mirror
56247, 56248

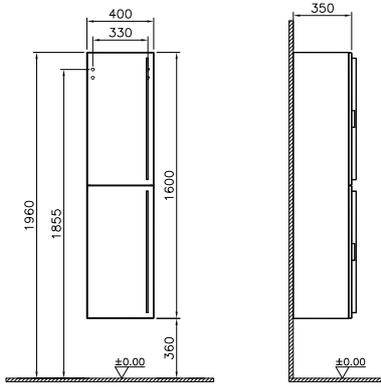


	X
56249, 56256, 56251	1000 mm
56252, 56253, 56254	1200 mm



Illuminated mirror cabinet
56249, 56250, 56251
56252, 56253, 56254
(2 doors in 100 cm mirror cabinet)

System-Infinity **NEW**



Tall unit

Left: 56255, 56256, 56257
Right: 56258, 56259, 56260

System Fit





THERMOFORM



WHITE HIGH GLOSS



BEIGE OAK DECOR



WAVED NATURAL WOOD



METALLIC MINK



SOFT CLOSING



INTEGRAL LIGHTING

System Fit

Washbasin Unit & Washbasin Compatibility

	Washbasin code	Washbasin unit depth		
		53 cm	47 cm	34 cm
PIU DUE	5190	X	X	X
	5191	X	X	-
	5194	X	X	X
MATRIX	5130	X	X	-
	5145	X*	X*	-
	5134	X**	-	-
WATER JEWELS	4334	X	X	X
	4441	X	X	X
	4442	X	X	X
SHIFT	4399	X	X	-
OPTIONS	4324	X	X	X
	6059	X	X	X
NUOVELLA	4077	X**	-	-
	4078	X**	-	-
NUO	4431B003-00XX	X*	X*	-
	4431B003-06XX	X	-	-
	4432B003-00XX	X*	X*	-
	4432B003-06XX	X	-	-
	4433B003-00XX	X*	X*	-
	4433B003-06XX	X	-	-
GEO	4434	X	X	-
	4422	X*	X	-
	4424	X*	X	-
	4426	X*	X	-
	4421	X**	X**	X**
	4423	X**	X**	X**
METROPOLE	4425	X**	X**	X**
	5660	X**	-	-
	5661	X**	-	-
	5662	X**	-	-
	5663	X**	-	-
	5664	X**	-	-
	5665	X**	X**	-
	5666	X**	X**	-
	5667	X**	X**	-
5668	X**	X**	-	
5669	X**	X**	-	

Not compatible with 60 cm wide washbasin unit.

Not compatible with 60 and 80 cm wide washbasin unit.

Only compatible with 120 cm wide washbasin unit.

Not compatible with 60 cm wide washbasin unit.

Handle Options



Shift Handle



Bel Handle



Round Handle



Bar Handle

* If the washbasin installation is desired total backed-up to the wall, the syphon hole needs to be enlarged towards back.

** In order for the washbasin to be suitable with furniture unit, the syphon hole needs to be enlarged towards back.

System Fit

Compatible Washbasins:



5190 Piu Due bowl



5191 Piu Due bowl



5194 Piu Due bowl



5130 Matrix bowl



5145 Matrix washbasin



5134 Matrix washbasin



4334 Water Jewels round bowl



4441 Water Jewels square bowl



4442 Water Jewels rectangular bowl



4399 Shift washbasin



4324 Options bowl



6059 Options (Juno) bowl



4077 Nuovella washbasin



4078 Nuovella washbasin



4431 Nuo washbasin



4432 Nuo washbasin



4433 Nuo washbasin



4434 Nuo bowl



4422 Geo washbasin

System Fit



4424 Geo washbasin



4426 Geo washbasin



4421 Geo bowl



4423 Geo bowl



4425 Geo bowl



4399 Shift washbasin



5660 Metropole washbasin



5661 Metropole washbasin



5662 Metropole washbasin



5663 Metropole washbasin



5664 Metropole washbasin



5665 Metropole washbasin



5666 Metropole bowl



5667 Metropole bowl



5668 Metropole bowl



5669 Metropole bowl

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x34x20.5 cm</u> Without washbasin				
		Shift handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	707 744 744 744	
	53210					
	53212					
	55293					
	55294					
			Bel handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	707 744 744 744
	53214					
	53216					
	55295					
	55296					
			Round handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	707 744 744 744
	53218					
	53220					
	55297					
	55298					
			Bar handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	707 744 744 744
	53222					
	53224					
	55299					
55300						
 		Washbasin unit, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x34x20.5 cm</u> Without washbasin				
		Shift handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	799 841 841 841	
	53226					
	53228					
	55301					
	55180					
			Bel handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	799 841 841 841
	53230					
	53232					
	55181					
	55182					
			Round handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	799 841 841 841
	53234					
	53236					
	55183					
	55184					
			Bar handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	799 841 841 841
	53238					
	53240					
	55185					
55484						

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x34x20.5 cm</u> Without washbasin				
	53242	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	864	
	53244	Grey oak decor			910	
	55485	Waved natural wood			910	
	55486	Metallic mink			910	
	53246	Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	864	
	53248	Grey oak decor			910	
	55487	Waved natural wood			910	
	55488	Metallic mink			910	
	53250	Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	864	
	53252	Grey oak decor			910	
	55489	Waved natural wood			910	
	55490	Metallic mink			910	
	53254	Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	864	
	53256	Grey oak decor			910	
	55491	Waved natural wood			910	
	55492	Metallic mink			910	
	 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x34x20.5 cm</u> Without washbasin			
		53258	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	932
		53260	Grey oak decor			981
55493		Waved natural wood	981			
55494		Metallic mink	981			
53262		Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	932	
53264		Grey oak decor			981	
55495		Waved natural wood			981	
55496		Metallic mink			981	
53266		Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	932	
53268		Grey oak decor			981	
55497		Waved natural wood			981	
55498		Metallic mink			981	
53270		Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	932	
53272		Grey oak decor			981	
55499		Waved natural wood			981	
55500		Metallic mink			981	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm, right <u>WxDxH 120x34x20.5 cm</u> Syphon hole is positioned on the right. Without washbasin				
		Shift handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	932 981 981 981	
		Bel handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	932 981 981 981	
		Round handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	932 981 981 981	
		Bar handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	932 981 981 981	
	 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm, left <u>WxDxH 120x34x20.5 cm</u> Syphon hole is positioned on the left. Without washbasin			
			Shift handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	932 981 981 981
			Bel handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	932 981 981 981
			Round handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	932 981 981 981
			Bar handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	932 981 981 981

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 		Washbasin unit, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x47x20.5 cm</u> Without washbasin			
	53322	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	760
	53324	Grey oak decor			800
	55525	Waved natural wood			800
	55526	Metallic mink			800
	53326	Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	760
	53328	Grey oak decor			800
	55527	Waved natural wood			800
	55528	Metallic mink			800
	53330	Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	760
	53332	Grey oak decor			800
	55529	Waved natural wood			800
	55530	Metallic mink			800
	53334	Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	760
	53336	Grey oak decor			800
	55531	Waved natural wood			800
55532	Metallic mink	800			
 		Washbasin unit, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x47x20.5 cm</u> Without washbasin			
	53338	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	859
	53340	Grey oak decor			904
	55533	Waved natural wood			904
	55534	Metallic mink			904
	53342	Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	859
	53344	Grey oak decor			904
	55535	Waved natural wood			904
	55536	Metallic mink			904
	53346	Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	859
	53348	Grey oak decor			904
	55537	Waved natural wood			904
	55538	Metallic mink			904
	53350	Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	859
	53352	Grey oak decor			904
	55539	Waved natural wood			904
55540	Metallic mink	904			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x47x20.5 cm</u> Without washbasin				
		Shift handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	929 978 978 978	
		Bel handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	929 978 978 978	
		Round handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	929 978 978 978	
		Bar handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	929 978 978 978	
	 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x47x20.5 cm</u> Without washbasin			
			Shift handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,002 1,055 1,055 1,055
			Bel handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,002 1,055 1,055 1,055
			Round handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,002 1,055 1,055 1,055
			Bar handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,002 1,055 1,055 1,055

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm, right <u>WxDxH 120x47x20.5 cm</u> Syphon hole is positioned on the right. Without washbasin				
	53386	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,002	
	53388	Grey oak decor			1,055	
	55557	Waved natural wood			1,055	
	55558	Metallic mink			1,055	
	53390	Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,002	
	53392	Grey oak decor			1,055	
	55559	Waved natural wood			1,055	
	55560	Metallic mink			1,055	
	53394	Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,002	
	53396	Grey oak decor			1,055	
	55561	Waved natural wood			1,055	
	55562	Metallic mink			1,055	
	53398	Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,002	
	53400	Grey oak decor			1,055	
	55563	Waved natural wood			1,055	
	55564	Metallic mink			1,055	
	 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm, left <u>WxDxH 120x47x20.5 cm</u> Syphon hole is positioned on the left. Without washbasin			
		53402	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,002
		53404	Grey oak decor			1,055
55565		Waved natural wood	1,055			
55566		Metallic mink	1,055			
53406		Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,002	
53408		Grey oak decor			1,055	
55567		Waved natural wood			1,055	
55568		Metallic mink			1,055	
53410		Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,002	
53412		Grey oak decor			1,055	
55569		Waved natural wood			1,055	
55570		Metallic mink			1,055	
53414		Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,002	
53416		Grey oak decor			1,055	
55571		Waved natural wood			1,055	
55572		Metallic mink			1,055	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x53x20.5 cm</u> Without washbasin				
		Shift handle White high gloss Beige oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	776 816 816 816	
	54352					
	53435					
	55589					
	55590					
			Bel handle White high gloss Beige oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	776 816 816 816
	53437					
	53439					
	55591					
	55592					
			Round handle White high gloss Beige oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	776 816 816 816
	53441					
	53443					
	55593					
	55594					
			Bar handle White high gloss Beige oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	776 816 816 816
	53445					
	53447					
	55595					
55596						
 		Washbasin unit, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x53x20.5 cm</u> Without washbasin				
		Shift handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	876 923 923 923	
	53449					
	53451					
	55597					
	55598					
			Bel handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	876 923 923 923
	53453					
	53455					
	55599					
	55600					
			Round handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	876 923 923 923
	53457					
	53459					
	55601					
	55602					
			Bar handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	876 923 923 923
	53461					
	53463					
	55603					
55604						

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x53x20.5 cm</u> Without washbasin				
	53465	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	948	
	53467	Grey oak decor			998	
	55605	Waved natural wood			998	
	55606	Metallic mink			998	
	53469	Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	948	
	53471	Grey oak decor			998	
	55607	Waved natural wood			998	
	55608	Metallic mink			998	
	53473	Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	948	
	53475	Grey oak decor			998	
	55609	Waved natural wood			998	
	55610	Metallic mink			998	
	53477	Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	948	
	53479	Grey oak decor			998	
	55611	Waved natural wood			998	
	55612	Metallic mink			998	
	 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x53x20.5 cm</u> Without washbasin			
		54210	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,022
		54212	Grey oak decor			1,076
55613		Waved natural wood	1,076			
55614		Metallic mink	1,076			
54214		Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,022	
54216		Grey oak decor			1,076	
55615		Waved natural wood			1,076	
55616		Metallic mink			1,076	
54218		Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,022	
54220		Grey oak decor			1,076	
55617		Waved natural wood			1,076	
55618		Metallic mink			1,076	
54222		Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,022	
54224		Grey oak decor			1,076	
55619		Waved natural wood			1,076	
55620		Metallic mink			1,076	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm, right <u>WxDxH 120x53x20.5 cm</u> Syphon hole is positioned on the right. Without washbasin			
		Shift handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,022 1,076 1,076 1,076
	53481				
	53483				
	55621				
	55622				
		Bel handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,022 1,076 1,076 1,076
	53485				
	53487				
	55623				
	55624				
		Round handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,022 1,076 1,076 1,076
	53489				
	53491				
	55625				
	55626				
		Bar handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,022 1,076 1,076 1,076
	53493				
	53495				
	55627				
55628					
 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm, left <u>WxDxH 120x53x20.5 cm</u> Syphon hole is positioned on the left. Without washbasin			
		Shift handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,022 1,076 1,076 1,076
	53497				
	53499				
	55629				
	55630				
		Bel handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,022 1,076 1,076 1,076
	53501				
	53503				
	55631				
	55632				
		Round handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,022 1,076 1,076 1,076
	53505				
	53507				
	55633				
	55634				
		Bar handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,022 1,076 1,076 1,076
	53509				
	53511				
	55635				
55636					

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x34x37.5 cm</u> Without washbasin				
		Shift handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	785 827 827 827	
	53529					
	53531					
	55653					
	55654					
			Bel handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	785 827 827 827
	53533					
	53535					
	55655					
	55656					
			Round handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	785 827 827 827
	53537					
	53539					
	55657					
	55658					
			Bar handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	785 827 827 827
	53541					
	53543					
	55659					
55660						
 		Washbasin unit, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x34x37.5 cm</u> Without washbasin				
		Shift handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	888 934 934 934	
	53545					
	53547					
	55661					
	55662					
			Bel handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	888 934 934 934
	53549					
	53551					
	55663					
	55664					
			Round handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	888 934 934 934
	53553					
	53555					
	55665					
	55666					
			Bar handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	888 934 934 934
	53557					
	53559					
	55667					
55668						
		Drawer has inner separator.				

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x34x37.5 cm</u> Without washbasin				
	53561	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	960	
	53563	Grey oak decor			1,011	
	55669	Waved natural wood			1,011	
	55670	Metallic mink			1,011	
	53565	Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	960	
	53567	Grey oak decor			1,011	
	55671	Waved natural wood			1,011	
	55672	Metallic mink			1,011	
	53569	Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	960	
	53571	Grey oak decor			1,011	
	55673	Waved natural wood			1,011	
	55674	Metallic mink			1,011	
	53573	Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	960	
	53575	Grey oak decor			1,011	
	55675	Waved natural wood			1,011	
	55676	Metallic mink			1,011	
			Drawer has inner separator.			
	 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x34x37.5 cm</u> Without washbasin			
		53577	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,035
53579		Grey oak decor	1,090			
55677		Waved natural wood	1,090			
55678		Metallic mink	1,090			
53581		Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,035	
53583		Grey oak decor			1,090	
55679		Waved natural wood			1,090	
55680		Metallic mink			1,090	
53585		Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,035	
53587		Grey oak decor			1,090	
55681		Waved natural wood			1,090	
55682		Metallic mink			1,090	
53589		Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,035	
53591		Grey oak decor			1,090	
55683		Waved natural wood			1,090	
55684		Metallic mink			1,090	
			Drawer has inner separator.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm, right <u>WxDxH 120x34x37.5 cm</u> Syphon hole is positioned on the right. Without washbasin				
	53593	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,035	
	53595	Grey oak decor			1,090	
	55685	Waved natural wood			1,090	
	55686	Metallic mink			1,090	
	53597	Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,035	
	53599	Grey oak decor			1,090	
	55687	Waved natural wood			1,090	
	55688	Metallic mink			1,090	
	53601	Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,035	
	53603	Grey oak decor			1,090	
	55689	Waved natural wood			1,090	
	55690	Metallic mink			1,090	
	53605	Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,035	
	53607	Grey oak decor			1,090	
	55691	Waved natural wood			1,090	
	55692	Metallic mink			1,090	
			Drawer has inner separator.			
	 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm, left <u>WxDxH 120x34x37.5 cm</u> Syphon hole is positioned on the left. Without washbasin			
		53609	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,035
53611		Grey oak decor	1,090			
55693		Waved natural wood	1,090			
55694		Metallic mink	1,090			
53613		Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,035	
53615		Grey oak decor			1,090	
55695		Waved natural wood			1,090	
55696		Metallic mink			1,090	
53617		Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,035	
53619		Grey oak decor			1,090	
55697		Waved natural wood			1,090	
55698		Metallic mink			1,090	
53621		Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,035	
53623		Grey oak decor			1,090	
55699		Waved natural wood			1,090	
55700		Metallic mink			1,090	
			Drawer has inner separator.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x47x37.5 cm</u> Without washbasin				
	53641	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	845	
	53643	Grey oak decor			889	
	55709	Waved natural wood			889	
	55710	Metallic mink			889	
	53645	Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	845	
	53647	Grey oak decor			889	
	55711	Waved natural wood			889	
	55712	Metallic mink			889	
	53649	Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	845	
	53651	Grey oak decor			889	
	55713	Waved natural wood			889	
	55714	Metallic mink			889	
	53653	Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	845	
	53655	Grey oak decor			889	
	55715	Waved natural wood			889	
	55716	Metallic mink			889	
			Drawer has inner separator.			
	 		Washbasin unit, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x47x37.5 cm</u> Without washbasin			
		53657	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	954
53659		Grey oak decor	1,005			
55717		Waved natural wood	1,005			
55718		Metallic mink	1,005			
53661		Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	954	
53663		Grey oak decor			1,005	
55719		Waved natural wood			1,005	
55720		Metallic mink			1,005	
53665		Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	954	
53667		Grey oak decor			1,005	
55721		Waved natural wood			1,005	
55722		Metallic mink			1,005	
53669		Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	954	
53671		Grey oak decor			1,005	
55723		Waved natural wood			1,005	
55724		Metallic mink			1,005	
			Drawer has inner separator.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x47x37.5 cm</u> Without washbasin				
	53673	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,033	
	53675	Grey oak decor			1,087	
	55725	Waved natural wood			1,087	
	55726	Metallic mink			1,087	
	53677	Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,033	
	53679	Grey oak decor			1,087	
	55727	Waved natural wood			1,087	
	55728	Metallic mink			1,087	
	53681	Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,033	
	53683	Grey oak decor			1,087	
	55729	Waved natural wood			1,087	
	55730	Metallic mink			1,087	
	53685	Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,033	
	53687	Grey oak decor			1,087	
	55731	Waved natural wood			1,087	
	55732	Metallic mink			1,087	
			Drawer has inner separator.			
	 		Washbasin Unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x47x37.5 cm</u> Without washbasin			
		53689	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,113
53691		Grey oak decor	1,172			
55733		Waved natural wood	1,172			
55734		Metallic mink	1,172			
53693		Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,113	
53695		Grey oak decor			1,172	
55735		Waved natural wood			1,172	
55736		Metallic mink			1,172	
53697		Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,113	
53699		Grey oak decor			1,172	
55737		Waved natural wood			1,172	
55738		Metallic mink			1,172	
53701		Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,113	
53703		Grey oak decor			1,172	
55739		Waved natural wood			1,172	
55740		Metallic mink			1,172	
			Drawer has inner separator.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm, right <u>WxDxH 120x47x37.5 cm</u> Syphon hole is positioned on the right. Without washbasin				
	53705	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,113	
	53707	Grey oak decor			1,172	
	55741	Waved natural wood			1,172	
	55742	Metallic mink			1,172	
	53709	Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,113	
	53711	Grey oak decor			1,172	
	55743	Waved natural wood			1,172	
	55744	Metallic mink			1,172	
	53713	Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,113	
	53715	Grey oak decor			1,172	
	55745	Waved natural wood			1,172	
	55746	Metallic mink			1,172	
	53717	Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,113	
	53719	Grey oak decor			1,172	
	55747	Waved natural wood			1,172	
	55748	Metallic mink			1,172	
			Drawer has inner separator.			
	 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm, left <u>WxDxH 120x47x37.5 cm</u> Syphon hole is positioned on the left. Without washbasin			
		53721	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,113
53723		Grey oak decor	1,172			
55749		Waved natural wood	1,172			
55750		Metallic mink	1,172			
53725		Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,113	
53727		Grey oak decor			1,172	
55751		Waved natural wood			1,172	
55752		Metallic mink			1,172	
53729		Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,113	
53731		Grey oak decor			1,172	
55753		Waved natural wood			1,172	
55754		Metallic mink			1,172	
53733		Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,113	
53735		Grey oak decor			1,172	
55755		Waved natural wood			1,172	
55756		Metallic mink			1,172	
			Drawer has inner separator.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x53x37.5 cm</u> Without washbasin				
	53753	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	862	
	53755	Grey oak decor			907	
	55773	Waved natural wood			907	
	55774	Metallic mink			907	
	53757	Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	862	
	53759	Grey oak decor			907	
	55775	Waved natural wood			907	
	55776	Metallic mink			907	
	53761	Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	862	
	53763	Grey oak decor			907	
	55777	Waved natural wood			907	
	55778	Metallic mink			907	
	53765	Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	862	
	53767	Grey oak decor			907	
	55779	Waved natural wood			907	
	55780	Metallic mink			907	
			Drawer has inner separator.			
	 		Washbasin unit, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x53x37.5 cm</u> Without washbasin			
		53769	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	974
53771		Grey oak decor	1,025			
55781		Waved natural wood	1,025			
55782		Metallic mink	1,025			
53773		Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	974	
53775		Grey oak decor			1,025	
55783		Waved natural wood			1,025	
55784		Metallic mink			1,025	
53777		Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	974	
53779		Grey oak decor			1,025	
55785		Waved natural wood			1,025	
55786		Metallic mink			1,025	
53781		Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	974	
53783		Grey oak decor			1,025	
55787		Waved natural wood			1,025	
55788		Metallic mink			1,025	
			Drawer has inner separator.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x53x37.5 cm</u> Without washbasin				
		Shift handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,054 1,109 1,109 1,109	
	53785					
	53787					
	55789					
	55790					
		Bel handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,054 1,109 1,109 1,109	
	53789					
	53791					
	55791					
	55792					
		Round handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,054 1,109 1,109 1,109	
	53793					
	53795					
	55793					
	55794					
		Bar handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,054 1,109 1,109 1,109	
	53797					
	53799					
	55795					
55796						
		Drawer has inner separator.				
 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x53x37.5 cm</u> Without washbasin				
		Shift handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,136 1,196 1,196 1,196	
	53801					
	53803					
	55797					
	55798					
		Bel handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,136 1,196 1,196 1,196	
	53805					
	53807					
	55799					
	55800					
		Round handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,136 1,196 1,196 1,196	
	53809					
	53811					
	55801					
	55802					
		Bar handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,136 1,196 1,196 1,196	
	53813					
	53815					
	55803					
55804						
		Drawer has inner separator.				

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x53x37.5 cm</u> Syphon hole positioned on the right. Without washbasin				
	53817	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,136	
	53819	Grey oak decor			1,196	
	55805	Metallic mink			1,196	
	55806					1,196
			Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,136
	53821	Grey oak decor	1,196			
	53823	Waved natural wood	1,196			
	55807	Metallic mink	1,196			
	55808		1,196			
			Round handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,136
	53825	Grey oak decor	1,196			
	53827	Waved natural wood	1,196			
	55809	Metallic mink	1,196			
	55810		1,196			
			Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,136
	53829	Grey oak decor	1,196			
	53831	Waved natural wood	1,196			
	55811	Metallic mink	1,196			
	55812		1,196			
		Drawer has inner separator.				
 		Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x53x37.5 cm</u> Syphon hole positioned on the left. Without washbasin				
	53833	Shift handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,136	
	53835	Grey oak decor			1,196	
	55813	Waved natural wood			1,196	
	55814	Metallic mink			1,196	
			Bel handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,136
	53837	Grey oak decor	1,196			
	55815	Waved natural wood	1,196			
	55816	Metallic mink	1,196			
			Round handle White high gloss			
	53841	Grey oak decor	1,196			
	53843	Waved natural wood	1,196			
	55817	Metallic mink	1,196			
	55818		1,196			
			Bar handle White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,136
	53845	Grey oak decor	1,196			
	55819	Waved natural wood	1,196			
	55820	Metallic mink	1,196			
			Drawer has inner separator.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	53913	Illuminated mirror <u>DxH 4x70 cm</u> Grey 60 cm	Melamine onto MDF	-	430
	53914	80 cm			494
	53915	100 cm			545
	53916	120 cm			596
	53917	160 cm			686
  	53918	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x15x70 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	691
	53920	Grey oak decor			726
	55861	Waved natural wood			726
	55862	Metallic mink			726
		Unit contains one plug and switch button.			
  	53922	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x15x70 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	795
	53924	Grey oak decor			835
	55863	Waved natural wood			835
	55864	Metallic mink			835
		Unit contains a plug and an on/off button.			
  	53926	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x15x70 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	855
	53928	Grey oak decor			897
	55865	Waved natural wood			897
	55866	Metallic mink			897
		Unit contains one plug and switch button.			
  	53930	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x15x70 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	914
	53932	Grey oak decor			960
	55867	Waved natural wood			960
	55868	Metallic mink			960
		Unit contains one plug and switch button.			
  	53934	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 160 cm <u>WxDxH 160x15x70 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	1,061
	53936	Grey oak decor			1,114
	55869	Waved natural wood			1,114
	55870	Metallic mink			1,114
		Unit contains one plug and switch button.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

System Fit

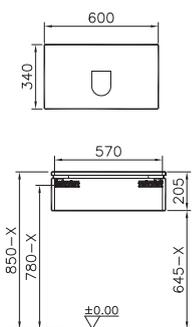
Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs	
 		Deep tall unit, left <u>WxDxH 40x35x160 cm</u>				
		Shift handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	882 926 926 926	
	54022					
	54024					
	55913					
	55914					
			Bel handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	882 926 926 926
	54026					
	54028					
	55915					
	55916					
			Round handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	882 926 926 926
	54030					
	54032					
	55917					
	55918					
			Bar handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	882 926 926 926
	54034					
	54036					
	55919					
55920						
		Tall unit contains 1 fixed and 4 flexible glass shelves.				
 		Deep tall unit, right <u>WxDxH 40x35x160 cm</u>				
		Shift handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	882 926 926 926	
	54262					
	54264					
	55921					
	55922					
			Bel handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	882 926 926 926
	54266					
	54268					
	55923					
	55924					
			Round handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	882 926 926 926
	54270					
	54272					
	55925					
	55926					
			Bar handle White high gloss Grey oak decor Waved natural wood Metallic mink	Thermoform	Thermoform	882 926 926 926
	54274					
	54276					
	55927					
55928						
		Tall unit contains 1 fixed and 4 flexible glass shelves.				

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

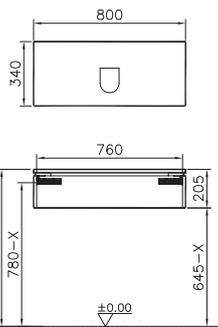
System Fit

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
	54018	Magnifying mirror Tall unit accessories Only to be used in tall unit with 35 cm depth.	-	-	36
 	54020	2 Drawers Grey Tall unit accessories Only to be used in tall unit with 35 cm depth.	Melamine onto MDF	Melamine onto MDF	327
 	54021	Make up drawer Grey Tall unit accessories Only to be used in tall unit with 35 cm depth. Drawer was inner separators.	Melamine onto MDF	Melamine onto MDF	216

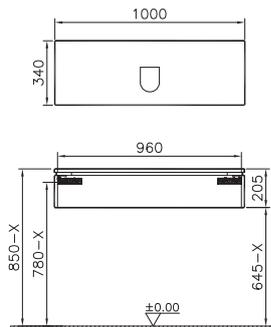
System Fit



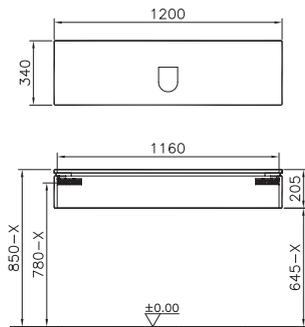
X = Washbasin height



X = Washbasin height



X = Washbasin height



X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 60 cm

DxH 34x20.5 cm

- 53210, 53212, 55293, 55294, 53214, 53216, 55295, 55296, 53218, 53220, 55297, 55298, 53222, 55299, 53224, 55300

Washbasin unit, 80 cm

DxH 34x20.5 cm

- 53226, 53228, 55301, 55180, 53230, 53232, 55181, 55182, 53234, 53236, 55183, 55184, 53238, 53240, 55185, 55484

Washbasin unit, 100 cm

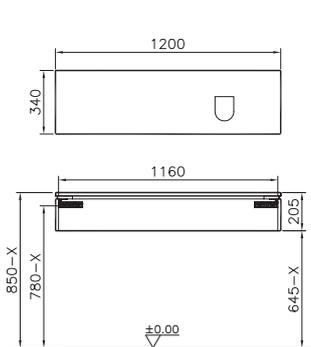
DxH 34x20.5 cm

- 53242, 53244, 55485, 55486, 53246, 53248, 55487, 55488, 53250, 53252, 55489, 55490, 53254, 53256, 55491, 55492

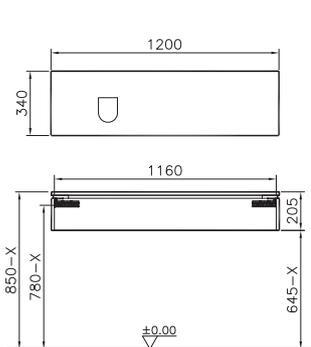
Washbasin unit, 120 cm

DxH 34x20.5 cm

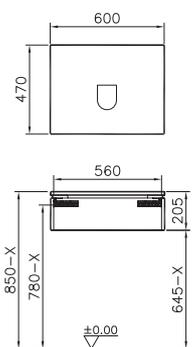
- 53258, 53260, 55493, 55494, 53262, 53264, 55495, 55496, 53266, 53268, 55497, 55498, 53270, 53272, 55499, 55500



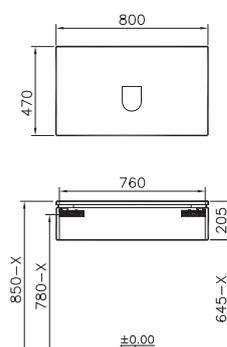
X = Washbasin height



X = Washbasin height



X = Washbasin height



X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 120 cm, right

DxH 34x20.5 cm

- 53274, 53276, 55501, 55502, 53278, 53280, 55503, 55504, 53282, 53284, 55505, 55506, 53286, 53288, 55507, 55508

Washbasin unit, 120 cm, left

DxH 34x20.5 cm

- 53290, 53292, 55509, 55510, 53294, 53296, 55511, 55512, 53298, 53300, 55513, 55514, 53302, 53304, 55515, 55516

Washbasin unit, 60 cm

DxH 47x20.5 cm

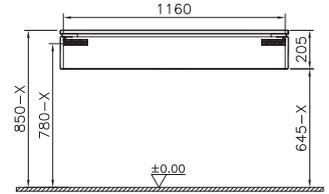
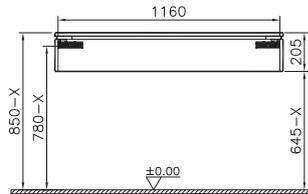
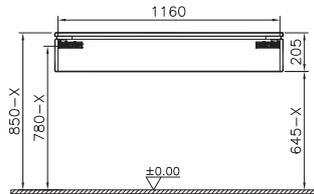
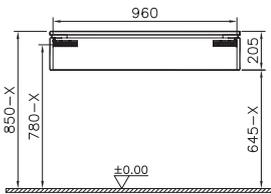
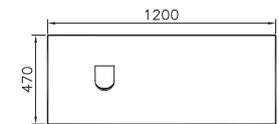
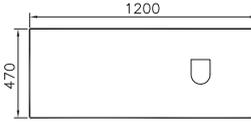
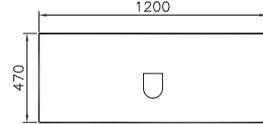
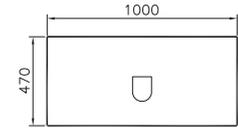
- 53322, 53324, 55525, 55526, 53326, 53328, 55527, 55528, 53330, 53332, 55529, 55530, 53334, 53336, 55531, 55532

Washbasin unit, 80 cm

DxH 47x20.5 cm

- 53338, 53340, 55533, 55534, 53342, 53344, 55535, 55536, 53346, 53348, 55537, 55538, 53350, 53352, 55539, 55540

System Fit



X = Washbasin height

X = Washbasin height

X = Washbasin height

X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 100 cm
DxH 47x20.5 cm

- 53354, 53356, 55541, 55542, 53358, 53360, 55543, 55544, 53362, 53364, 55545, 55546, 53366, 53368, 55547, 55548

Washbasin unit, 120 cm
DxH 47x20.5 cm

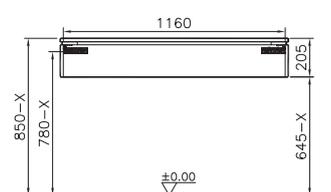
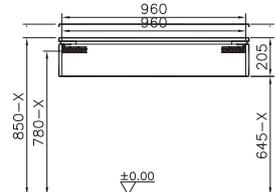
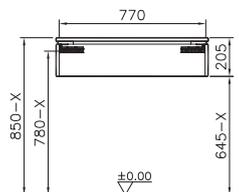
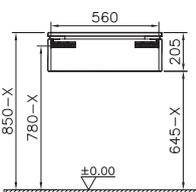
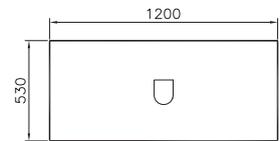
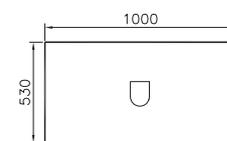
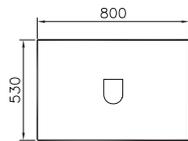
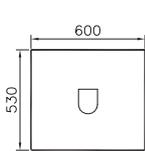
- 53370, 53372, 55549, 55550, 53374, 53376, 55551, 55552, 53378, 53380, 55553, 55554, 53382, 53384, 55555, 55556

Washbasin unit, 120 cm, right
DxH 47x20.5 cm

- 53386, 53388, 55557, 55558, 53390, 53392, 55559, 55560, 53394, 53396, 55561, 55562, 53398, 53400, 55563, 55564

Washbasin unit, 120 cm, left
DxH 47x20.5 cm

- 53402, 53404, 55565, 55566, 53406, 53408, 55567, 55568, 53410, 53412, 55569, 55570, 53414, 53416, 55571, 55572



X = Washbasin height

X = Washbasin height

X = Washbasin height

X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 60 cm
DxH 53x20.5 cm

- 54352, 53435, 55589, 55590, 53437, 53439, 55591, 55592, 53441, 53443, 55593, 55594, 53445, 53447, 55595, 55596

Washbasin unit, 80 cm
DxH 53x20.5 cm

- 53449, 53451, 55597, 55598, 53453, 53455, 55599, 55600, 53457, 53459, 55601, 55602, 53461, 53463, 55603, 55604

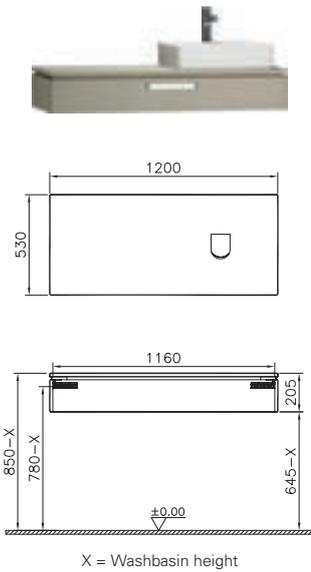
Washbasin unit, 100 cm
DxH 53x20.5 cm

- 53465, 53467, 55605, 55606, 53469, 53471, 55607, 55608, 53473, 53475, 55609, 55610, 53477, 53479, 55611, 55612

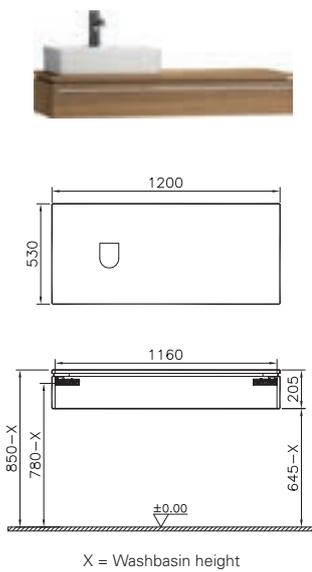
Washbasin unit, 120 cm
DxH 53x20.5 cm

- 54210, 54212, 55613, 55614, 54214, 54216, 55615, 55616, 54218, 54220, 55617, 55618, 54222, 54224, 55619, 55620

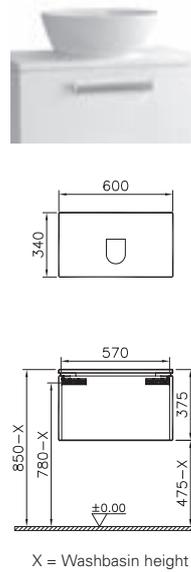
System Fit



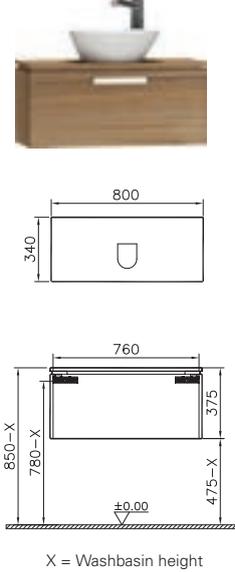
Washbasin unit, 120 cm, right
DxH 53x20.5 cm
53481, 53483, 55621, 55622,
53485, 53487, 55623, 55624,
53489, 53491, 55625, 55626,
53493, 53495, 55627, 55628



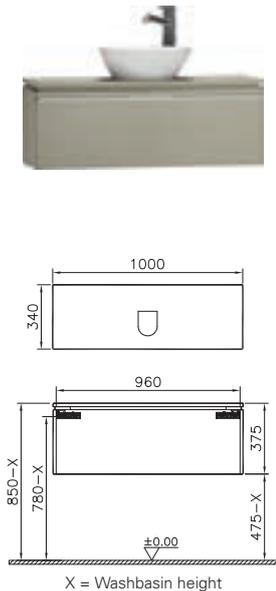
Washbasin unit, 120 cm, left
DxH 53x20.5 cm
53497, 53499, 55629, 55630,
53501, 53503, 55631, 55632,
53505, 53507, 55633, 55634,
53509, 53511, 55635, 55636



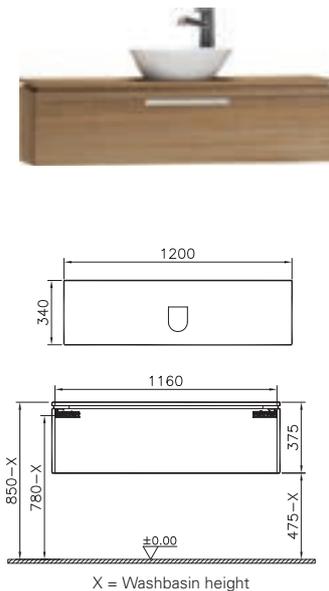
Washbasin unit, 60 cm
DxH 34x37.5 cm
53529, 53531, 55653, 55654,
53533, 53535, 55655, 55656,
53537, 53539, 55657, 55658,
53541, 53543, 55659, 55660



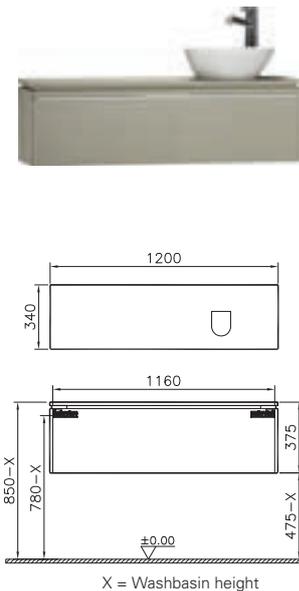
Washbasin unit, 80 cm
DxH 34x37.5 cm
53545, 53547, 55661, 55662,
53549, 53551, 55663, 55664,
53553, 53555, 55665, 55666,
53557, 53559, 55667, 55668



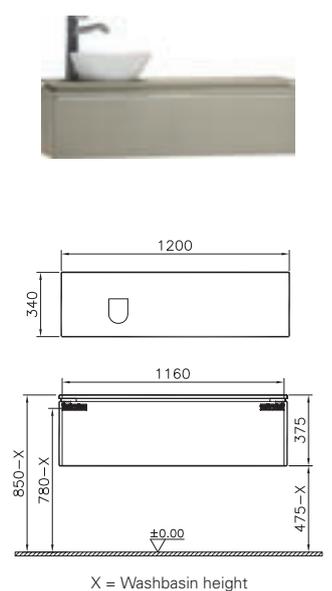
Washbasin unit, 100 cm
DxH 34x37.5 cm
53561, 53563, 55669, 55670,
53565, 53567, 55671, 55672,
53569, 53571, 55673, 55674,
53573, 53575, 55675, 55676



Washbasin unit, 120 cm
DxH 34x37.5 cm
53577, 53579, 55677, 55678,
53581, 53583, 55679, 55680,
53585, 53587, 55681, 55682,
53589, 53591, 55683, 55684

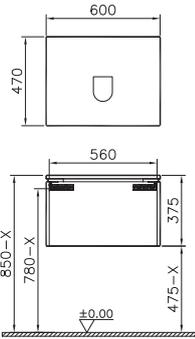


Washbasin unit, 120 cm, right
DxH 34x37.5 cm
53593, 53595, 55685, 55686,
53597, 53599, 55687, 55688,
53601, 53603, 55689, 55690,
53605, 53607, 55691, 55692



Washbasin unit, 120 cm, left
WxDxH 34x37.5 cm
53609, 53611, 55693, 55694,
53613, 53615, 55695, 55696,
53617, 53619, 55697, 55698,
53621, 53623, 55699, 55700

System Fit

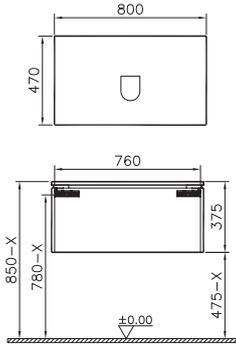


X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 60 cm

DxH 47x37.5 cm

- 53641, 53643, 55709, 55710,
- 53645, 53647, 55711, 55712,
- 53649, 53651, 55713, 55714,
- 53653, 53655, 55715, 55716

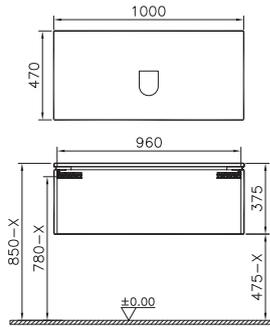


X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 80 cm

DxH 47x37.5 cm

- 53657, 53659, 55717, 55718,
- 53661, 53663, 55719, 55720,
- 53665, 53667, 55721, 55722,
- 53669, 53671, 55723, 55724

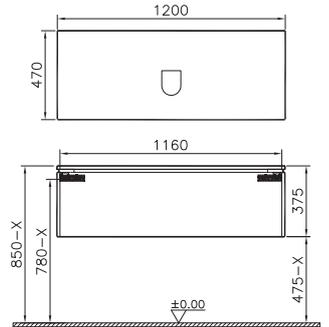


X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 100 cm

DxH 47x37.5 cm

- 53673, 53675, 55725, 55726,
- 53677, 53679, 55727, 55728,
- 53681, 53683, 55729, 55730,
- 53685, 53687, 55731, 55732

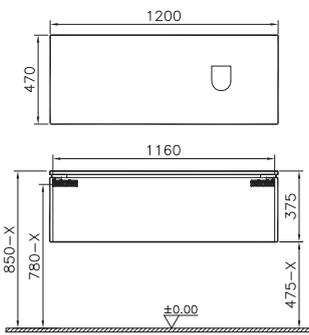


X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 120 cm

DxH 47x37.5 cm

- 53689, 53691, 55733, 55734,
- 53693, 53695, 55735, 55736,
- 53697, 53699, 55737, 55738,
- 53701, 53703, 55739, 55740

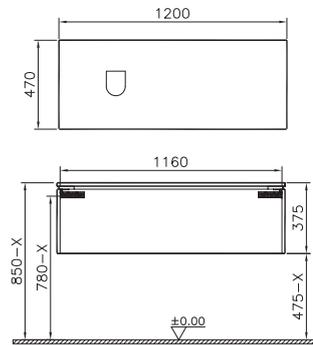


X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 120 cm, right

DxH 47x37.5 cm

- 53705, 53707, 55741, 55742,
- 53709, 53711, 55743, 55744,
- 53713, 53715, 55745, 55746,
- 53717, 53719, 55747, 55748

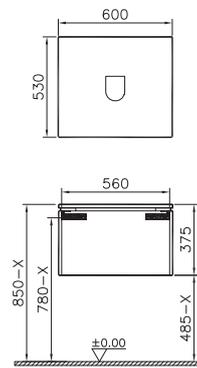


X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 120 cm, left

DxH 47x37.5 cm

- 53721, 53723, 55749, 55750,
- 53725, 53727, 55751, 55752,
- 53729, 53731, 55753, 55754,
- 53733, 53735, 55755, 55756

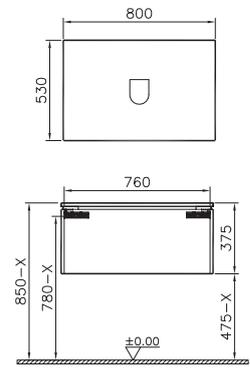


X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 60 cm

DxH 53x37.5 cm

- 53753, 53755, 55773, 55774,
- 53757, 53759, 55775, 55776,
- 53761, 53763, 55777, 55778,
- 53765, 53767, 55779, 55780



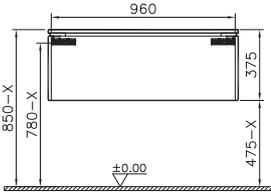
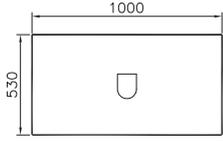
X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 80 cm

DxH 53x37.5 cm

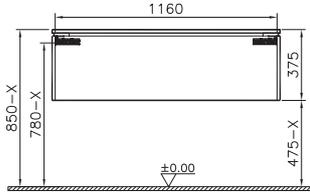
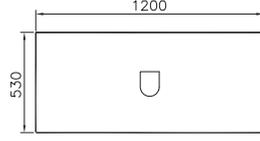
- 53769, 53771, 55781, 55782,
- 53773, 53775, 55783, 55784,
- 53777, 53779, 55785, 55786,
- 53781, 53783, 55787, 55788

System Fit



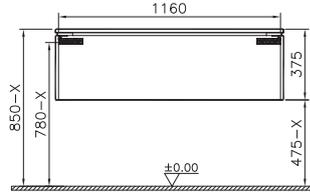
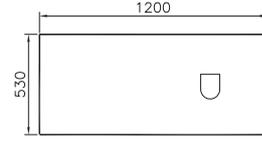
X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 100 cm
DxH 53x37.5 cm
53785, 53787, 55789, 55790,
53789, 53791, 55791, 55792,
53793, 53795, 55793, 55794,
53797, 53799, 55795, 55796



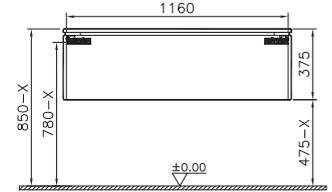
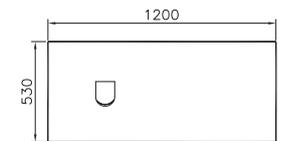
X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 120 cm
DxH 53x37.5 cm
53801, 53803, 55797, 55798,
53805, 53807, 55799, 55800,
53809, 53811, 55801, 55802,
53813, 53815, 55803, 55804



X = Washbasin height

Washbasin unit, 120 cm, right
DxH 53x37.5 cm
53817, 53819, 55805, 55806,
53821, 53823, 55807, 55808,
53825, 53827, 55809, 55810,
53829, 53831, 55811, 55812

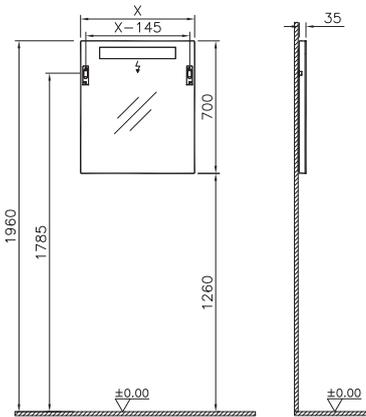


X = Washbasin height

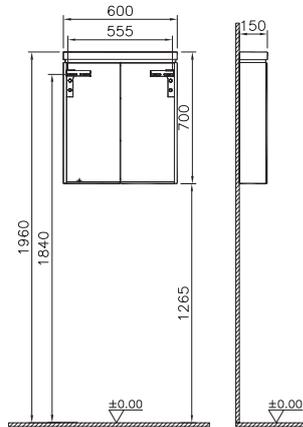
Washbasin unit, 120 cm, left
DxH 53x37.5 cm
53833, 53835, 55813, 55814,
53837, 53839, 55815, 55816,
53841, 53843, 55817, 55818,
53845, 53847, 55819, 55820



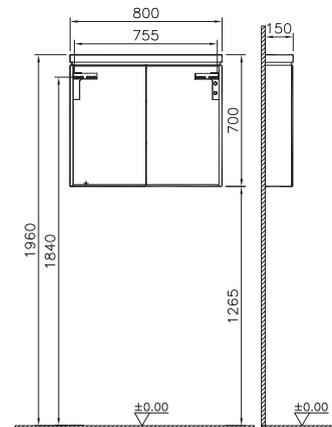
	X
53913	60 cm
53914	80 cm
53915	100 cm
53916	120 cm
53917	160 cm



Illuminated mirror
53913, 53914, 53915,
53916, 53917

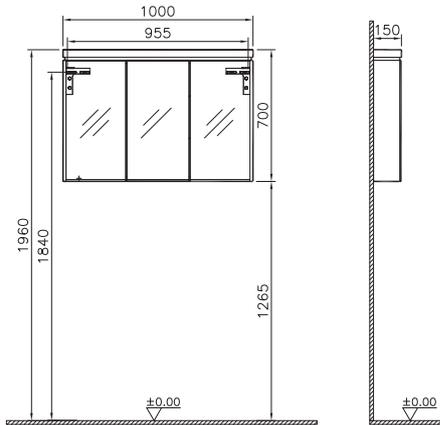


Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm
53918, 53920, 55861, 55862

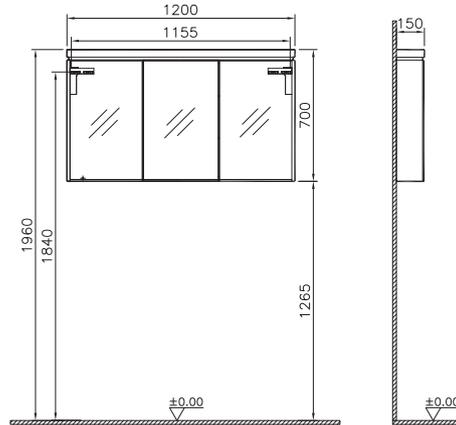


Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm
53922, 53924, 55863, 55864

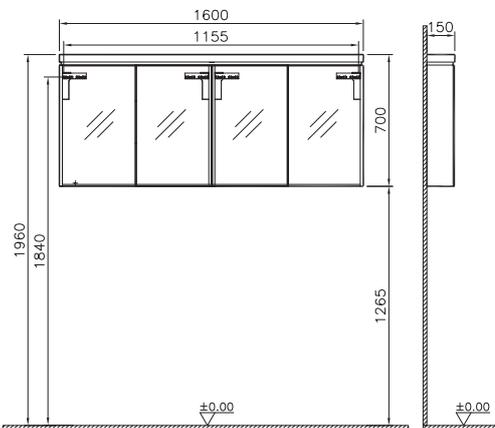
System Fit



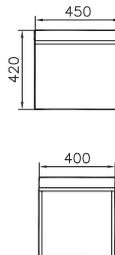
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm
53926, 53928, 55865, 55866



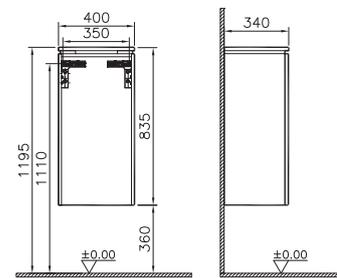
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm
53930, 53932, 55867, 55868



Illuminated mirror cabinet, 160 cm
53934, 53936, 55869, 55870



Trolley
53970, 53972,
55887, 55888



Medium unit, narrow

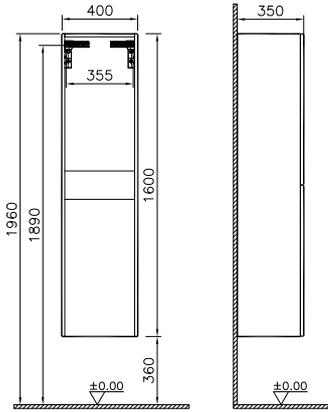
Left

- 53986, 53988, 55889, 55890,
- 53990, 53992, 55891, 55892,
- 53994, 53996, 55893, 55894,
- 53998, 54000, 55895, 55896

Right

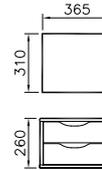
- 54246, 54248, 55897, 55898,
- 54250, 54252, 55899, 55900,
- 54254, 54256, 55901, 55902,
- 54258, 54260, 55903, 55904

System Fit

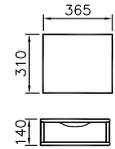


Tall unit, deep

Left: 54022, 54024, 55913, 55914, 54026, 54028, 55915, 55916,
 54030, 54032, 55917, 55918, 54034, 54036, 55919, 55920
 Right: 54262, 54264, 55921, 55922, 54266, 54268, 55923, 55924,
 54270, 54272, 55925, 55926, 54274, 54276, 55927, 55928



2 Drawers
 54020



Make up drawer
 54021

Nest Trendy





ANTHRACITE
HIGH GLOSS

THERMOFORM



WAVED
NATURAL WOOD



GREY NATURAL
OAK



SOFT CLOSING



INTEGRAL
LIGHTING



SENSOR

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	56125 56126 56127	Narrow washbasin unit, 60 cm <u>GxDxY 60x35x57 cm</u> Including 5689B003-0029 Nest Trendy washbasin Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak Suitable with mirrors without shelf. Syphon included.	Thermoform	Thermoform	729 729 729
 	56128 56129 56130	Narrow washbasin unit, 80 cm <u>GxDxY 80x35x57 cm</u> Including 5689B003-0029 Nest Trendy washbasin Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak Washbasin is on the right side. Suitable with mirrors without shelf. Syphon included.	Thermoform	Thermoform	801 801 801
 	56131 56132 56133	Narrow washbasin unit, 100 cm <u>GxDxY 100x35x57 cm</u> Including 5689B003-0029 Nest Trendy washbasin Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak Washbasin is on the right side. Suitable with mirrors without shelf. Syphon included.	Thermoform	Thermoform	845 845 845
   	56134 56135 56136	Washbasin unit with 1 drawer, 60 cm <u>GxDxY 60x45x37 cm</u> Including 5685B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Syphon included.	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,110 1,110 1,110
   	56137 56138 56139	Washbasin unit with 1 drawer, 80 cm <u>GxDxY 80x45x37 cm</u> Including 5686B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Syphon included.	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,188 1,188 1,188
   	56140 56141 56142	Washbasin unit with 1 drawer, 100 cm <u>GxDxY 100x45x37 cm</u> Including 5687B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Syphon included.	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,241 1,241 1,241

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	56143	Washbasin unit with 2 drawers, 60 cm <u>GxDxY 60x45x57 cm</u> Including 5685B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,318
	56144	Anthracite high gloss			1,318
	56145	Waved natural wood Grey natural oak			1,318
LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Syphon included.					
 	56146	Washbasin unit with 2 drawers, 80 cm <u>GxDxY 80x45x57 cm</u> Including 5686B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,410
	56147	Anthracite high gloss			1,410
	56148	Waved natural wood Grey natural oak			1,410
LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Syphon included.					
 	56149	Washbasin unit with 2 drawers, 100 cm <u>GxDxY 99x45x57 cm</u> Including 5687B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,481
	56150	Anthracite high gloss			1,481
	56151	Waved natural wood Grey natural oak			1,481
LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Syphon included.					
	56156	Mirror 60 cm	-	-	228
	56157	80 cm	-	-	244
	56158	100 cm	-	-	261
Suitable with 56198 and 56334 lighting. Suitable with compact washbasin unit. Lighting not included.					
	56153	Mirror with shelf 60 cm	-	-	314
	56154	80 cm	-	-	331
	56155	100 cm	-	-	348
Shelf is from white aluminum material. Suitable with 56198 and 56334 lighting. Usage with compact washbasin unit is not recommended. Lighting not included.					
	56198	Lighting Right	-	-	87
	56334	Left	-	-	87
Suitable with plain mirrors and mirrors with shelf.					

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	56159 56160 56161	Illuminated mirror, 60 cm <u>GxDxY 60x4x70 cm</u> Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak Unit contains on/off button and surrounding LED lighting.	Thermoform	-	581 581 581
 	56162 56163 56164	Illuminated mirror, 80 cm <u>GxDxY 80x4x70 cm</u> Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak Unit contains on/off button and surrounding LED lighting.	Thermoform	-	622 622 622
 	56165 56166 56167	Illuminated mirror, 100 cm <u>GxDxY 100x4x70 cm</u> Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak Unit contains on/off button and surrounding LED lighting.	Thermoform	-	665 665 665
  	56171 56172 56173 56168 56169 56170	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm <u>GxDxY 60x15x70 cm</u> Left Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak Right Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak Unit contains on/off button.	Thermoform Thermoform	- -	700 700 700 700 700 700
  	56174 56175 56176	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm <u>GxDxY 80x15x70 cm</u> Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak Unit contains on/off button.	Thermoform	-	749 749 749
  	56177 56178 56179	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm <u>GxDxY 100x15x70 cm</u> Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak Unit contains on/off button.	Thermoform	-	786 786 786

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

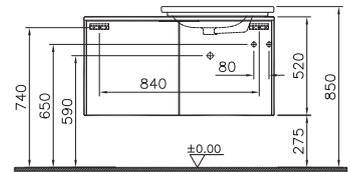
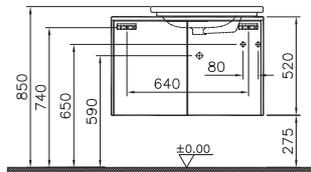
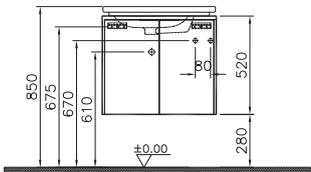
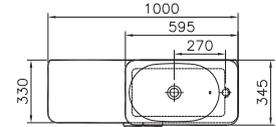
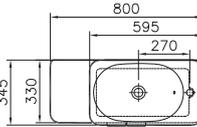
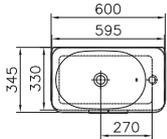
• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	56180	Base unit with wheels, 80 cm <u>GxDxY 80x42x38 cm</u> Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	550
	56181	Waved natural wood			550
	56182	Grey natural oak			550
Suitable with 1 drawer washbasin units. Unit contains 2 inner sections.					
 	56183	Base unit with wheels,, 100 cm <u>GxDxY 100x42x38 cm</u> Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	625
	56184	Waved natural wood			625
	56185	Grey natural oak			625
Suitable with 1 drawer washbasin units. Unit contains 2 inner sections.					
 	56186	Tall unit <u>GxDxY 45x37x160 cm</u> 1 door Left Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	857
	56187	Waved natural wood			857
	56188	Grey natural oak			857
	56189	Right Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	857
	56190	Waved natural wood			857
	56191	Grey natural oak			857
Unit contains 4 flexible, 1 fixed wooden shelves.					
 	56192	Tall unit <u>GxDxY 64x37x160 cm</u> 2 doors Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	1,215
	56193	Waved natural wood			1,215
	56194	Grey natural oak			1,215
Unit contains 4 flexible, 1 fixed wooden shelves.					
	56195	Child step <u>GxDxY 38x38x13,5cm</u> Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	170
	56196	Waved natural wood			170
	56197	Grey natural oak			170
Unit contains storage area inside.					

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

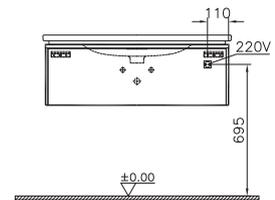
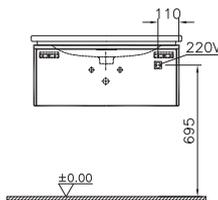
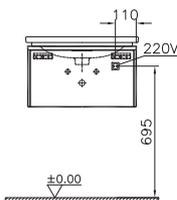
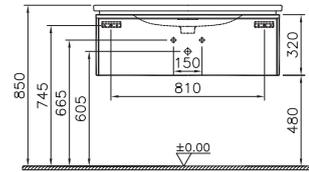
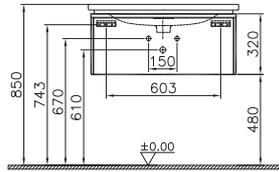
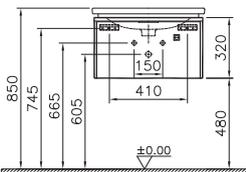
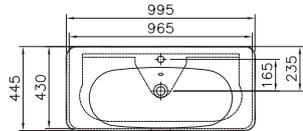
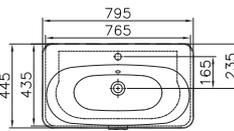
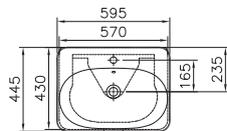
Nest Trendy **NEW**



Washbasin unit, 60 cm
56125, 56126, 56127

Washbasin unit, 80 cm
56128, 56129, 56130

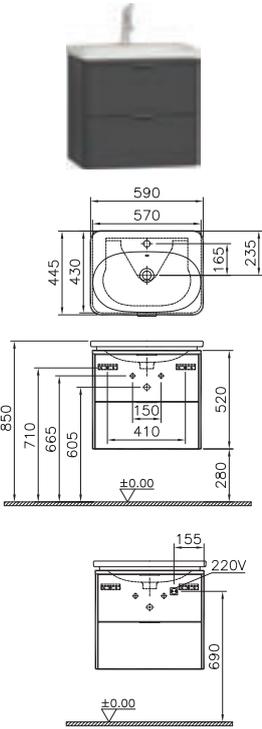
Washbasin unit, 100 cm
56131, 56132, 56133



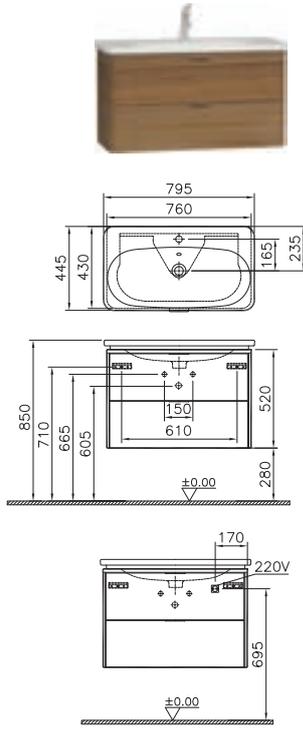
Washbasin unit with 1 drawer, 60 cm
56134, 56135, 56136

Washbasin unit with 1 drawer, 80 cm
56137, 56138, 56139

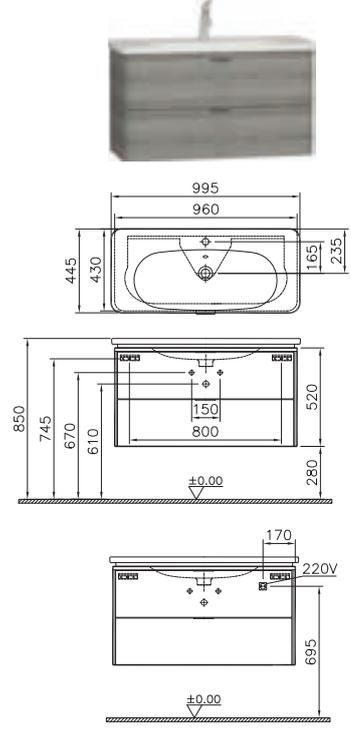
Washbasin unit with 1 drawer, 100 cm
56140, 56141, 56142



Washbasin unit with 2 drawer, 60 cm
56143, 56144, 56145



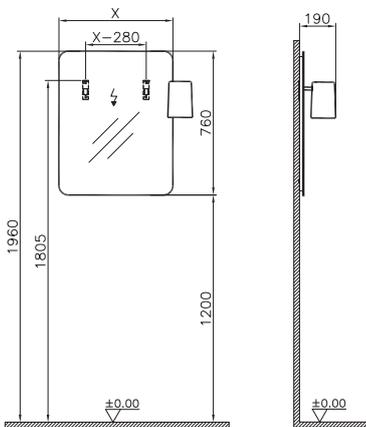
Washbasin unit with 2 drawer, 80 cm
56146, 56147, 56148



Washbasin unit with 2 drawer, 100 cm
56149, 56150, 56151



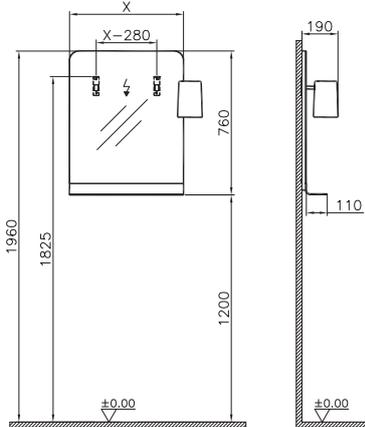
	X
56156	60 cm
56157	80 cm
56158	100 cm



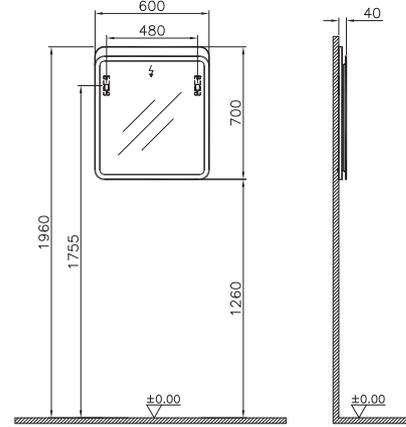
Mirror
56156, 56157, 56158



	X
56153	60 cm
56154	80 cm
56155	100 cm

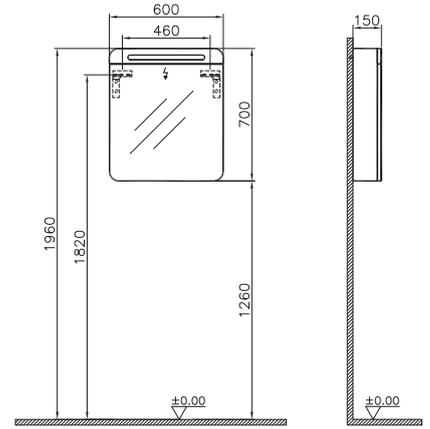
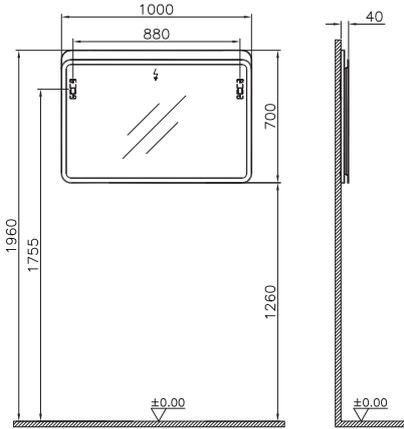
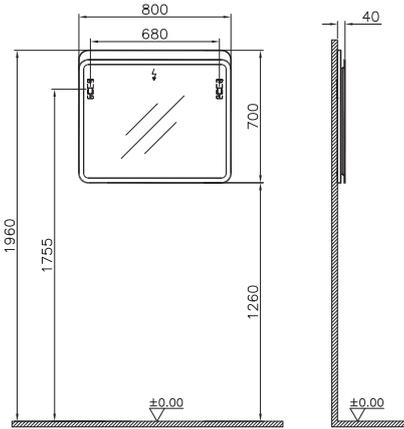


Mirror with shelf
56153, 56154, 56155



Illuminated mirror, 60 cm
56159, 56160, 56161

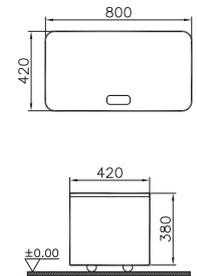
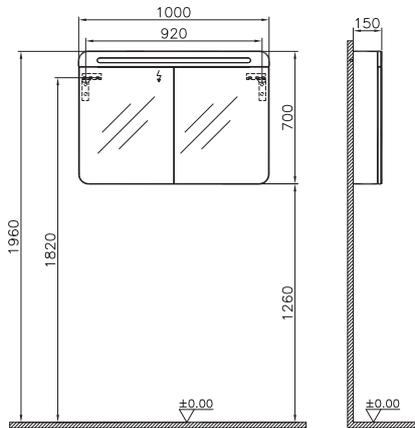
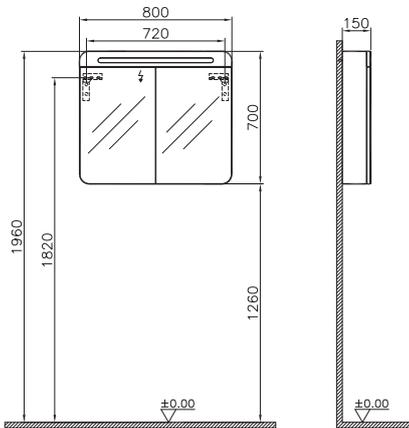
Nest Trendy **NEW**



Illuminated mirror, 80 cm
56162, 56163, 56164

Illuminated mirror, 100 cm
56165, 56166, 56167

Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm
Left: 56171, 56172, 56173
Right: 56168, 56169, 56170

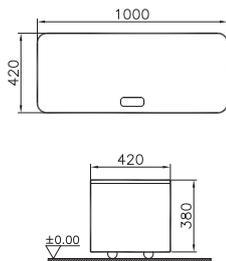


Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm
56174, 56175, 56176

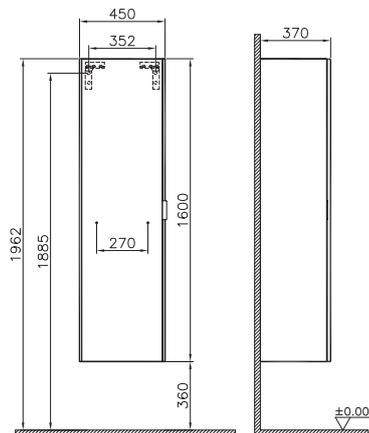
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm
56177, 56178, 56179

Base unit with wheels, 80 cm
56180, 56181, 56182

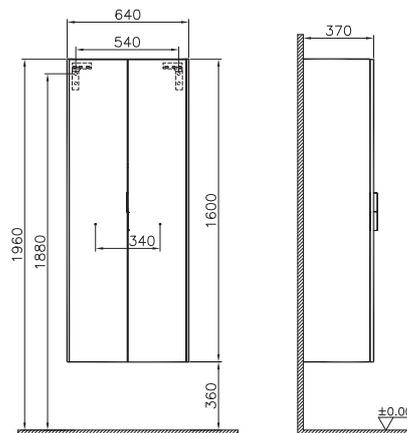
Nest Trendy **NEW**



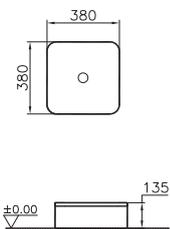
Base unit with wheels, 100 cm
56183, 56184, 56185



Tall unit, 1 door
Left: 56186, 56187, 56188
Right: 56189, 56190, 56191



Tall unit, 2 doors
56192, 56193, 56194



Child step
56195, 56196, 56197

Nest





THERMOFORM



ANTHRACITE
HIGH GLOSS



WAVED
NATURAL WOOD



GREY NATURAL
OAK



SOFT CLOSING

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	56110	Washbasin unit, 45 cm <u>GxDxY 45x38x56 cm</u> Including 5680B003-0001Nest washbasin Left Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	580
	56111	Waved natural wood			580
	56112	Grey natural oak			580
	56113	Right Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	580
	56114	Waved natural wood			580
	56115	Grey natural oak			580
		Syphon included.			
 	56116	Washbasin unit with doors, 60 cm <u>GxDxY 60x45x56 cm</u> Including 5681B003-0001Nest washbasin Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	694
	56117	Waved natural wood			694
	56118	Grey natural oak			694
					Unit contains 1 flexible shelf. Syphon included.
 	56119	Washbasin unit with doors, 80 cm <u>GxDxY 80x45x56cm</u> Including 5682B003-0001 Nest washbasin Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	763
	56120	Waved natural wood			763
	56121	Grey natural oak			763
					Unit contains 1 flexible shelf. Syphon included.
 	56122	Washbasin unit with doors, 100 cm <u>GxDxY 100x45x56 cm</u> Including 5683B003-0001 Nest washbasin Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	805
	56123	Waved natural wood			805
	56124	Grey natural oak			805
					Unit contains 1 flexible shelf. Syphon included.
 	56200	Asymmetrical washbasin unit with doors, 100 cm <u>GxDxY 100x45x56 cm</u> Including 5684B003-0001 Nest washbasin Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	805
	56201	Waved natural wood			805
	56202	Grey natural oak			805
					Unit contains 1 flexible shelf. Syphon included.

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

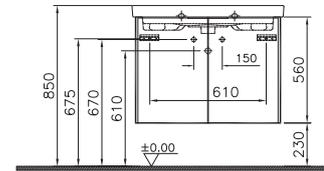
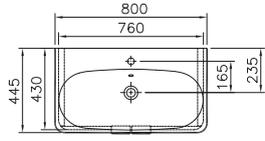
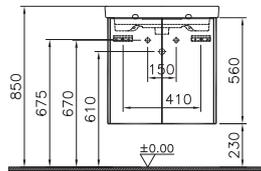
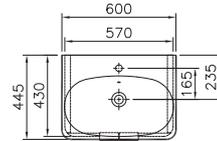
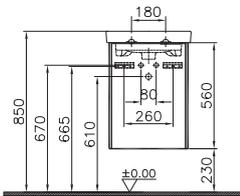
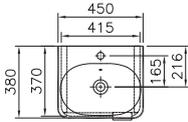
• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
	56152 56156 56157 56158	Mirror 45 cm 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm Suitable with 56198 and 56334 lighting. Lighting is not included.	-	-	215 228 244 261
	56153 56154 56155	Mirror with shelf 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm Shelf is out of white metal material. Suitable with 56198 and 56334 lighting. Lighting is not included.	- - -	- - -	314 331 348
	56198 56334	Lighting Right Left Suitable with plain mirrors and mirrors with shelf.	-	-	87 87
 	56186 56187 56188 56189 56190 56191	Tall unit <u>GxDxY cm</u> 1 door Left Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak Right Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak Unit contains 4 flexible, 1 fixed wooden shelves.	Thermoform	Thermoform	857 857 857 857 857 857
	56195 56196 56197	Child step <u>GxDxY 38x38x13,5cm</u> 2 doors Anthracite high gloss Waved natural wood Grey natural oak Unit contains storage area.	Thermoform	Thermoform	170 170 170

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

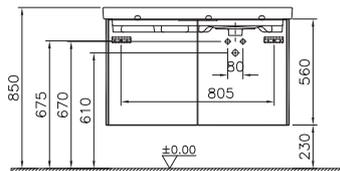
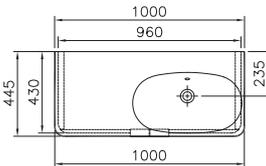
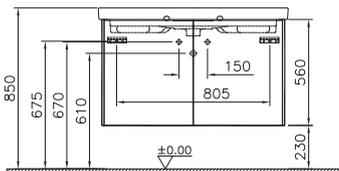
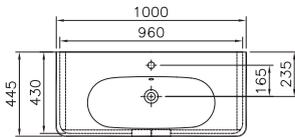
Nest **NEW**



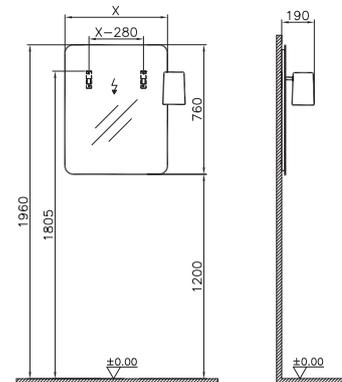
Washbasin unit, 45 cm
Left: 56110, 56111, 56112
Right: 56113, 56114, 56115

Washbasin unit with doors, 60 cm
56116, 56117, 56118

Washbasin unit with doors, 80 cm
56119, 56120, 56121



	X
56152	45 cm
56156	60 cm
56157	80 cm
56158	100 cm



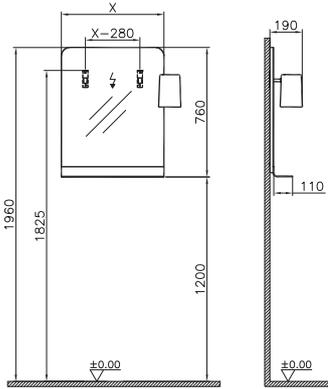
Washbasin unit with doors, 100 cm
56122, 56123, 56124

Asymmetrical washbasin unit
with doors, 100 cm
56200, 56201, 56202

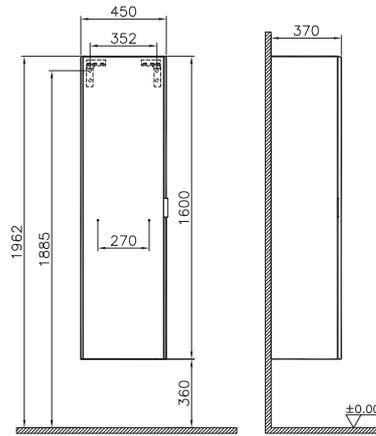
Mirror
56152, 56156, 56157, 56158
Lighting
56198, 56334



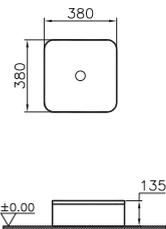
	X
56153	60 cm
56154	80 cm
56155	100 cm



Mirror with shelf
56153, 56154, 56155
Lighting
56198, 56334



Tall unit, 1 door
Left: 56186, 56187, 56188
Right: 56189, 56190, 56191



Child step
56195, 56196, 56197

S50+



THERMOFORM



WHITE HIGH GLOSS



GOLDEN CHERRY



DARK OAK



HACIENDA BLACK



SOFT CLOSING



INTEGRAL LIGHTING

S50+

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	53023	Narrow washbasin unit, 45 cm <u>WxDxH 45x28x47 cm</u> Including 5345B003-0001 washbasin Left White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	479
	53024	Golden cherry			479
	53025	Dark oak			479
	53026	Hacienda black			479
	53031	Right White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	479
	53032	Golden cherry			479
	53033	Dark oak			479
	53034	Hacienda black			479
		Space saving syphon included.			
 	53027	Narrow washbasin unit, 50 cm <u>WxDxH 50x38x47 cm</u> Including 5346B003-0001 washbasin Left White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	503
	53028	Golden cherry			503
	53029	Dark oak			503
	53030	Hacienda black			503
	53035	Right White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	503
	53036	Golden cherry			503
	53037	Dark oak			503
	53038	Hacienda black			503
		Space saving syphon included.			
 	54734	Washbasin unit, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 57x45x47 cm</u> Including 5407B003-0001 S50 washbasin White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	737
	54735	Golden cherry			737
	54736	Dark oak			737
	54737	Hacienda black			737
		Space-saving syphon is included. Drawer has no syphon cut-out.			
 	54738	Washbasin unit, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 77x45x47 cm</u> Including 5408B003-0001 S50 washbasin White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	828
	54739	Golden cherry			828
	54740	Dark oak			828
	54741	Hacienda black			828
		Space-saving syphon is included. Drawer has no syphon cut-out.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

S50+

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	54742	Washbasin unit, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 97x45x47 cm</u> Including 5479B003-0001 S50 washbasin	Thermoform	Thermoform	874
	54743	White high gloss			874
	54744	Golden cherry			874
	54745	Dark oak Hacienda black			874
 	54746	Washbasin unit, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 117x45x47 cm</u> Including 5480B003-0001 S50 washbasin	Thermoform	Thermoform	958
	54747	White high gloss			958
	54748	Golden cherry			958
	54749	Dark oak Hacienda black			958
 	54750	Illuminated mirror <u>DxH 4x70 cm</u>	Melamine onto MDF	-	334
	54751	60 cm			363
	54752	80 cm			390
	54753	100 cm 120 cm			418
  	54754	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x15x70 cm</u> Left	Thermoform	-	621
	54755	White high gloss			621
	54756	Golden cherry			621
	54757	Dark oak Hacienda black			621
	54959	Right	Thermoform	-	621
	54960	White high gloss			621
	54961	Golden cherry			621
	54962	Dark oak Hacienda black			621
  	54758	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x15x70 cm</u>	Thermoform	-	714
	54759	White high gloss			714
	54760	Golden cherry			714
	54761	Dark oak Hacienda black			714

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

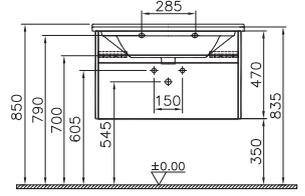
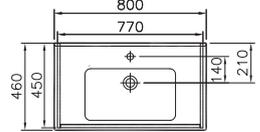
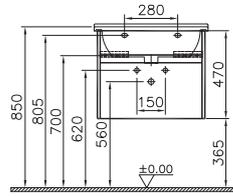
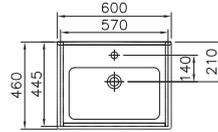
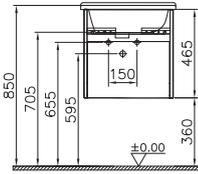
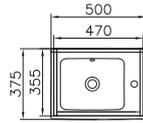
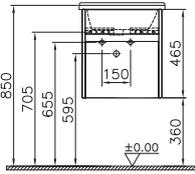
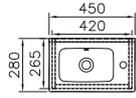
S50+

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
  	54762	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm <u>WxDxH 100x15x70 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	764
	54763	Golden cherry			764
	54764	Dark oak			764
	54765	Hacienda black			764
		Unit contains 1 plug and an on/off button.			
  	54766	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm <u>WxDxH 120x15x70 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	-	862
	54767	Golden cherry			862
	54768	Dark oak			862
	54769	Hacienda black			862
		Unit contains 1 plug and an on/off button.			
 	54770	Tall unit <u>WxDxH 35x35x160 cm</u> Left White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	817
	54771	Golden cherry			817
	54772	Dark oak			817
	54773	Hacienda black			817
	54905	Right White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	817
	54906	Golden cherry			817
	54907	Dark oak			817
	54908	Hacienda black			817
		Unit contains 1 fixed and 3 flexible wooden shelves.			
 	54774	Tall unit <u>WxDxH 35x35x160 cm</u> With drawers Left White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	958
	54776	Golden cherry			958
	54778	Dark oak			958
	54780	Hacienda black			958
	54775	Right White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	958
	54777	Golden cherry			958
	54779	Dark oak			958
	54781	Hacienda black			958
		Unit contains 1 fixed and 2 flexible wooden shelves.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

S50+

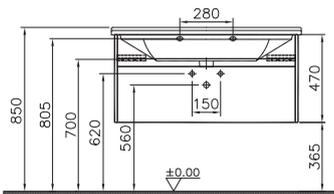
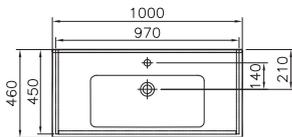


Narrow washbasin unit, 45 cm
Left: 53023, 53024, 53025, 53026
Rihgt: 53031, 53032, 53033, 53034

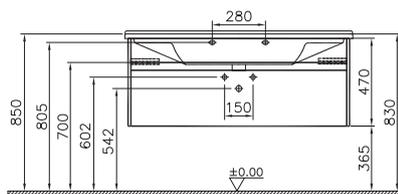
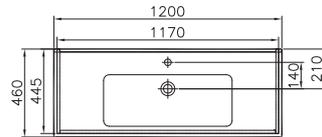
Narrow washbasin unit, 50 cm
Left: 53027, 53028, 53029, 53030
Rihgt: 53035, 53036, 53037, 53038

Washbasin unit, 60 cm
54734, 54735, 54736, 54737

Washbasin unit, 80 cm
54738, 54739, 54740, 54741



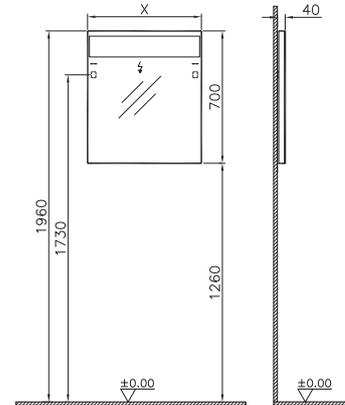
Washbasin unit, 100 cm
54742, 54743, 54744, 54745



Washbasin unit, 120 cm
54746, 54747, 54748, 54749

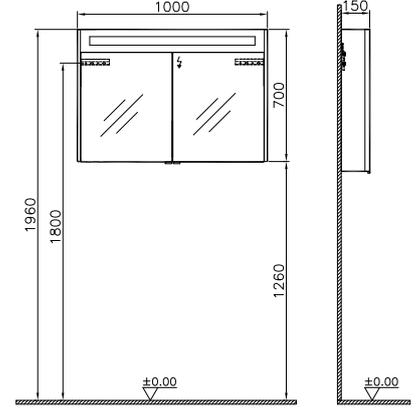
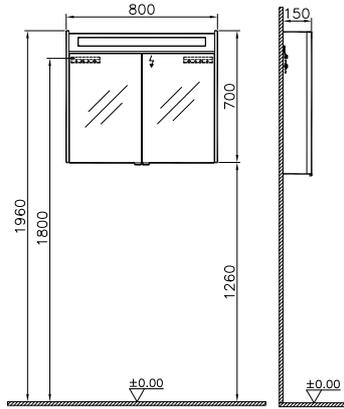
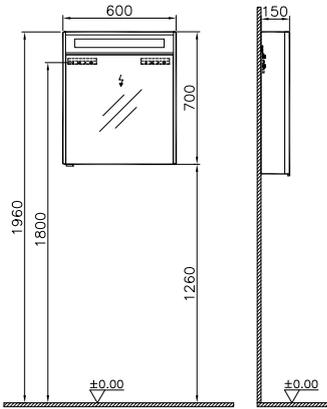


	X
54750	60 cm
54751	80 cm
54752	100 cm
54753	120 cm



Illuminated mirror
54750, 54751, 54752, 54753

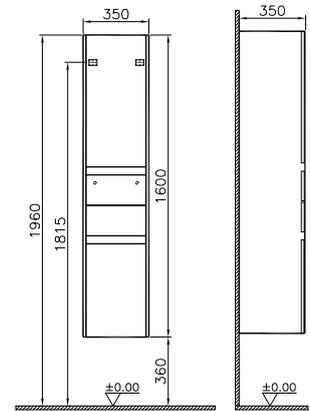
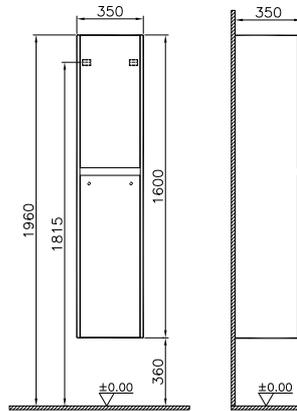
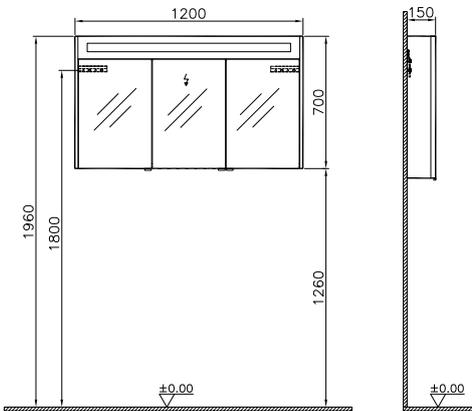
S50+



Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm
Left: 54754, 54755, 54756, 54757,
Right: 54959, 54960, 54961, 54962

Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm
54758, 54759, 54760, 54761

Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm
54762, 54763, 54764, 54765



Illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm
54766, 54767, 54768, 54769

Tall unit
Left: 54770, 54771, 54772, 54773,
Right: 54905, 54906, 54907, 54908

Tall unit
Left: 54774, 54776, 54778, 54780,
Right: 54775, 54777, 54779, 54781

Era



THERMOFORM



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS



GREY OAK



METALLIC MINK



SOFT CLOSING



INTEGRAL
LIGHTING

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	56261 56203 56204	Washbasin unit, 80 cm <u>GxDxY 80x49x50 cm</u> Including 5233B003-0001 washbasin White high gloss Grey oak Metallic mink Syphon is included.	Thermoform	Thermoform	805 805 805
 	56263 56206 56208	Washbasin unit, 100 cm <u>GxDxY 100x49x50 cm</u> Including 5246B003-0001 washbasin White high gloss Grey oak Metallic mink Syphon is included.	Thermoform	Thermoform	872 872 872
 	56209 56210	Illuminated mirror 80 cm 100 cm Including LED lighting and on/off button.	Melamine onto MDF	-	309 331
  	56264 56211 56213	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm <u>GxDxY 80x17x70 cm</u> White high gloss Grey oak Metallic mink Including LED lighting and on/off button.	Thermoform	-	689 689 689
  	56265 56214 56216	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm <u>GxDxY 100x17x70 cm</u> White high gloss Grey oak Metallic mink Including LED lighting and on/off button.	Thermoform	-	755 755 755

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

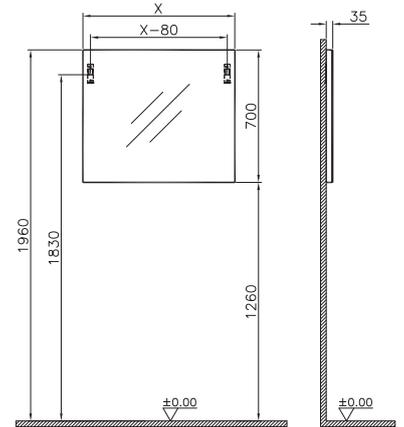
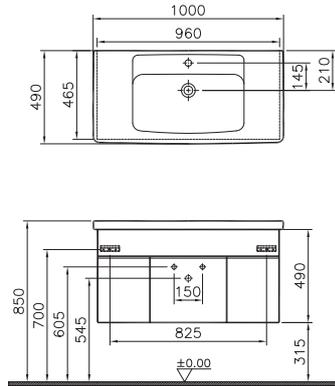
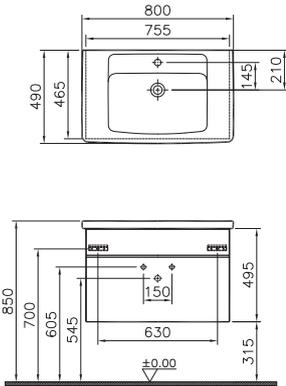
Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
	56270	Shelf, 80 cm <u>GxDxY 80x16x3 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	57
	56229	Grey oak			57
	56231	Metalic mink			57
	56271	Shelf, 100 cm <u>GxDxY 100x16x3 cm</u> White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	64
	56232	Grey oak			64
	56234	Metalic mink			64
 	56266	Tall unit <u>GxDxY 34,5x38x160 cm</u> Left White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	835
	56217	Grey oak			835
	56219	Metalic mink			835
	56267	Right White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	835
	56220	Grey oak			835
	56222	Metalic mink			835
		Unit contains 2 flexible, 1 fixed wooden shelves.			
 	56268	Medium unit <u>GxDxY 34,5x38x100 cm</u> Left White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	718
	56223	Grey oak			718
	56225	Metalic mink			718
	56269	Right White high gloss	Thermoform	Thermoform	718
	56226	Grey oak			718
	56228	Metalic mink			718
		Unit contains 1 flexible wooden shelf.			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.



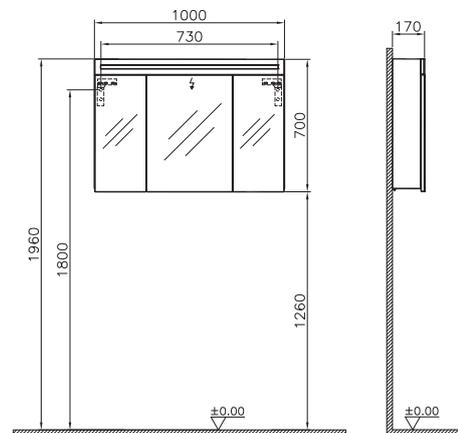
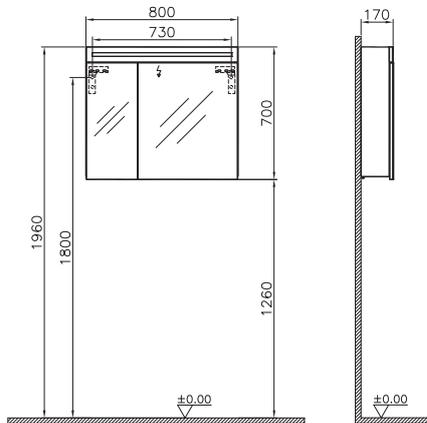
	X
56209	800 mm
56210	1000 mm



Washbasin unit, 80 cm
56261, 56203, 56204

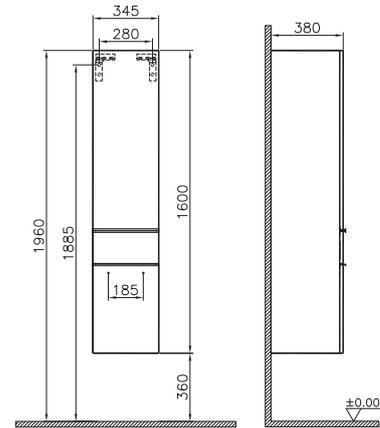
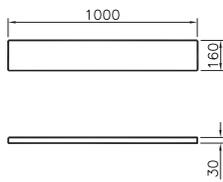
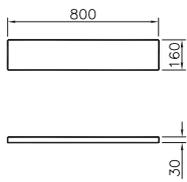
Washbasin unit, 100 cm
56263, 56206, 56208

Illuminated mirror
56209, 56210



Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm
56264, 56211, 56213

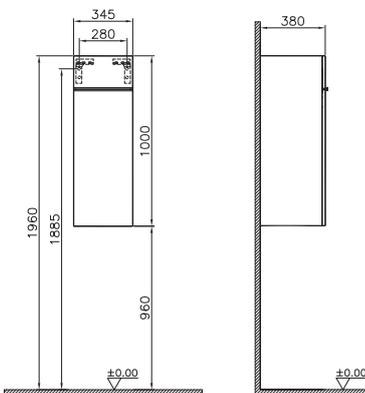
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm
56265, 56214, 56216



Shelf, 80 cm
56270, 56229, 56231

Shelf, 100 cm
56271, 56232, 56234

Tall unit
Left: 56266, 56217, 56219
Right: 56267, 56220, 56222



Medium unit
Left: 56268, 56223, 56225
Right: 56269, 56226, 56228

Casa+



THERMOFORM



METALLIC
BRONZE



WALNUT



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS



OAK



SOFT CLOSING



INTEGRAL
LIGHTING

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	56082	Washbasin unit, 80 cm <u>GxDxY 80x50x43 cm</u> Including 5276B003-0861 washbasin	Termoform	Termoform	818
	56083	White high gloss			818
	55469	Oak			818
	55470	Metallic bronze Walnut			818
 	56084	Washbasin unit, 100 cm <u>GxDxY 100x50x43 cm</u> Including 5278B003-0861 washbasin	Termoform	Termoform	863
	56085	White high gloss			863
	55471	Oak			863
	55472	Metallic bronze Walnut			863
 	55473	Illuminated mirror, 80 cm <u>GxDxY 80x3,5x70 cm</u> Grey	MDF lam	-	314
		Unit contains an on/off button.			
 	55474	Illuminated mirror, 100 cm <u>GxDxY 100x3,5x70 cm</u> Grey	MDF lam	-	337
		Unit contains an on/off button.			
 	54933	Mirror cabinet, 80 cm <u>GxDxY 80x15x65 cm</u> White high gloss	Termoform	-	481
	54934	Oak			481
	56086	Metallic bronze			481
	56087	Walnut			481
		Lighting should be ordered separately.			

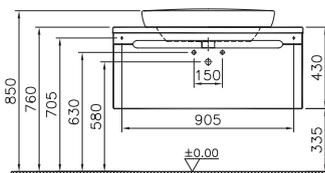
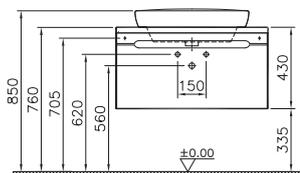
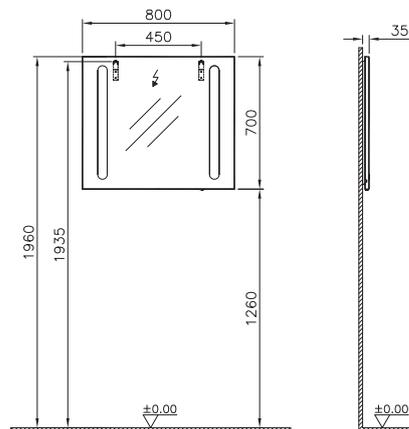
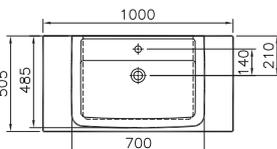
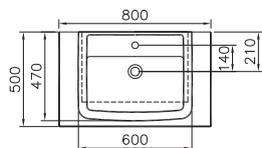
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	54935 54936 56088 56089	Mirror cabinet, 100 cm <u>GxDxY 100x15x65 cm</u> White high gloss Oak Metallic bronze Walnut Lighting should be ordered separately.	Termoform	-	535 535 535 535
 	53005 53010 55475 55476 54298 54299 55477 55478	Tall unit <u>GxDxY 45x36x160 cm</u> Left White high gloss Oak Metallic bronze Walnut Right White high gloss Oak Metallic bronze Walnut Unit contains 1 fixed, 4 flexible glass shelves.	Termoform Termoform	Termoform Termoform	746 746 746 746 746 746 746 746
	56090 56091 55479 55480	Shelf, 80 cm <u>GxDxY 80x16x4 cm</u> White high gloss Oak Metallic bronze Walnut	Termoform	Termoform	57 57 57 57
	56092 56093 55481 55482	Shelf, 100 cm <u>GxDxY 100x16x4 cm</u> White high gloss Oak Metallic bronze Walnut	Termoform	Termoform	64 64 64 64
	54196	Lighting unit To be used on top of the mirror cabinet.	-	-	109

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

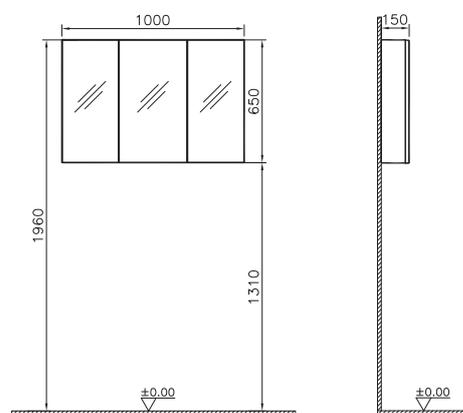
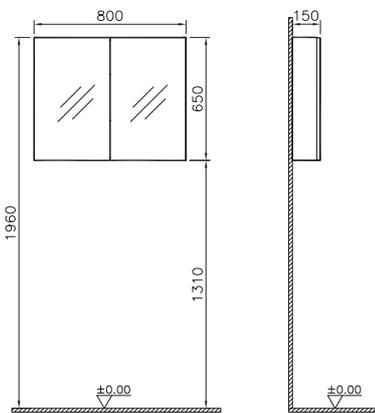
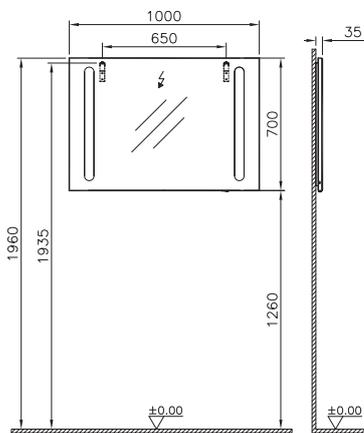
• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.



Washbasin unit, 80 cm
56082, 56083, 55469, 55470

Washbasin unit, 100 cm
56084, 56085, 55471, 55472

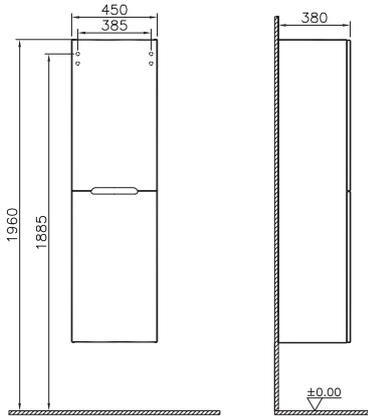
Illuminated mirror
55473



Illuminated mirror
55474

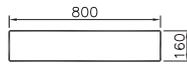
Mirror cabinet, 80 cm
54933, 54934, 56086, 56087

Mirror cabinet, 100 cm
54935, 54936, 56088, 56089

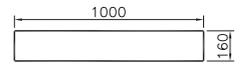


Tall unit

Left: 53005, 53010, 55475, 55476
Right: 54298, 54299, 55477, 55478



Shelf, 80 cm
56090, 56091, 55479, 55480



Shelf, 100 cm
56092, 56093, 55481, 55482

S50



THERMOFORM



WHITE HIGH
GLOSS



GOLDEN CHERRY



SOFT CLOSING



INTEGRAL
LIGHTING

S50

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	56066 56067	Washbasin unit , 60 cm <u>WxDxH 57x46x42 cm</u> Including 5407B003-0001 S50 washbasin White high gloss Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF	Thermoform	567 567
 	56068 56069	Washbasin unit , 80 cm <u>WxDxH 77x46x42 cm</u> Including 5408B003-0001 S50 washbasin White high gloss Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF	Thermoform	624 624
 	56070 56071	Washbasin unit , 100 cm <u>WxDxH 97x46x42 cm</u> Including 5479B003-0001 S50 washbasin White high gloss Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF	Thermoform	658 658
 	56072 56073	Washbasin unit , 120 cm <u>WxDxH 117x45x42 cm</u> Including 5480B003-0001 S50 washbasin White high gloss Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF	Thermoform	735 735
 	56074 56075 56076 56077	Illuminated Mirror 60 cm 80 cm 100 cm 120 cm Unit contains on/off button.	Melamine onto MDF	-	259 282 305 325
 	56078 56079 56080 56081	Tall unit <u>WxDxH 36x38x145 cm</u> Left White high gloss Golden cherry Right White high gloss Golden cherry Unit contains 1 fixed, 2 flexible wooden shelves.	Melamine onto MDF Melamine onto MDF	Thermoform Thermoform	614 614 614 614

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

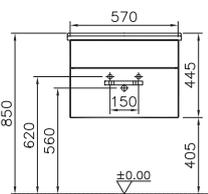
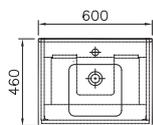
• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

S50

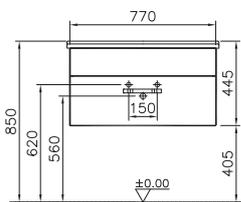
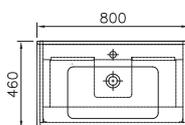
Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
	52835 52704	Shelf, 50 cm <u>WxDxH 50x16x4</u> White high gloss Golden cherry	Thermoform	-	46 46
	52836 52705	Shelf, 70 cm <u>WxDxH 70x16x4</u> White high gloss Golden cherry	Thermoform	-	54 54
	52837 52706	Shelf, 90 cm <u>WxDxH 90x16x4</u> White high gloss Golden cherry	Thermoform	-	62 62
	52838 52707	Shelf, 110 cm <u>WxDxH 110x16x4</u> White high gloss Golden cherry	Thermoform	-	69 69

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

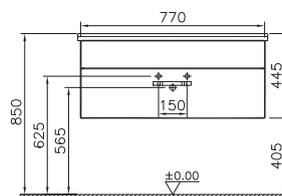
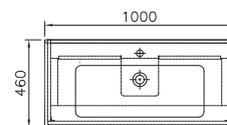
S50



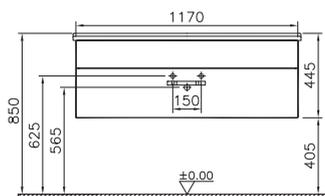
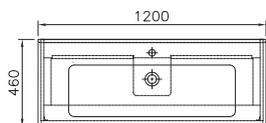
Washbasin unit, 60 cm
56066, 56067



Washbasin unit, 80 cm
56068, 56069



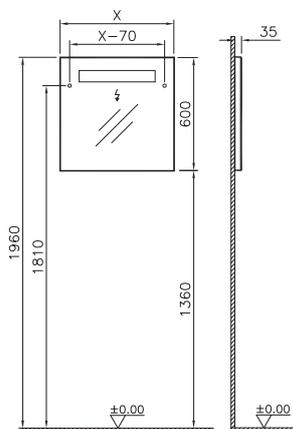
Washbasin unit, 100 cm
56070, 56071



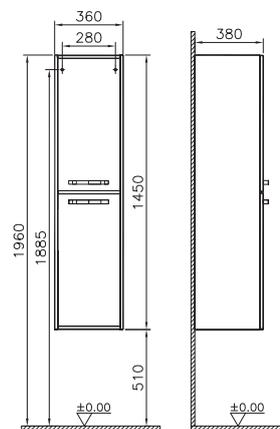
Washbasin unit, 120 cm
56072, 56073



	X
52074	600 mm
52075	800 mm
52076	1000 mm
52077	1200 mm

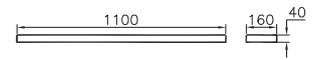
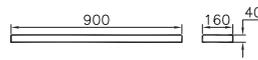
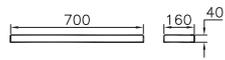
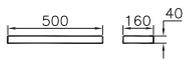


Illuminated mirror
56074, 56075, 56076, 56077



Tall unit
Left: 56078, 56079
Right: 56080, 56081

S50



Shelf, 50 cm
52835, 52704

Shelf, 70 cm
52836, 52705

Shelf, 90 cm
52837, 52706

Shelf, 110 cm
52838, 52707

S20



THERMOFORM



WHITE HIGH
GLOSS



GOLDEN CHERRY



SOFT CLOSING

S20

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	54782 54783	Washbasin unit, 65 cm <u>WxDxH 57x42x50 cm</u> Including 5522B003-0001 S20 washbasin White high gloss Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF	Thermoform	397 397
 	54784 54785	Washbasin unit, 85 cm <u>WxDxH 80x42x50 cm</u> Including 5523B003-0001 S20 washbasin White high gloss Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF	Thermoform	505 505
	54786 54787	Mirror <u>DxH 4x70 cm</u> Grey 60 cm 80 cm Shelf and lighting can be bought separately.	Melamine onto MDF	-	203 220
 	54788 54789 54963 54964	Mirror cabinet, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x17x71 cm</u> Left White high gloss Golden cherry Right White high gloss Golden cherry Lighting can be bought separately.	Melamine onto MDF Melamine onto MDF	- -	346 346 346 346
 	54790 54791	Mirror cabinet, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x17x70 cm</u> White high gloss Golden cherry Lighting can be bought separately.	Melamine onto MDF	-	374 374
	54792 54793	Shelf for mirror, 60 cm <u>WxDxH 60x15x1.5</u> White high gloss Golden cherry To be used with plain mirrors.	Thermoform	-	38 38
	54794 54795	Shelf for mirror, 80 cm <u>WxDxH 80x15x1.5</u> White high gloss Golden cherry To be used with plain mirrors.	Thermoform	-	44 44

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• Basin mixer is not included in price. • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

S20

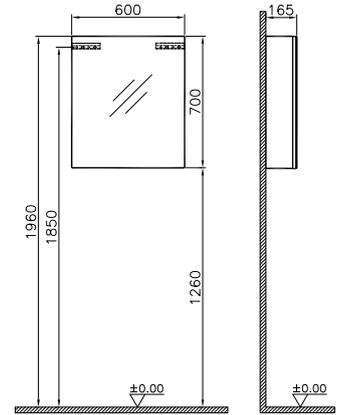
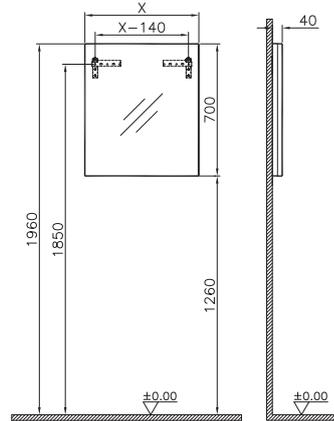
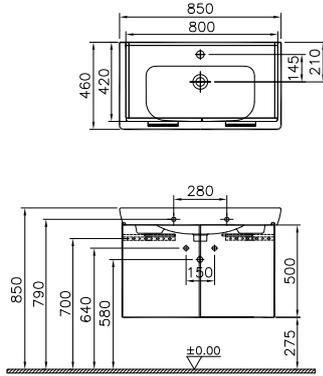
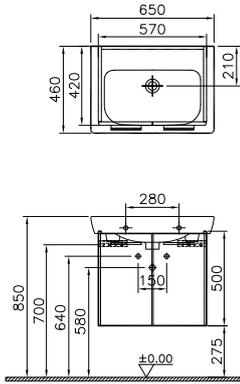
Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
	54796	LED lighting To be used with mirrors and mirror cabinets.	-	-	71
 	54797 54798 54951 54952	Tall unit <u>WxDxH 35x35x170 cm</u> Left White high gloss Golden cherry Right White high gloss Golden cherry Unit contains 1 fixed and 4 flexible wooden shelves.	Melamine onto MDF	Thermoform	604 604 604 604
 	54799 54801 54800 54802	Tall unit with drawer <u>WxDxH 35x35x170 cm</u> Left White high gloss Golden cherry Right White high gloss Golden cherry Unit contains 1 fixed and 4 flexible wooden shelves.	Melamine onto MDF	Thermoform	694 694 694 694
 	54803 54804	Upper cabinet <u>WxDxH 70x35x70 cm</u> White high gloss Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF	Thermoform	448 448
 	54805 54806	Washing machine cabinet <u>WxDxH 68x73x90 cm</u> White high gloss Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF	Thermoform	450 450
 	54809 54810	Washing machine & dryer unit <u>WxDxH 69x72x201 cm</u> White high gloss Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF	Thermoform	854 854

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

S20



	X
54786	60 cm
54787	80 cm

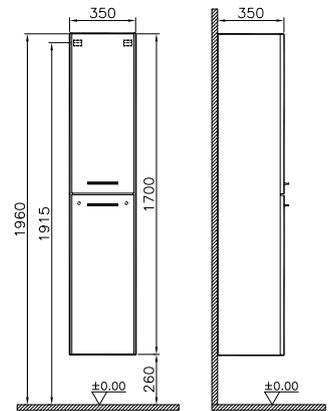
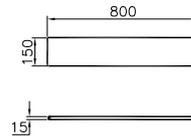
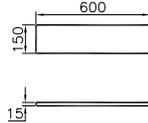
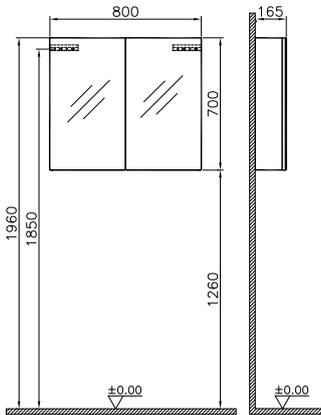


Washbasin unit, 65 cm
54782, 54783

Washbasin unit, 85 cm
54784, 54785

Mirror
54786, 54787

Mirror cabinet, 60 cm
54788, 54789,
54963, 54964



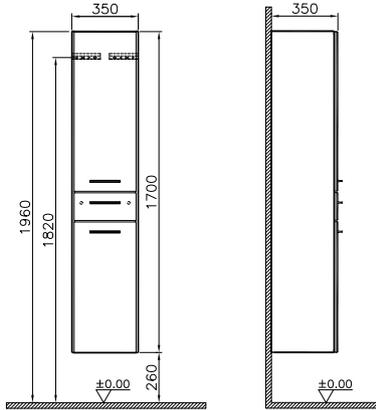
Mirror cabinet, 80 cm
54790, 54791

Shelf for mirror, 60 cm
54792, 54793

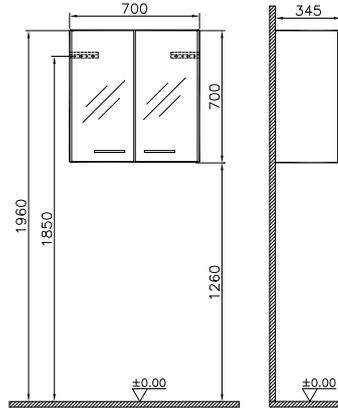
Shelf for mirror, 80 cm
54794, 54795

Tall unit with doors
54797, 54798,
54951, 54952

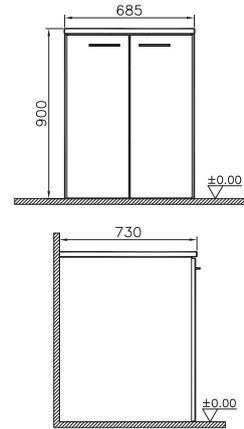
S20



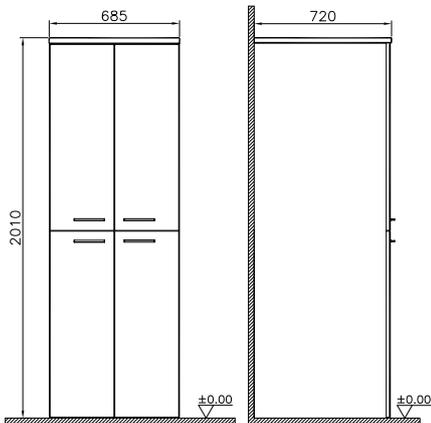
Tall unit with drawer
54799, 54801,
54800, 54802



Upper cabinet
54803, 54804



Washing machine cabinet
54805, 54806



Washing machine & dryer unit
54809, 54810

Step



THERMOFORM



WHITE HIGH
GLOSS



TEAK



SOFT CLOSING



INTEGRAL
LIGHTING

Step **NEW**

Product	Code	Description	Body Material	Door Material	EXW EURO/pcs
 	55993 55994	Washbasin unit, 65 cm <u>WxDxH 65x46x48 cm</u> Including 5522B003-0001 washbasin White high gloss Teak	Melamine onto MDF	Thermoform	390 390
 	55995 55996	Washbasin unit, 85 cm <u>WxDxH 85x46x48 cm</u> Including 5522B003-0001 washbasin White high gloss Teak	Melamine onto MDF	Thermoform	453 453
 	56339 56340	Illuminated mirror <u>DxH 35x60 cm</u> 60 cm 80 cm	Melamine onto MDF	-	215 230
 	56001 56002 55999 56000	Tall unit <u>WxDxH 35x35x160 cm</u> Left White high gloss Teak Right White high gloss Teak	Melamine onto MDF Melamine onto MDF	Thermoform Thermoform	471 471 471 471
	56003 56014	Shelf, 60 cm <u>WxDxH cm 60x15x1.8</u> White high gloss Teak	Thermoform	-	36 36
	56013 56004	Shelf, 80 cm <u>WxDxH cm 80x15x1.8</u> White high gloss Teak	Thermoform	-	40 40

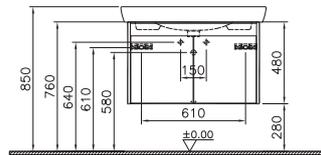
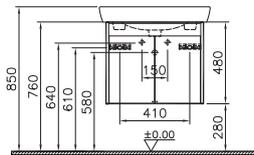
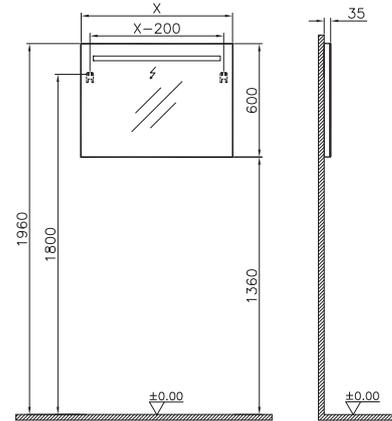
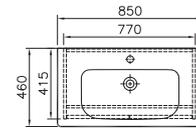
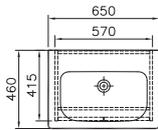
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight

• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Step **NEW**



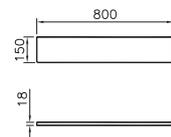
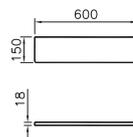
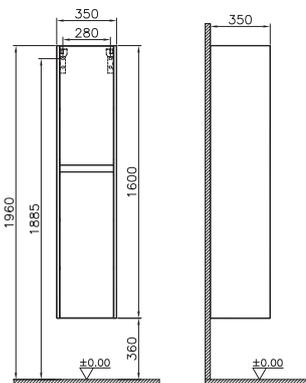
	X
56339	600 mm
56340	800 mm



Washbasin unit, 65 cm
55993, 55994

Washbasin unit, 85 cm
55995, 55996

Illuminated mirror
56339, 56340



Tall unit
Left: 56001, 56002
Right: 55999, 56000

Shelf, 60 cm
56003, 56014

Shelf, 80 cm
56013, 56004

NEW SERIES/PRODUCTS TO BE LAUNCHED IN MAY 2013

- Zest Compact Shower Unit (160x90 cm, 120x90 cm, 90x90 cm)
- Roomy Compact Shower Unit (160x90 cm)
- T80 Shower Tray Serie



WATER SAVING



NO BACTERIA

NEW SERIES/PRODUCTS TO BE LAUNCHED IN JULY 2013

- Secret Zone Compact Shower Unit

PRODUCTS TO BE DISCONTINUED BY THE END OF MAY 2013

- Loft Compact System Serie (all dimensions)
- Neon Compact Bathtub Unit Serie
- Dual Bathtub Serie
- MOD Bathtub and Shower Tray Series
- Water Jewels Bathtub Serie

REVISED PRODUCTS

- System 2 alternative has been discontinued from compact system product range.
- Control panel at compact systems has been changed.
- Inside mirror application at compact systems has been discontinued.

Showering Areas

VitrA



Wellness
SPA Products

SPA PRODUCTS				
Unit with	Length	Width	Height	Serie name
Wellness SPA	220	220	104,5	Well-Joy (pg; 407) Well-Break (pg; 408) Well-Nature (pg; 409)
	200	170		Well-Fit (pg; 410)

! Infrastructure preparation/readiness prior to Vitra Wellness SPA Products installation:

- Clean water plumbing on the ground must be prepared as it is stated in technical drawing.
- Outlet pipe must be 50 mm.
- The electrical systems is running with 220 volt (with earth connection).
- Local water pressure for faucets must be between 3-6 bars.
- Floor must be straight even.
- Walls are straight and the installation corner is exactly 90°.
- For installation, there must be min. 40 cm space on sides.
- For system requirement & information, please refer to SPA product user manual.

Well-Joy (220x220x104,5 cm) **NEW**



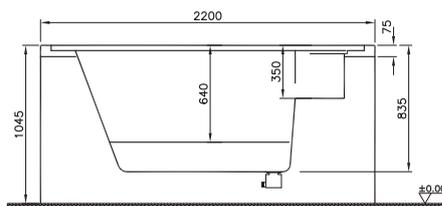
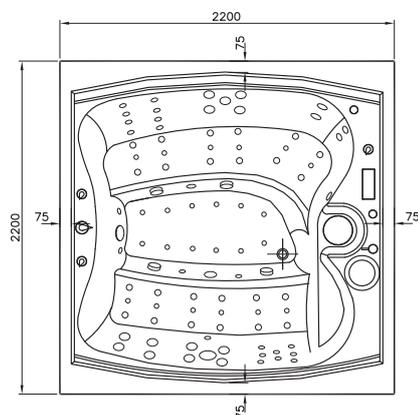
Standard equipment

Water volume: 1450 lt
 Weight (without panel): 284 kg
 Weight (with panel): 439 kg
 Hydromassage pump: 2x2 HP (1,5 kW)
 Circulation pump: 1x1,1 HP (0,8 kW)
 Blower: 1x900 W
 Heater: 3 kW
 Water jets: 45 x 2" jets
 12 x 3" jets
 5 x 3,5" jets
 1 x 5" jets
 Air jets: 24 jets
 Diverter: 1
 Air controllers: 3
 Seats: 6
 Recliner seat: -

Technical specifications

- Silent circulation pump
- Heat-retaining polyurethane coating
- Extra durability with vinylester coating
- Ozone generator
- Replaceable filter
- One Touch filling-draining system
- LED chromotherapy lighting (1 large, 1 small LED spotlights)
- Composite floor coating (Only in panelled products)
- Stainless steel legs
- Short 2-step step stools (same material as the panel)
- Aromatherapy box
- Ice bucket (for bottles)

External panel color options:



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
SPA	56700001381	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat- blue	17,630
	56700001382	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat - alba	17,530
	56700001383	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat -white	17,475
	56700002381	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat+ Composit panel - blue	20,350
	56700002382	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat+ Composit panel - alba	20,245
	56700002383	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat+ Composit panel - white	20,190
	56700003381	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat+ Teak panel - blue	27,400
	56700003382	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat+ Teak panel - alba	27,295
	56700003383	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat+ Teak panel - white	27,240
	59950073000	Slicon head pads SPA 6 seat-blue	1,800
	59950074000	Slicon head pads SPA 6 seat-red	1,800
	59950075000	Slicon head pads SPA 6 seat-green	1,800
	59950092000	SPA radio kit	985
	59950093000	Heat preserving cover 220x220 mm	1,345
	59950095000	SPA floating remote control	355

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. • Please check installation guide for page 406.
 * SPA's can be applied as free standing.

Well-Break (220x220x104,5 cm) **NEW**



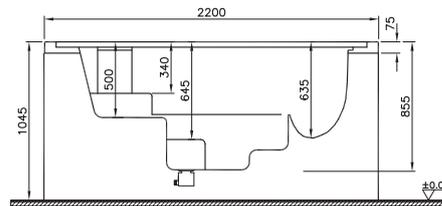
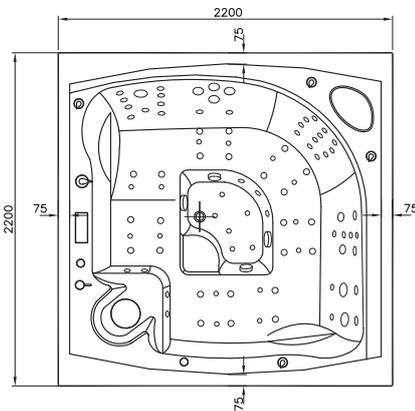
Standard equipment

Water volume: 1250 lt
 Weight (without panel): 308 kg
 Weight (with panel): 463 kg
 Hydromassage pump: 2x2 HP (1,5 kW)
 Circulation pump: 1x1,1 HP (0,8 kW)
 Blower: 1x900 W
 Heater: 3 kW
 Water jets: 60 x 2" jets
 8 x 3" jets
 4 x 3,5" jets
 1 x 5" jets
 Air jets: 20 jets
 Diverter: 1
 Air controllers: 3
 Seat: 3
 Recliner seat: 2

Technical specifications

- Silent circulation pump
- Heat-retaining polyurethane coating
- Ozone generator
- One Touch filling-draining system
- Replaceable filter
- LED chromotherapy lighting (1 large, 1 small LED spotlights)
- Ice bucket (for bottles)
- Composite floor coating (Only in panelled products)
- Stainless steel legs
- Short 2-step step stools (same material as the panel)
- Aromatherapy box

External panel color options:



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
SPA	56720001381	SPA- 220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat- blue	17,611
	56720001382	SPA- 220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat - alba	17,510
	56720001383	SPA- 220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat -white	17,455
	56720002381	SPA- 220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat+ Composit panel - blue	20,330
	56720002382	SPA- 220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat+ Composit panel - alba	20,225
	56720002383	SPA- 220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat+ Composit panel - white	20,170
	56720003381	SPA- 220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat+ Teak panel - blue	27,390
	56720003382	SPA- 220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat+ Teak panel - alba	27,290
	56720003383	SPA- 220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat+ Teak panel - white	27,235
	59950079000	Slicon head pads SPA 2 rec. 3 seat -blue	1,580
	59950080000	Slicon head pads SPA 2 rec. 3 seat -red	1,580
	59950081000	Slicon head pads SPA 2 rec. 3 seat-green	1,580
	59950092000	SPA radio kit	985
	59950093000	Heat preserving cover 220x220 mm	1,345
	59950095000	SPA floating remote control	355

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. • Please check installation guide for page 406.

* SPA's can be applied as free standing.

Well-Nature (220x220x104,5 cm) NEW



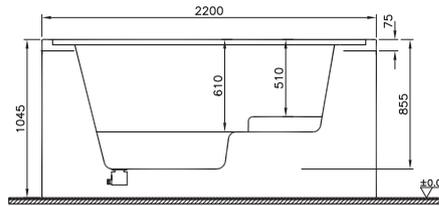
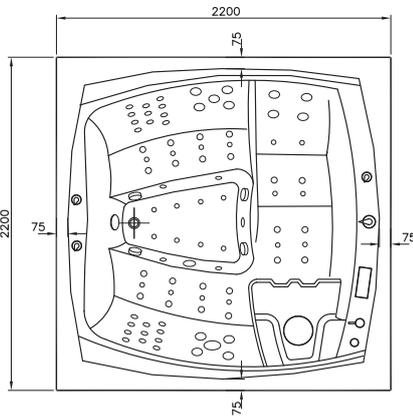
Standard equipment

- Water volume: 1250 lt
- Weight (without panel): 300 kg
- Weight (with panel): 455 kg
- Hydromassage pump: 2x2 HP (1,5 kW)
- Circulation pump: 1x1,1 HP (0,8 kW)
- Blower: 1x900 W
- Heater: 3 kW
- Water jets: 51 x 2" jets
9 x 3" jets
4 x 3,5" jets
1 x 5" jets
- Air jets: 22 jets
- Diverter: 1
- Air controllers: 3
- Seat: 4
- Recliner seat: 1

Technical specifications

- Silent circulation pump
- Heat-retaining polyurethane coating
- Ozone generator
- Replaceable filter
- LED chromotherapy lighting (1 large, 1 small LED spotlights)
- One Touch filling-draining system
- Composite floor coating (Only in panelled products)
- Stainless steel legs
- Short 2-step step stools (same material as the panel)
- Aromatherapy box

External panel color options:



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
SPA	56710001381	SPA- 220x220 cm 1 rec.,4 seat- blue	17,550
	56710001382	SPA- 220x220 cm 1 rec.,4 seat - alba	17,445
	56710001383	SPA- 220x220 cm 1 rec.,4 seat -white	17,390
	56710002381	SPA- 220x220 cm 1 rec., 4 seat+ Composit panel - blue	20,265
	56710002382	SPA- 220x220 cm 1 rec., 4 seat+ Composit panel - alba	20,160
	56710002383	SPA- 220x220 cm 1 rec., 4 seat+ Composit panel - white	20,110
	56710003381	SPA- 220x220 cm 1 rec., 4 seat+ Teak panel - blue	27,315
	56710003382	SPA- 220x220 cm 1 rec., 4 seat+ Teak panel - alba	27,215
	56710003383	SPA- 220x220 cm 1 rec., 4 seat+ Teak panel - white	27,160
	59950082000	Slicon head pads SPA 1 rec. 4 seat-blue	1,580
	59950083000	Slicon head pads SPA 1 rec. 4 seat-red	1,580
	59950084000	Slicon head pads SPA 1 rec. 4 seat-green	1,580
	59950092000	SPA radio kit	985
	59950093000	Heat preserving cover 220x220 mm	1,345
	59950095000	SPA floating remote control	355

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. • Please check installation guide for page 406.
* SPA's can be applied as free standing.

Well-Fit (200x170x104,5 cm) **NEW**



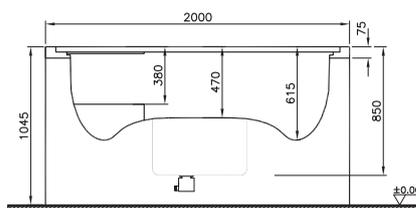
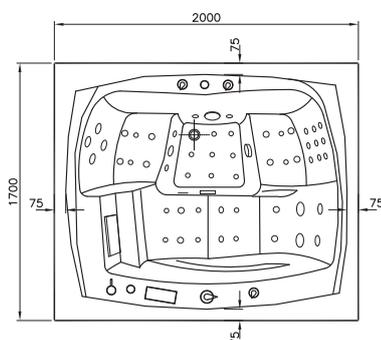
Standard equipment

Water volume: 800 lt
 Weight (without panel): 200 kg
 Weight (with panel): 311 kg
 Hydromassage pump: 1x2 HP (1,5 kW)
 Circulation pump: 1x1,1 HP (0,8 kW)
 Blower: 1x900 W
 Heater: 3 kW
 Water jets: 27 x 2" jets
 8 x 3" jets
 Air jets: 18 jets
 Diverter: 1
 Air controllers: 3
 Seat: 2
 Recliner seat: 1

Technical specifications

- Silent circulation pump
- Heat-retaining polyurethane coating
- One Touch filling-draining system
- Ozone generator
- Replaceable filter
- LED chromotherapy lighting (1 large, 1 small LED spotlights)
- Composite floor coating (Only in panelled products)
- Stainless steel legs
- Short 2-step step stools (same material as the panel)
- Aromatherapy box

External panel color options:



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
SPA	56730001381	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec.,2 seat- blue	13,065
	56730001382	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec.,2 seat - alba	12,965
	56730001383	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec.,2 seat - white	12,910
	56730002381	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec., 2 seat+ Composit panel - blue	15,590
	56730002382	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec., 2 seat+ Composit panel - alba	15,485
	56730002383	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec., 2 seat+ Composit panel - white	15,485
	56730003381	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec., 2 seat+ Teak panel - blue	20,900
	56730003382	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec., 2 seat+ Teak panel - alba	20,790
	56730003383	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec., 2 seat+ Teak panel - white	20,790
	59950076000	Slicon head pads SPA 1 rec. 2 seat -blue	1,030
	59950077000	Slicon head pads SPA 1 rec. 2 seat -red	1,030
	59950078000	Slicon head pads SPA 1 rec. 2 seat-green	1,030
	59950092000	SPA radio kit	985
	59950094000	Heat preserving cover 200x170 mm	805
	59950095000	SPA floating remote control	355

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. • Please check installation guide for page 406.

* SPA's can be applied as free standing.

Compact Systems & Shower Systems

COMPACT SYSTEMS				
Unit with	Length	Width	Height	Serie name
Offset Bathtub	150	100	219	Nysa (sf; 413)
Corner Bathtub	140	140	215	Thera (sf; 414)
	130	130	215	Thera (sf; 415)
	120	120	215	Thera (sf; 416)
Rectangular Shower Tray	155	120	220	Lara (sf; 417)
	120	90	212	Cubido (sf; 418)
Square Shower Tray	90	90	215	Arcadia (sf; 421)
			212	Cubido (sf; 419)
Corner Shower Tray	90	90	215	Arima (sf; 422)
			212	Cubido (sf; 420)

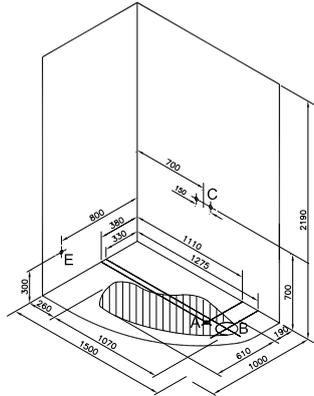
- * For VitrA Compact Systems to be installed & its intervention, there is a need of empty space of 40 cm nearly or in front.
- * It is not recommended VitrA Compact System to be placed on U shaped wall. Please ask VitrA Bathtub responsables for guidance if you need installation to U shaped wall.
- * For system information & specifications please refer to VitrA Bathtub Compact Systems Guide Book.

! Before installing VitrA Compact Systems, make sure that:

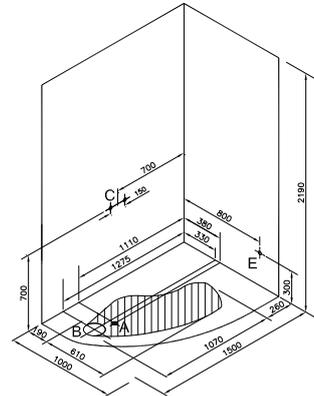
- * The ceiling is minimum 2,3 m high.
- * The water inlet level is minimum 80 cm high.
- * The water outlet pipe is of 50 mm.
- * The electrical system is running with 220 Volt (with earth connection).
- * The local water pressure is in between 3-6 bars.
- * The floor should be tiled of even.
- * The walls are straight and the installation corner is exactly 90'.

Nysa Compact System (150x100x219 cm)

Left



Right



	System 1	System 3
Steam generator	✓	✓
Chromotherapy	✓	-
Radio	✓	-
Alarm	✓	✓
Water jets	✓	✓
Light	-	✓

• The front panels are included in price.

Nysa Compact System has:

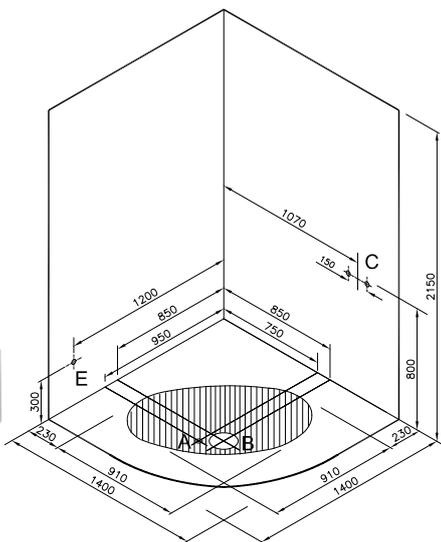
- 6 vertical massage, 9 back massage jets,
- Shower mixer, showerhead, handshower, handshower rail, water outlet pipe,
- Sitting place,
- Tempered glass enclosure,
- Shelves for shampoo, etc.

We have two symetric options for Nysa: one is from right, the other is from left. When you look from the top of syphon if the area starts narrowing from right it is named as Nysa Compact System Right. If the area starts narrowing from left it is named as Nysa Compact System Left.

Product	Left code	Right code	Product description	Bathtub light	EXW EURO/PCS
SYSTEM 1	53840891000	53170891000	Duo Soft	-	11,632
	53840911000	53170911000		Two lights	12,195
	53840931000	53170931000	Aqua Maxi	-	10,759
	53840951000	53170951000		One light	11,039
	53840971000	53170971000	Aqua Soft	-	9,253
	53841031000	53171031000	Plain bathtub (with leg set & automatic siphone)	-	8,427
SYSTEM 3	53840571000	53170571000	Duo Soft	-	10,418
	53840591000	53170591000		Two lights	11,049
	53840611000	53170611000	Aqua Maxi	-	9,544
	53840631000	53170631000		One light	9,826
	53840651000	53170651000	Aqua Soft	-	8,038
	53840711000	53170711000	Plain bathtub (with leg set & automatic siphone)	-	7,212

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 412.

Thera Compact System (140x140x215 cm)



	System 1	System 3
Steam generator	✓	✓
Chromotherapy	✓	-
Radio	✓	-
Alarm	✓	✓
Water jets	✓	✓
Light	-	✓

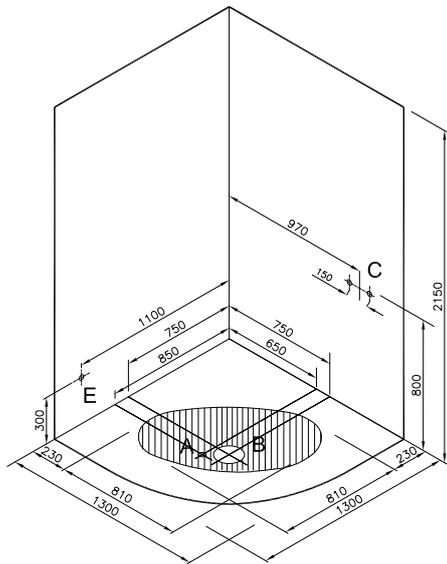
- The front panel is included in price.

Thera Compact System has:

- 6 vertical massage, 8 back massage jets,
- Shower mixer, showerhead, handshower, handshower rail, water outlet pipe,
- Sitting place,
- Tempered glass enclosure,
- Shelves for shampoo, etc.
- 1 chrome handgrip.

Product	Code	Product description	Bathtub light	EXW EURO/PCS
SYSTEM 1	52270891000	Duo Soft	-	11,713
	52270911000		Two lights	12,278
	52270931000	Aqua Maxi	-	10,841
	52270951000		One light	11,121
	52270971000	Aqua Soft	-	9,336
	52271031000	Plain bathtub (with leg set & automatic siphone)	-	8,509
SYSTEM 3	52270571000	Duo Soft	-	10,501
	52270591000		Two lights	11,132
	52270611000	Aqua Maxi	-	9,627
	52270631000		One light	9,909
	52270651000	Aqua Soft	-	8,121
	52270711000	Plain bathtub (with leg set & automatic siphone)	-	7,295

Thera Compact System (130x130x215 cm)



	System 1	System 3
Steam generator	✓	✓
Chromotherapy	✓	-
Radio	✓	-
Alarm	✓	✓
Water jets	✓	✓
Light	-	✓

- The front panel is included in price.

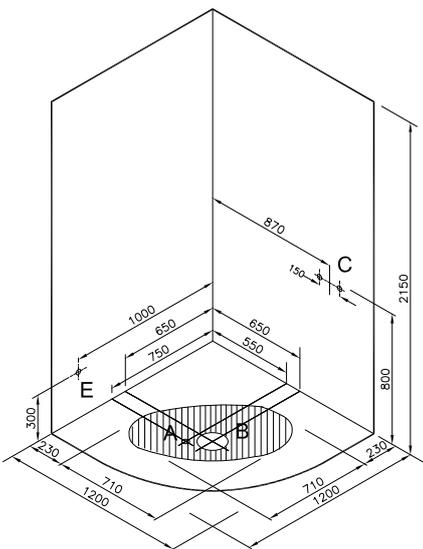
Thera Compact System has:

- 6 vertical massage, 8 back massage jets,
- Shower mixer, showerhead, handshower, handshower rail, water outlet pipe,
- Sitting place,
- Tempered glass enclosure,
- Shelves for shampoo, etc.
- 1 chrome handgrip.

Product	Code	Product description	Bathtub light	EXW EURO/PCS
SYSTEM 1	53200891000	Duo Soft	-	11,617
	53200911000		Two lights	12,181
	53200931000	Aqua Maxi	-	10,744
	53200951000		One light	11,025
	53200971000	Aqua Soft	-	9,237
	53201031000	Plain bathtub (with leg set & automatic siphone)	-	8,413
SYSTEM 3	53200571000	Duo Soft	-	10,402
	53200591000		Two lights	11,035
	53200611000	Aqua Maxi	-	9,530
	53200631000		One light	9,810
	53200651000	Aqua Soft	-	8,025
	53200711000	Plain bathtub (with leg set & automatic siphone)	-	7,198

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
- Please check installation guide for page 412.

Thera Compact System (120x120x215 cm)



	System 1	System 3
Steam generator	✓	✓
Chromotherapy	✓	-
Radio	✓	-
Alarm	✓	✓
Water jets	✓	✓
Light	-	✓

• The front panel is included in price.

Thera Compact System has:

- 6 vertical massage, 8 back massage jets,
- Shower mixer, handshower, handshower rail, water outlet pipe,
- Sitting place,
- Tempered glass enclosure,
- Shelves for shampoo, etc.
- 1 chrome handgrip.

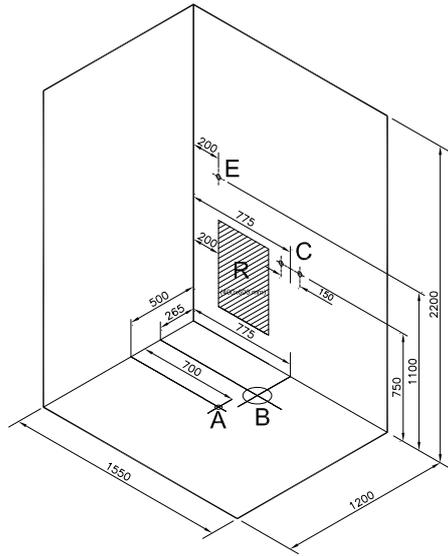
Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
SYSTEM 1	55860971000	Aqua Soft	9,517
	55861031000	Plain bathtub (with leg set & automatic siphone)	8,457
SYSTEM 3	55860651000	Aqua Soft	7,878
	55860711000	Plain bathtub (with leg set & automatic siphone)	6,721

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 412.

Lara Compact System (155x120x220 cm)



Image belongs to Lara Compact System with double seat



	System 1	System 3
Steam generator	✓	✓
Chromotherapy	✓	-
Radio	✓	-
Alarm	✓	✓
Water jets	✓	✓
Light	-	✓

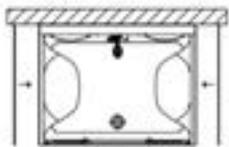
Lara Compact System has:

- 6 vertical massage jets,
- Shower mixer, showerhead, handshower, handshower rail,
- Single or double seat alternatives,
- Tempered glass enclosure,
- Shelves for shampoo, etc.

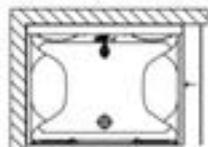
Compact System

*Side wall without sitting place is of transparent glass.

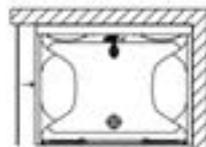
Product	Code	Seat	EXW EURO/PCS
SYSTEM 1	53210091000	Double seat	9,158
	53210151000	Single seat	10,000
	53210271000	Without seat	9,624
SYSTEM 3	53210051000	Double seat	7,803
	53210191000	Single seat	8,306
	53210311000	Without seat	8,410
LARA SIDE WALL PANEL	53270001000	120x220 cm	523



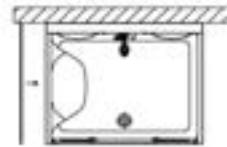
Lara with double seat
Right-left side wall application



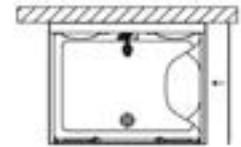
Lara with double seat
Right side wall application



Lara with double seat
Left side wall application



Lara with single seat
Left side wall application

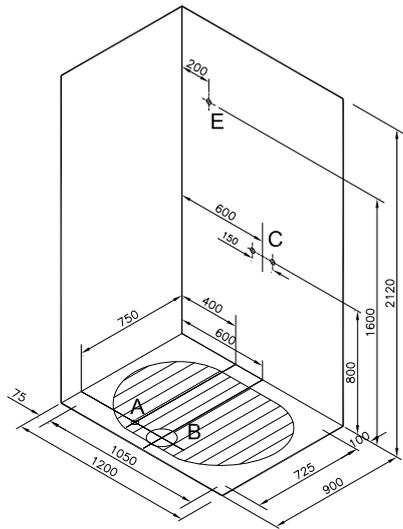


Lara with single seat
Right side wall application

If the product is not placed to a wall, "Lara Side Wall Panel" should be ordered to close the area of the seat. The side for which the compact system is ordered should be stated in the CRM customer note during placing an order. To determine the right side, please look at the product directly. Should both sides of the product remain open, two side panels should be ordered.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
• Please check installation guide for page 412.

Cubido Compact System (120x90x212 cm)



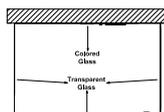
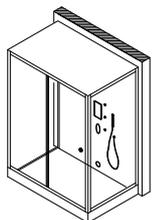
	System 1	System 2	System 5	System 6
Steam generator	✓	✓	-	-
Chromotherapy	✓	-	-	-
Radio	✓	✓	-	-
Alarm	✓	✓	-	-
Water jets	✓	✓	✓	✓
Light	-	✓	✓	-

- The glass panels that face walls are offered colored. So please choose the right code in accordance to your product placement.

Cubido Compact System has:

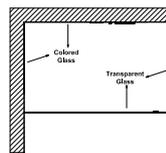
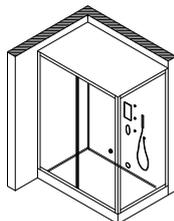
- 6 vertical massage jets,
- Handshower
- Shower enclosure with safety glass ,
- Showerhead

Product	Code	Shower enclosure	EXW EURO/PCS
SYSTEM 1	54150091000	Transparent (front+left+right) - colored (back) (A)	9,013
	54150031000	Transparent (front+right or left) - colored (back+right or left) (B)	9,101
	54150111000	Transparent (front) - colored (back+right+left) (C)	9,176
SYSTEM 2	54150011000	Transparent (front+left+right) - colored (back) (A)	8,325
	54150071000	Transparent (front+right or left) - colored (back+right or left) (B)	8,414
	54150131000	Transparent (front) - colored (back+right+left) (C)	8,486
SYSTEM 5	54155001000	Transparent (front+left+right) - colored (back) (A)	8,044
	54155002000	Transparent (front+right or left) - colored (back+right or left) (B)	8,205
	54155003000	Transparent (front) - colored (back+right+left) (C)	8,369
SYSTEM 6	54156001000	Transparent (front+right+left) - colored (back) (A)	7,431
	54156002000	Transparent (front+right or left) - colored (back+right or left) (B)	7,580
	54156003000	Transparent (front) - colored (back+right+left) (C)	7,731



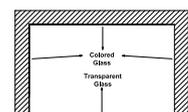
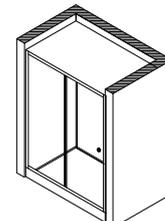
A

(Right, left and front cabinet glasses are transparent back cabin glass is colored.)



B

(Right and front cabinet glasses are transparent. Left and back cabinet glasses are colored.)

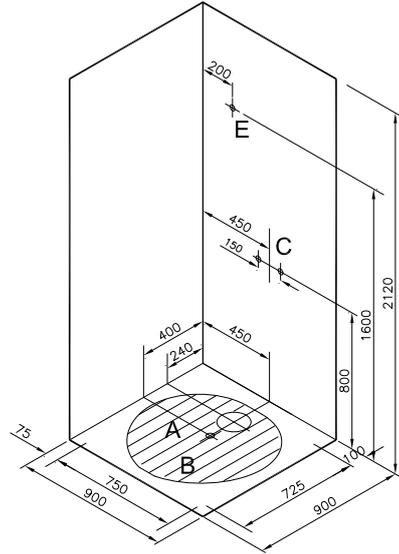


C

(Front cabinet glass is transparent. Right, left and back cabinet glasses are colored.)

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 412.

Cubido Square Compact System (90x90x212 cm)



	System 1	System 2	System 5	System 6
Steam generator	✓	✓	-	-
Chromotherapy	✓	-	-	-
Radio	✓	✓	-	-
Alarm	✓	✓	-	-
Water jets	✓	✓	✓	✓
Light	-	✓	✓	-

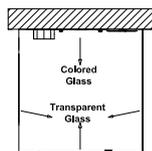
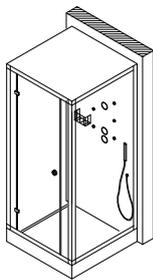
• The glass panels that face walls are offered colored. So please choose the right code in accordance to your product placement.

Cubido Compact System has:

- 6 vertical massage jets,
- Handshower
- Shower enclosure with safety glass ,
- Showerhead

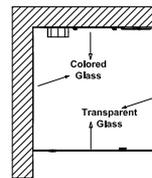
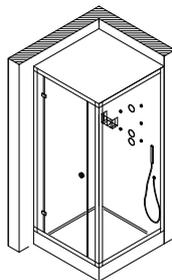
Compact System

Product	Code	Shower enclosure	EXW EURO/PCS
SYSTEM 1	56611001000	Transparent (front+left+right) - colored (back) (A)	8,743
	56611002000	Transparent (front+right or left) - colored (back+right or left) (B)	8,828
	56611003000	Transparent (front) - colored (back+right+left) (C)	8,900
SYSTEM 2	56612001000	Transparent (front+left+right) - colored (back) (A)	8,076
	56612002000	Transparent (front+right or left) - colored (back+right or left) (B)	8,162
	56612003000	Transparent (front) - colored (back+right+left) (C)	8,232
SYSTEM 5	56615001000	Transparent (front+left+right) - colored (back) (A)	7,661
	56615002000	Transparent (front+right or left) - colored (back+right or left) (B)	7,736
	56615003000	Transparent (front) - colored (back+right+left) (C)	7,799
SYSTEM 6	56616001000	Transparent (front+left+right) - colored (back) (A)	7,077
	56616002000	Transparent (front+right or left) - colored (back+right or left) (B)	7,152
	56616003000	Transparent (front) - colored (back+right+left) (C)	7,213



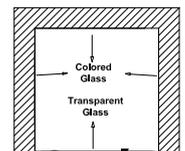
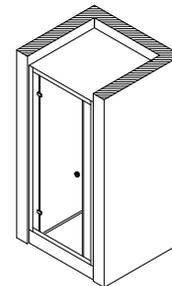
A

(Right, left and front cabinet glasses are transparent. Left and back cabinet glass is colored.)



B

(Right and front cabinet glasses are transparent. Left and back cabinet glasses are colored.)

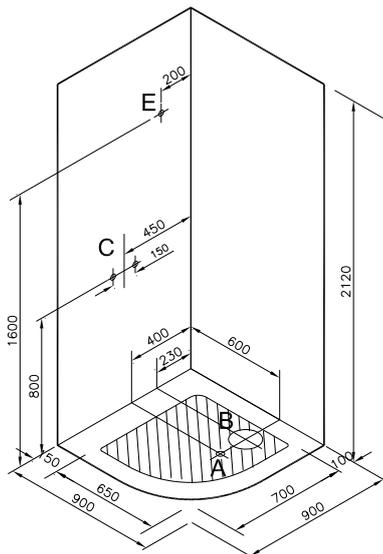


C

(Front cabinet glass is transparent. Right, left and back cabinet glasses are colored.)

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 412.

Cubido Corner Compact System (90x90x212 cm)



	System 1	System 2	System 5	System 6
Steam generator	✓	✓	-	-
Chromotherapy	✓	-	-	-
Radio	✓	✓	-	-
Alarm	✓	✓	-	-
Water jets	✓	✓	✓	✓
Light	-	✓	✓	-

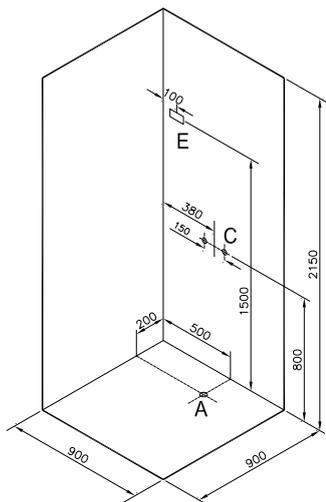
Cubido Compact System has:

- 6 vertical massage jets
- Handshower
- Shower enclosure with safety glass
- Showerhead

Product	Code	Shower enclosure	EXW EURO/PCS
SYSTEM 1	56621002000	Transparent (front+left or right) - colored (back+ left or right)	8,828
SYSTEM 2	56622002000	Transparent (front+left or right) - colored (back+ left or right)	8,162
SYSTEM 5	56625002000	Transparent (front) - colored (back)	7,661
SYSTEM 6	56626002000	Transparent (front) - colored (back)	7,736

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 412.

Arcadia Compact System (90x90x215 cm)



	System 1	System 3
Steam generator	✓	✓
Chromotherapy	✓	-
Radio	✓	-
Alarm	✓	✓
Water jets	✓	✓
Light	-	✓

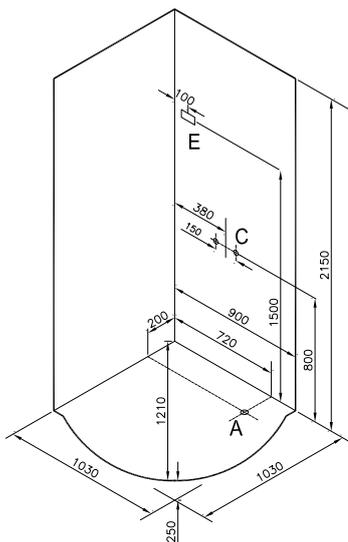
Arcadia Compact System has:

- 6 vertical massage, 8 back massage jets,
- Shower mixer, showerhead, handshower, handshower rail,
- Sitting place,
- Tempered glass enclosure,
- Shelves for shampoo, etc.
- 1 chrome handgrip.

Product	Code	EXW EURO/PCS
SYSTEM 1	51390091000	7,045
SYSTEM 3	51390051000	5,853

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 412.

Arima Compact System (90x90x215 cm)



	System 1	System 3
Steam generator	✓	✓
Chromotherapy	✓	-
Radio	✓	-
Alarm	✓	✓
Water jets	✓	✓
Light	-	✓

Arima Compact System has:

- 6 vertical massage, 8 back massage jets,
- Shower mixer, showerhead, handshower, handshower rail,
- Sitting place,
- Tempered glass enclosure,
- Shelves for shampoo, etc.
- 1 chrome handgrip.

Product	Code	EXW EURO/PCS
SYSTEM 1	52000091000	6,983
SYSTEM 3	52000051000	5,836

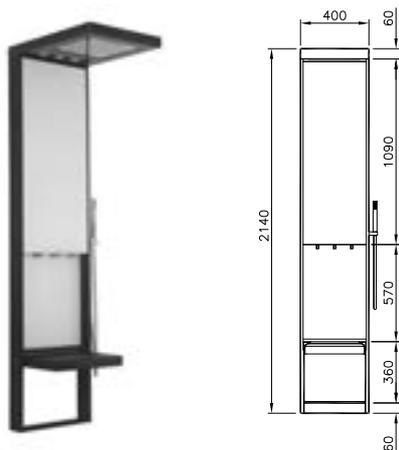
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 412.



Notte IonFresh

Ion fresh brings fresh air to your bathroom. Integrated IonFresh technology in Notte Shower System prevents bacterias, viruses, mold and sticking dust that cause asthma attacks and allergy. It is great selection for healtier atmosphere in the bathroom and with seated options it brings comfort to showering experience.

Notte Shower System with seat (214x40 cm)

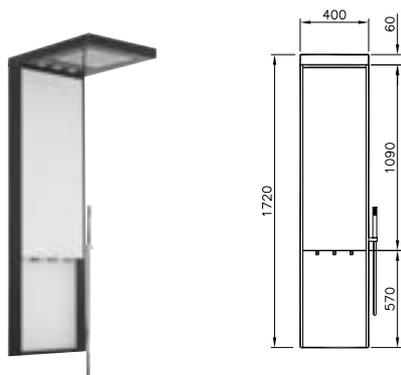


Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55870002000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hidden faucet • Top body massage jets • Handshower • Head shower • Foldable shower seat 	4,360
BODY (IonFresh)	55870004000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IonFresh • Hidden faucet • Top body massage jets • Handshower • Head shower • Foldable shower seat 	4,875

- The local water pressure should be in between 3-6 bars.
- The IonFresh system is running with electricity.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

Notte Shower System (172x40 cm)

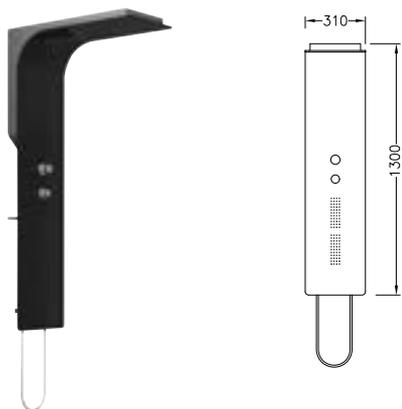


Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55870001000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 way hidden faucet • Top body massage jets • Handshower • Head shower 	3,977
BODY (IonFresh)	55870003000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IonFresh • 3 way hidden faucet • Top body massage jets • Handshower • Head shower 	4,492

- The local water pressure should be in between 3-6 bars.
- The IonFresh system is running with electricity.

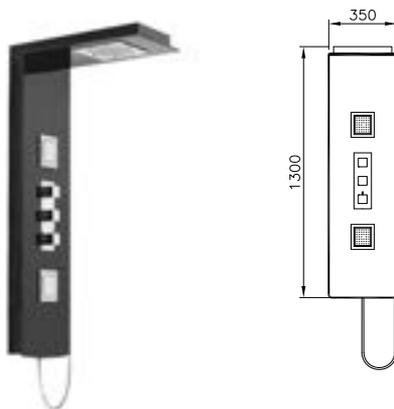
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

Enjoy Shower System (130x31 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties	Color	EXW EURO/PCS
SHOWER SYSTEM	54440001070	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Thermostatic mixer&diverter • 3 way diverter • Hidden handshower • Adjustable, anti-calc micro body jets • Anti-calc showerhead 	Black acrylic	3,533
	54440001078		Burgundy acrylic	

Enjoy-02 Shower System (130x35 cm)

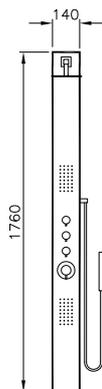


Product	Code	Product properties	Color	EXW EURO/PCS
SHOWER SYSTEM	56590001070	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Thermostatic mixer&diverter • 3 way diverter • Hidden handshower • Adjustable, anti-calc micro body jets • Anti-calc showerhead 	Black acrylic	2,472

- The water pressure should be between 3-6 bars.
- There is no electrical connection.

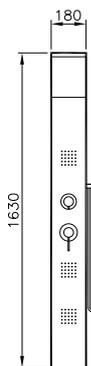
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

Shower System 04 (176x14 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties	Color	EXW EURO/PCS
SHOWER SYSTEM	56630001000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Thermostatic mixer&diverter • 3 way diverter • Anti calc micro body jets • Adjustable, anti-calc showerhead • Handshower 	Black metal	1,761

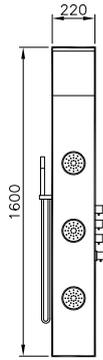
Shower System 05 (163x18 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties	Color	EXW EURO/PCS
SHOWER SYSTEM	56640001000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 way diverter • Handshower • Anti-calc micro body jets • Anti-calc showerhead 	Shiny metal	1,581

- The water pressure should be between 3-6 bars.
- There is no electrical connection.

Shower System 06 (160x22 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties	Color	EXW EURO/PCS
SHOWER SYSTEM	56650001000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 way diverter • Handshower • Anti-calc micro body jets • Anti-calc showerhead 	Shiny metal	1,761

- The water pressure should be between 3-6 bars.
- There is no electrical connection.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

Compact Units

COMPACT UNITS			
Unit	Length	Width	Serie name
Compact Shower Unit	180	75	Kimera (pg; 441)
	170	90	Kimera (pg; 442)
		75	Enjoy (pg; 435; 436; 437); Kimera (pg; 443)
	160	90	Notte (pg; 432); Zest (pg; 448)
		80	Kimera (pg; 444)
		75	Enjoy (pg; 438; 439; 440); Kimera (pg; 445)
	150	75	Kimera (pg; 446)
	135	135	Trio (pg; 447)
	120	90	Secret Zone (pg; 431); Notte (pg; 433); Zest (pg; 449); Roomy (pg; 452-453)
	90	90	Notte (pg; 434); Zest (pg; 450-451)

! Before installing the product make sure that;

- The ceiling is minimum 2,3 m high, for Zest it is 2,4 m high.
- The local water pressure is between 3-6 bars.

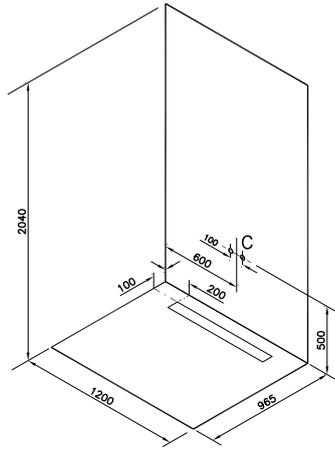
* The floor should be tiled of even.

* The walls are straight and the installation corner is exactly 90'.

* For built-in installations (flat and zero surface shower trays), a low floor application of 15 cm is required for the installation for the siphone and the depth of the shower tray.

* The assembly of the zero surface shower trays should be done at the same time with tiling. The water proof membrane should be placed below tiles.

Secret Zone Shower Unit (204x120x90 cm) **NEW**

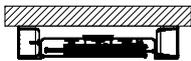


Secret Zone Shower System has:

- Handshower
- Shampoo shelf
- Matt white acrylic panel
- Matt black accessories
- Open-closed tempered glass cabin

Secret Zone Shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Secret Zone Shower Unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Secret Zone Shower Unit Left".

Product	Left code	Right code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
SHOWER UNIT	56900004000	56900003000	5 piece shelves	4,650
	56900001000		5 piece shelves Towel hanger	4,700
	56900002000		-	4,180



A

Flat wall placement

56900001000
(shelves on right
hanger on left)



B

U wall placement

56900002000



C

Left

56900003000
(shelves on right)



D

Right

56900004000
(shelves on left)

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
• Please check installation guide for page 430.

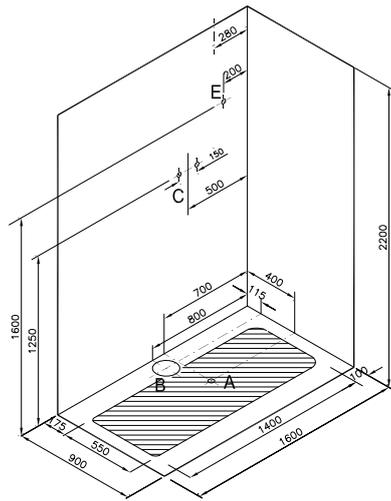
Notte Shower Unit Flat (160x90 cm)



Left



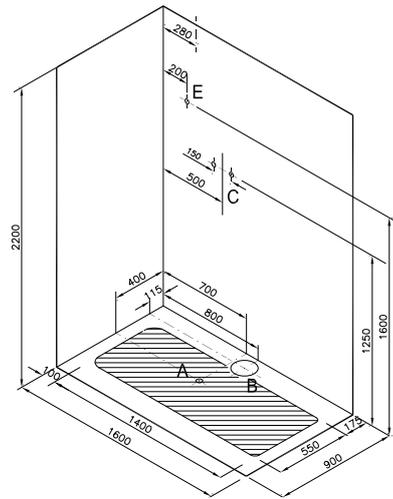
Image belongs to 55940011000



Right



Image belongs to 55945011000



Notte Shower System has:

- Music system with Bluetooth connection (optional)
- Top body massage jets
- 3 way hidden faucet
- Handshower with magnet
- Back panel with LED lighting
- Hidden storage area

Notte Shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Notte Shower Unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Notte Shower Unit Left".

Product	Left code	Right code	Product properties					EXW EURO/PCS
			Product description	Music system (Bluetooth)	Aluminum frame	Shower tray	Back wall	
SHOWER UNIT	55940110000	55945110000	without door	-	Matt gray	Acrylic	Glass	8,152
	55940111000	55945111000		-	Matt black	Acrylic	Glass	8,152
	55940010000	55945010000	with hinged door	✓	Matt gray	Acrylic	Glass	8,338
	55940011000	55945011000		✓	Matt black	Acrylic	Glass	8,338
	55940105000	55945105000	with hinged door	-	Matt gray	Acrylic	Glass	9,200
	55940104000	55945104000		-	Matt black	Acrylic	Glass	9,200
55940004000	55945004000	with hinged door	✓	Matt gray	Acrylic	Glass	9,400	
55940005000	55945005000		✓	Matt black	Acrylic	Glass	9,400	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 430.

Notte Shower Unit Flat (120x90 cm)



Left

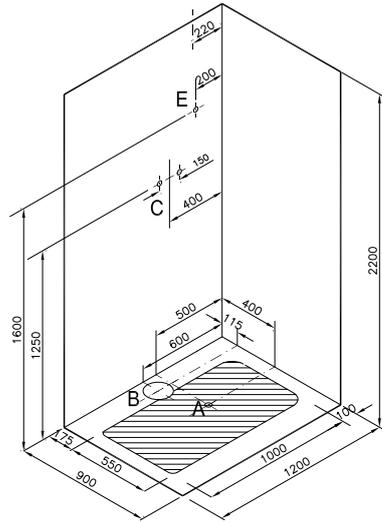


Image belongs to 55950105000 and 55950104000

Right

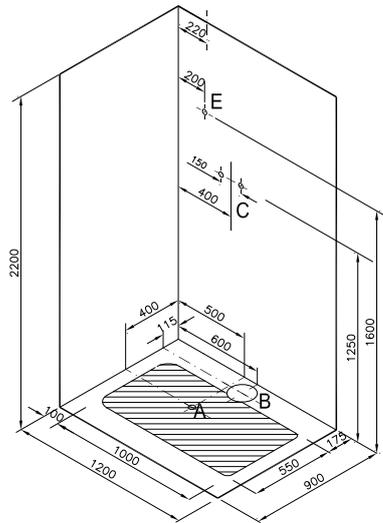


Image belongs to 55955105000 and 55955104000

Notte Shower System has:

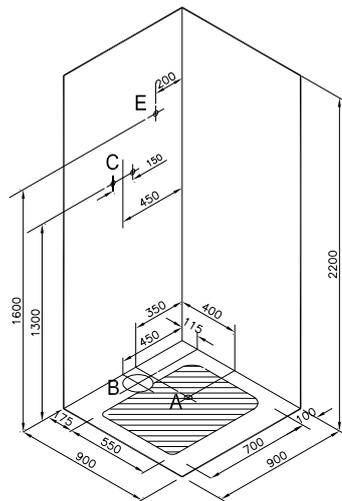
- Top body massage jets
- 3 way hidden faucet
- Handshower with magnet
- Back panel with LED lighting
- Hidden storage area
- Tempered glass cabin

Notte Shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Notte Shower Unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Notte Shower Unit Left".

Product	Left code	Right code	Product properties				EXW EURO/PCS
			Product description	Aluminum frame	Shower tray	Back wall	
SHOWER UNIT	55950105000 55950104000	55955105000 55955104000	with hinged door	Matt gray	Acrylic	Glass	7,745
				Matt black	Acrylic	Glass	7,745

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 430.

Notte Shower Unit Flat (90x90 cm)



Notte compact shower unit has:

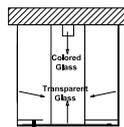
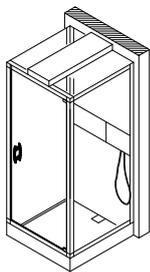
- Top body massage jets
- 3 way hidden faucet
- Handshower with magnet
- Back panel with LED lighting
- Hidden storage area
- Tempered glass cabin

Image belongs to Notte 56580105000

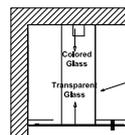
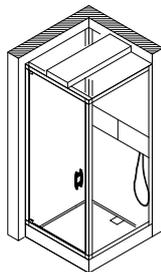
For one side wall application; if handle is on the left, NOTTE compact shower unit is called "LEFT"

Notte Shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door handle is on the right, shower unit is called "Notte Shower Unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Notte Shower Unit Left".

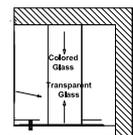
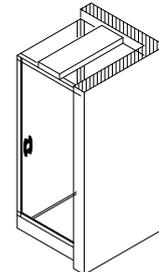
Product	Left code	Right code	Product properties					EXW EURO/PCS
			Panel	Product description	Aluminum frame	Shower tray	Back wall	
SHOWER UNIT	56580105000 56580104000	56585105000 56585104000	Front+left or right side	with hinged door	Matt gray Matt black	Acrylic	Colored glass	6,980 6,980
	56580001000 56580002000		Front+ left and right side	with hinged door	Matt gray Matt black	Acrylic	Colored glass	6,980 6,980



A
56580001000
56580002000
(Transparent (Left+Right+Front)
Colored (Back)
Handle is situated on the left side)



B
56585105000
56585104000
(Transparent (Right+Front)
Colored (Back)
Handle is situated on the left side)



C
56580105000
56580104000
(Transparent (Left+Right+Front)
Colored (Back)
Handle is situated on the left side)

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
• Please check installation guide for page 430.

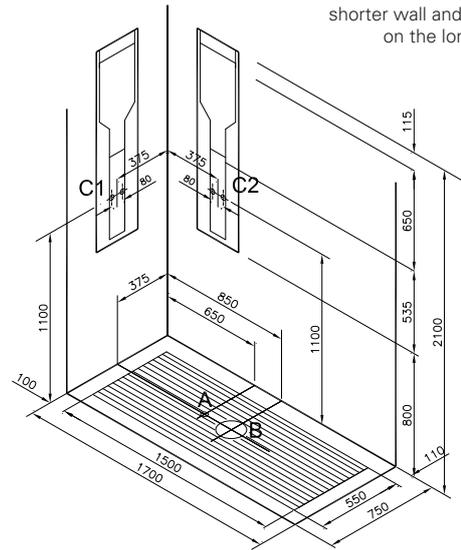
Enjoy Shower Unit Zero Surface (170x75 cm)



Without hinged door



With hinged door



*There is thermostatic shower mixer.

Product	Code	Product description	Product properties					EXW EURO/PCS
			Enjoy shower system	Slim shower tray	Shower enclosure	Siphone	Siphone cover	
SHOWER UNIT	55880009000	without hinged door	Black	Zero surface	Front+side	✓	Black acrylic	5,880
	55881009000		Burgundy	Zero surface	Front+side	✓	White acrylic	5,880
	55880007000		Black	Zero surface	Front	✓	Black acrylic	5,203
	55981007000		Burgundy	Zero surface	Front	✓	White acrylic	5,203
	55880013000	with hinged door	Black	Zero surface	Front+side+door	✓	Black acrylic	6,162
	55881013000		Burgundy	Zero surface	Front+side+door	✓	White acrylic	6,162
	55880012000		Black	Zero surface	Front+door	✓	Black acrylic	5,765
	55881012000		Burgundy	Zero surface	Front+door	✓	White acrylic	5,765
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5602947	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door					312	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 430.

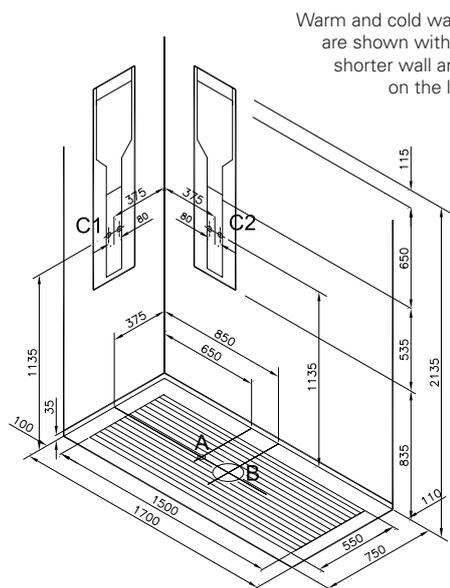
Enjoy Shower Unit Flat (170x75 cm)



Without hinged door



With hinged door



Warm and cold water outlets are shown with C1 on the shorter wall and with C2 on the longer wall

*There is thermostatic shower mixer.

Product	Code	Product description	Product properties					EXW EURO/PCS
			Enjoy shower system	Slim shower tray	Shower enclosure	Siphone	Siphone cover	
SHOWER UNIT	55250009000	without hinged door	Black	Flat	Front+side	✓	Black acrylic	5,880
	55251009000		Burgundy	Flat	Front+side	✓	White acrylic	5,880
	55250007000		Black	Flat	Front	✓	Black acrylic	5,203
	55251007000		Burgundy	Flat	Front	✓	White acrylic	5,203
	55250013000	with hinged door	Black	Flat	Front+side+door	✓	Black acrylic	6,162
	55251013000		Burgundy	Flat	Front+side+door	✓	White acrylic	6,162
	55250012000		Black	Flat	Front+door	✓	Black acrylic	5,765
	55251012000		Burgundy	Flat	Front+door	✓	White acrylic	5,765
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5602947	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door					312	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 430.

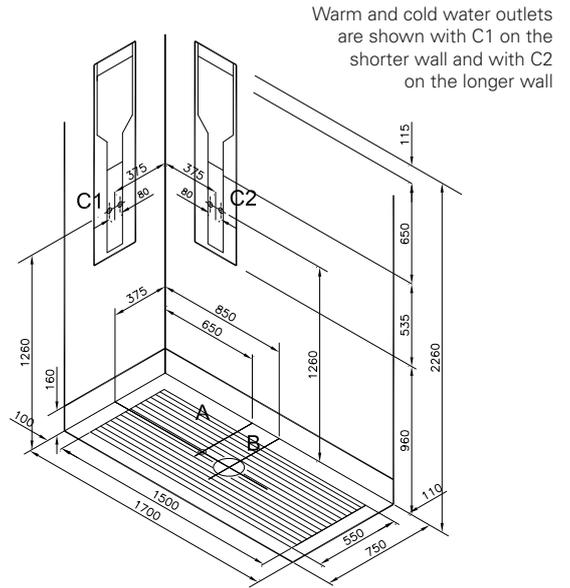
Enjoy Shower Unit Monobloc (170x75 cm)



Without hinged door



With hinged door

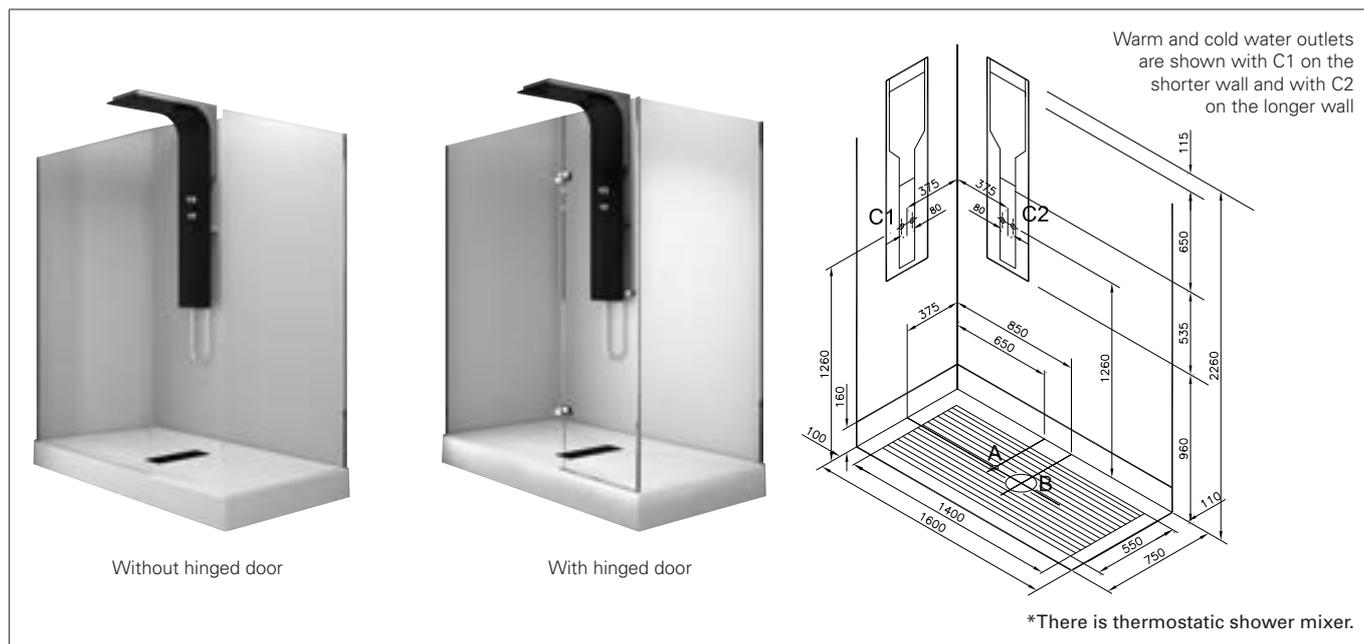


*There is thermostatic shower mixer.

Product	Code	Product description	Product properties					EXW EURO/PCS
			Enjoy shower system	Slim shower tray	Shower enclosure	Siphone	Siphone cover	
SHOWER UNIT	55260009000	without hinged door	Black	Monobloc	Front+side	✓	Black acrylic	5,880
	55261009000		Burgundy	Monobloc	Front+side	✓	White acrylic	5,880
	55260007000		Black	Monobloc	Front	✓	Black acrylic	5,203
	55261007000		Burgundy	Monobloc	Front	✓	White acrylic	5,203
	55260013000	with hinged door	Black	Monobloc	Front+side+door	✓	Black acrylic	6,162
	55261013000		Burgundy	Monobloc	Front+side+door	✓	White acrylic	6,162
	55260012000		Black	Monobloc	Front+door	✓	Black acrylic	5,765
	55261012000		Burgundy	Monobloc	Front+door	✓	White acrylic	5,765
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5602947	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door					312	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 430.

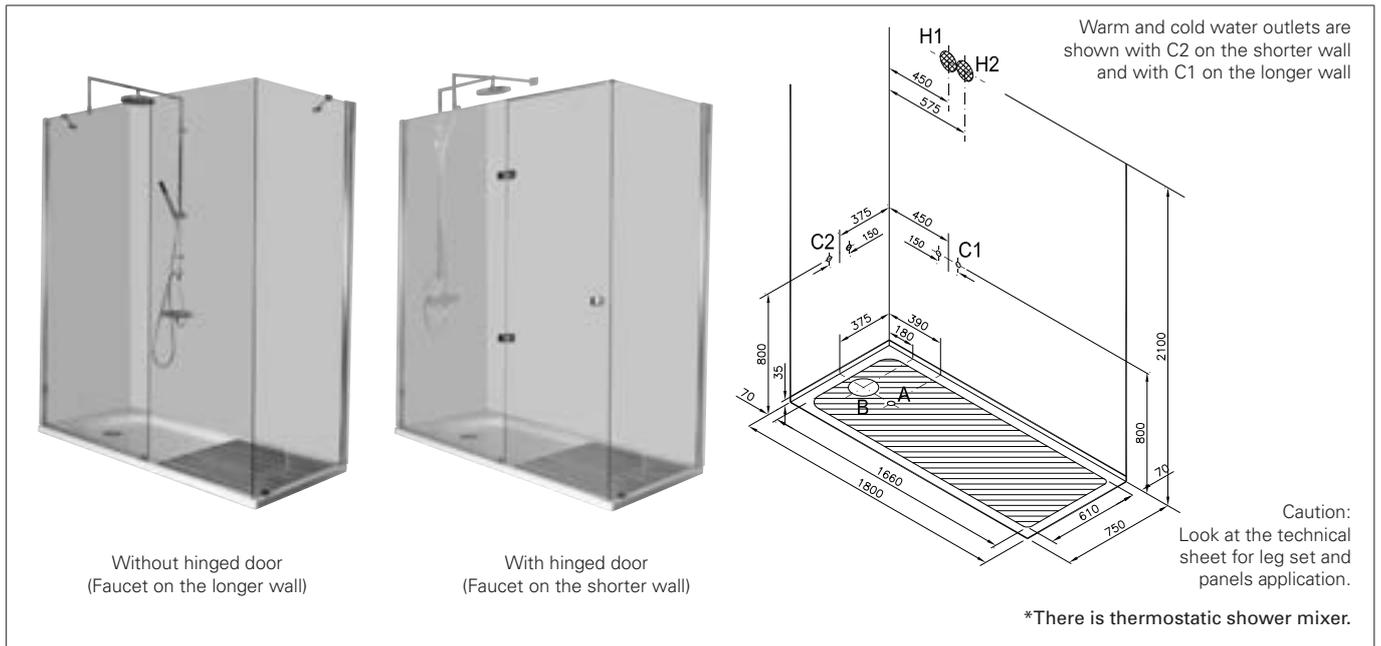
Enjoy Shower Unit Monobloc (160x75 cm)



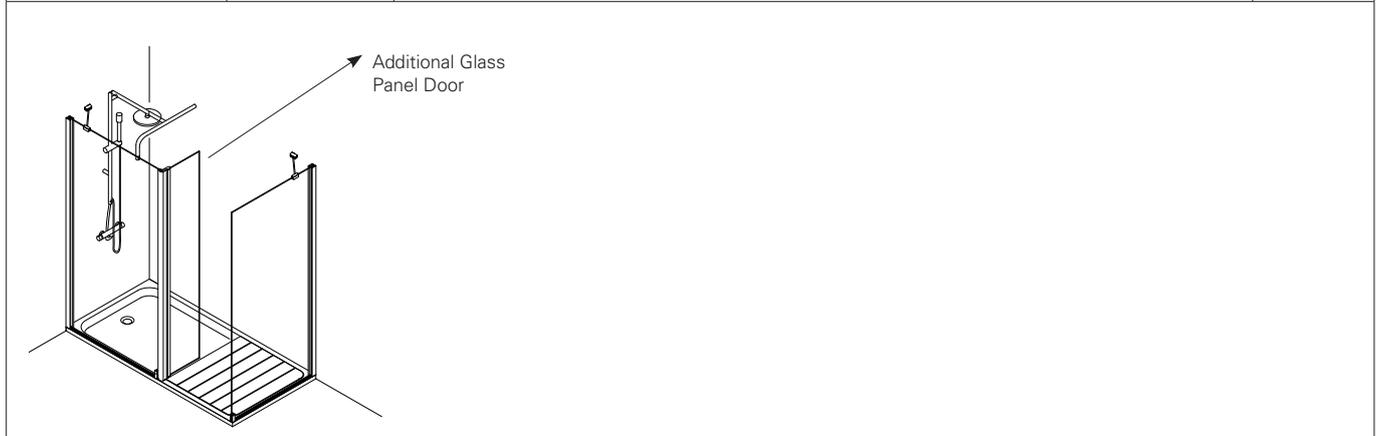
Product	Code	Product description	Product properties					EXW EURO/PCS
			Enjoy shower system	Slim shower tray	Shower enclosure	Siphone	Siphone cover	
SHOWER UNIT	55280009000	without hinged door	Black	Monobloc	Front+side	✓	Black acrylic	5,729
	55281009000		Burgundy	Monobloc	Front+side	✓	White acrylic	5,729
	55280007000		Black	Monobloc	Front	✓	Black acrylic	5,110
	55281007000		Burgundy	Monobloc	Front	✓	White acrylic	5,110
	55280013000	with hinged door	Black	Monobloc	Front+side+door	✓	Black acrylic	6,116
	55281013000		Burgundy	Monobloc	Front+side+door	✓	White acrylic	6,116
	55280012000		Black	Monobloc	Front+door	✓	Black acrylic	5,719
	55281012000		Burgundy	Monobloc	Front+door	✓	White acrylic	5,719
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5602947	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door					312	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 430.

Kimera Shower Unit (180x75 cm)

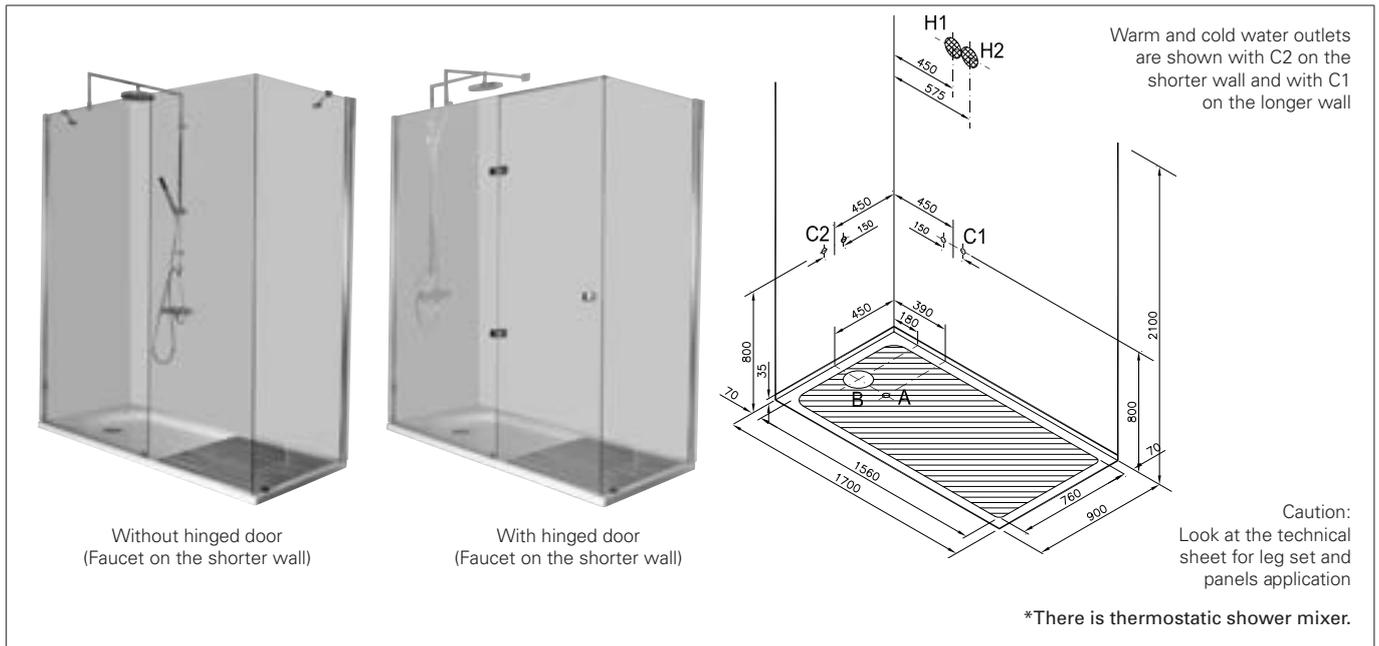


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties					EXW EURO/PCS
			Shower enclosure	Faucet	Wooden mat	Siphone	Leg set	
SHOWER UNIT	55900009000	without hinged door	Front + side	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,819
	55900007000		Front	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,284
	55900025000		Front + side	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	2,940
	55900024000		Front	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	2,350
	55900013000	with hinged door	Front + side + door	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	3,180
	55900012000		Front + door	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,830
	55900029000		Front + side + door	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	3,377
	55900028000		Front + door	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	3,037
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	53880001000	Front panel 180 cm						82
	53920001000	Side panel 75 cm						43
	59990295000	Leg set for 180x75 cm						73
	5602947	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door						312
	5604572	Wooden shower mat for 180x75 Kimera (74x63 cm)						273

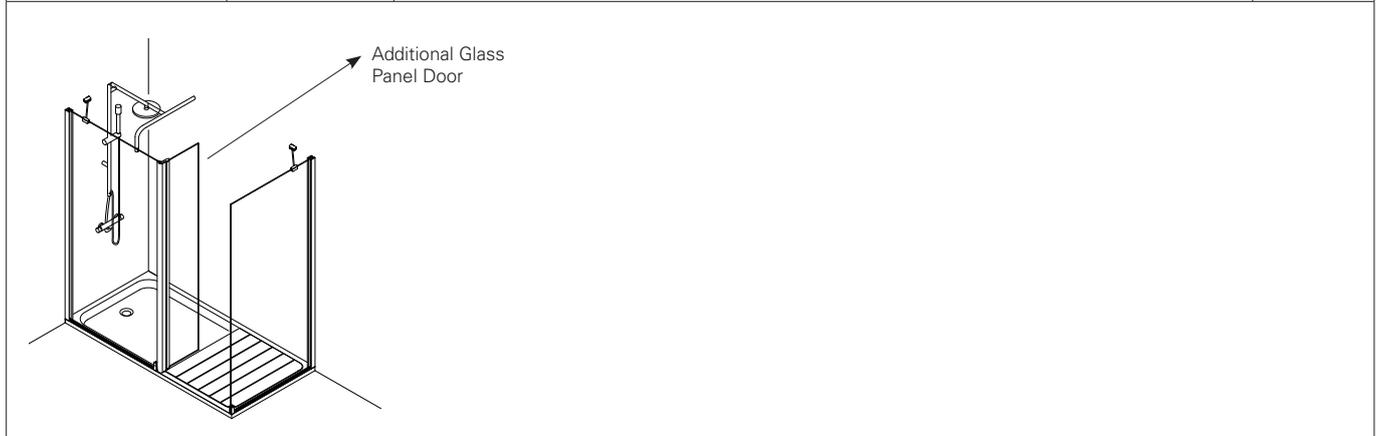


• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. • Please check installation guide for page 430.
 * In walk-in shower units the wooden board is inclusive in the code and in the price. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Kimera Shower Unit (170x90 cm)

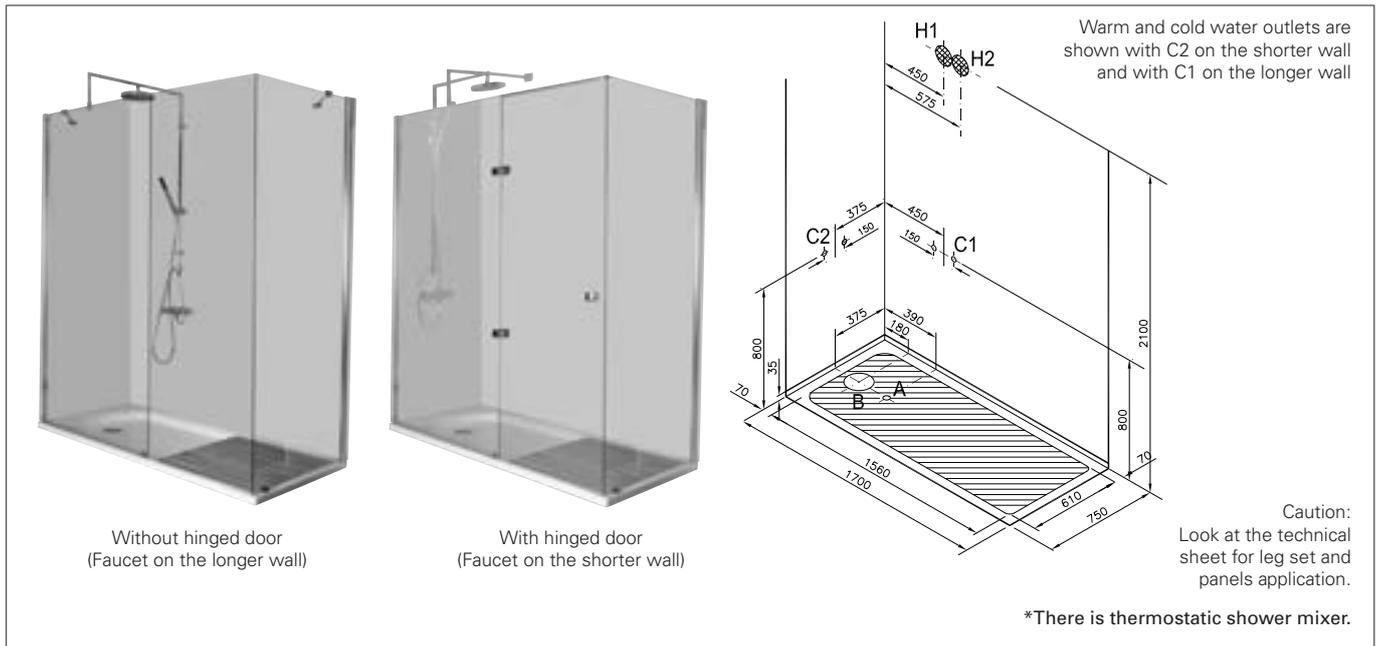


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties					EXW EURO/PCS
			Shower enclosure	Faucet	Wooden mat	Siphone	Leg set	
SHOWER UNIT	53250009000	without hinged door	Front + side	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,846
	53250007000		Front	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,318
	53250025000		Front + side	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	2,973
	53250024000		Front	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	2,456
	53250013000	with hinged door	Front + side + door	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	3,182
	53250012000		Front + door	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,896
	53250029000		Front + side + door	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	3,409
	53250028000		Front + door	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	3,052
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	53280001000	Front panel 170 cm						75
	53900001000	Side panel 90 cm						50
	59990325000	Leg set for 170x90 cm						73
	5602947	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door						312
	5602967	Wooden shower mat for 170x90 Kimera (78x64 cm)						281

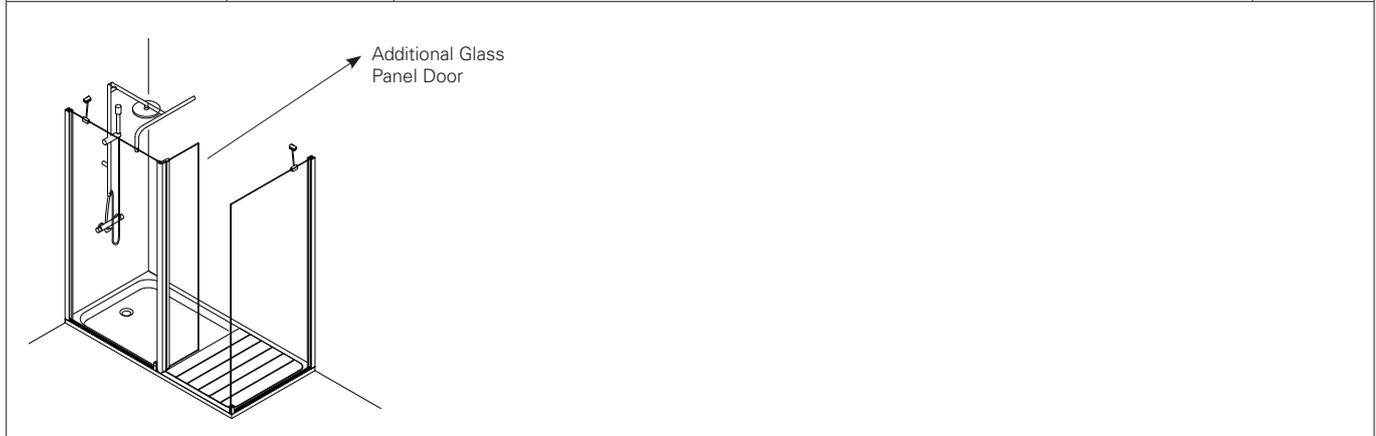


• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. • Please check installation guide for page 430.
 * In walk-in shower units the wooden board is inclusive in the code and in the price. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Kimera Shower Unit (170x75 cm)

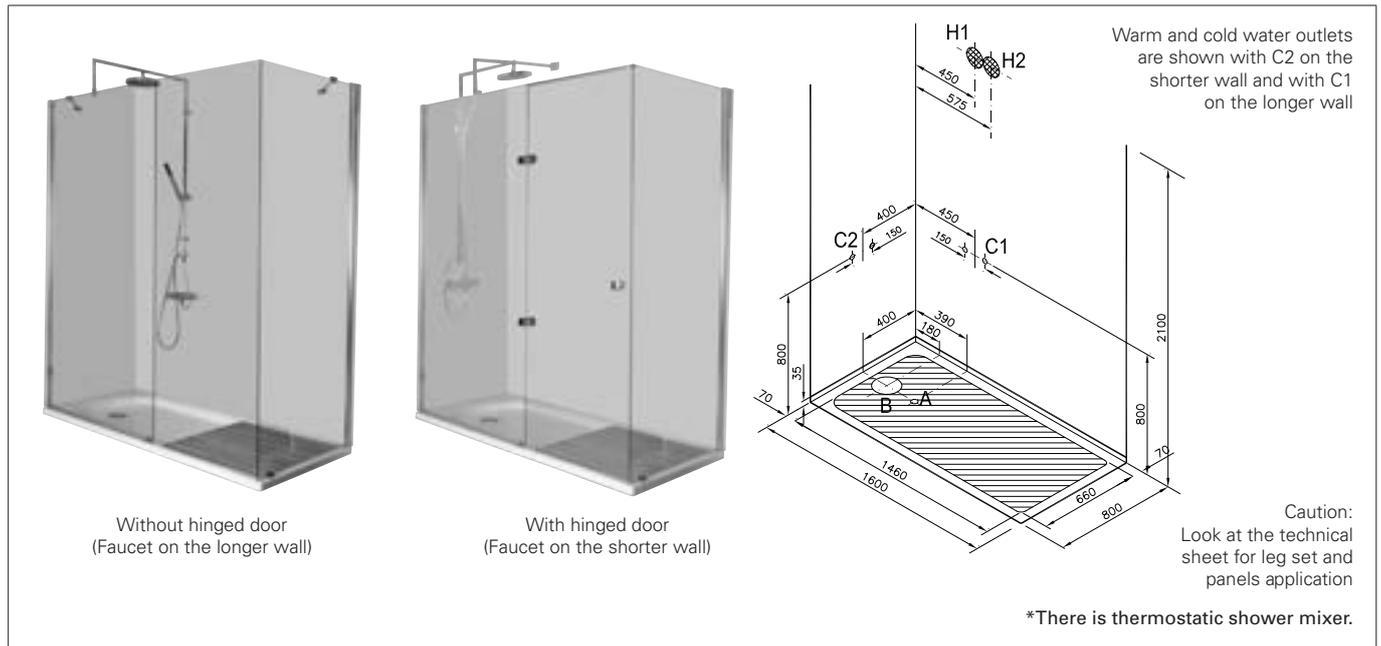


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties					EXW EURO/PCS
			Shower enclosure	Faucet	Wooden mat	Siphone	Leg set	
SHOWER UNIT	55910009000	without hinged door	Front + side	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,765
	55910007000		Front	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,229
	55910025000		Front + side	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	2,885
	55910024000		Front	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	2,415
	55910013000	with hinged door	Front + side + door	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	3,103
	55910012000		Front + door	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,742
	55910029000		Front + side + door	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	3,180
	55910028000		Front + door	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	3,037
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	53280001000	Front panel 170 cm						75
	53920001000	Side panel 75 cm						43
	59990275000	Leg set for 170x75 cm						73
	5602947	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door						312
	5604573	Wooden shower mat for 170x75 Kimera (63x64 cm)						273

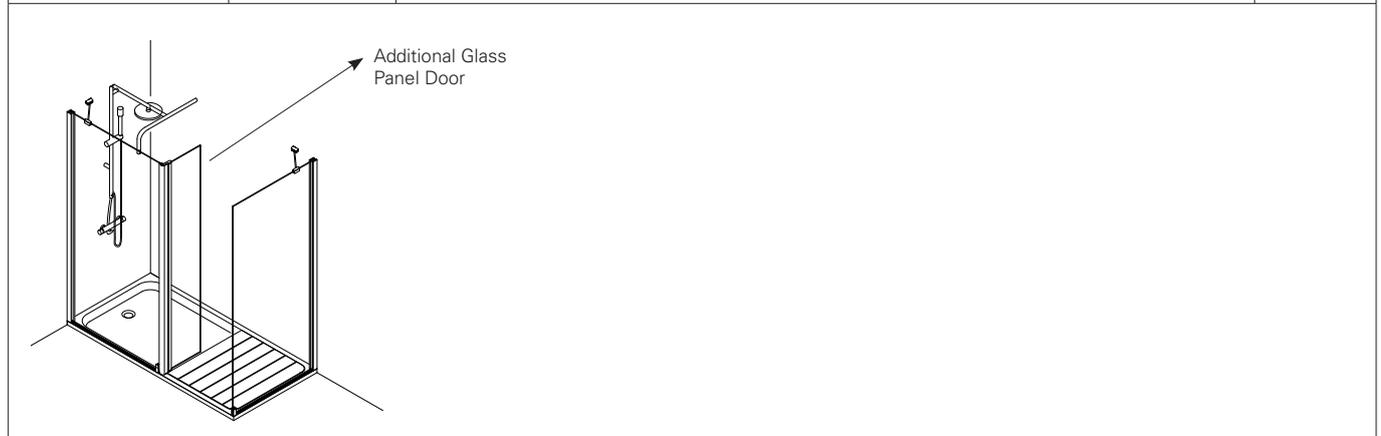


• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. • Please check installation guide for page 430.
 * In walk-in shower units the wooden board is inclusive in the code and in the price. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Kimera Shower Unit (160x80 cm)

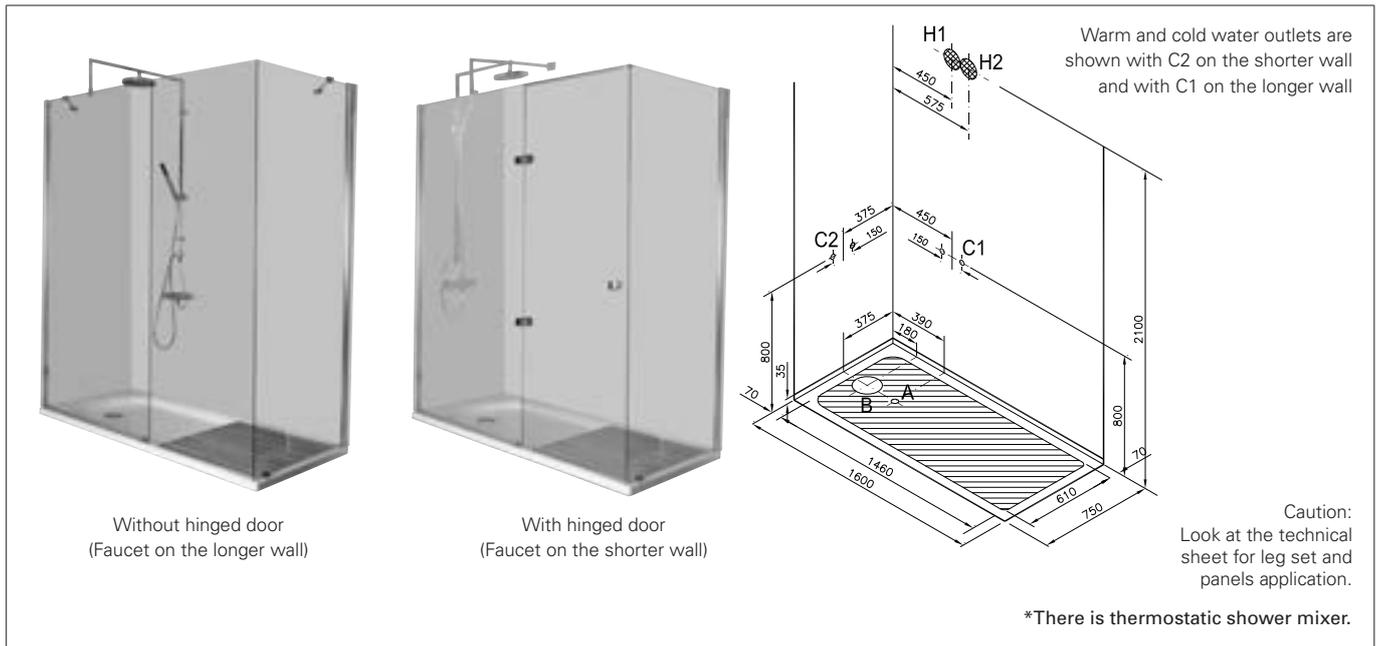


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties					EXW EURO/PCS
			Shower enclosure	Faucet	Wooden mat	Siphone	Leg set	
SHOWER UNIT	53240009000	without hinged door	Front + side	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,777
	53240007000		Front	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,259
	53240025000		Front + side	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	2,904
	53240024000		Front	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	2,446
	53240013000	with hinged door	Front + side + door	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	3,105
	53240012000		Front + door	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,822
	53240029000		Front + side + door	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	3,267
	53240028000		Front + door	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	2,977
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	53870001000	Front panel 160 cm						71
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm						43
	59990324000	Leg set for 160x80 cm						73
	5602947	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door						312
	5602966	Wooden shower mat for 160x80 Kimera (68x64 cm)						273

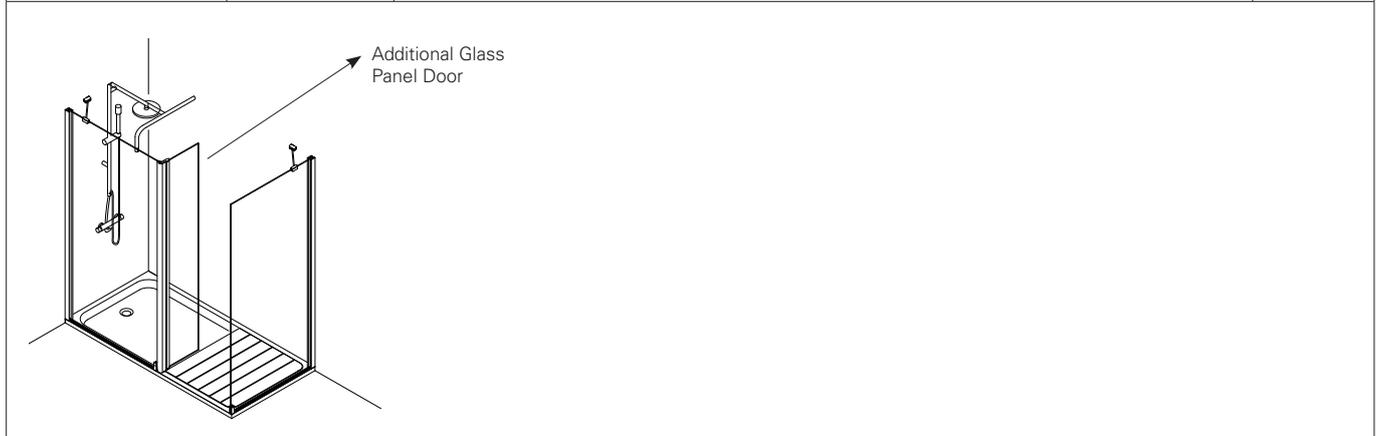


• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. • Please check installation guide for page 430.
 * In walk-in shower units the wooden board is inclusive in the code and in the price. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Kimera Shower Unit (160x75 cm)

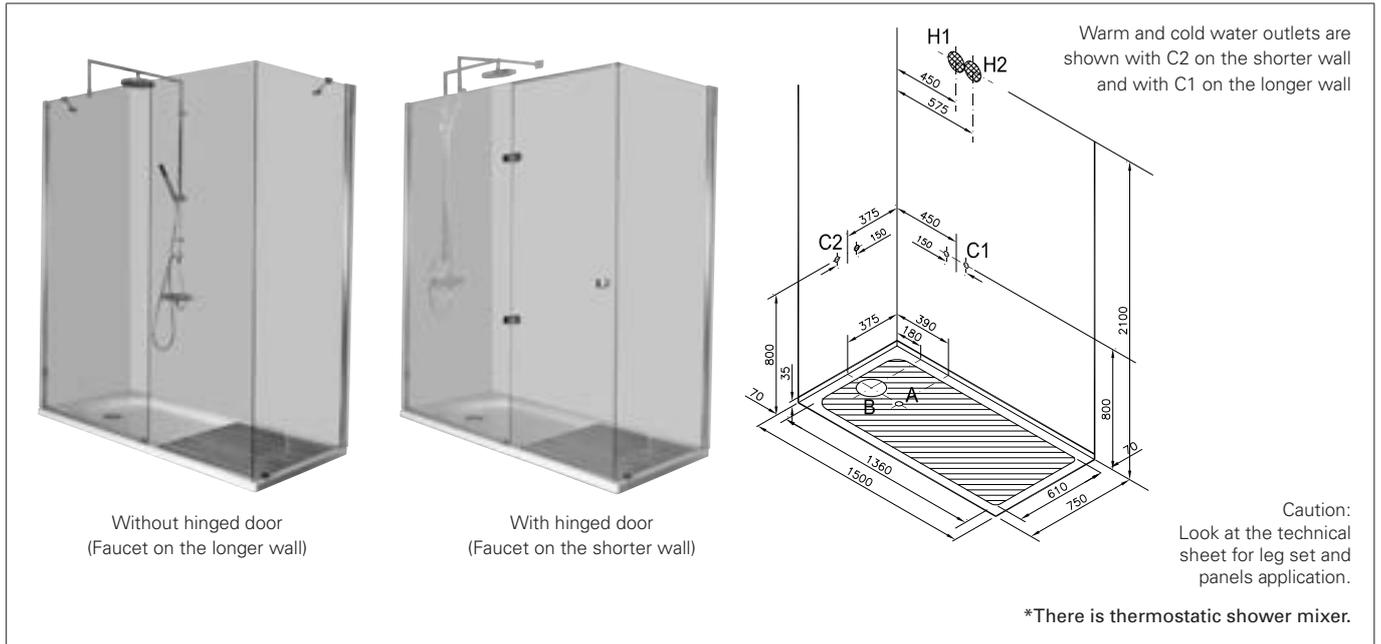


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties					EXW EURO/PCS
			Shower enclosure	Faucet	Wooden mat	Siphone	Leg set	
SHOWER UNIT	55920009000	without hinged door	Front + side	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,765
	55920007000		Front	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,175
	55920025000		Front + side	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	2,885
	55920024000		Front	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	2,295
	55920013000	with hinged door	Front + side + door	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	3,049
	55920012000		Front + door	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,678
	55920029000		Front + side + door	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	3,158
	55920028000		Front + door	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	2,819
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	53870001000	Front panel 160 cm						71
	53920001000	Side panel 75 cm						43
	59990318000	Leg set for 160x75 cm						71
	5602947	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door						312
	5604574	Wooden shower mat for 160x75 Kimera (63x64 cm)						273

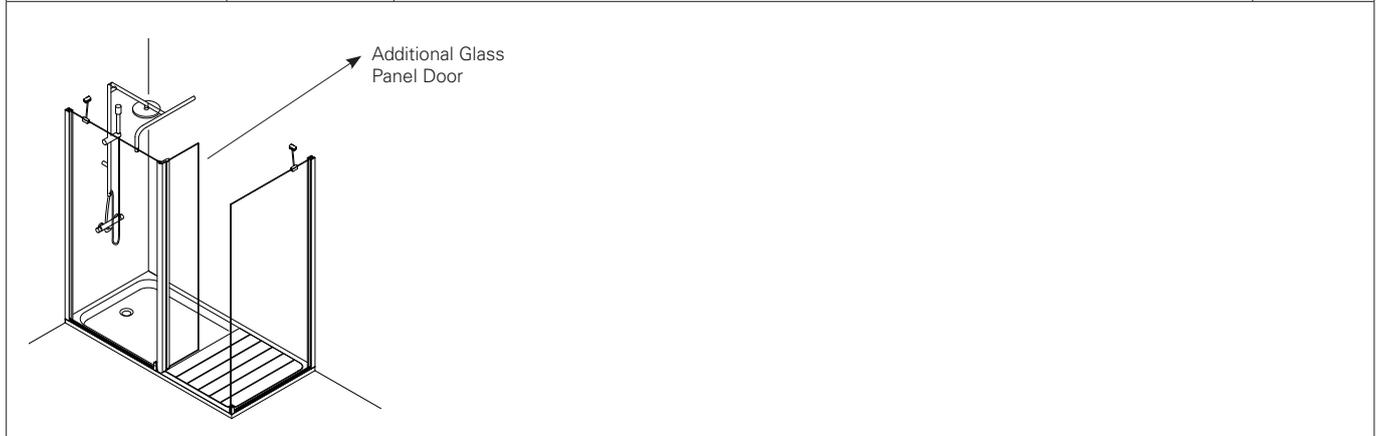


• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. • Please check installation guide for page 430.
 * In walk-in shower units the wooden board is inclusive in the code and in the price. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Kimera Shower Unit (150x75 cm)

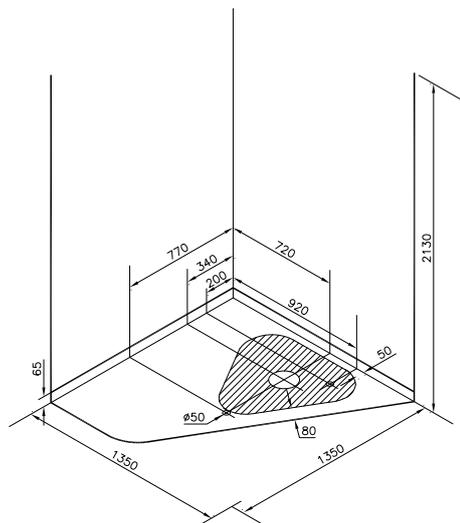


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties					EXW EURO/PCS
			Shower enclosure	Faucet	Wooden mat	Siphone	Leg set	
SHOWER UNIT	55930009000	without hinged door	Front + side	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,678
	55930007000		Front	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,153
	55930025000		Front + side	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	2,830
	55930024000		Front	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	2,241
	55930013000	with hinged door	Front + side + door	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	3,006
	55930012000		Front + door	On the longer wall	✓	✓	-	2,775
	55930029000		Front + side + door	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	3,180
	55930028000		Front + door	On the shorter wall	✓	✓	-	2,863
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	53890001000	Front panel 150 cm						66
	53920001000	Side panel 75 cm						43
	59990319000	Leg set for 150x75 cm						73
	5602947	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door						312
	5604575	Wooden shower mat for 150x75 Kimera (63x54 cm)						273



• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. • Please check installation guide for page 430.
 * In walk-in shower units the wooden board is inclusive in the code and in the price. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Trio Shower Unit (135x135x213 cm)

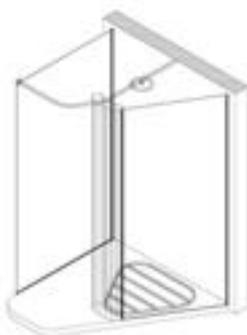


*There is thermostatic shower mixer.

Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WALK-IN UNIT	54170009000	Suitable for 1 wall placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 safety glass panels • Wooden shower mat • Siphone • Water jets • Handshower • Showerhead • All fittings included in the price 	7,598
	54170007000	Suitable for corner placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 safety glass panel • Wooden shower mat • Siphone • Water jets • Handshower • Showerhead • All fittings included in the price 	6,867



54170007000 Short Cabinet



54170009000 Short + Tall Cabinet

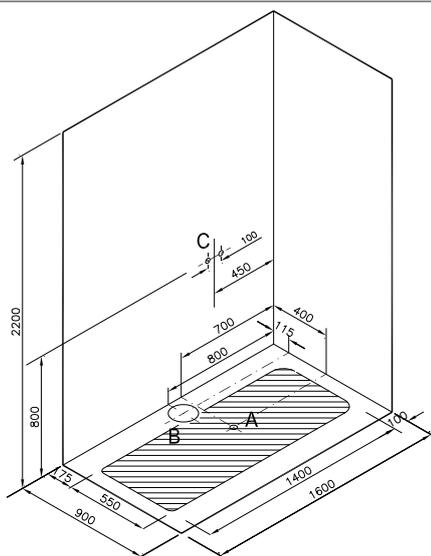
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 430.

Zest Shower Unit (160x90 cm) NEW

Left



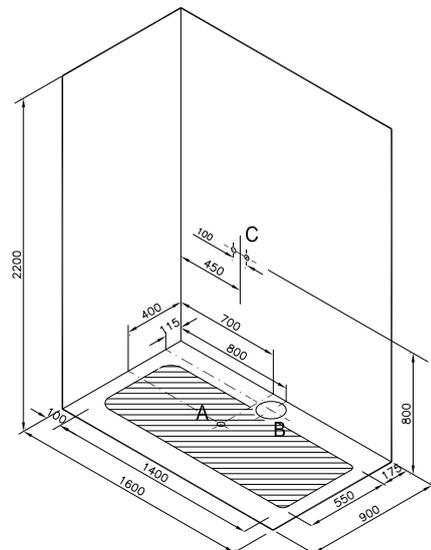
Image belongs to 56910021000



Right



Image belongs to 56910022000



Zest shower unit has:

- 3 way hidden faucet
- Handshower
- Showerhead

Zest Shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Zest Shower Unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Zest Shower Unit Left".

Product	Left code	Right code	Product description	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
				Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame	
SHOWER UNIT	56910011000 56910021000	56910012000 56910022000	with hinged door	Front + side	Matt gray Matt black	2,600
	56910013000 56910023000			Front + 2 side	Matt gray Matt black	2,600

* 56910013000 and 56910023000 products have right sided door.

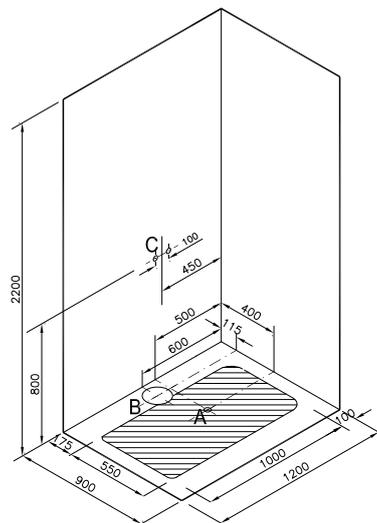
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
- Please check installation guide for page 430.

Zest Shower Unit (120x90 cm) NEW

Left



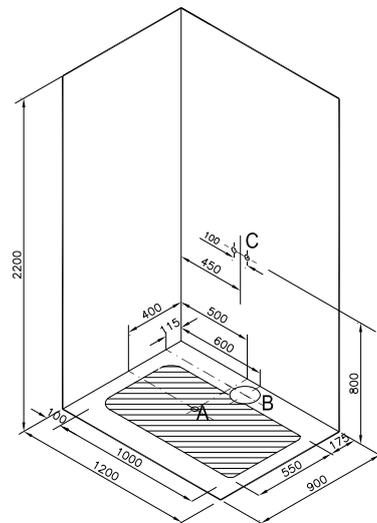
Image belongs to 56920021000



Right



Image belongs to 56920022000



Zest shower unit has:

- 3 way hidden faucet
- Handshower
- Showerhead

Zest Shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Zest Shower Unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Zest Shower Unit Left".

Product	Left code	Right code	Product description	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
				Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame	
SHOWER UNIT	56920011000 56920021000	56920012000 56920022000	with hinged door	Front + side	Matt gray Matt black	2,500

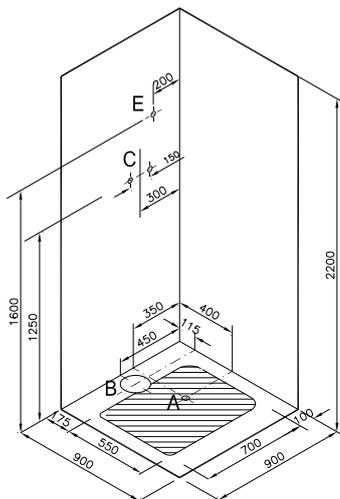
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
• Please check installation guide for page 430.

Zest Shower Unit (90x90 cm) NEW

Left



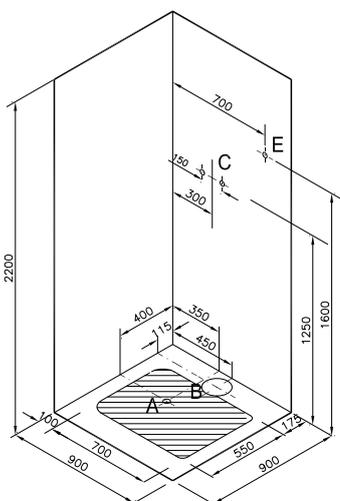
Image belongs to 56930021000



Right



Image belongs to 56930022000



Zest shower unit has:

- 3 way hidden faucet
- Handshower
- Showerhead

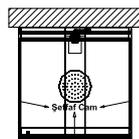
Zest Shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the handle of the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Zest Shower Unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Zest Shower Unit Left".

Product	Left code	Right code	Product description	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
				Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame	
SHOWER UNIT	56930014000	56930013000	with hinged door	Front + side	Matt gray	2,400
	56930024000	56930023000			Matt black	2,400
	56930012000	56930011000		Front + 3 side	Matt gray	2,400
	56930022000	56930021000			Matt black	2,400

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 430.

Zest Shower Unit (90x90 cm) **NEW**

CABINET ALTERNATIVES ACCORDING TO PRODUCT PLACEMENT



A

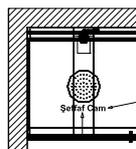
Flat wall

56930012000

56930022000

(All the glasses on right, left & front are transparent, handle is on the left)

Note: 56930011000 and 56930021000 codes have handles on right.



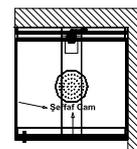
B

Right

56930013000

56930023000

(Right & front cabinet glasses are transparent)



C

Left

56930014000

56930024000

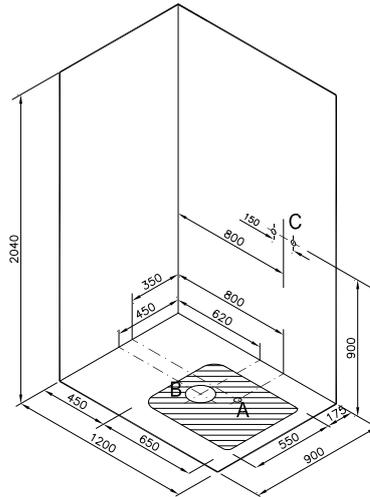
(Left & front cabinet glasses are transparent)

Roomy Shower Unit (120x90 cm) NEW

Left



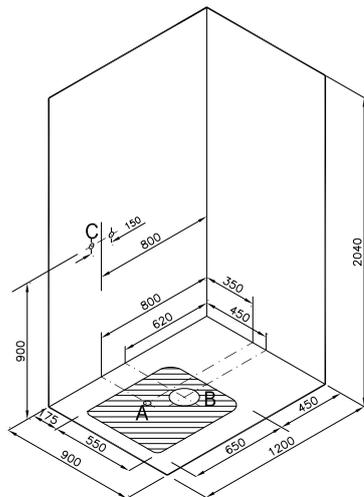
Image belongs to 56600012000



Right



Image belongs to 56600013000



Roomy shower unit has:

- Thermostatic mixer
- Handshower rail
- Shower column

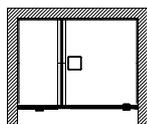
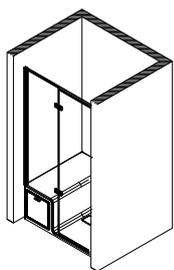
Roomy Shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the seat area is on the right; shower unit is called "Roomy Shower Unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Roomy Shower Unit Left".

Product	Left code	Right code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
			Product description	Shower enclosure	
SHOWER UNIT	56600012000	56600013000	with drawer	Front + side	3,700
	56600014000	56600011000		Front	3,400
	56600002000	56600003000	without drawer	Front + side	2,900
	56600004000	56600001000		Front	2,600

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 • Please check installation guide for page 430.

Roomy Shower Unit (120x90 cm) **NEW**

CABINET ALTERNATIVES ACCORDING TO PRODUCT PLACEMENT



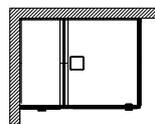
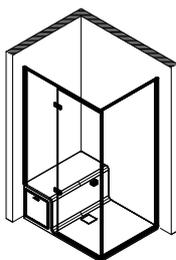
A

U wall placement with seat on the left

56600014000

(Front cabinet glass is transparent, seat & storage unit are on the left, handle is on the right)

Note: Code for right seating unit is 56600011000.

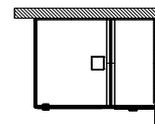
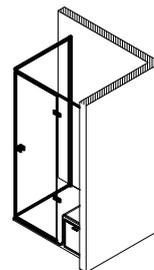


B

Left

56600012000

(Right & front glass of cabinet are transparent, handle is on right, seating & storage unit are on left)



C

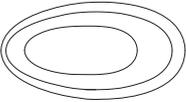
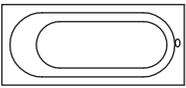
Right

56600013000

(Left & front glass of cabinet are transparent, seating unit & storage unit are on right, handle is on left)

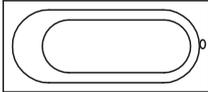
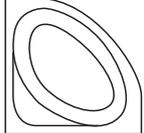
VirrA

Bathtubs

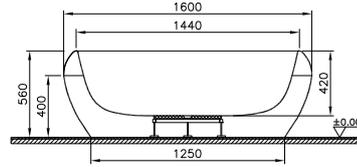
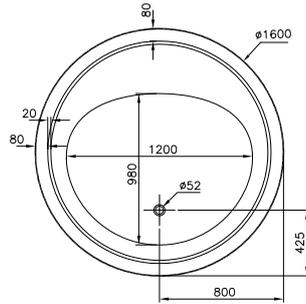
BATHTUBS				
Shape	Length	Width	Serie name	View
Special	Ø 160		Istanbul Round (pg; 458); Istanbul Cylindrical (pg; 459); Helice (pg; 476)	
	Ø 150		Helice (pg; 477)	
	200	100	Altis Hexagonal (pg; 478)	
		90	Comfort Hexagonal (pg; 481)	
	195	95/65	Espace-DE (pg; 480)	
	190	90	Istanbul Oval (pg; 460); Altis Hexagonal (pg; 479); Neon Hexagonal (pg; 492)	
	180	80	Comfort Oval (pg; 483); Comfort Octagonal (pg; 484)	
	170	90	4 Life - Silence (pg; 470)	
	160	160	T4 Pool Square (pg; 461; 462)	
		80	4 Life - Cocoon (pg; 471)	
140	140	4 Life - Liquid Space Square (pg; 472)		
Rectangular	200	90	4 Life - Pure (pg; 474)	
	190	140	T4 Duo ¹ (pg; 463; 464)	
		130	T4-DE ² (pg; 465)	
		110	T4-DE ² (pg; 466; 467)	
		90	T4-DE (pg; 468); 4 Life - Liquid Space (pg; 473); Comfort-DE (pg; 482)	
	180	80	T4-DE (pg; 469); 4 Life - Pure (pg; 475); Comfort - DE (pg; 485); Matrix - DE (pg; 488); Matrix (pg; 489); Neon - DE (pg; 493)	
	175	75	Neon (pg; 494)	
		70	Neon (pg; 495); Balance (pg; 506)	
	170	80	Matrix (pg; 490); Neon (pg; 496); Comfort (pg; 486)	
		75	Matrix (pg; 491); Neon (pg; 497); Comfort (pg; 487); Balance (pg; 507); Eura (pg; 517)	
		70	Neon (pg; 499); Balance (pg; 508); Optima (pg; 520)	
	165	70	Balance (pg; 509)	
	160	75	Neon (pg; 500); Balance (pg; 510); Eura (pg; 518)	
		70	Neon (pg; 501); Balance (pg; 511); Optima (pg; 521)	
	150	75	Ida with seat (pg; 503); Balance (pg; 512); Balance with seat (pg; 514); Eura (pg; 519)	
70		Neon (pg; 502); Balance (pg; 513); Optima (pg; 522)		
140	75	Ida with seat (pg; 503); Balance with seat (pg; 514)		

¹ Inside dimensions of the bathtub are equal to the dimensions of a 190x115 cm bathtub.

² Inside dimensions of the bathtub are equal to the dimensions of a 190x90 cm bathtub.

BATHTUBS				
Shape	Length	Width	Serie name	View
Rectangular	130	75	Ida with seat (pg; 504); Balance with seat (pg; 515)	
		70	Optima with seat (pg; 523)	
	120	75	Ida with seat (pg; 504); Balance with seat (pg; 515)	
		70	Ida with seat (pg; 505); Optima with seat (pg; 523)	
	110	75	Balance with seat (pg; 516)	
	105	75	Ida with seat (pg; 505)	
70		Optima with seat (pg; 524)		
Corner	150	150	Comfort (pg; 529);Thera (pg; 531)	
	140	140	Comfort (pg; 530); Thera (pg; 532); Neon (pg; 536); Fortuna (pg; 537); Optima (pg; 538)	
	130	130	Thera (pg; 533); Optima (pg; 538)	
	120	120	Thera (pg; 534); Optima (pg; 539)	
	110	110	Thera (pg; 535)	
Offset	170	90/75	Delphi (pg; 525)	
		75/50	Neon (pg; 498)	
	160	100	Comfort (pg; 527)	
	150	100/33	Nysa (pg; 528)	
		90/75	Delphi (pg; 526)	

Istanbul by Covegrove. Round (Ø 160 cm)

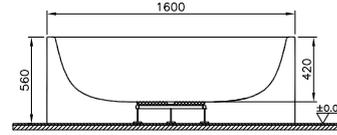
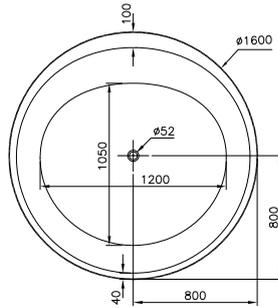


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties			EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	52980095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			11,759
	52980015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 air + 8 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			12,285
	52980017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 air + 8 water jets 2 lights No grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			12,992
	52980014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 20 water microjets No light and grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			10,667
	52980016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 20 water microjets 1 light No grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			11,002
	52980009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 8 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			8,798
			Leg set	Waste	Panel	
BODY	52980001000	Round	✓	Pop-up waste with hidden overflow	✓	6,368

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Can be applied as free standing.

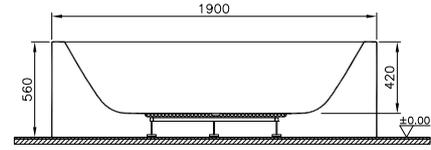
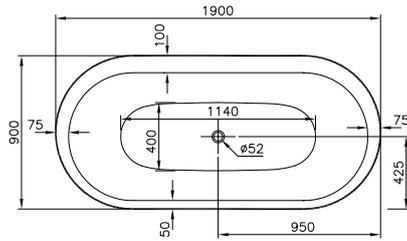
Istanbul by *Covegrove*. Cylindrical (Ø 160 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties			EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	52990095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			7,456
	52990018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 6 air + 20 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel Electronic system No light and grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			11,074
	52990019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 6 air + 20 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel Electronic system 2 lights No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			11,681
	52990015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 air + 8 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			8,287
	52990017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 air + 8 water jets 2 lights No grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			8,874
	52990014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 20 water microjets No grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			6,882
	52990016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 20 water microjets 1 light No grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			7,188
	52990009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 8 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			5,295
			Leg set	Waste	Panel	
BODY	52990001000	Cylindrical	✓	Pop-up waste with hidden overflow	✓	3,221

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
* Can be applied as free standing.

Istanbul by Covegrove. Oval (190x90 cm)

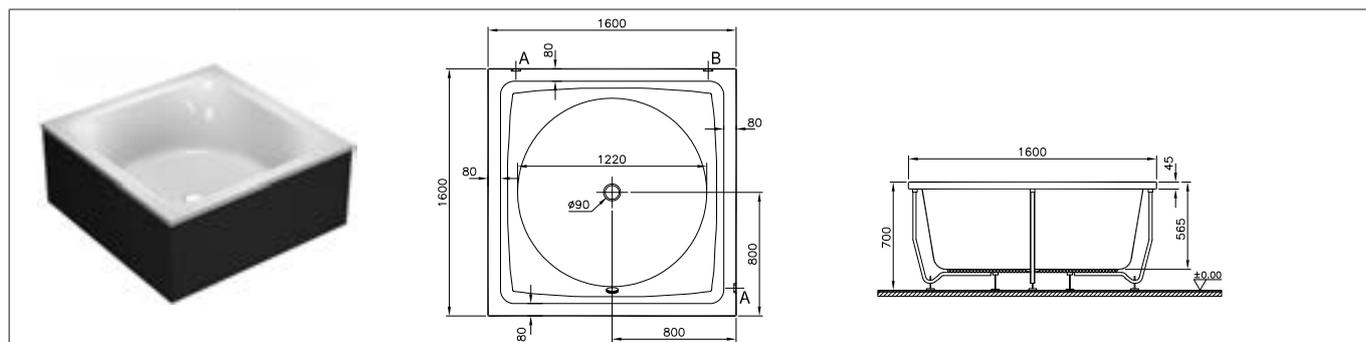


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties			EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	53000095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			7,015
	53000018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel Electronic system No light and grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			10,637
	53000019000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel Electronic system 2 lights No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			11,239
	53000015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			7,843
	53000017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			8,451
	53000014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			6,441
	53000016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			6,746
	53000009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 8 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			4,851
			Leg set	Waste	Panel	
BODY	53000001000	Oval	✓	Pop-up waste with hidden overflow	✓	2,780

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Can be applied as free standing.

T4 Pool (160x160 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties			EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	55960094000	Aqua Nano	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in stainless steel 300 nano water jets No light and grip Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		15,957
	55960095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		6,232
	55960018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 12 air + 20 water jets Electronic system Digital and electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		8,789
	55960019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 12 air + 20 water jets Electronic system Digital and electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers 2 lights No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		9,411
	55960015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 12 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		6,210
	55960017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 12 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 lights No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		6,690
	55960014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 20 water jets Electronic system 4 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		4,854
	55960016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 20 water jets Electronic system 4 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 light No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		5,150
	55960009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 8 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		3,740
			Leg set	Waste	Panel	
BODY	55960001000	Body	-	Pop-up waste & overflow set with big chrome waste cover	-	1,445
WOODEN STEP	59950060000	Lacquered matt grey step with storage function			Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture	1,573
	59950061000	Lacquered matt burgundy step with storage function				1,573
	59950059000	Lacquered matt white step with storage function				1,573
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990596000	Leg set & wall anchors				242

* 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. * Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative.

*Can be applied as free standing for T4 bathtubs with panels.

T4 Pool (160x160 cm)

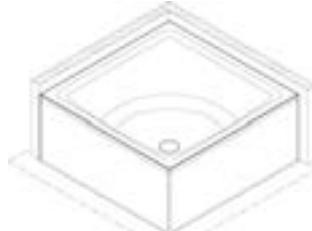
Panel alternatives by placement				
Product	Code	Product description		EXW EURO/PCS
WOODEN PANEL	59950042000	Thermoform hasiente brown freestanding panel set (4 panels)	Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture	1,289
	59950043000	Thermoform hasiente black freestanding panel set (4 panels)		1,289
	59950044000	Lacquered matt white freestanding panel set (4 panels)		1,519
	59950045000	Lacquered matt grey freestanding panel set (4 panels)		1,519
	59950046000	Lacquered matt burgundy freestanding panel set (4 panels)		1,519
	59950052000	Thermoform hasiente brown single wall panel set (3 panels)		973
	59950053000	Thermoform hasiente black single wall panel set (3 panels)		973
	59950054000	Lacquered matt white single wall panel set (3 panels)		1,148
	59950055000	Lacquered matt grey single wall panel set (3 panels)		1,148
	59950056000	Lacquered matt burgundy single wall panel set (3 panels)		1,148
	59950047000	Thermoform hasiente brown corner panel set (2 panels)		656
	59950048000	Thermoform hasiente black corner panel set (2 panels)		656
	59950049000	Lacquered matt white corner panel set (2 panels)		765
	59950050000	Lacquered matt grey corner panel set (2 panels)		765
	59950051000	Lacquered matt burgundy corner panel set (2 panels)		765
	M500031	Thermoform hasiente brown niche front panel		333
	M500032	Thermoform hasiente black niche front panel		333
	M500033	Lacquered matt white niche front panel		394
	M500034	Lacquered matt grey niche front panel		394
	M500035	Lacquered matt burgundy niche front panel		394



Freestanding
(4 panels form the set)



Single wall
(3 panels form the set)



Corner
(2 panels form the set)

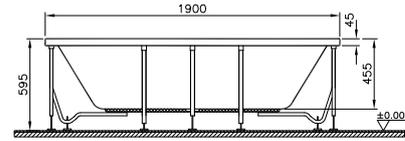
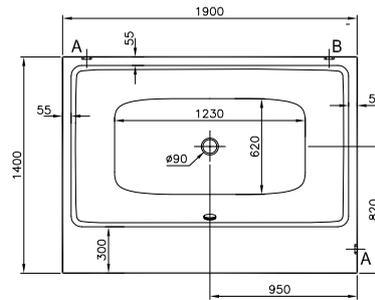


Niche
(single panel)

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative.

*Can be applied as free standing for T4 bathtubs with panels.

T4 Duo Rectangular/Double Ended (190x140 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	55970095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	5,980
	55970018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 12 air + 20 water jets Electronic system Digital and electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	8,427
	55970019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 12 air + 20 water jets Electronic system Digital and electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers 2 lights No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	8,995
	55970015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 12 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	5,936
	55970017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 12 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 lights No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	6,482
	55970014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 20 water jets Electronic system 4 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	4,745
	55970016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 20 water jets Electronic system 4 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 light No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	5,094
	55970009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 8 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	3,674

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative.

*Can be applied as free standing for T4 bathtubs with panels.

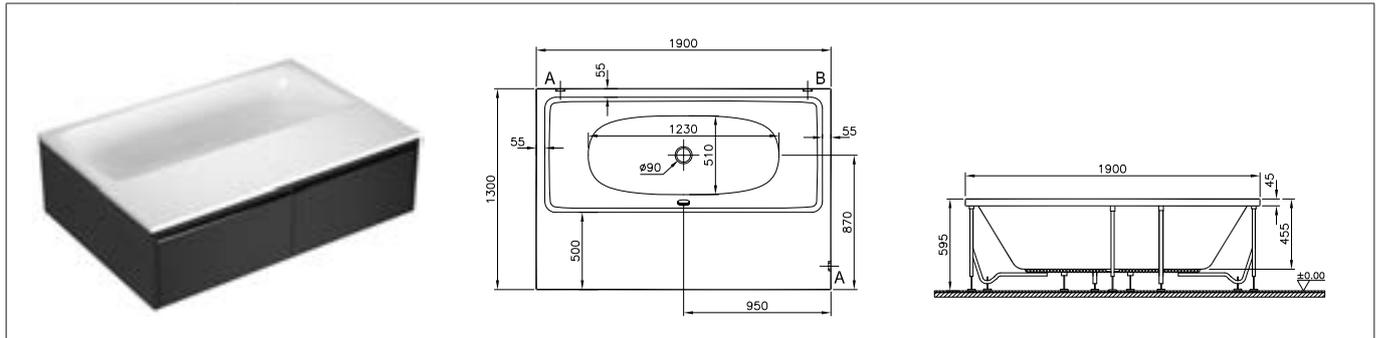
T4 Duo Rectangular/Double Ended (190x140 cm)

Product	Code	Product description	Leg set	Waste	Panel	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55970001000	Body	-	Pop-up waste& overflow set with big chrome waste cover	-	1,325
ACRYLIC PANELS	56270001000	Front panel 190 cm				223
	56300001000	Side panel 140 cm				127
WOODEN PANEL	M500009	Front panel 190 cm - Thermoform hasiente brown			Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture	344
	M500026	Side panel 140 cm - Thermoform hasiente brown				306
	M500010	Front panel 190 cm - Thermoform hasiente black				344
	M500027	Side panel 140 cm - Thermoform hasiente black				306
	M500011	Front panel 190 cm - Lacquered matt grey				421
	M500028	Side panel 140 cm - Lacquered matt grey				355
	M500012	Front panel 190 cm - Lacquered matt burgundy				421
	M500029	Side panel 140 cm - Lacquered matt burgundy				355
	M500013	Front panel 190 cm - Lacquered matt white				421
	M500030	Side panel 140 cm - Lacquered matt white				355
WOODEN FURNITURE UNITS	M500046	Double shelf unit with door for bathtubs 190 cm - Lacquered matt grey				2,382
	M500047	Double shelf unit with door for bathtubs 190 cm - Lacquered matt burgundy				2,382
	M500048	Double shelf unit with door for bathtubs 190 cm - Lacquered matt white				2,382
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990597000	Leg set & wall anchors				180

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative.

*Can be applied as free standing for T4 bathtubs with panels.

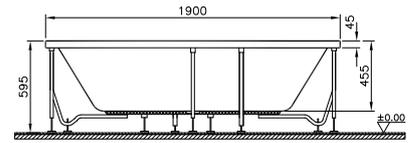
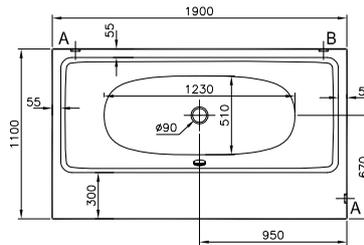
T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x130 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties			EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	55980095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		5,881
	55980018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 micro water jets Electronic system Digital and electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		8,090
	55980019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 micro water jets Electronic system Digital and electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers 2 lights No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		8,777
	55980015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		5,499
	55980017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 lights No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		6,308
	55980014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 micro water jets Electronic system 4 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		4,439
	55980016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 micro water jets Electronic system 4 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 light No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		4,887
	55980009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		3,477
	55980011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		2,942
			Leg set	Waste	Panel	
BODY	55980001000	Body	-	Pop-up waste & overflow set with big chrome waste cover	-	1,270
WOODEN PANEL	M500011	Front panel 190 cm - Lacquered matt grey			Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture	421
	M500023	Side panel 130 cm - Lacquered matt grey				338
	M500012	Front panel 190 cm - Lacquered matt burgundy				421
	M500024	Side panel 130 cm - Lacquered matt burgundy				338
	M500013	Front panel 190 cm - Lacquered matt white				421
	M500025	Side panel 130 cm - Lacquered matt white				338
WOODEN FURNITURE UNITS	M500049	Double drawer unit for bathtubs 190 cm - Lacquered matt grey				3,180
	M500050	Double drawer unit for bathtubs 190 cm - Lacquered matt burgundy				3,180
	M500051	Double drawer unit for bathtubs 190 cm - Lacquered matt white				3,180
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990598000	Leg set & wall anchors				180

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative.
 *Can be applied as free standing for T4 bathtubs with panels.

T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x110 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	55990095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	5,750
	55990018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 micro water jets Electronic system Digital and electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	7,805
	55990019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 micro water jets Electronic system Digital and electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers 2 lights No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	8,417
	55990015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	5,379
	55990017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 lights No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	6,089
	55990014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 micro water jets Electronic system 4 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	4,374
	55990016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 micro water jets Electronic system 4 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 light No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	4,778
	55990009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	3,391
	55990011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 	2,844

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative.

*Can be applied as free standing for T4 bathtubs with panels.

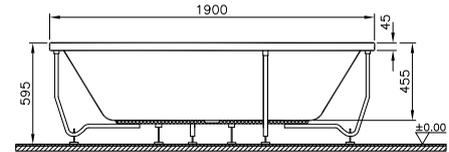
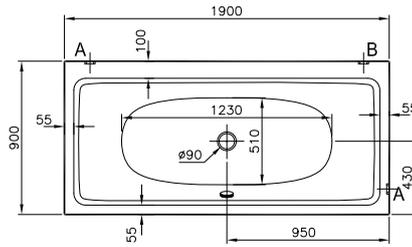
T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x110 cm)

Product	Code	Product description	Leg set	Waste	Panel	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55990001000	Body	-	Pop-up waste& overflow set with big chrome waste cover	-	1,161
ACRYLIC PANELS	56270001000	Front panel 190 cm				223
	56290001000	Side panel 110 cm				117
WOODEN PANEL	M500009	Front panel 190 cm - Thermoform hasiente brown			Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture	344
	M500018	Side panel 110 cm - Thermoform hasiente brown				262
	M500010	Front panel 190 cm - Thermoform hasiente black				344
	M500019	Side panel 110 cm - Thermoform hasiente black				262
	M500011	Front panel 190 cm - Lacquered matt grey				421
	M500020	Side panel 110 cm - Lacquered matt grey				306
	M500012	Front panel 190 cm - Lacquered matt burgundy				421
	M500021	Side panel 110 cm - Lacquered matt burgundy				306
	M500013	Front panel 190 cm - Lacquered matt white				421
	M500022	Side panel 110 cm - Lacquered matt white				306
WOODEN FURNITURE UNITS	M500046	Double shelf unit with door for bathtubs 190 cm - Lacquered matt grey				2,382
	M500047	Double shelf unit with door for bathtubs 190 cm - Lacquered matt burgundy				2,382
	M500048	Double shelf unit with door for bathtubs 190 cm - Lacquered matt white				2,382
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990599000	Leg set & wall anchors				180

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative.

*Can be applied as free standing for T4 bathtubs with panels.

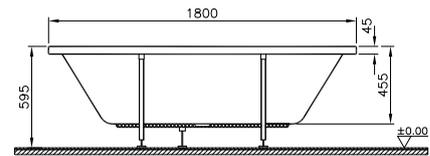
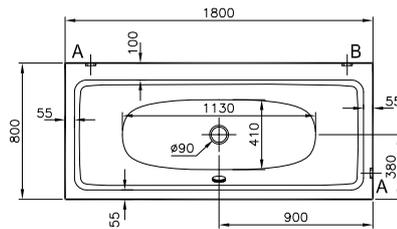
T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties			EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	56000095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		5,127
	56000018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 micro water jets Electronic system Digital and electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		7,652
	56000019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 micro water jets Electronic system Digital and electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers 2 lights No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		8,417
	56000015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		5,073
	56000017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 lights No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		5,805
	56000014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 micro water jets Electronic system 4 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		4,046
	56000016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 micro water jets Electronic system 4 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 light No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		4,385
	56000009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		3,063
	56000011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set with big waste cover 		2,637
			Leg set	Waste	Panel	
BODY	56000001000	Body (Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces)	-	Pop-up waste & overflow set with big chrome waste cover	-	1,106
ACRYLIC PANELS	56270001000	Front panel 190 cm				223
	54670001000	Side panel 90 cm				116
WOODEN PANEL	M500009	Front panel 190 cm - Thermoform Hasiente brown			Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture	344
	M500014	Side panel 90 cm - Thermoform Hasiente brown				234
	M500010	Front panel 190 cm - Thermoform Hasiente black				344
	M500015	Side panel 90 cm - Thermoform Hasiente black				234
	M500011	Front panel 190 cm - Lacquered matt grey				421
	M500016	Side panel 90 cm - Lacquered matt grey				267
	M500012	Front panel 190 cm - Lacquered matt burgundy				421
M500017	Side panel 90 cm - Lacquered matt burgundy			267		
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990600000	Leg set & wall anchors				180

* 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing for T4 bathtubs with panels.

T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm)

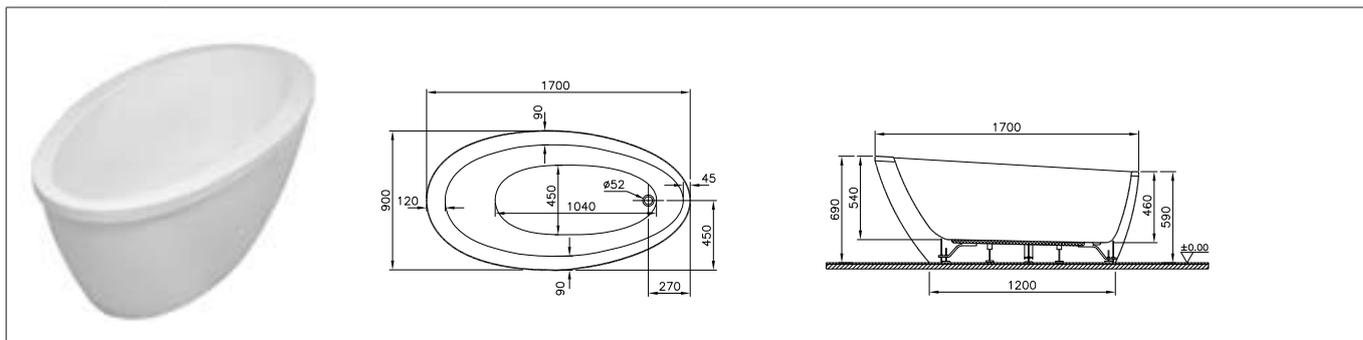


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties			EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	56010095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,051	
	56010015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,745	
	56010017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,576	
	56010014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,969	
	56010016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,276	
	56010009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,997	
	56010011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,637	
			Leg set	Waste	Panel	
BODY	56010001000	Body (Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces)	-	Pop-up waste & overflow set with big chrome waste cover	-	981
ACRYLIC PANEL	54540001000	Front panel 180 cm				222
	54620001000	Side panel 80 cm				108
WOODEN PANEL	M500001	Front panel 180 cm - Thermoform Hasiente brown			Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture	333
	M500005	Side panel 80 cm - Thermoform Hasiente brown				224
	M500002	Front panel 180 cm - Thermoform Hasiente black				333
	M500006	Side panel 80 cm - Thermoform Hasiente black				224
	M500003	Front panel 180 cm - Lacquered matt grey				404
	M500007	Side panel 80 cm - Lacquered matt grey				267
	M500004	Front panel 180 cm - Lacquered matt burgundy				404
	M500008	Side panel 80 cm - Lacquered matt burgundy				267
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990601000	Leg set & wall anchors				73

* 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative.

*Can be applied as free standing for T4 bathtubs with panels.

4 Life-Silence (170x90 cm)

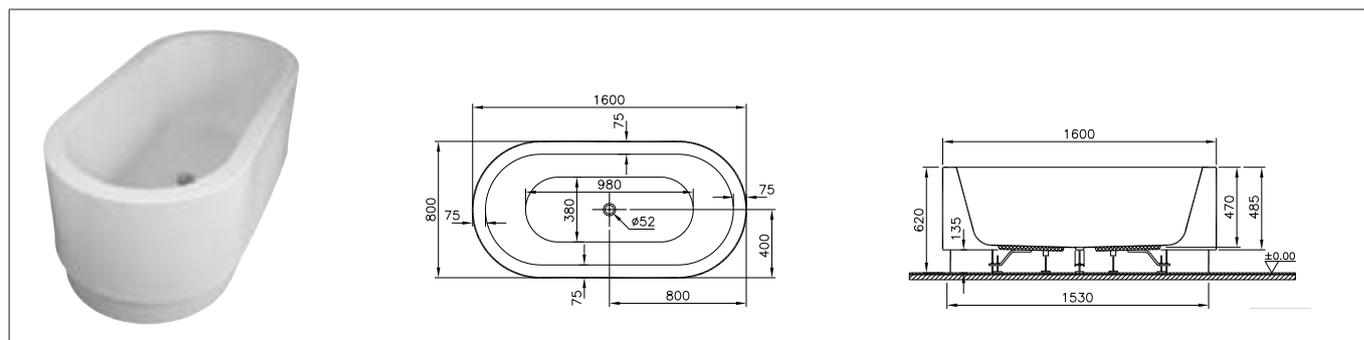


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties			EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	54300095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 			6,344
			Leg set	Waste	Panel	
BODY	54300001000	Body	✓	Pop-up waste with hidden overflow	✓	2,558
BATHTUB FAUCET	59950041000	Electronic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Its special spout installed on the product fills the bathtub Length of the spout is 90 mm Length of the spiral is 1750 mm One function handshower is included to the price Water temperature and flow rate are adjusted from a single control Works with 220V 			3,101

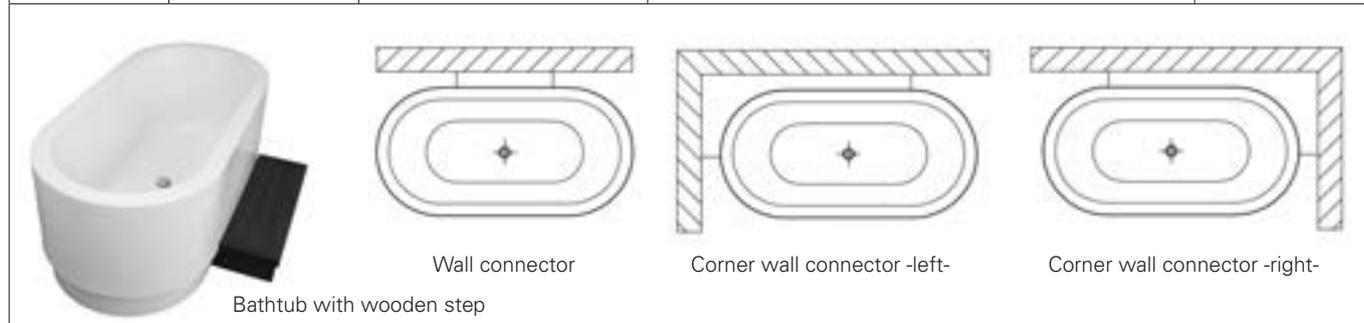
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative.

*Can be applied as free standing.

4 Life-Cocoon Oval (160x80 cm)

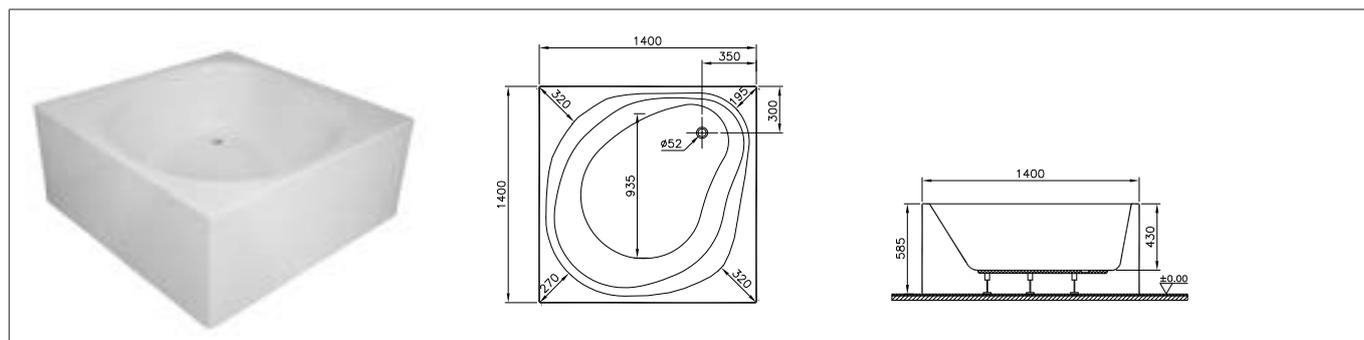


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties			EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	54310095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		6,390
	54310015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system No light & grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		6,242
	54310017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		6,818
	54310014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 Micro water jets Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light & grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		5,168
	54310016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 micro water jets Electronic system 1 light 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		5,455
	54310009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Electronic system No light & grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		3,790
			Leg set	Waste	Panel	
BODY	54310001000	Body	✓	Pop-up waste with hidden overflow	✓	2,086
STEP	5603873	Wooden step				346
WALL CONNECTOR	54260003000	Wall connector				190
	54260001000	Corner wall connector - right				239
	54260002000	Corner wall connector - left				239
BATHTUB FAUCET	59950011000	Electronic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Its special spout installed on the product fills the bathtub Length of the spout is 90 mm Length of the spiral is 1750 mm 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One function handshower is included to the price Water temperature and flow rate are adjusted from a single control Works with 220V 		2,580



• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative.
*Can be applied as free standing.

4 Life-Liquid Space Square (140x140 cm)

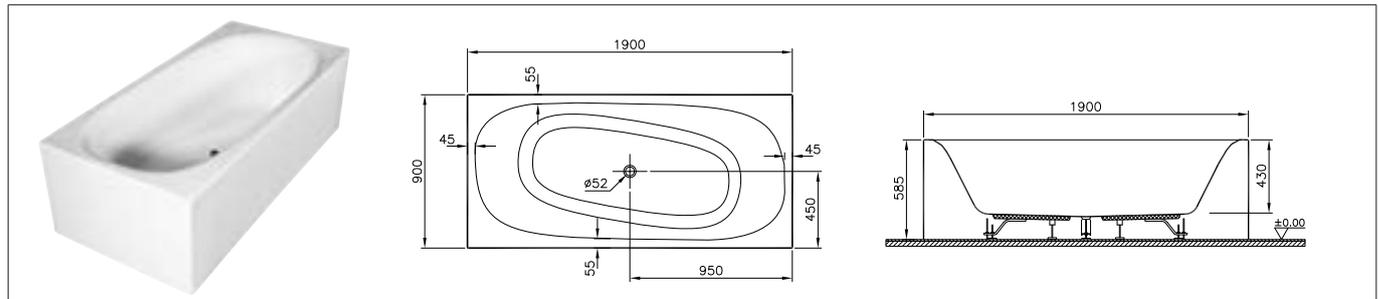


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties			EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	54340095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		6,835
	54340018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No light & grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		9,599
	54340019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Electronic system Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 lights No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		10,151
	54340015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system No light & grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		6,964
	54340017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		7,528
	54340014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 micro water jets Electronic system No light & grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		5,722
	54340016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 micro water jets Electronic system 1 light 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		6,007
	54340009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Electronic system No light & grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		4,210
			Leg set	Waste	Panel	
BODY	54340001000	Body	✓	Pop-up waste with hidden overflow	✓	2,531
BATHTUB FAUCET	59950013000	Electronic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Its special spout installed on the product fills the bathtub Length of the spiral is 1750 mm One function Matrix handshower is included to the price Water temperature and flow rate are adjusted from a single control Works with 220V 			2,722
	59950015000	Manual	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Its special spout installed on the product fills the bathtub Length of the spiral is 1750 mm No handshower is included to the price Ilia control unit 			645

* 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative.

*Can be applied as free standing.

4 Life-Liquid Space Rectangular Double Ended (190x90 cm)

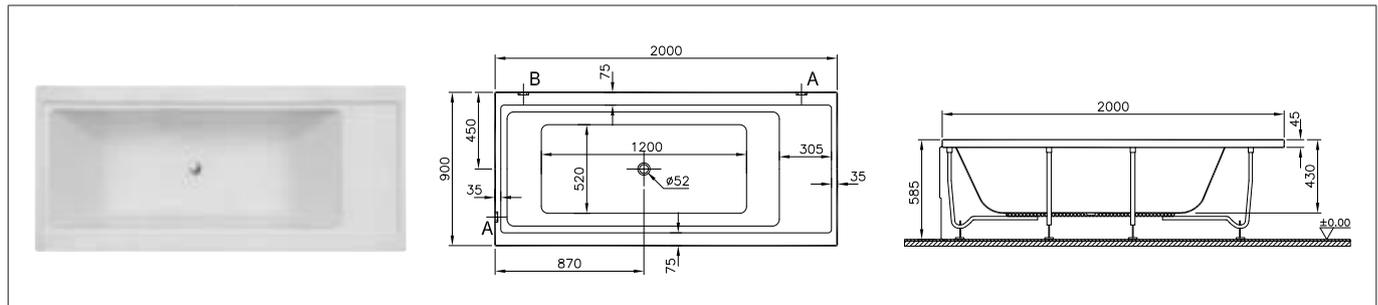


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties			EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	54350095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		6,652
	54350018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No light and grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		10,057
	54350019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 lights No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		10,354
	54350015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Leg set & wall anchors 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		7,346
	54350017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Leg set & wall anchors 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		7,643
	54350014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No grip Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		5,983
	54350016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		6,281
	54350009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 		4,442
			Leg set	Waste	Panel	
BODY	54350001000	Body	✓	Pop-up waste with hidden overflow	✓	2,429

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative.

*Can be applied as free standing.

4 Life-Pure Rectangular/Double Ended (200x90 cm)

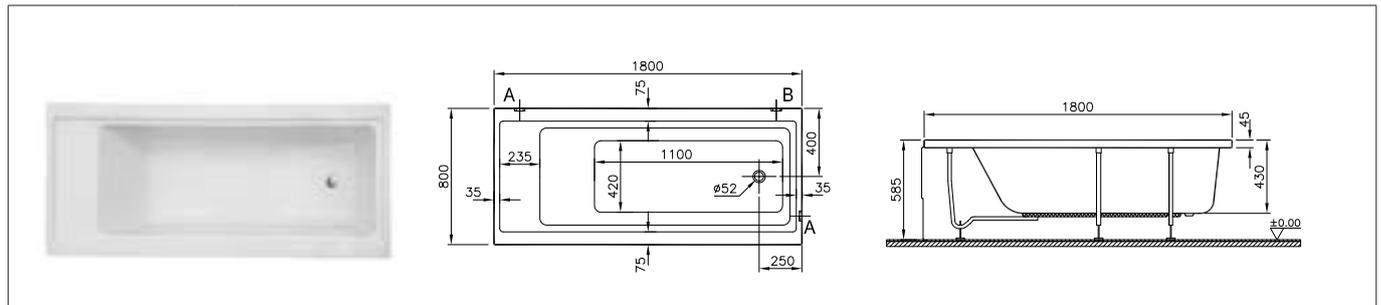


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	54330095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 	4,963
	54330015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system No light & grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 	4,540
	54330017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 	5,121
	54330014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 micro water jets Electronic system No light & grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 	3,569
	54330016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 micro water jets Electronic system 1 light 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 	3,860
	54330009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Electronic system No light & grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 	2,210
BODY	54330001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 13 pieces (pallet dim. 92x115 cm) 		660
ACRYLIC PANEL	54660001000	Front panel 200 cm			234
	54670001000	Side panel 90 cm			116
WOODEN PANEL	59950003000	Front panel 200 cm - Zebra wood			342
	59950004000	Side panel 90 cm - Zebra wood			215
	59950007000	Front panel 200 cm - Mountain larch			342
	59950008000	Side panel 90 cm - Mountain larch			215
	59950130000	Front panel 200 cm - Anthracite high gloss			360
	59950132000	Side panel 90 cm - Anthracite high gloss			220
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5603875	Collectible wooden mat			852
	59990433000	Leg set & wall anchors			133
	5602463	Pop-up waste with hidden overflow			264

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

4 Life-Pure Rectangular (180x80 cm)

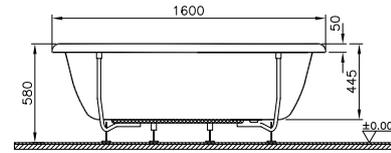
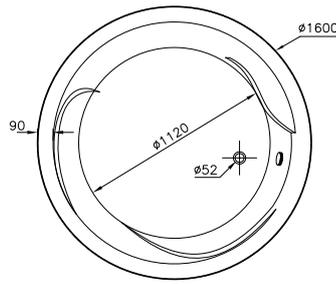


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	54320095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 	4,861
	54320015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system No light & grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 	3,932
	54320017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 	4,495
	54320014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 micro water jets Electronic system No light & grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 	2,998
	54320016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 Micro water jets Electronic system 1 light 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 	3,273
	54320009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Electronic system No light & grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste with hidden overflow 	2,031
BODY	54320001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 13 pieces (pallet dim. 82x115 cm) 	556	
ACRYLIC PANEL	54540001000	Front panel 180 cm		222	
	54620001000	Side panel 80 cm		108	
WOODEN PANEL	59950001000	Front panel 180 cm - Zebrawood		297	
	59950002000	Side panel 80 cm - Zebrawood		197	
	59950005000	Front panel 180 cm - Mountain larch		297	
	59950006000	Side panel 80 cm - Mountain larch		197	
	59950129000	Front panel - 180 cm - Anthracite high gloss		320	
	59950131000	Side panel - 80 cm - Anthracite high gloss		210	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5603874	Collectible wooden mat		852	
	59990432000	Leg set & wall anchors		96	
	5602463	Pop-up waste with hidden overflow		264	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Helice (Ø 160 cm)

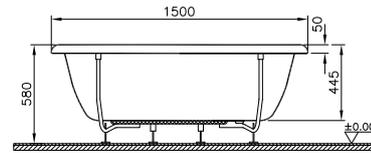
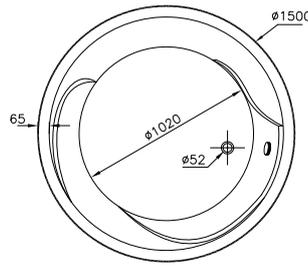


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	50560095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,716
	50560018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 13 air + 20 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No light and grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	8,387
	50560019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 13 air + 20 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 lights No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	8,951
	50560015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Leg set & wall anchors 15 air + 8 water jets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,750
	50560017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Leg set & wall anchors 15 air + 8 water jets 2 lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Pop-up waste & overflow set 	6,314
	50560014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 20 water microjets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,430
	50560016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 20 water microjets 1 light No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,711
	50560009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 8 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,914
	50560011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 8 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,678
BODY	50560001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	961	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990056000	Leg set & wall anchors		106	
	5601084	Special pop-up waste & overflow set for deep bathtubs (Silfra)		106	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets. * Can be applied as free standing.

Helice (Ø 150 cm)

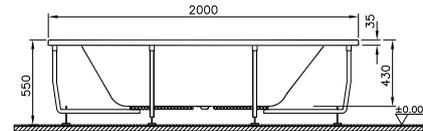
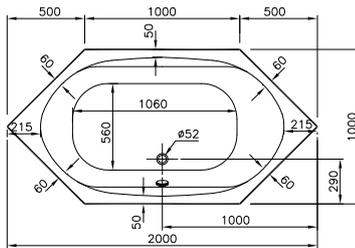


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	50550095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,600
	50550018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 13 air + 20 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No light and grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	8,247
	50550019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 13 air + 20 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 lights No grip 4 Air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	8,811
	50550015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Leg set & wall anchors 15 air + 8 water jets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,606
	50550017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Leg set & wall anchors 15 air + 8 water jets 2 lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Pop-up waste & overflow set 	6,169
	50550014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 20 water microjets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,289
	50550016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 20 water microjets 1 light No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,570
	50550009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 8 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,780
	50550011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 8 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,534
BODY	50550001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	846	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990055000	Leg set & wall anchors		106	
	5601084	Special pop-up waste & overflow set for deep bathtubs (Silfra)		106	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets. * Can be applied as free standing.

Altis Hexagonal (200x100 cm)

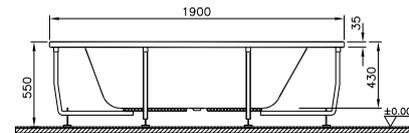
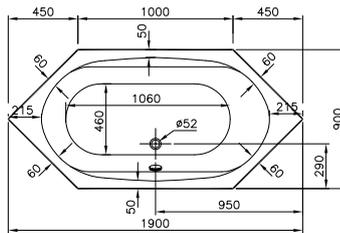


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	50300095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,907
	50300009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,166
	50300011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system No panel Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,794
BODY	50300001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	603
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990030000	Leg set & wall anchors		83
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Altis Hexagonal (190x90 cm)

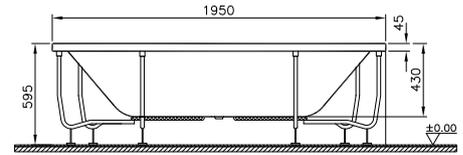
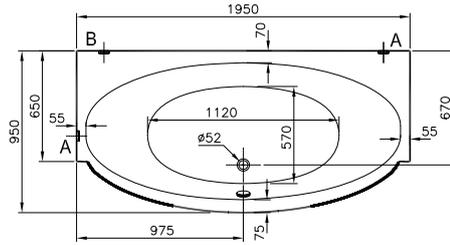


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	50290095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,794
	50290009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 air jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors No panel Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,036
	50290011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system No panel Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,808
BODY	50290001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	491
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990029000	Leg set & wall anchors		71
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* There is no panel application. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

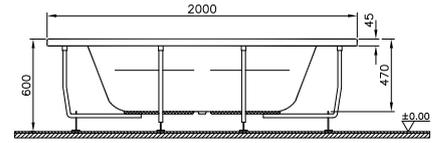
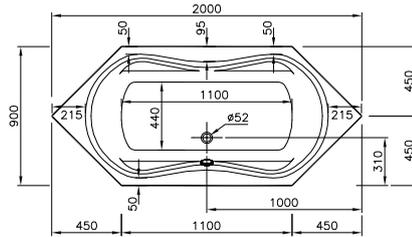
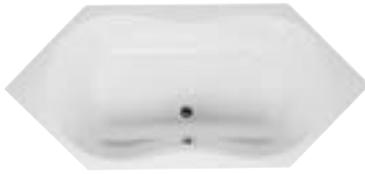
Espace Rectangular / Double Ended (195x95/65 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	52140094000	Aqua Nano	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in stainless steel 300 nano water jets No light and grip Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	15,282
	52140095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,014
	52140018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No light and grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	7,615
	52140019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 Air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 lights No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	8,180
	52140015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 Air + 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,973
	52140017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 Air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,537
	52140014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 Water microjets No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,749
	52140016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 Water microjets 1 light No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,041
	52140009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 Water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,341
52140011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 Water jets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pneumatic system No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,788	
BODY	52140001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	711	
ACRYLIC PANEL	52220001000	Front panel 195 cm		254	
	52230001000	Side panel 65 cm		77	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990214000	Leg set & wall anchors		135	
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110	
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Comfort Hexagonal (200x90 cm)

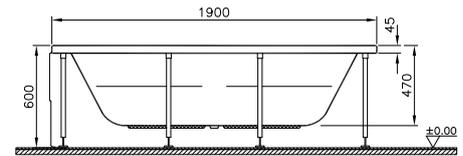
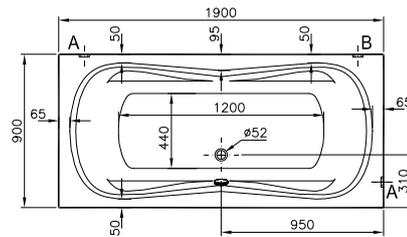


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	52320095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip No panel Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,979
	52320018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip 4 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	6,455
	52320019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 lights No grip 4 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	7,019
	52320015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,382
	52320017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No grip 2 lights Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,945
	52320014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchor Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,438
	52320016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No grip 1 light Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchor Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,722
	52320009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchor Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,079
	52320011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS Leg set & wall anchor 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No panel No light and grip Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,934
BODY	52320001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces 	593	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990232000	Leg set & wall anchors		80	
	5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		118	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* There is no panel application. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Comfort Rectangular/Double Ended (190x90 cm)

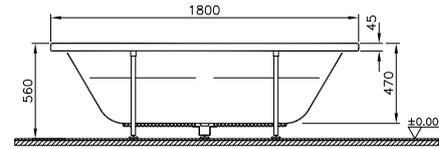
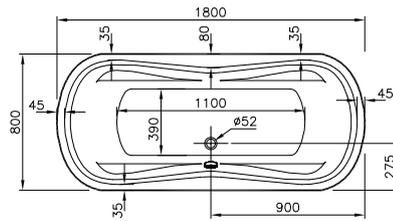
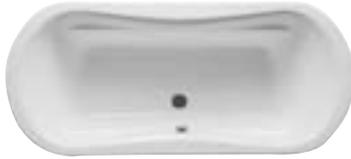


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	52310095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,951
	52310018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No light and grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	6,387
	52310019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 lights No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	6,950
	52310015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jet No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,314
	52310017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,877
	52310014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,372
	52310016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,653
	52310009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,050
	52310011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,857
BODY	52310001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	564	
ACRYLIC PANEL	53420001000	Front panel 190 cm		174	
	53430001000	Side panel 90 cm		112	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990231000	Leg set & wall anchors		106	
	5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		118	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Comfort Oval (180x80 cm)

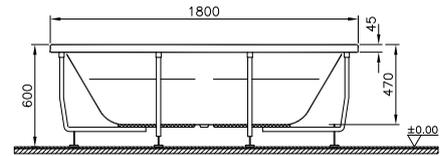
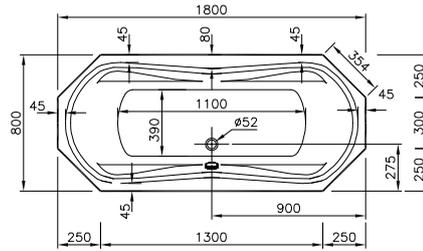
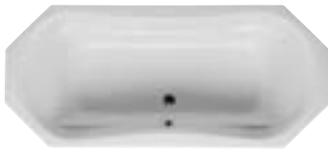


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	52710015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,479
	52710017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip Electronic system 2 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,041
	52710014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip Electronic system 4 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchor Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,395
	52710016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip Electronic system 4 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchor Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,687
	52710009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchor Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,031
	52710011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system No panel Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,802
BODY	52710001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces 	520
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990271000	Leg set & wall anchors		80
	5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		118

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* There is no panel application. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Comfort Octagonal (180x80 cm)

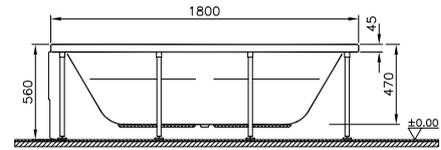
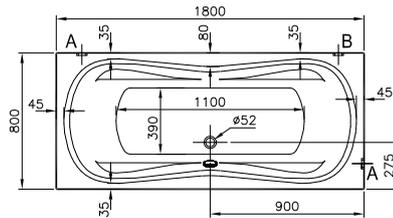
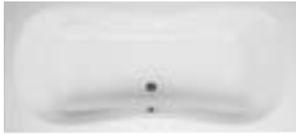


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	52720095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system No grip No panel Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,951
	52720015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,342
	52720017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No grip 2 lights Electronic system 2 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchor Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,907
	52720014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip Electronic system 4 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchor Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,400
	52720016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No grip 1 light Electronic system 4 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchor Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,681
	52720009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchor Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,044
	52720011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system No panel Leg set & wall anchor Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,904
BODY	52720001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces 	564
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990272000	Leg set & wall anchors		80
	5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		118

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* There is no panel application. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

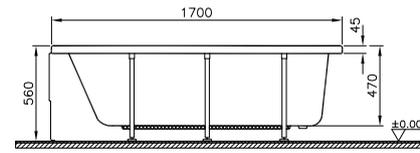
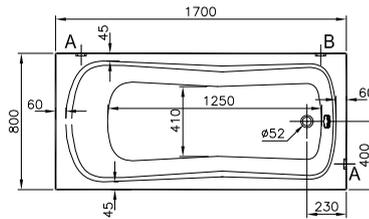
Comfort Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	52680095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No grip Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,805
	52680015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,779
	52680017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,342
	52680014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,846
	52680016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,128
	52680009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,885
	52680011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,632
BODY	52680001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	419	
ACRYLIC PANEL	51460001000	Front panel 180 cm		136	
	51610001000	Side panel 80 cm		89	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990268000	Leg set & wall anchors		106	
	5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		118	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Comfort Rectangular (170x80 cm)

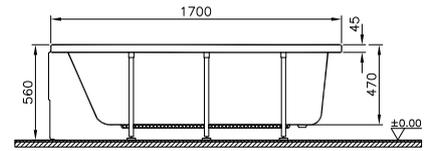
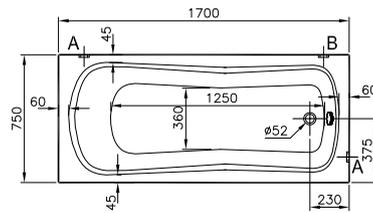


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	52740095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,737
	52740015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,634
	52740017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,191
	52740014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,686
	52740016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,967
	52740009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,686
	52740011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,511
BODY	52740001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	351	
ACRYLIC PANEL	51480001000	Front panel 170 cm		120	
	51610001000	Side panel 80 cm		89	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990274000	Leg set & wall anchors		80	
	5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		118	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

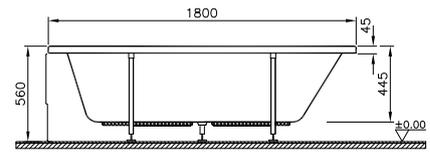
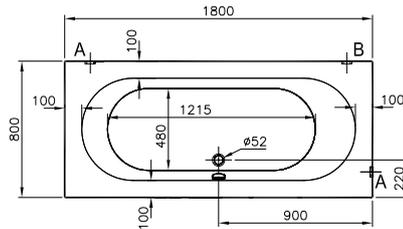
Comfort Rectangular (170x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	52330095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,703
	52330015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,599
	52330017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 Air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,158
	52330014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,652
	52330016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,934
	52330009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,651
	52330011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,477
BODY	52330001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	317	
ACRYLIC PANEL	51480001000	Front panel 170 cm		120	
	51620001000	Side panel 75 cm		77	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990233000	Leg set & wall anchors		63	
	5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		118	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Matrix Rectangular / Double Ended (180x80 cm)

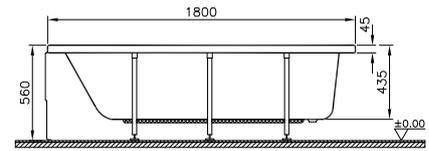
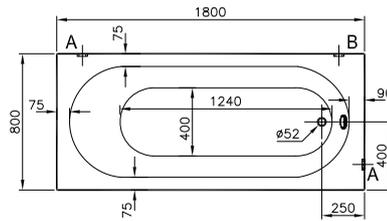


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	50720094000	Aqua Nano	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in stainless steel 300 nano water jets No light and grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	14,946
	50720095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,645
	50720015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 9 air + 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,730
	50720017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 9 air + 6 water jets No grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,295
	50720014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip No grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,788
	50720016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,070
	50720009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,934
	50720011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,554
BODY	50720001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	339
ACRYLIC PANEL	51460001000	Front panel 180 cm		136
	51610001000	Side panel 80 cm		89
WOODEN PANEL	5602477	Front panel 180 cm - Stain oak		865
	5602483	Side panel 80 cm - Stain oak		388
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990072000	Leg set & wall anchors		77
	5601084	Special pop-up waste & overflow set for deep bathtubs (Silfra)		106

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Matrix Rectangular (180x80 cm)

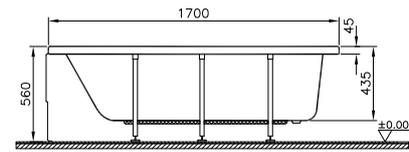
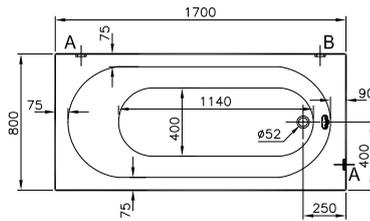


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	56020095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,545
	56020015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,923
	56020017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights 2 chrome grips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,721
	56020014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light 2 chrome grips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,125
	56020016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light 2 chrome grips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,443
	56020009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Pop-up waste & overflow set 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,131
	56020011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,596
	56020013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,628
BODY	56020001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	380	
	56020002000	Body with one grip hole			
ACRYLIC PANEL	51460001000	Front panel 180 cm		136	
	51610001000	Side panel 80 cm		89	
WOODEN PANEL	5602477	Front panel 180 cm - Stain oak		865	
	5602483	Side panel 80 cm - Stain oak		388	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990602000	Leg set & wall anchors		77	
	5601084	Special pop-up waste & overflow set for deep bathtubs (Silfra)		106	
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Matrix Rectangular (170x80 cm)

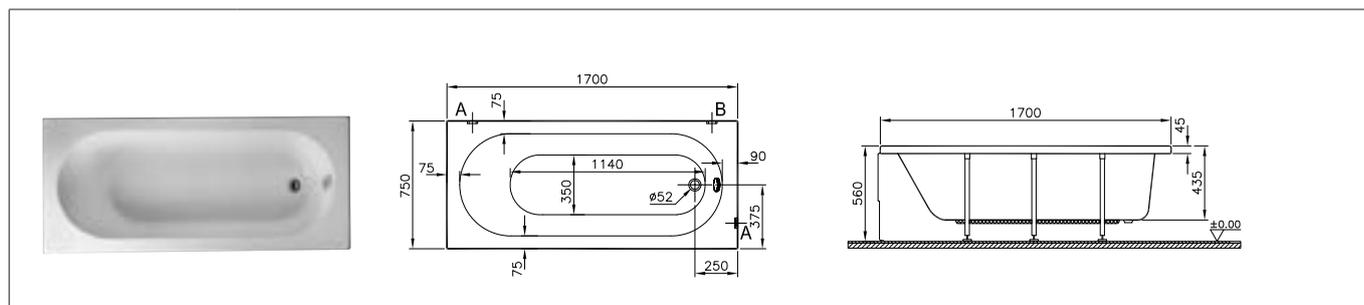


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	56030095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,458
	56030015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,705
	56030017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 lights 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,470
	56030014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light 2 chrome grips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,940
	56030016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets Electronic system 2 air controllers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 light 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,235
	56030009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,005
	56030011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,543
	56030013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,607
BODY	56030001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	361	
	56030002000	Body with one grip hole			
ACRYLIC PANEL	51480001000	Front panel 170 cm		120	
	51610001000	Side panel 80 cm		89	
WOODEN PANEL	5602488	Front panel 170 cm - Stain oak		807	
	5602483	Side panel 80 cm - Stain oak		388	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990603000	Leg set & wall anchors		87	
	5601084	Special pop-up waste & overflow set for deep bathtubs (Silfra)		106	
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

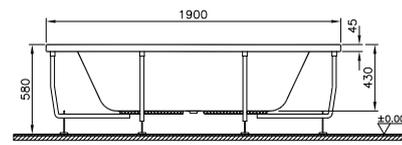
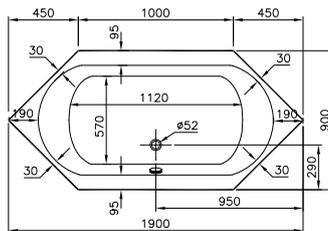
Matrix Rectangular (170x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	50710095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,581
	50710015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,507
	50710017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 Air + 6 water jets Electronic system 2 lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 chrome grips 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,072
	50710014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light 2 chrome grips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,595
	50710016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light 2 chrome grips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,876
	50710009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,742
	50710011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,433
	50710013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Special pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,511
BODY	50710001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	278	
	50710002000	Body with one grip hole			
ACRYLIC PANEL	51480001000	Front panel 170 cm		120	
	51620001000	Side panel 75 cm		77	
WOODEN PANEL	5602488	Front panel 170 cm - Stain oak		807	
	5602487	Side panel 75 cm - Stain oak		361	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990071000	Leg set & wall anchors		77	
	5601084	Special pop-up waste & overflow set for deep bathtubs (Silfra)		106	
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Neon Hexagonal (190x90 cm)

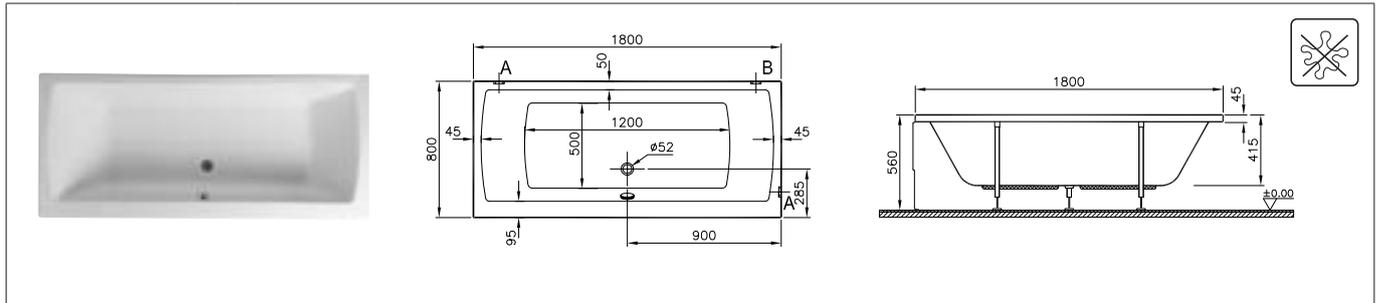


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	52670009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers No panel Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,934
	52670011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system No panel Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,700
BODY	52670001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	476
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990267000	Leg set & wall anchors		71
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* There is no panel application. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

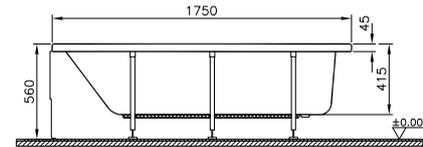
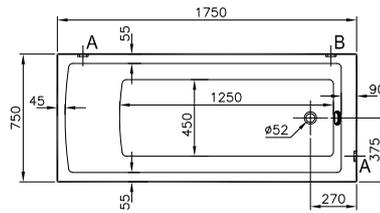
Neon Rectangular / Double Ended (180x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	52540095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 chrome grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,645
	52540015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light 1 chrome grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,730
	52540017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 air controllers 2 lights 1 chrome grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,295
	52540014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light 1 chrome grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,788
	52540016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets Electronic system 1 light 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 chrome grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,070
	52540009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light 1 chrome grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,932
	52540011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,554
	52540013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 chrome grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,632
BODY	52540001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	339	
	52540002000	Body with grip hole			
ACRYLIC PANEL	51460001000	Front panel 180 cm		136	
	51610001000	Side panel 80 cm		89	
WOODEN PANEL	59950106000	Front panel 180 cm - Metallic mink	Compatible to System Fit bathroom furniture	375	
	59950112000	Side panel 80 cm - Metallic mink		167	
	59950101000	Front panel 180 cm - Waved natural wood		375	
	59950109000	Side panel 80 cm - Waved natural wood		167	
	59950127000	Front panel 180 cm - Grey birch high gloss		375	
	59950113000	Side panel 80 cm - Grey birch high gloss		167	
	59950128000	Front panel 180 cm - Anthracite high gloss		375	
	59950114000	Side panel 80 cm - Anthracite high gloss		167	
	59950026000	Front panel 180 cm - Grey oak		375	
	59950037000	Side panel 80 cm - Grey oak		85	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990254000	Leg set & wall anchors		66	
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110	
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88	
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59	
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Neon Rectangular (175x75 cm)

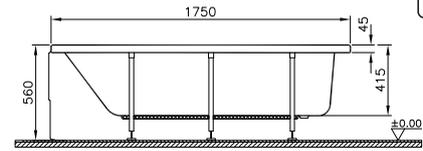
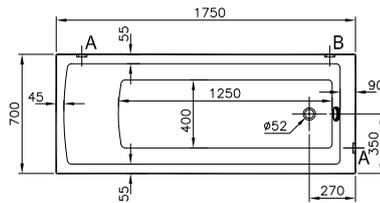


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	54210095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,587
	54210009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,798
	54210011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system No light and grip Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,411
	54210013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,490
BODY	54210001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	284
	54210002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51470001000	Front panel 175 cm		126
	51620001000	Side panel 75 cm		77
WOODEN PANEL	59950105000	Front panel 175 cm - Metallic mink	Compatible to System Fit bathroom furniture	375
	59950111000	Side panel 75 cm - Metallic mink		167
	59950100000	Front panel 175 cm - Waved natural wood		375
	59950108000	Side panel 75 cm - Waved natural wood		167
	59950125000	Front panel 175 cm - Grey birch high gloss		375
	59950115000	Side panel 75 cm - Grey birch high gloss		167
	59950126000	Front panel 175 cm - Anthracite high gloss		375
	59950116000	Side panel 75 cm - Anthracite high gloss		167
	59950025000	Front panel 175 cm - Grey oak		190
	59950036000	Side panel 75 cm - Grey oak		85
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990421000	Leg set & wall anchors		82
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon Rectangular (175x70 cm)

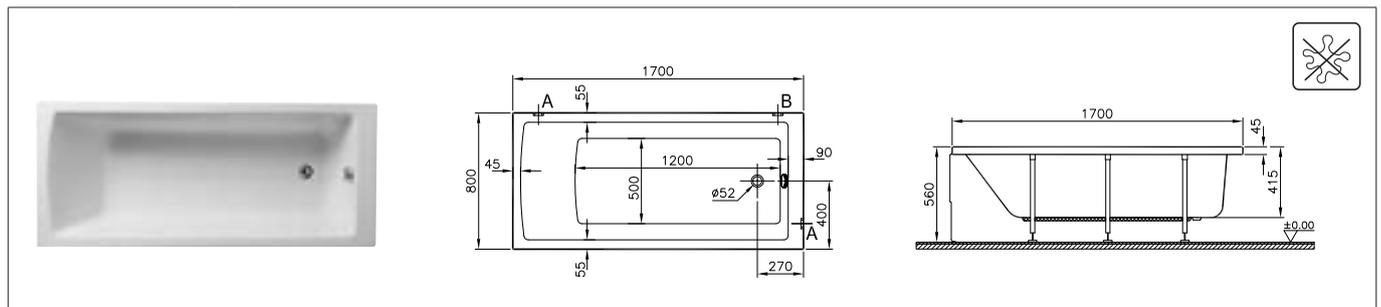


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	54200095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,582
	54200009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light Electronic system 2 air controllers 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,793
	54200011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,406
	54200013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,483
BODY	54200001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	288
	54200002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51470001000	Front panel 175 cm		126
	51630001000	Side panel 70 cm		69
WOODEN PANEL	59950105000	Front panel 175 cm - Metallic mink	Compatible to System Fit bathroom furniture	375
	59950111000	Side panel 70 cm - Metallic mink		167
	59950100000	Front panel 175 cm - Waved natural wood		375
	59950107000	Side panel 70 cm - Waved natural wood		167
	59950125000	Front panel 175 cm - Grey birch high gloss		375
	59950117000	Side panel 70 cm - Grey birch high gloss		167
	59950126000	Front panel 175 cm - Anthracite high gloss		375
	59950118000	Side panel 70 cm - Anthracite high gloss		167
	59950025000	Front panel 175 cm - Grey oak		190
	59950035000	Side panel 70 cm - Grey oak		85
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990420000	Leg set & wall anchors		82
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon Rectangular (170x80 cm)

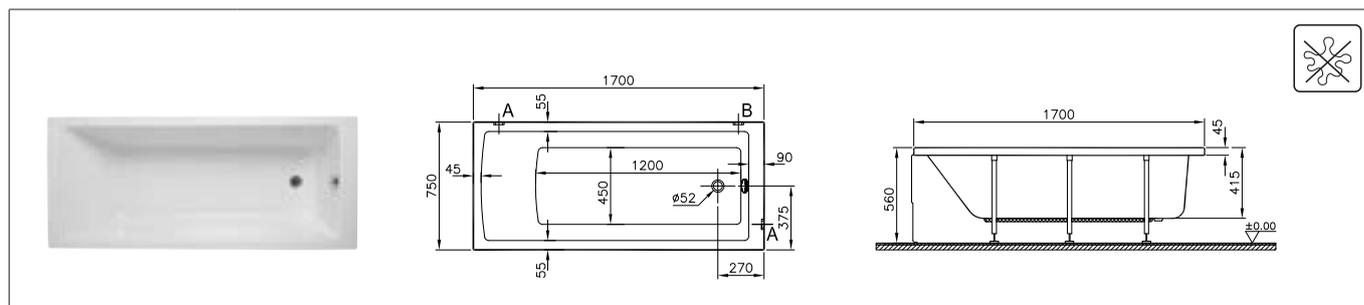


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	56040095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,437
	56040009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light Electronic system 2 air controllers 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,891
	56040011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Pneumatic system No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,530
	56040013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light Pneumatic system 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,617
BODY	56040001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	302
	56040002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51480001000	Front panel 170 cm		120
	51610001000	Side panel 80 cm		89
WOODEN PANEL	59950104000	Front panel 170 cm - Metallic mink	Compatible to System Fit bathroom furniture	375
	59950112000	Side panel 80 cm - Metallic mink		167
	59950099000	Front panel 170 cm - Waved natural wood		375
	59950109000	Side panel 80 cm - Waved natural wood		167
	59950123000	Front panel 170 cm - Grey birch high gloss		375
	59950113000	Side panel 80 cm - Grey birch high gloss		167
	59950124000	Front panel 170 cm - Anthracite high gloss		375
	59950114000	Side panel 80 cm - Anthracite high gloss		167
	59950024000	Front panel 170 cm - Grey oak		190
	59950037000	Side panel 80 cm - Grey oak		85
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990604000	Leg set & wall anchors		82
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

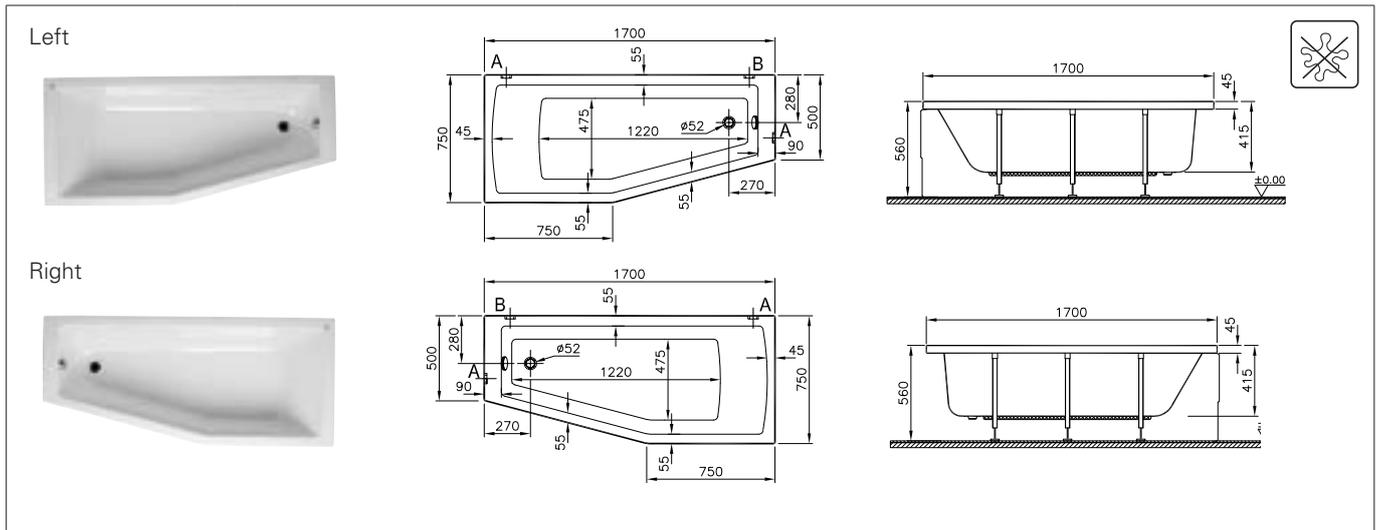
Neon Rectangular (170x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	52280095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,845
	52280009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,772
	52280011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,389
	52280013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,468
BODY	52280001000	Body	• Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	282
	52280002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51480001000	Front panel 170 cm		120
	51620001000	Side panel 75 cm		77
WOODEN PANEL	59950104000	Front panel 170 cm - Metallic mink	Compatible to System Fit bathroom furniture	375
	59950111000	Side panel 75 cm - Metallic mink		167
	59950099000	Front panel 170 cm - Waved natural wood		375
	59950108000	Side panel 75 cm - Waved natural wood		167
	59950123000	Front panel 170 cm - Grey birch high gloss		375
	59950115000	Side panel 75 cm - Grey birch high gloss		167
	59950124000	Front panel 170 cm - Anthracite high gloss		375
	59950116000	Side panel 75 cm - Anthracite high gloss		167
	59950024000	Front panel 170 cm - Grey oak		190
	59950036000	Side panel 75 cm - Grey oak		85
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990228000	Leg set & wall anchors		82
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

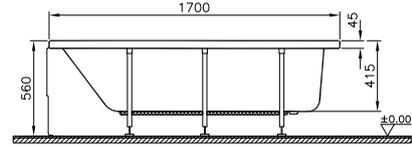
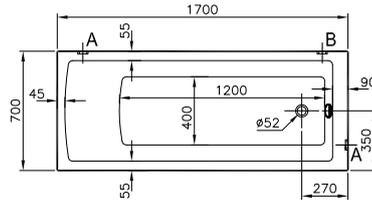
Neon Offset (170x75/50 cm)



Product	Left code	Right code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	52760009000	52770009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,755
	52760011000	52770011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,418
BODY	52760001000	52770001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 12 pieces 	293
ACRYLIC PANEL	51520001000	Front panel 170 cm			119
	51640001000	Side panel 75 cm			75
	51650001000	Side panel 50 cm			58
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990276000	Leg set & wall anchors			84
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)			110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)			88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)			59

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

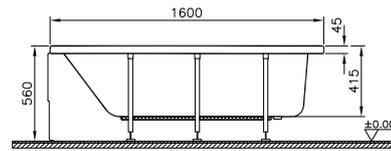
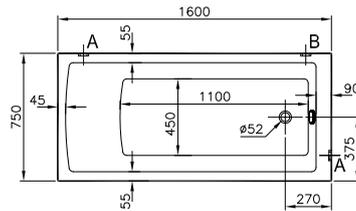
Neon Rectangular (170x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	52530095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,757
	52530009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light Electronic system 2 chrome grips 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,691
	52530011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,361
	52530013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets 2 chrome grips No light Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,438
BODY	52530001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	261
	52530002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51480001000	Front panel 170 cm		120
	51630001000	Side panel 70 cm		69
WOODEN PANEL	59950104000	Front panel 170 cm - Metallic mink	Compatible to System Fit bathroom furniture	375
	59950110000	Side panel 70 cm - Metallic mink		167
	59950099000	Front panel 170 cm - Waved natural wood		375
	59950107000	Side panel 70 cm - Waved natural wood		167
	59950123000	Front panel 170 cm - Grey birch high gloss		375
	59950117000	Side panel 70 cm - Grey birch high gloss		167
	59950124000	Front panel 170 cm - Anthracite high gloss		375
	59950118000	Side panel 70 cm - Anthracite high gloss		167
	59950024000	Front panel 170 cm - Grey oak		190
	59950035000	Side panel 70 cm - Grey oak		85
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990251000	Leg set & wall anchors		82
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Neon Rectangular (160x75 cm)

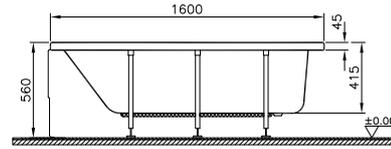
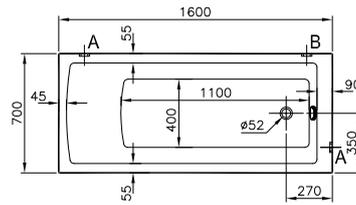


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	52660095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,836
	52660009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light Electronic system 2 air controllers 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,762
	52660011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,387
	52660013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,452
BODY	52660001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	272
	52660002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51490001000	Front panel 160 cm	Compatible to System Fit bathroom furniture	120
	51620001000	Side panel 75 cm		77
WOODEN PANEL	59950103000	Front panel 160 cm - Metallic mink	Compatible to System Fit bathroom furniture	375
	59950111000	Side panel 75 cm - Metallic mink		167
	59950098000	Front panel 160 cm - Waved natural wood		375
	59950108000	Side panel 75 cm - Waved natural wood		167
	59950121000	Front panel 160 cm - Grey birch high gloss		375
	59950115000	Side panel 75 cm - Grey birch high gloss		167
	59950122000	Front panel 160 cm - Anthracite high gloss		375
	59950116000	Side panel 75 cm - Anthracite high gloss		167
	59950023000	Front panel 160 cm - Grey oak		190
	59950036000	Side panel 75 cm - Grey oak		85
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990266000	Leg set & wall anchors	82	
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)	110	
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)	88	
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)	59	
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)	52	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

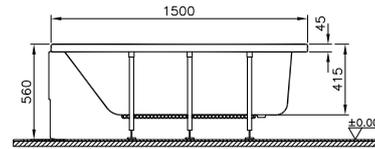
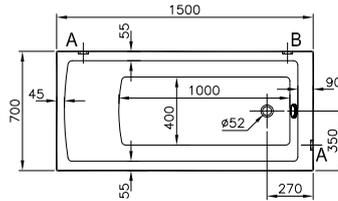
Neon Rectangular (160x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	52520095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED Lights Electronic system 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,826
	52520009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light Electronic system 2 chrome grips 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,668
	52520011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,361
	52520013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets 2 chrome grips No light Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,438
BODY	52520001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	261
	52520002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51490001000	Front panel 160 cm		120
	51630001000	Side panel 70 cm		69
WOODEN PANEL	59950103000	Front panel 160 cm - Metallic mink	Compatible to System Fit bathroom furniture	375
	59950110000	Side panel 70 cm - Metallic mink		167
	59950098000	Front panel 160 cm - Waved natural wood		375
	59950107000	Side panel 70 cm - Waved natural wood		167
	59950121000	Front panel 160 cm - Grey birch high gloss		375
	59950117000	Side panel 70 cm - Grey birch high gloss		167
	59950122000	Front panel 160 cm - Anthracite high gloss		375
	59950118000	Side panel 70 cm - Anthracite high gloss		167
	59950023000	Front panel 160 cm - Grey oak		190
	59950035000	Side panel 70 cm - Grey oak		85
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990251000	Leg set & wall anchors		82
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Neon Rectangular (150x70 cm)

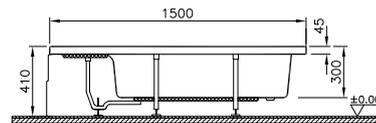
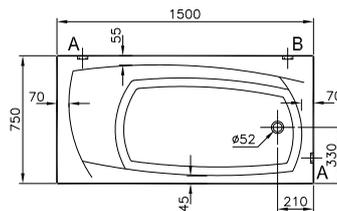


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	52510009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light Electronic system 2 chrome grips 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,653
	52510011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,345
	52510013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 Water jets 2 chrome grips No light Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,424
BODY	52510001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces 	246
	52510002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51500001000	Front panel 150 cm		105
	51630001000	Side panel 70 cm		69
WOODEN PANEL	59950102000	Front panel 150 cm - Metallic mink	Compatible to System Fit bathroom furniture	375
	59950110000	Side panel 70 cm - Metallic mink		167
	59950097000	Front panel 150 cm - Waved natural wood		375
	59950107000	Side panel 70 cm - Waved natural wood		167
	59950119000	Front panel 150 cm - Grey birch high gloss		375
	59950117000	Side panel 70 cm - Grey birch high gloss		167
	59950120000	Front panel 150 cm - Anthracite high gloss		375
	59950118000	Side panel 70 cm - Anthracite high gloss		167
	59950022000	Front panel 150 cm - Grey oak		190
	59950035000	Side panel 70 cm - Grey oak		85
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990251000	Leg set & wall anchors		82
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

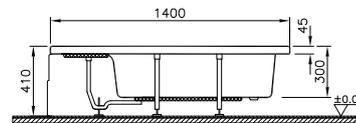
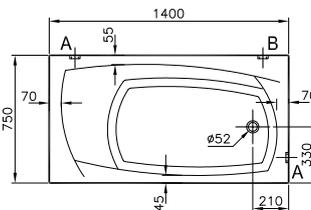
* Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Ida Rectangular with Seat (150x75 cm)



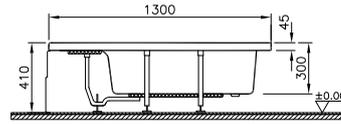
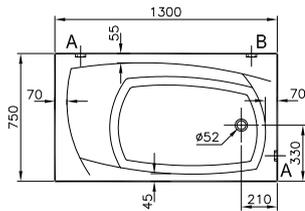
Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50610001000	Body	• Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces	271
ACRYLIC PANEL	51550001000	Front panel 150 cm		98
	51660001000	Side panel 75 cm		77
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990058000	Leg set & wall anchors		92
	5601085	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		106

Ida Rectangular with Seat (140x75 cm)



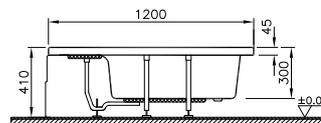
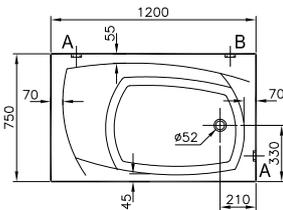
Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50600001000	Body	• Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces	256
ACRYLIC PANEL	51560001000	Front panel 140 cm		98
	51660001000	Side panel 75 cm		77
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990058000	Leg set & wall anchors		92
	5601085	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		106

Ida Rectangular with Seat (130x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50590001000	Body	• Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces	232
ACRYLIC PANEL	51570001000	Front panel 130 cm		89
	51660001000	Side panel 75 cm		77
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990058000	Leg set & wall anchors		92
	5601085	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		106

Ida Rectangular with Seat (120x75 cm)

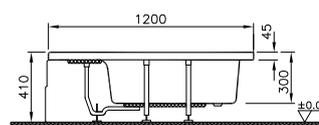
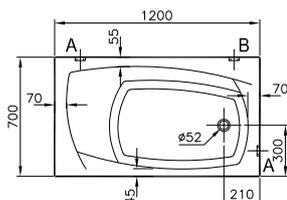


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50580001000	Body	• Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces	271
ACRYLIC PANEL	51580001000	Front panel 120 cm		89
	51660001000	Side panel 75 cm		77
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990058000	Leg set & wall anchors		92
	5601085	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		106

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

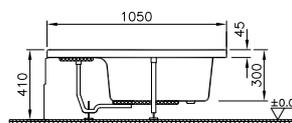
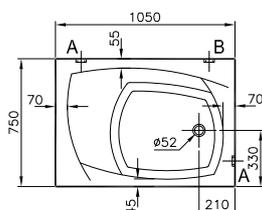
* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Ida Rectangular with Seat (120x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53410001000	Body	• Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces	223
ACRYLIC PANEL	51580001000	Front panel 120 cm		89
	53980001000	Side panel 70 cm		77
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990341000	Leg set & wall anchors		92
	5601085	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		106

Ida Rectangular with Seat (105x75 cm)

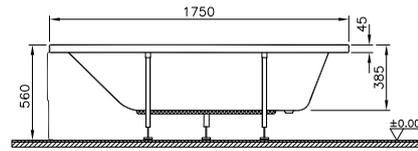
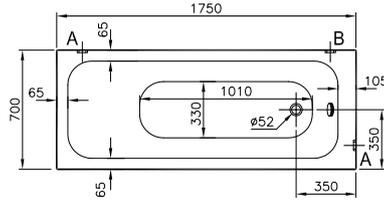


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50570001000	Body	• Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces	271
ACRYLIC PANEL	51590001000	Front panel 105 cm		89
	51660001000	Side panel 75 cm		77
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990057000	Leg set & wall anchors		69
	5601085	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		106

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

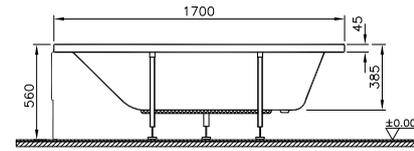
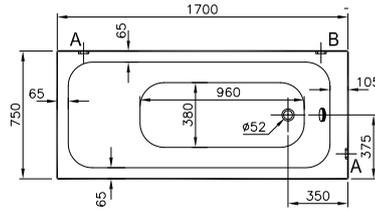
Balance Rectangular (175x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	55170009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Electronic system No light 2 air controllers 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,640
	55170011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,267
	55170013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,345
BODY	55170001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces 	245
	55170002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51470001000	Front panel 175 cm		126
	51630001000	Side panel 70 cm		69
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990517000	Leg set & wall anchors		74
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

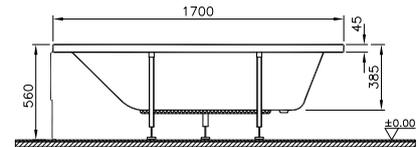
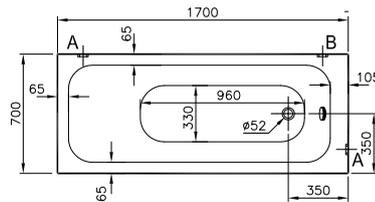
Balance Rectangular (170x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	55190009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Electronic system No light 2 air controllers 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,649
	55190011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,277
	55190013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,355
BODY	55190001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces 	256
	55190002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51480001000	Front panel 170 cm		120
	51620001000	Side panel 75 cm		77
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990519000	Leg set & wall anchors		74
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Balance Rectangular (170x70 cm)

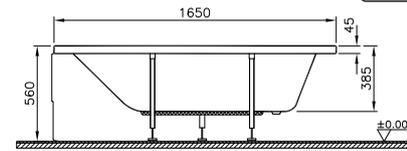
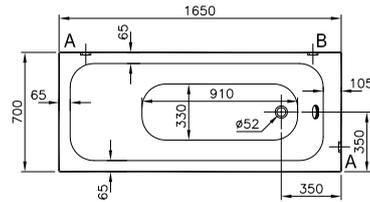


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	55180009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Electronic system No light 2 air controllers 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,636
	55180011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,262
	55180013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,342
BODY	55180001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces 	240
	55180002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51480001000	Front panel 170 cm		120
	51630001000	Side panel 70 cm		69
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990518000	Leg set & wall anchors		74
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Balance Rectangular (165x70 cm)

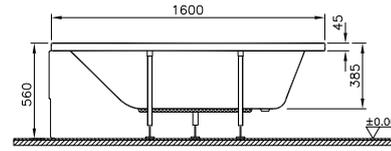
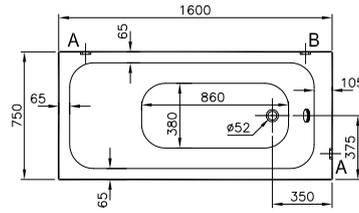


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	55200009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Electronic system No light 2 air controllers 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,636
	55200011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,262
	55200013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,342
BODY	55200001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces 	240
	55200002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	53860001000	Front panel 165 cm		112
	51630001000	Side panel 70 cm		69
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990520000	Leg set & wall anchors		74
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

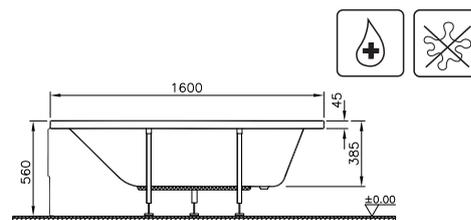
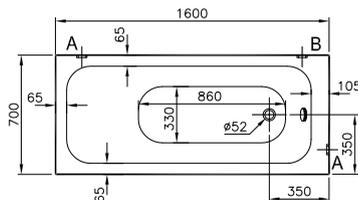
Balance Rectangular (160x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	55220009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Electronic system No light 2 air controllers 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,642
	55220011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,271
	55220013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,348
BODY	55220001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces 	228
	55220002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51490001000	Front panel 160 cm		120
	51620001000	Side panel 75 cm		77
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990522000	Leg set & wall anchors		74
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Balance Rectangular (160x70 cm)

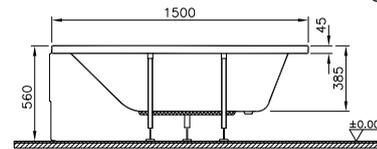
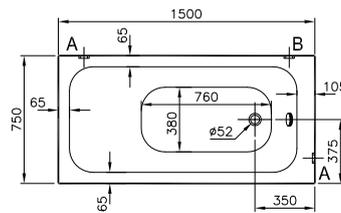


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	55210009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Electronic system No light 2 air controllers 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,631
	55210011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,258
	55210013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,337
BODY	55210001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces 	226
	55210002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51490001000	Front panel 160 cm		120
	51630001000	Side panel 70 cm		69
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990521000	Leg set & wall anchors		74
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Balance Rectangular (150x75 cm)

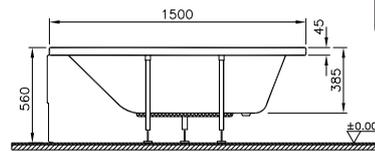
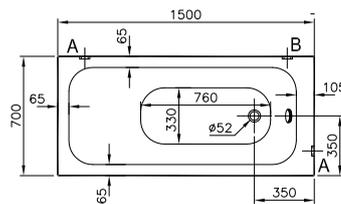


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	55240009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Electronic system No light 2 air controllers 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,639
	55240011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,267
	55240013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,345
BODY	55240001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces 	225
	55240002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51500001000	Front panel 150 cm		105
	51620001000	Side panel 75 cm		77
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990524000	Leg set & wall anchors		74
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Balance Rectangular (150x70 cm)

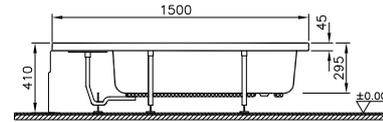
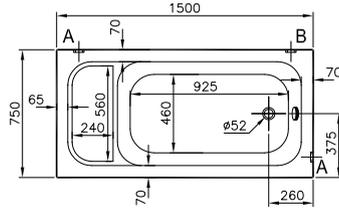


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	55230009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets Electronic system No light 2 air controllers 2 chrome grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,625
	55230011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,254
	55230013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,332
BODY	55230001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces 	212
	55230002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51500001000	Front panel 150 cm		105
	51630001000	Side panel 70 cm		69
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990523000	Leg set & wall anchors		74
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

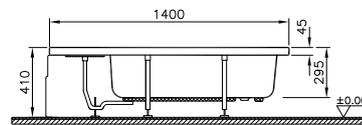
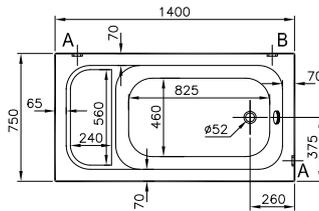
* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Balance Rectangular with Seat (150x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55160001000	Body	• Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces	234
ACRYLIC PANEL	55360001000	Front panel 150 cm		93
	54680001000	Side panel 75 cm		72
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990516000	Leg set & wall anchors		92
	5601085	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		106

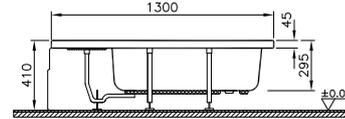
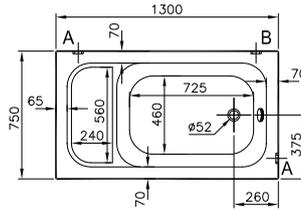
Balance Rectangular with Seat (140x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55150001000	Body	• Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces	222
ACRYLIC PANEL	55350001000	Front panel 140 cm		90
	54680001000	Side panel 75 cm		72
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990515000	Leg set & wall anchors		92
	5601085	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		106

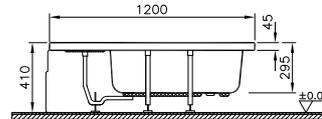
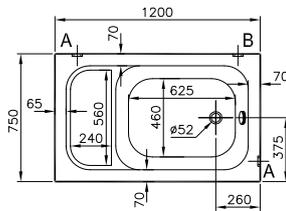
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Balance Rectangular with Seat (130x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55140001000	Body	• Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces	219
ACRYLIC PANEL	54100001000	Front panel 130 cm		90
	54680001000	Side panel 75 cm		72
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990514000	Leg set & wall anchors		92
	5601085	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		106

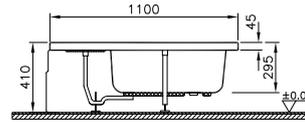
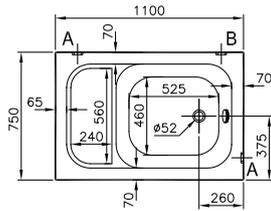
Balance Rectangular with Seat (120x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55130001000	Body	• Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces	208
ACRYLIC PANEL	54070001000	Front panel 120 cm		90
	54680001000	Side panel 75 cm		72
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990513000	Leg set & wall anchors		92
	5601085	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		106

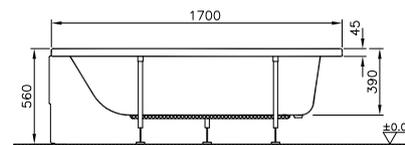
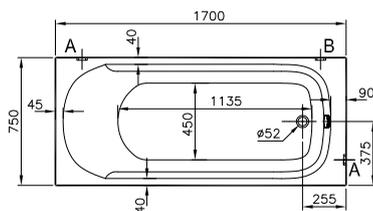
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Balance Rectangular with Seat (110x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55120001000	Body	• Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces	197
ACRYLIC PANEL	55340001000	Front panel 110 cm		82
	54680001000	Side panel 75 cm		72
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990512000	Leg set & wall anchors		92
	5601085	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		106

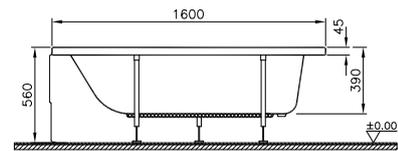
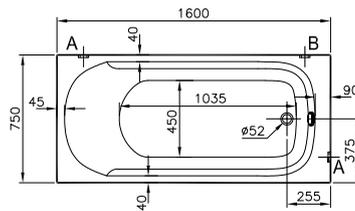
Eura Rectangular (170x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	50690009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light Electronic system 2 chrome grips 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,630
	50690011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,394
	50690013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets 2 chrome grips No light Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,471
BODY	50690001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 12 pieces 	262
	50690002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51480001000	Front panel 170 cm		120
	51620001000	Side panel 75 cm		77
WOODEN PANEL	5602479	Front panel 170 cm - Wenge		807
	5602484	Side panel 75 cm - Wenge		361
	5602488	Front panel 170 cm - Stain oak		807
	5602487	Side panel 75 cm - Stain oak		361
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990053000	Leg set & wall anchors		63
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Eura Rectangular (160x75 cm)

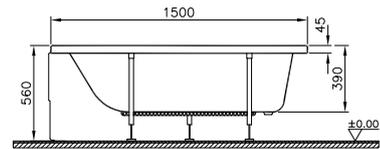
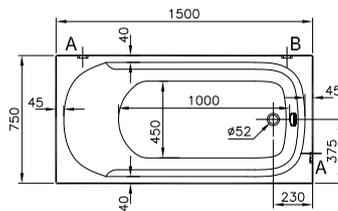


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	50680009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light Electronic system 2 chrome grips 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,642
	50680011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,375
	50680013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets 2 chrome grips No light Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,452
BODY	50680001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 12 pieces 	254
	50680002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51490001000	Front panel 160 cm		120
	51620001000	Side panel 75 cm		77
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990053000	Leg set & wall anchors		63
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

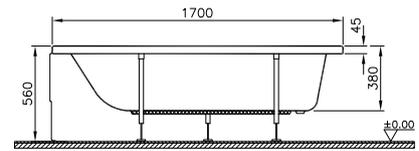
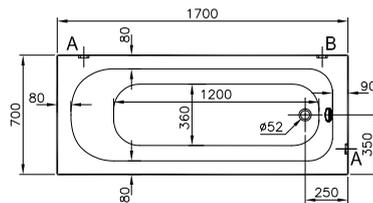
Eura Rectangular (150x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	50670009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light Electronic system 2 chrome grips 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,614
	50670011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,363
	50670013000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light 2 chrome grips Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,418
BODY	50670001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 12 pieces 	238
	50670002000	Body with grip holes		
ACRYLIC PANEL	51500001000	Front panel 150 cm		105
	51620001000	Side panel 75 cm		77
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990067000	Leg set & wall anchors		82
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59
	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)		52

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

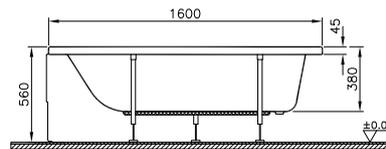
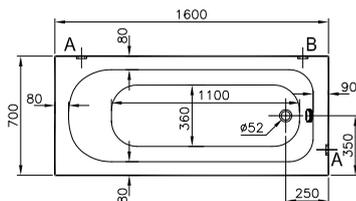
Optima Rectangular (170x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	50820009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,516
	50820011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,331
BODY	50820001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces 	223
ACRYLIC PANEL	51480001000	Front panel 170 cm		120
	51630001000	Side panel 70 cm		69
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990038000	Leg set & wall anchors		45
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

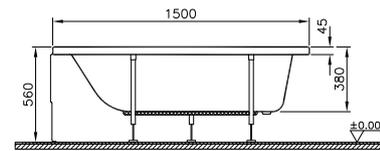
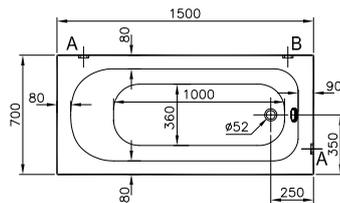
Optima Rectangular (160x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	50810009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,516
	50810011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,326
BODY	50810001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces 	221
ACRYLIC PANEL	51490001000	Front panel 170 cm		120
	51630001000	Side panel 70 cm		69
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990038000	Leg set & wall anchors		45
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59

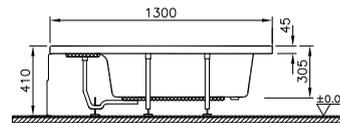
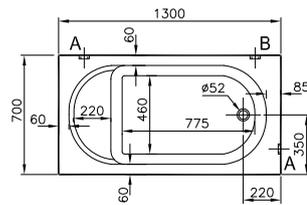
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Optima Rectangular (150x70 cm)



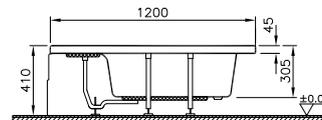
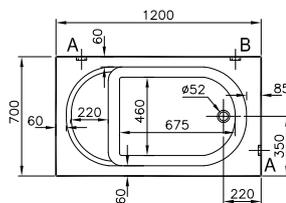
Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	50800009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,516
	50800011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,326
BODY	50800001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces 	209
ACRYLIC PANEL	51500001000	Front panel 150 cm		105
	51630001000	Side panel 70 cm		69
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990038000	Leg set & wall anchors		45
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59

Optima Rectangular with Seat (130x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	54050001000	Body	• Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces	217
ACRYLIC PANEL	54100001000	Front panel 130 cm		90
	54110001000	Side panel 70 cm		84
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990405000	Leg set & wall anchors		92
	5601085	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		106

Optima Rectangular with Seat (120x70 cm)

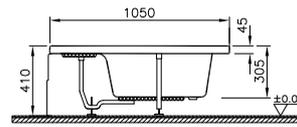
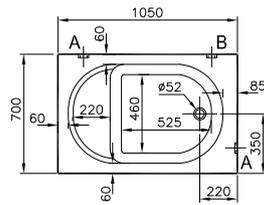


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	54040001000	Body	• Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces	197
ACRYLIC PANEL	54070001000	Front panel 120 cm		90
	54110001000	Side panel 70 cm		84
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990404000	Leg set & wall anchors		92
	5601085	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		106

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

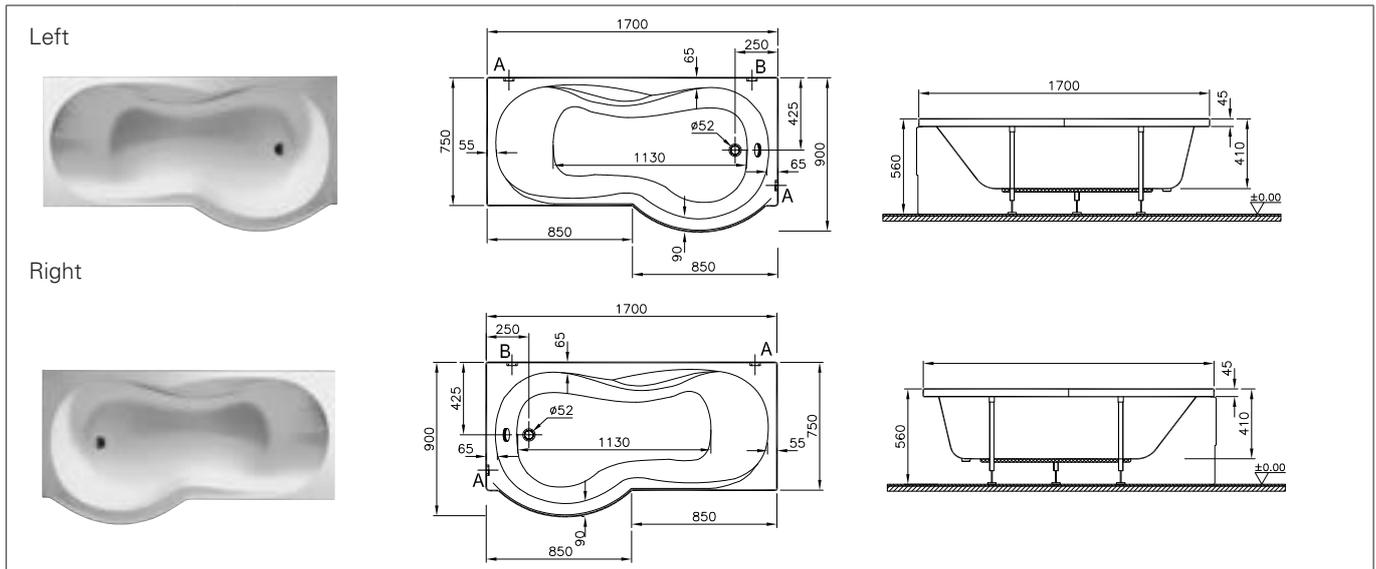
* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Optima Rectangular with Seat (105x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	54030001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces 	189
ACRYLIC PANEL	54060001000	Front panel 105 cm		85
	54110001000	Side panel 70 cm		84
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990403000	Leg set & wall anchors		69
	5601085	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		106

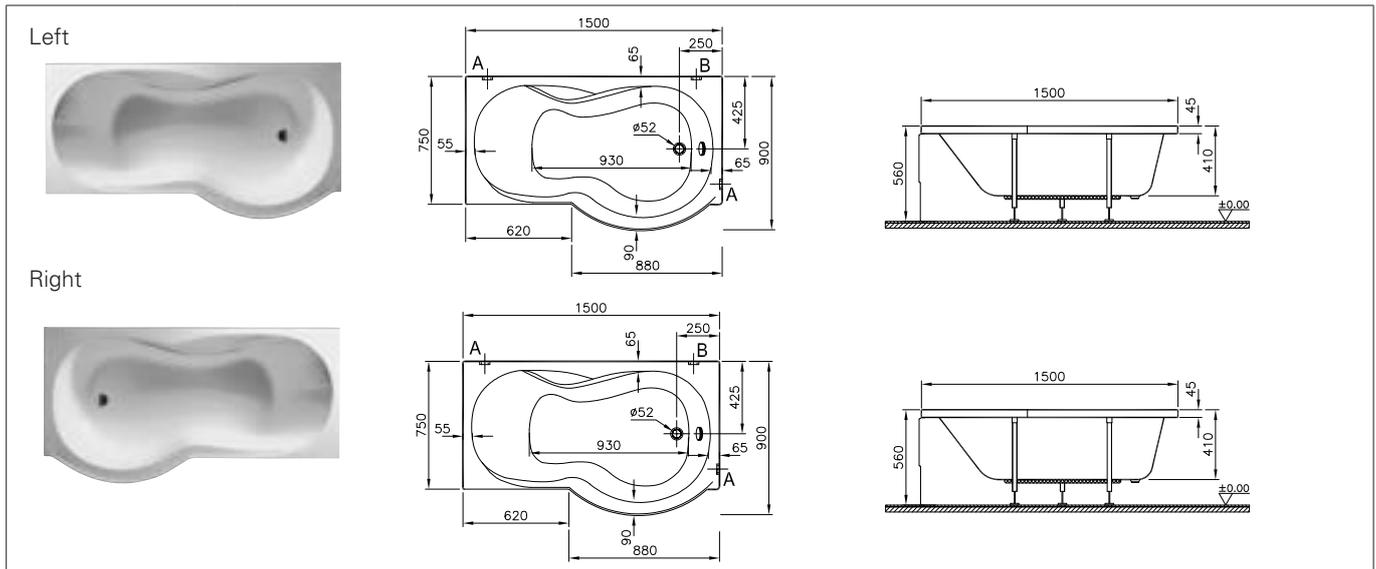
Delphi Offset (170x90/75 cm)



Product	Left code	Right code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	50430015000	50460015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,522
	50430017000	50460017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,086
	50430014000	50460014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,487
	50430016000	50460016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,769
	50430009000	50460009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,113
	50430011000	50460011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,865
BODY	50430001000	50460001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	491	
ACRYLIC PANEL	51860001000	Front panel 170 cm			214	
	51640001000	Side panel 75 cm			75	
	59990043000	Leg set & wall anchors			66	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)			110	
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)			88	
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & & overflow set (Viega)			59	
	5700078	Screen for delphi (170/150)			821	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

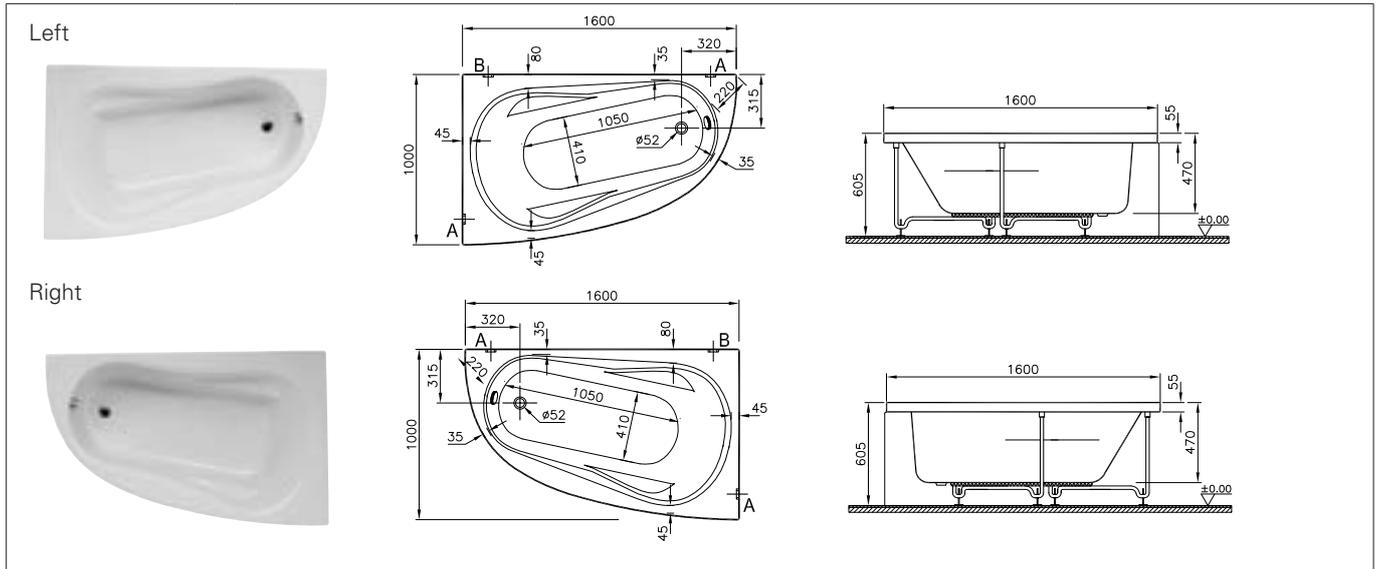
Delphi Offset (150x90/75 cm)



Product	Left code	Right code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	50450015000	50440015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,430
	50450017000	50440017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,993
	50450014000	50440014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,391
	50450016000	50440016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,672
	50450009000	50440009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,036
	50450011000	50440011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,808
BODY	50450001000	50440001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	452
ACRYLIC PANEL	51850001000	Front panel 150 cm			214
	51640001000	Side panel 75 cm			75
	59990044000	Leg set & wall anchors			66
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)			110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)			88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)			59
	5700078	Screen for Delphi (170/150)			821

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

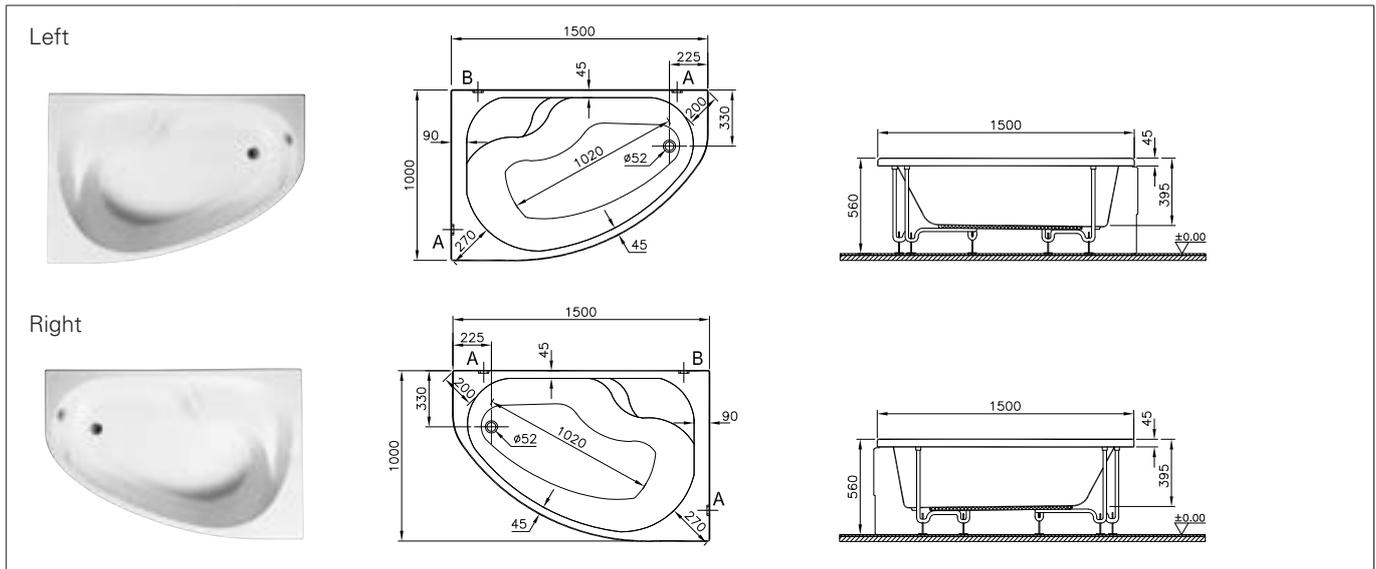
Comfort Offset (160x100 cm)



Product	Left code	Right code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	52700095000	52690095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system No grips Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,848
	52700015000	52690015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,168
	52700017000	52690017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,731
	52700014000	52690014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,225
	52700016000	52690016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,507
	52700009000	52690009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,865
	52700011000	52690011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,711
BODY	52700001000	52690001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces 	545
ACRYLIC PANEL	52960001000	Corner panel 160 cm			273
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990269000	Leg set & wall anchors			87
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)			110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)			88

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

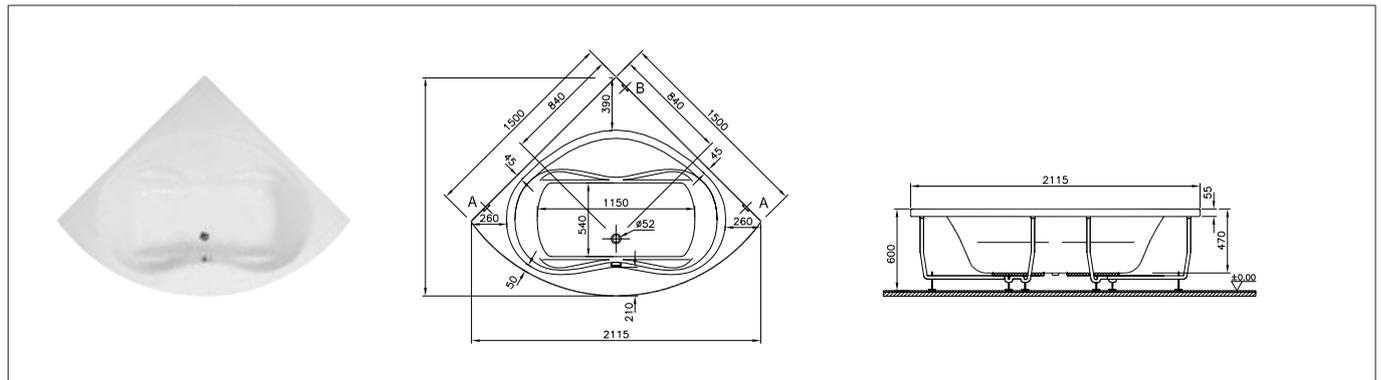
Nysa Offset (150x100 cm)



Product	Left code	Right code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	50790095000	50780095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,786
	50790015000	50780015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,023
	50790017000	50780017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,584
	50790014000	50780014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,036
	50790016000	50780016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,317
	50790009000	50780009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,875
	50790011000	50780011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,565
BODY	50790001000	50780001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	483
ACRYLIC PANEL	52490001000	Corner panel 150 cm			224
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990078000	Leg set & wall anchors			83
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)			110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)			88

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

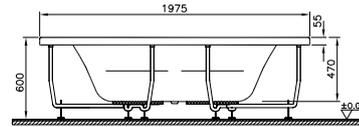
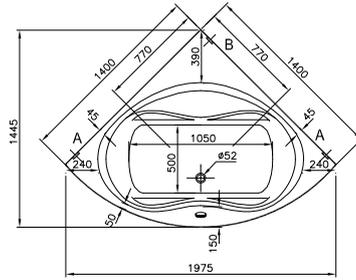
Comfort Corner (150x150 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	52300094000	Aqua Nano	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in stainless steel 300 nano water jets No light and grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	15,434
	52300095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,164
	52300018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel Electronic system No light and grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	7,695
	52300019000	Duo Maxi with Two Lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel Electronic system 2 lights No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	8,256
	52300015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,072
	52300017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,633
	52300014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,837
	52300016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,119
	52300009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,332
	52300011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system No light and grip Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,992
BODY	52300001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces 	778
ACRYLIC PANEL	52480001000	Corner panel 150 cm		273
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990230000	Leg set & wall anchors		87
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Comfort Corner (140x140 cm)

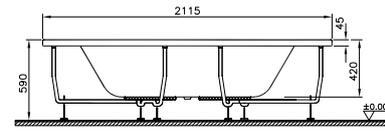
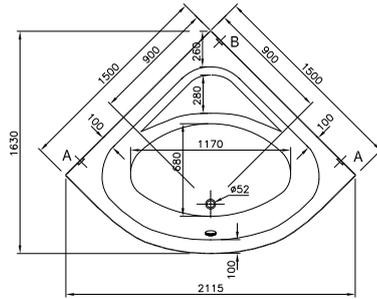


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	52730094000	Aqua Nano	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in stainless steel 300 nano water jets No light and grip Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	15,268
	52730095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,999
	52730018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No light and grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	6,877
	52730019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 lights No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	7,441
	52730015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 Air + 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 Air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,235
	52730017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,798
	52730014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,293
	52730016000	Aqua Maxi with One Light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,575
	52730009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,934
	52730011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,778
BODY	52730001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces 	613	
ACRYLIC PANEL	52390001000	Corner panel 140 cm		214	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990273000	Leg set & wall anchors		87	
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110	
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

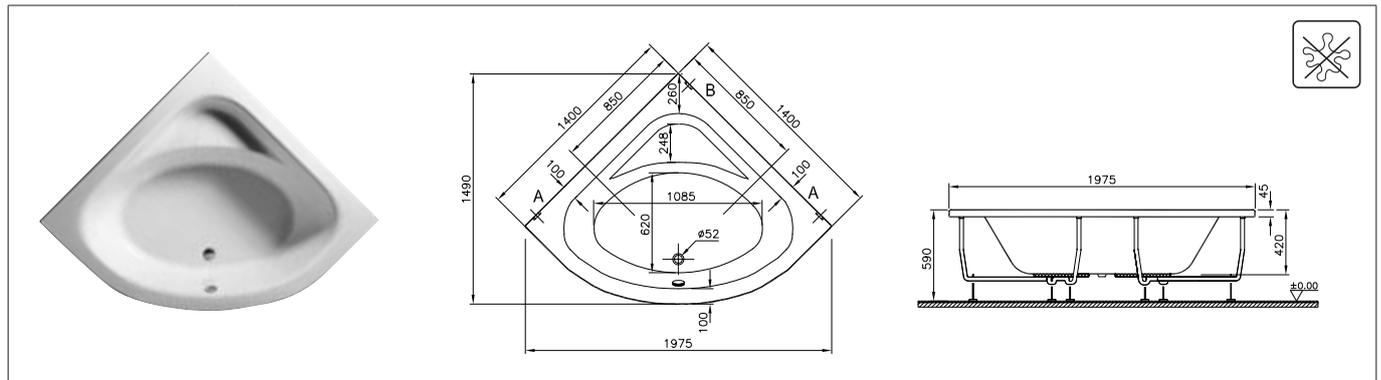
Thera Corner (150x150 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	50950094000	Aqua Nano	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in stainless steel 300 nano water jets No light and grip Electronic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	15,311
	50950095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,042
	50950018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No light and grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	7,649
	50950019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 lights No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	8,212
	50950015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,012
	50950017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	5,576
	50950014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,788
	50950016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,072
	50950009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,279
	50950011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,808
BODY	50950001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	738	
ACRYLIC PANEL	51700001000	Corner panel 150 cm		243	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990095000	Leg set & wall anchors		113	
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110	
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Thera Corner (140x140 cm)

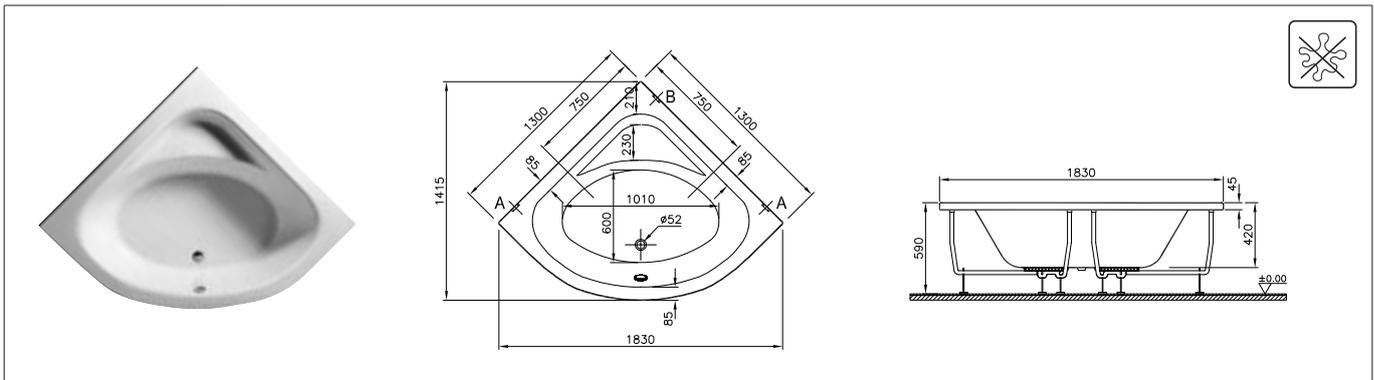


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	50940095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,868
	50940018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No light and grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	6,825
	50940019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 lights No grip Automatic popup waste & waste 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	7,386
	50940015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 Air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,182
	50940017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,746
	50940014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 Water microjets 1 light No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,240
	50940016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,521
	50940009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,199
	50940011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,714
BODY	50940001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	564	
ACRYLIC PANEL	51710001000	Corner panel 140 cm		229	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990094000	Leg set & wall anchors		103	
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110	
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Thera Corner (130x130 cm)

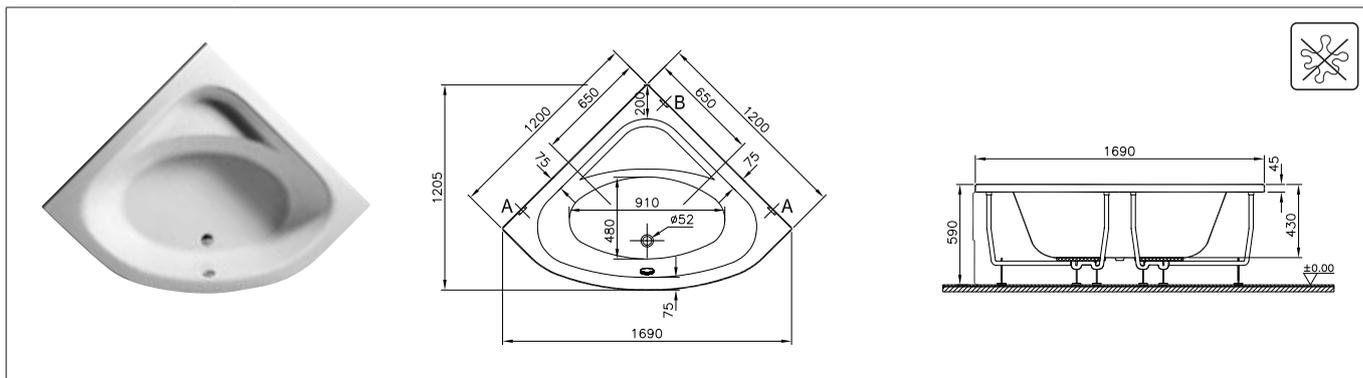


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	53220095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,829
	53220015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,099
	53220017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,664
	53220014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,157
	53220016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,438
	53220009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,142
	53220011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,711
BODY	53220001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	524
ACRYLIC PANEL	53260001000	Corner panel 130 cm		220
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990322000	Leg set & wall anchors		101
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Thera Corner (120x120 cm)

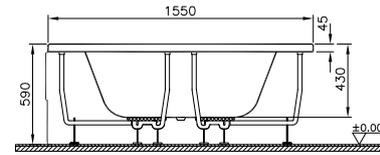
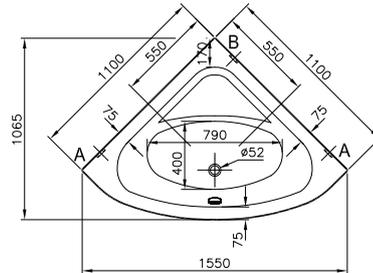


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	56050009000	Aqua Soft Easy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,131
	56050011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated abs 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,694
BODY	56050001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	472
ACRYLIC PANEL	54190001000	Corner panel 120 cm		220
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990605000	Leg set & wall anchors		101
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

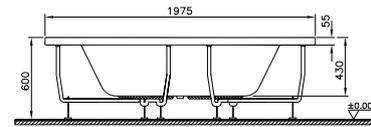
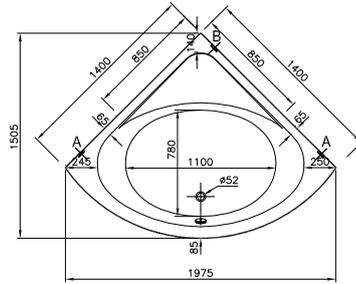
Thera Corner (110x110 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	56060009000	Aqua Soft Easy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,098
	56060011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water Jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,650
BODY	56060001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	423
ACRYLIC PANEL	56190001000	Corner panel 110 cm		204
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990606000	Leg set & wall anchors		96
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88
	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)		59

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

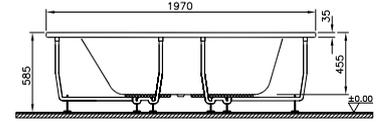
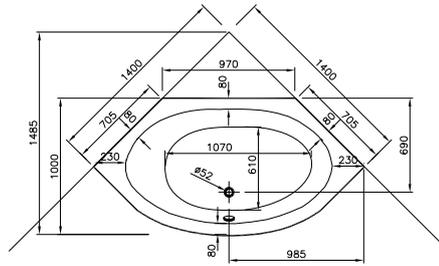
Neon Corner (140x140 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	52290095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,858
	52290018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No light and grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	6,810
	52290019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 lights No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	7,372
	52290015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,177
	52290017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,741
	52290014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,236
	52290016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,516
	52290009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	2,011
	52290011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,720
BODY	52290001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	554	
ACRYLIC PANEL	52390001000	Corner panel 140 cm		214	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990229000	Leg set & wall anchors		83	
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110	
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

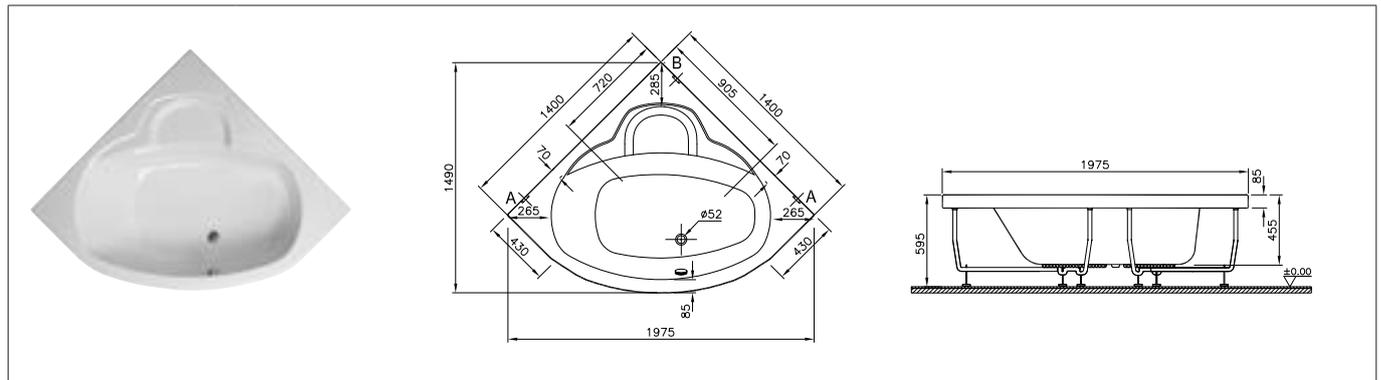
Fortuna Corner (140x140 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS	
WHIRLPOOL	52090095000	Air Relax	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 24 air jets 24 LED lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No grip Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,926
	52090018000	Duo Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system No light and grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	6,993
	52090019000	Duo Maxi with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass Disinfection system 10 air + 18 water microjets Digital & electronic programmable control panel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 lights No grip 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	7,557
	52090015000	Duo Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,322
	52090017000	Duo Soft with two lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 10 air + 6 water jets 2 lights No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 2 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	4,887
	52090014000	Aqua Maxi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,304
	52090016000	Aqua Maxi with one light	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 18 water microjets 1 light No grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	3,584
	52090009000	Aqua Soft	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated brass 6 water microjets No light and grip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electronic system 4 air controllers Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,943
	52090011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets Pneumatic system 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No light and grip Leg set & wall anchor Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,748
BODY	52090001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces 	623	
ACRYLIC PANEL	51710001000	Corner panel 140 cm		229	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990209000	Leg set & wall anchors		83	
	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)		110	
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88	

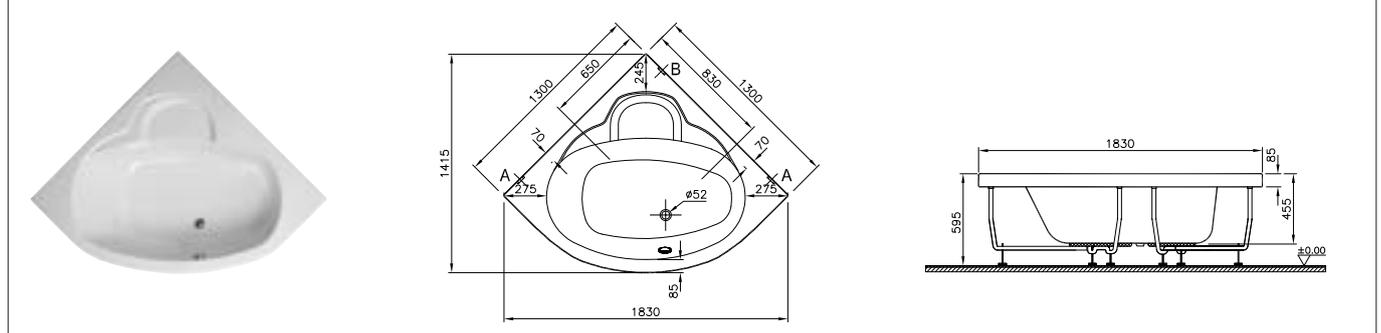
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Optima Corner (140x140 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	52570011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,678
BODY	52570001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces 	528
ACRYLIC PANEL	51720001000	Corner panel 140 cm		220
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990257000	Leg set & wall anchors		102
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88

Optima Corner (130x130 cm)

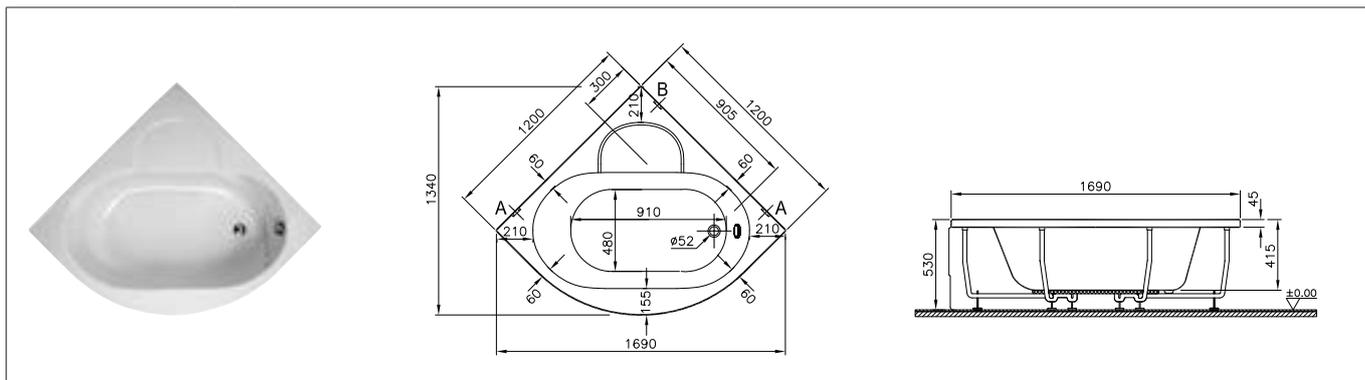


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	53440011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water Jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,605
BODY	53440001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces 	489
ACRYLIC PANEL	51730001000	Corner panel 130 cm		220
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990344000	Leg set & wall anchors		102
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Optima Corner (120x120 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
WHIRLPOOL	52580011000	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All visible parts in chrome plated ABS 6 water Jets No light and grip Pneumatic system Leg set & wall anchors Pop-up waste & overflow set 	1,549
BODY	52580001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces 	447
ACRYLIC PANEL	51740001000	Corner panel 120 cm		220
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990258000	Leg set & wall anchors		102
	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)		88

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 636.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

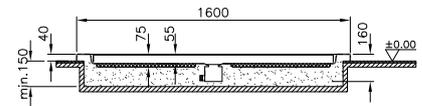
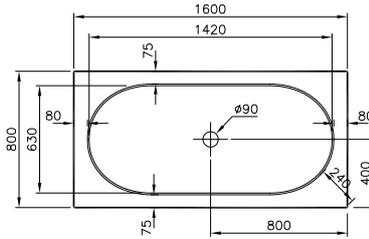
VitrA

Shower Trays

SHOWER TRAYS				
Shape	Length	Width	Serie Name	View
Round	Ø 121		Istanbul Round Flat (pg; 545)	
			Istanbul Round Flat with seat (pg; 546)	
Rectangular	180	90	Slim Zero Surface (pg; 546); Slim Flat (pg; 547); Slim Monobloc (pg; 547)	
		75	Kimera Flat (pg; 585)	
	170	90	Kimera Flat (pg; 585)	
		80	T80 Flat (pg, 563); T80 Monobloc (pg; 563)	
		75	Slim Zero Surface (pg; 548); Slim Flat (pg; 548); Slim Monobloc (pg; 549); Kimera Flat (pg; 586)	
		70	T70 Flat (pg; 571); T70 Monobloc (pg; 571)	
	160	90	Slim Zero Surface (pg; 549); Slim Flat (pg; 550); Slim Monobloc (pg; 550)	
		80	Istanbul Flat (pg; 544); T80 Flat (pg, 564); T80 Monobloc (pg; 564); Kimera Flat (pg; 586)	
		75	Slim Zero Surface (pg; 551); Slim Flat (pg; 551); Slim Monobloc (pg; 552); Kimera Flat (pg; 587)	
		70	T70 Flat (pg; 572); T70 Monobloc (pg; 572)	
	150	80	Slim Zero Surface (pg; 552); Slim Flat (pg; 565); Slim Monobloc (pg; 565); T80 Flat (pg, 553); T80 Monobloc (pg; 553)	
		75	Kimera Flat (pg; 587)	
		70	T70 Flat (pg; 573); T70 Monobloc (pg; 573)	
	140	90	Slim Zero Surface (pg; 554); Slim Flat (pg; 554); Slim Monobloc (pg; 555)	
		80	T80 Flat (pg, 566); T80 Monobloc (pg; 566); Matrix Flat (pg; 588)	
		75	Slim Zero Surface (pg; 555); Slim Flat (pg; 556); Slim Monobloc (pg; 556)	
		70	T70 Flat (pg; 574); T70 Monobloc (pg; 574)	
	130	80	T80 Flat (pg, 567); T80 Monobloc (pg; 567)	
		70	T70 Flat (pg; 575); T70 Monobloc (pg; 575)	
	120	100	Matrix Flat (pg; 589); Matrix Monobloc (pg; 589)	
		90	Kimera Flat (pg; 588)	
		80	Slim Zero Surface (pg; 557); Slim Flat (pg; 557); Slim Monobloc (pg; 558); T80 Flat (pg; 568); T80 Monobloc (pg; 568); Matrix Flat (pg; 590); Matrix Monobloc (pg; 590); Optima Monobloc (pg; 612)	
		70	T70 Flat (pg; 576); T70 Monobloc (pg; 576)	
	110	80	T80 Flat (pg, 569); T80 Monobloc (pg; 569); Matrix Flat (pg; 591); Matrix Monobloc (pg; 591)	
		70	T70 Flat (pg; 577); T70 Monobloc (pg; 577)	

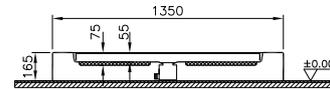
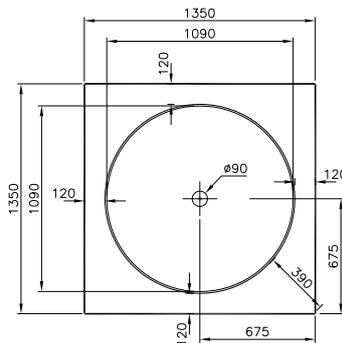
SHOWER TRAY				
Shape	Length	Width	Serie Name	View
Rectangular	100	80	Slim Zero Surface (pg; 560); Slim Flat (pg; 560); Slim Monobloc (pg; 561); T80 Flat (pg; 570); T80 Monobloc (pg; 570); Matrix Flat (pg; 592); Matrix Monobloc (pg; 592);Eura (pg; 607)	
		70	T70 Flat (pg; 578); T70 Monobloc (pg; 578)	
	90	80	Universal Flat (pg; 594); Harmony (pg; 600); Harmony Flat (pg; 600)	
		75	Universal Flat (pg; 594); Harmony (pg; 601); Harmony Flat (pg; 601); Optima (pg; 613); Optima Flat (pg; 614)	
Square	135	135	Istanbul Monobloc (pg; 544); Istanbul Monobloc with seat (pg; 545)	
	100	100	Slim Zero Surface (pg; 558); Slim Flat (pg; 559); Slim Monobloc (pg; 559); Universal Flat (pg; 593); Harmony (pg; 598); Harmony Flat (pg; 598)	
	90	90	Slim Zero Surface (pg; 561); Slim Flat (pg; 562); Slim Monobloc (pg; 562); Universal Flat (pg; 593); Harmony (pg; 599); Harmony Flat (pg; 599); Eura (pg; 607); Optima (pg; 612); Optima Flat (pg; 613); Monobloc (pg; 617); Monobloc Patterned (pg; 617); Shower Tray for Disabled (pg; 620)	
	80	80	Universal Flat (pg; 595); Harmony (pg; 602); Harmony Flat (pg; 602); Eura (pg; 608); Optima (pg; 614); Optima Flat (pg; 615); Monobloc (pg; 618); Monobloc Patterned (pg; 618); Shower Tray for Disabled (pg; 620)	
	70	70	Eura (pg; 608)	
Corner	100	100	Universal Five Corner Flat (pg; 595); Universal Corner Flat (pg; 596); Harmony Five Corner Flat (pg; 603); Harmony Corner (pg; 604); Harmony Corner Flat (pg; 604); Luna Corner (pg; 609); Luna Corner Flat (pg; 609); Shower Tray with seat-02 (pg; 615)	
	90	90	Universal Five Corner Flat (pg; 596); Universal Corner Flat (pg; 597); Harmony Five Corner Flat (pg; 603); Harmony Corner (pg; 605); Harmony Corner Flat (pg; 605); Luna Corner (pg; 610); Luna Corner Flat (pg; 610); Monobloc (pg; 619); Shower Tray with seat-02 (pg; 616)	
	80	80	Universal Corner Flat (pg; 597); Harmony Corner (pg; 606); Harmony Corner Flat (pg; 606); Luna Corner (pg; 611); Luna Corner Flat (pg; 611); Monobloc (pg; 619)	
Offset	170	70/80	T70 Offset Flat (pg; 579); T70 Offset Monobloc (pg; 580)	
	150	70/80	T70 Offset Flat (pg; 581); T70 Offset Monobloc (pg; 582)	
	120	80	Offset Monobloc (pg; 616)	
		70/80	T70 Offset Flat (pg; 583); T70 Offset Monobloc (pg; 584)	

Istanbul by Covegrove.
Rectangular Flat (160x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53021002000	No leg set & panel	851
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste	45

Istanbul by Covegrove.
Square Monobloc (135x135 cm)

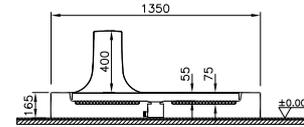
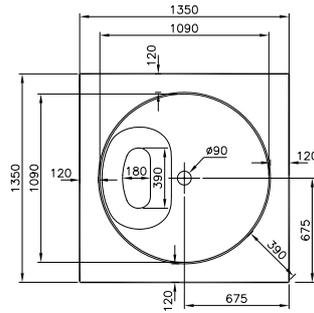


Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53031002000	No leg set & panel	1,075
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste	45

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

Istanbul by *Covegrove*.

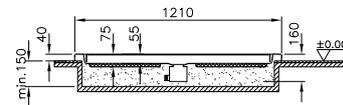
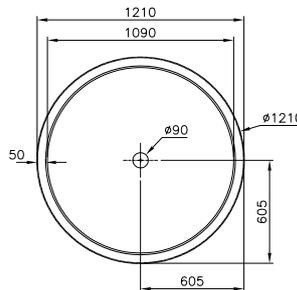
Square Monobloc with Seat (135x135 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53032002000	No leg set & panel	1,292
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste	45

Istanbul by *Covegrove*.

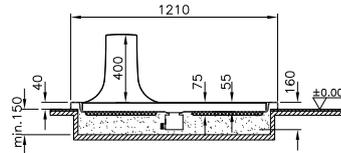
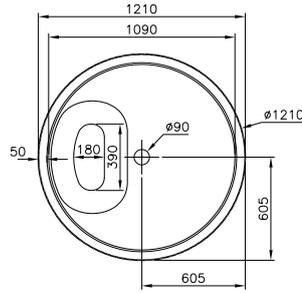
Round Flat (Ø 121 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53051002000	No leg set & panel	961
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste	45

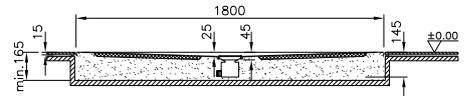
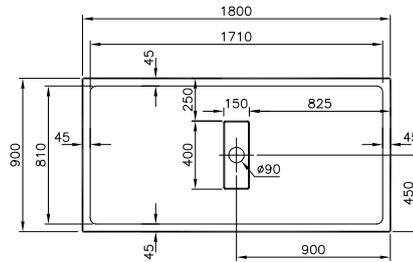
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

Istanbul by Covegrove. Round Flat with Seat (Ø 121 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53052002000	No leg set & panel	1,166
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste	45

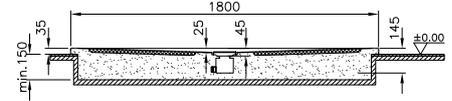
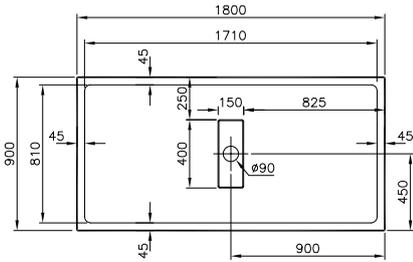
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface (180x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54650028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	504
	54650029000		Metal cover	615
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

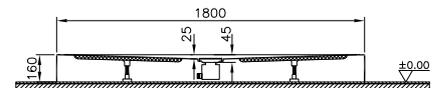
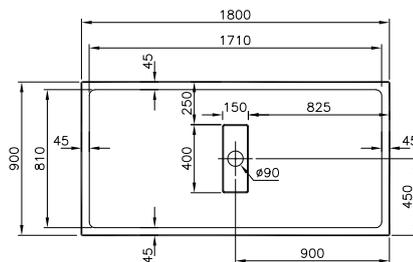
• Slim zero surface shower trays should be installed during tiling.

Slim Rectangular Flat (180x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54290028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	408
	54290029000		Metal cover	522
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

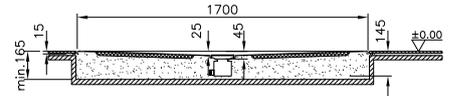
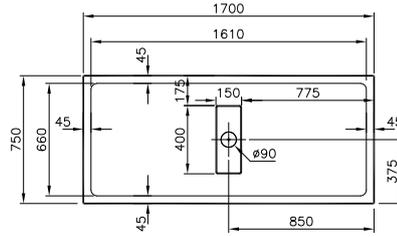
Slim Rectangular Monobloc (180x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54570028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	431
	54570029000		Metal cover	543
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

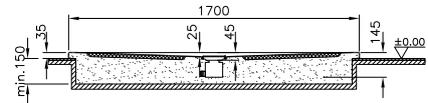
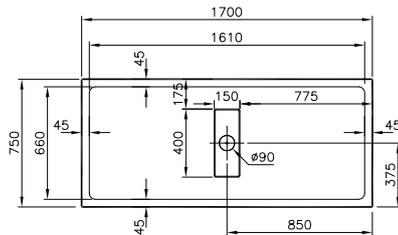
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface (170x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54640028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	412
	54640029000		Metal cover	524
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

• Slim zero surface shower trays should be installed during tiling.

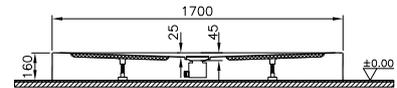
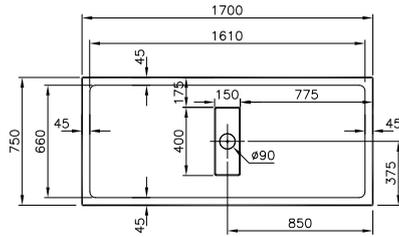
Slim Rectangular Flat (170x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54280028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	326
	54280029000		Metal cover	441
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

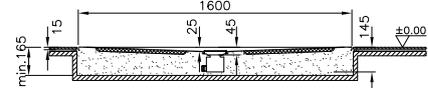
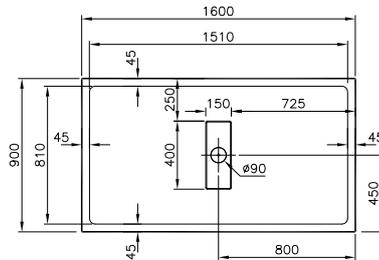
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

Slim Rectangular Monobloc (170x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54560028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	343
	54560029000		Metal cover	459
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

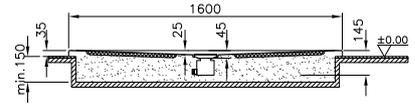
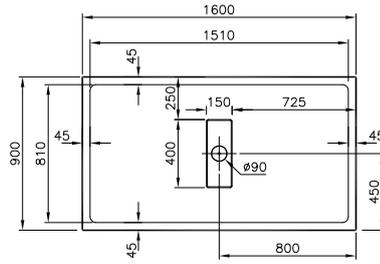
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface (160x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54820028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	459
	54820029000		Metal cover	554
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

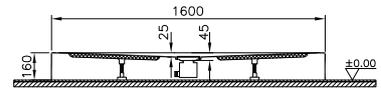
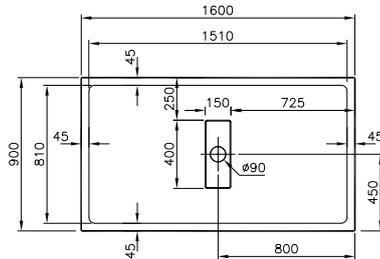
• Slim zero surface shower trays should be installed during tiling.

Slim Rectangular Flat (160x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54800028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	367
	54800029000		Metal cover	483
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

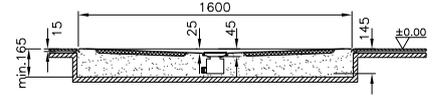
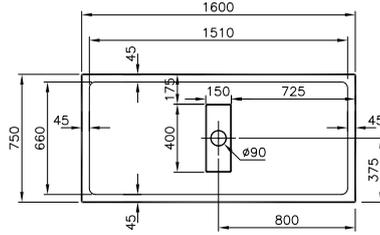
Slim Rectangular Monobloc (160x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54810028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	386
	54810029000		Metal cover	499
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

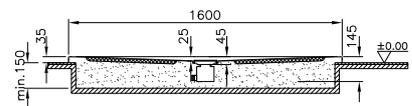
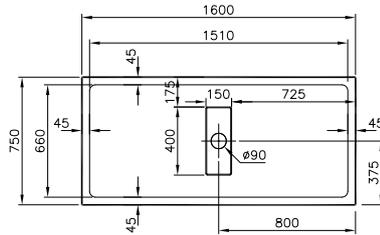
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface (160x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54790028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	412
	54790029000		Metal cover	495
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

• Slim zero surface shower trays should be installed during tiling.

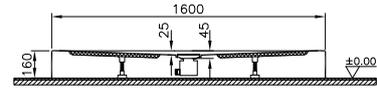
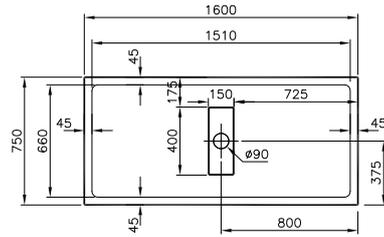
Slim Rectangular Flat (160x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54770028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	318
	54770029000		Metal cover	422
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

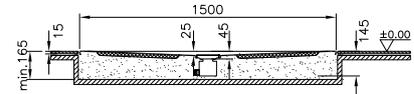
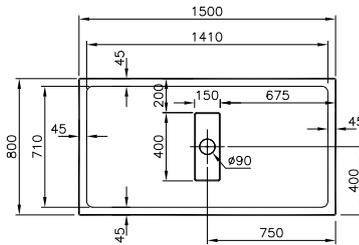
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

Slim Rectangular Monobloc (160x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54780028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	342
	54780029000		Metal cover	443
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

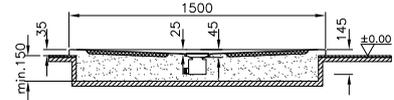
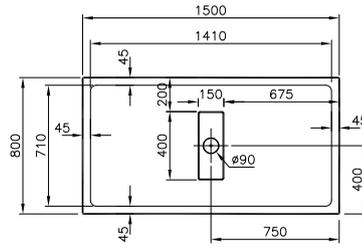
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface (150x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54630028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	400
	54630029000		Metal cover	499
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

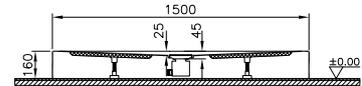
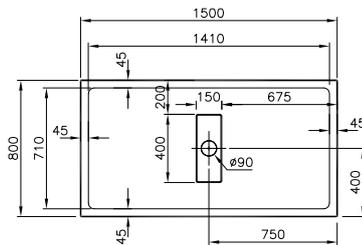
- Slim zero surface shower trays should be installed during tiling.

Slim Rectangular Flat (150x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54270028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	318
	54270029000		Metal cover	422
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

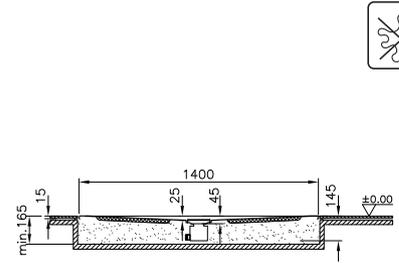
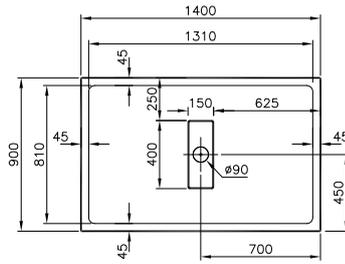
Slim Rectangular Monobloc (150x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54550028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	338
	54550029000		Metal cover	441
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

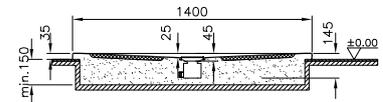
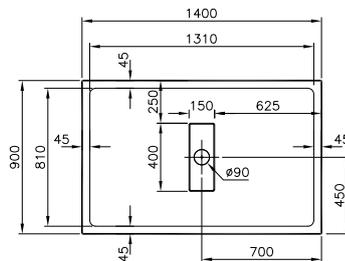
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface (140x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54760028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	411
	54760029000		Metal cover	509
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

• Slim zero surface shower trays should be installed during tiling.

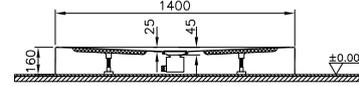
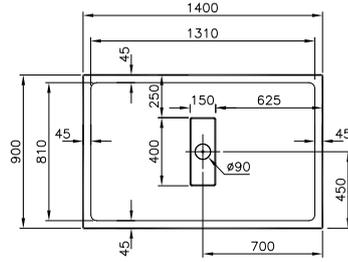
Slim Rectangular Flat (140x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54740028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	334
	54740029000		Metal cover	437
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

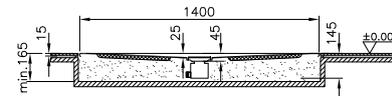
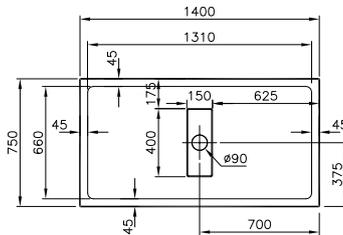
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

Slim Rectangular Monobloc (140x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54750028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	360
	54750029000		Metal cover	459
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

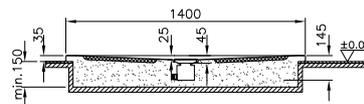
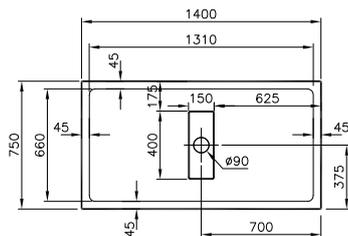
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface (140x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54730028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	373
	54730029000		Metal cover	460
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

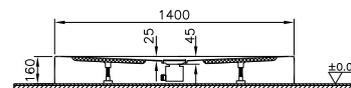
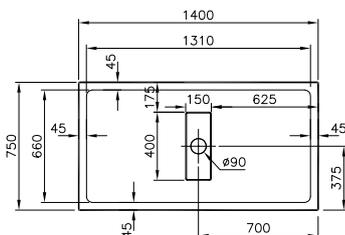
- Slim zero surface shower trays should be installed during tiling.

Slim Rectangular Flat (140x75 cm)



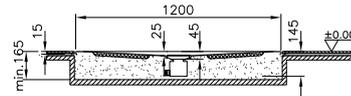
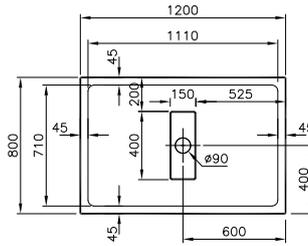
Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54710028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	282
	54710029000		Metal cover	388
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

Slim Rectangular Monobloc (140x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54720028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	301
	54720029000		Metal cover	407
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

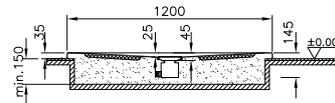
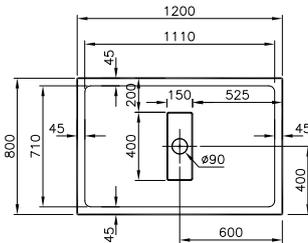
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface (120x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54610028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	361
	54610029000		Metal cover	450
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

- Slim zero surface shower trays should be installed during tiling.

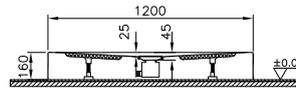
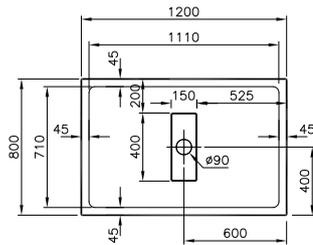
Slim Rectangular Flat (120x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54250028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	281
	54250029000		Metal cover	378
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

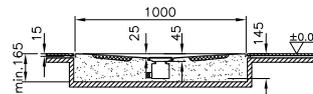
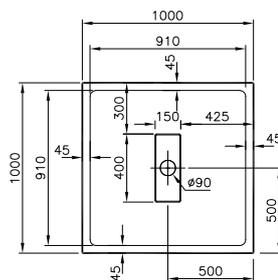
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

Slim Rectangular Monobloc (120x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54530028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	289
	54530029000		Metal cover	394
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

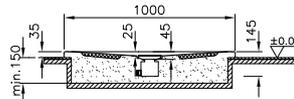
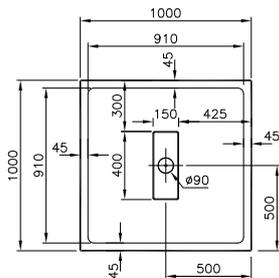
Slim Square Zero Surface (100x100 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54600028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	366
	54600029000		Metal cover	441
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

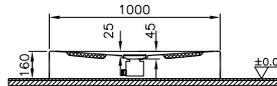
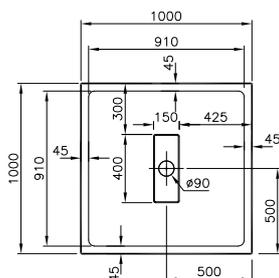
- Slim zero surface shower trays should be installed during tiling.

Slim Square Flat (100x100 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54240028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	283
	54240029000		Metal cover	370
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

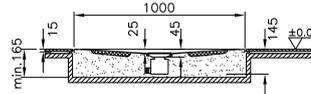
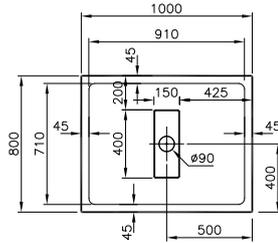
Slim Square Monobloc (100x100 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54520028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	296
	54520029000		Metal cover	382
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

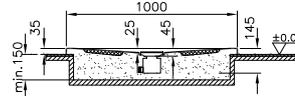
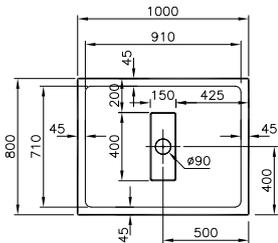
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface (100x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54590028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	324
	54590029000		Metal cover	405
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

• Slim zero surface shower trays should be installed during tiling.

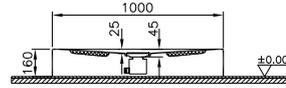
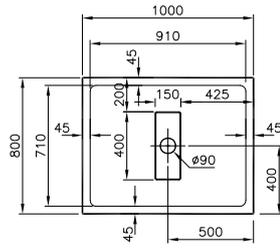
Slim Rectangular Flat (100x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54230028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	230
	54230029000		Metal cover	342
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

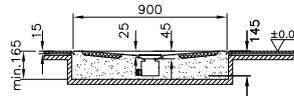
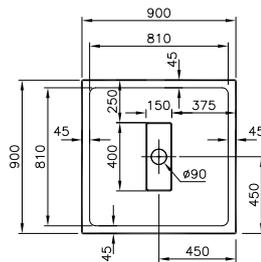
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

Slim Rectangular Monobloc (100x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54510028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	242
	54510029000		Metal cover	351
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

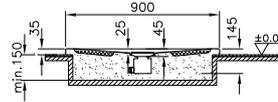
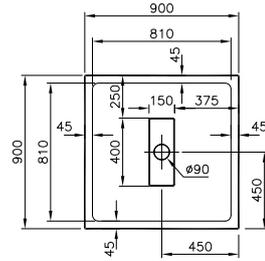
Slim Square Zero Surface (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54580028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	308
	54580029000		Metal cover	390
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

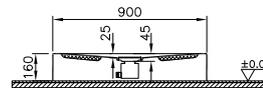
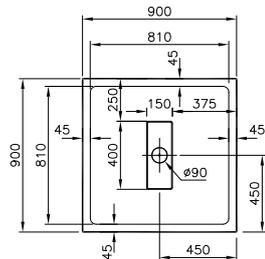
- Slim zero surface shower trays should be installed during tiling.

Slim Square Flat (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54220028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	228
	54220029000		Metal cover	324
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

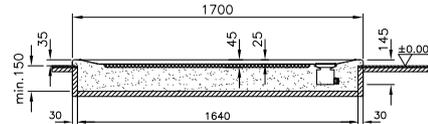
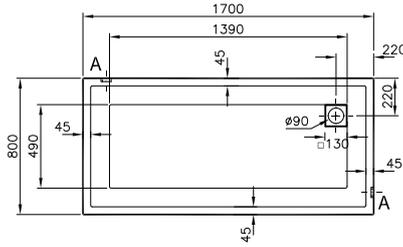
Slim Square Monobloc (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product properties		EXW EURO/PCS
		Panel	Waste cover	
BODY	54500028000	No leg set & panel	Acrylic cover	240
	54500029000		Metal cover	332
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	Shower tray waste		45

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

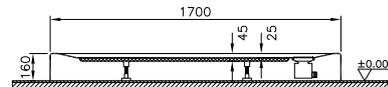
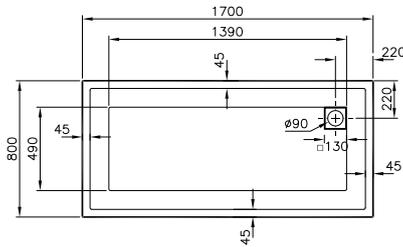
T80 Rectangular Flat (170x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56810002000	170x80 cm shower tray	290
ACRYLIC PANEL	53280001000	Front panel 170 cm	75
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990503000	Leg set for 170x80 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

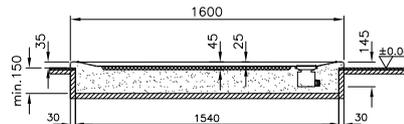
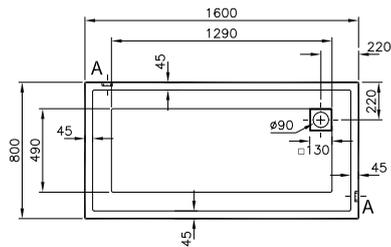
T80 Rectangular Monobloc (170x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56890002000	170x80 cm shower tray	290
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

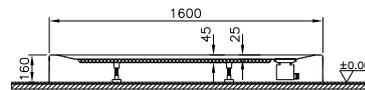
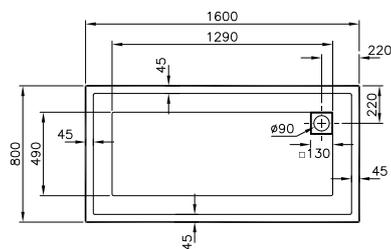
T80 Rectangular Flat (160x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56800002000	160x80 cm shower tray	275
ACRYLIC PANEL	53870001000	Front panel 160 cm	71
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990502000	Leg set for 160x80 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

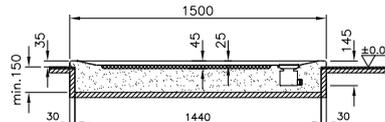
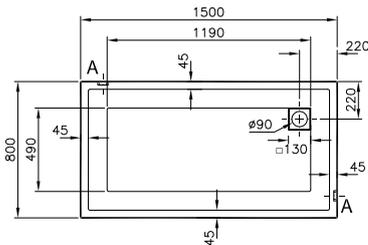
T80 Rectangular Monobloc (160x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56880002000	160x80 cm shower tray	275
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

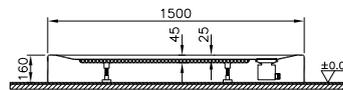
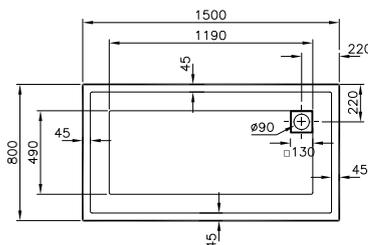
T80 Rectangular Flat (150x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56790002000	150x80 cm shower tray	262
ACRYLIC PANEL	53890001000	Front panel 150 cm	66
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990501000	Leg set for 150x80 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

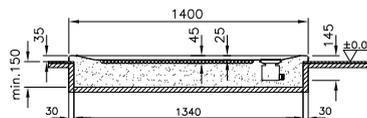
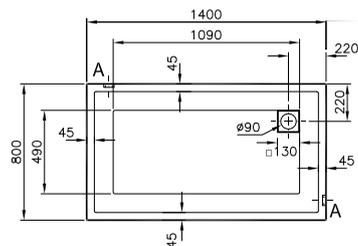
T80 Rectangular Monobloc (150x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56870002000	150x80 cm shower tray	262
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

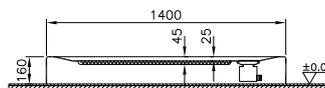
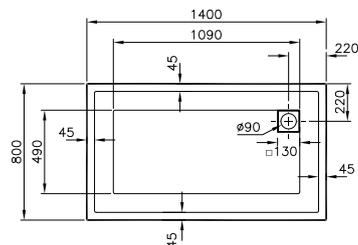
T80 Rectangular Flat (140x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56780002000	140x80 cm shower tray	248
ACRYLIC PANEL	53490001000	Front panel 140 cm	64
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990500000	Leg set for 140x80 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

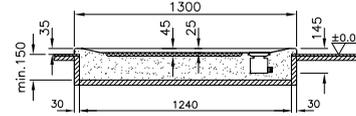
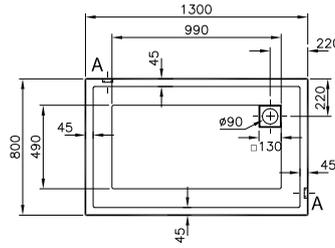
T80 Rectangular Monobloc (140x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56860002000	140x80 cm shower tray	248
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

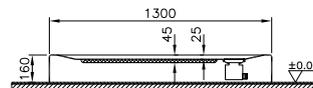
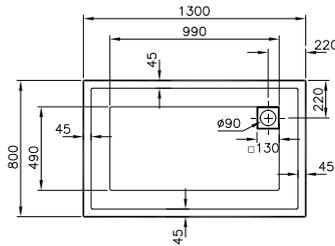
T80 Rectangular Flat (130x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56770002000	130x80 cm shower tray	235
ACRYLIC PANEL	53290001000	Front panel 130 cm	62
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990499000	Leg set for 130x80 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

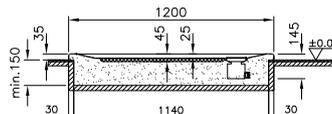
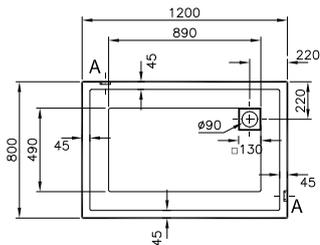
T80 Rectangular Monobloc (130x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56850002000	130x80 cm shower tray	235
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

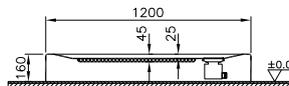
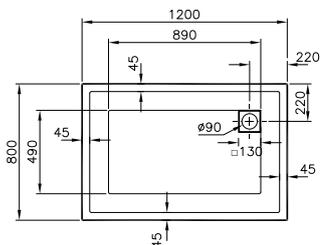
T80 Rectangular Flat (120x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56760002000	120x80 cm shower tray	221
ACRYLIC PANEL	52970001000	Front panel 120 cm	59
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990498000	Leg set for 120x80 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

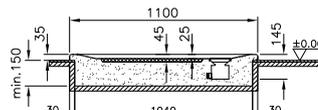
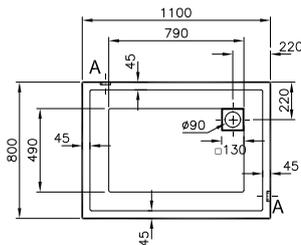
T80 Rectangular Monobloc (120x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56840002000	120x80 cm shower tray	221
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

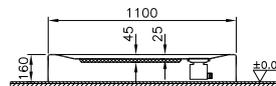
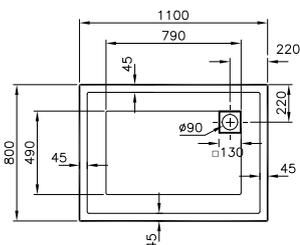
T80 Rectangular Flat (110x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56750002000	110x80 cm shower tray	207
ACRYLIC PANEL	52810001000	Front panel 110 cm	57
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990497000	Leg set for 110x80 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

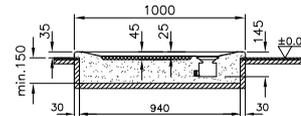
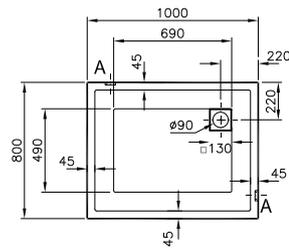
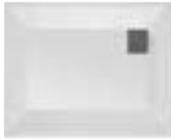
T80 Rectangular Monobloc (110x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56830002000	110x80 cm shower tray	207
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

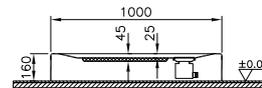
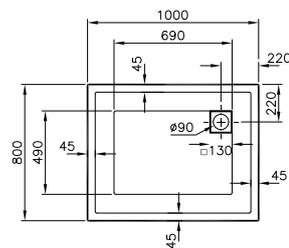
T80 Rectangular Flat (100x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56740002000	100x80 cm shower tray	199
ACRYLIC PANEL	53990001000	Front panel 100 cm	55
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990496000	Leg set for 100x80 cm	48

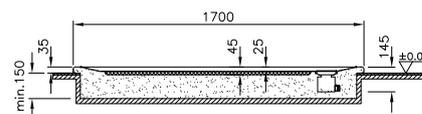
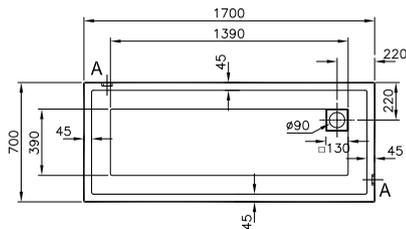
* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

T80 Rectangular Monobloc (100x80 cm) **NEW**



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56820002000	100x80 cm shower tray	199
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

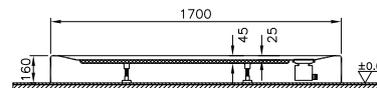
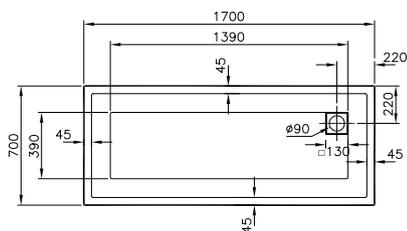
T70 Rectangular Flat (170x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55030001000	170x70 cm shower tray	276
ACRYLIC PANEL	53280001000	Front panel 170 cm	75
	55370001000	Side panel 70 cm	39
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990503000	Leg set for 170x70 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

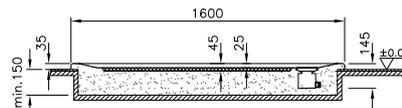
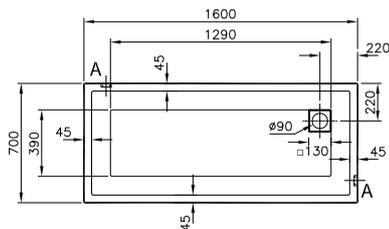
T70 Rectangular Monobloc (170x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55110001000	170x70 cm shower tray	276
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

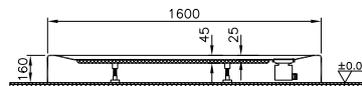
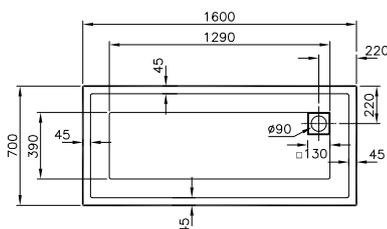
T70 Rectangular Flat (160x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55020001000	160x70 cm shower tray	262
ACRYLIC PANEL	53870001000	Front panel 160 cm	71
	55370001000	Side panel 70 cm	39
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990502000	Leg set for 160x70 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

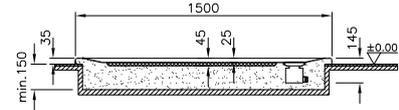
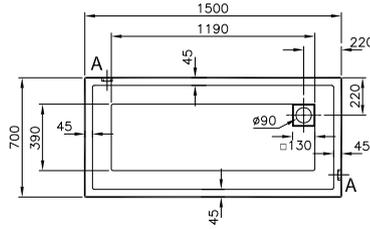
T70 Rectangular Monobloc (160x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55100001000	160x70 cm shower tray	262
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

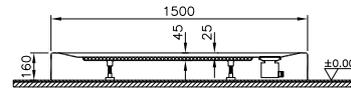
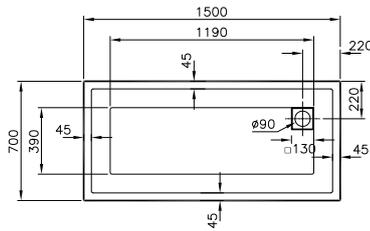
T70 Rectangular Flat (150x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55010001000	150x70 cm shower tray	249
ACRYLIC PANEL	53890001000	Front panel 150 cm	66
	55370001000	Side panel 70 cm	39
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990501000	Leg set for 150x70 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

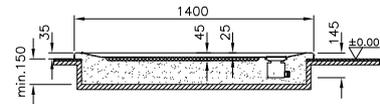
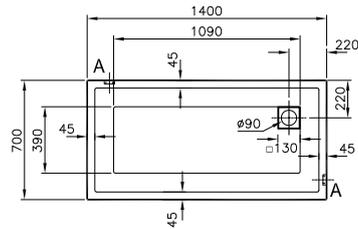
T70 Rectangular Monobloc (150x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55090001000	150x70 cm shower tray	249
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

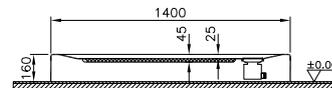
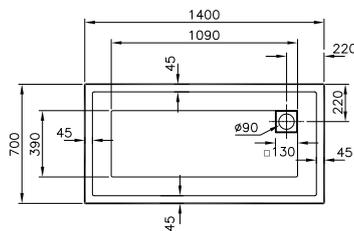
T70 Rectangular Flat (140x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55000001000	140x70 cm shower tray	237
ACRYLIC PANEL	53490001000	Front panel 140 cm	64
	55370001000	Side panel 70 cm	39
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990500000	Leg set for 140x70 cm	65

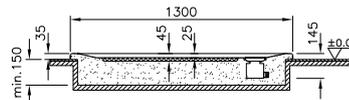
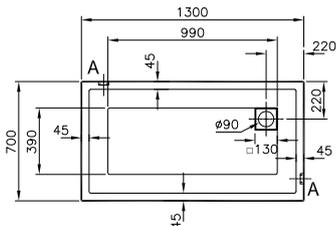
* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

T70 Rectangular Monobloc (140x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55080001000	140x70 cm shower tray	237
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

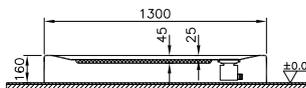
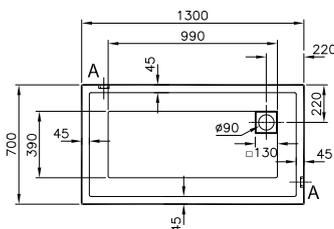
T70 Rectangular Flat (130x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	54990001000	130x70 cm shower tray	224
ACRYLIC PANEL	53290001000	Front panel 130 cm	62
	55370001000	Side panel 70 cm	39
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990499000	Leg set for 130x70 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

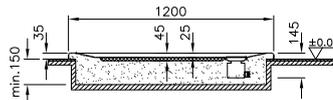
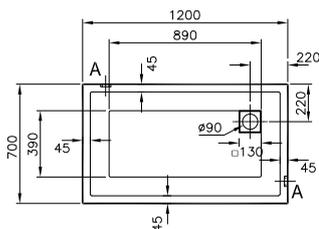
T70 Rectangular Monobloc (130x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55070001000	130x70 cm shower tray	224
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

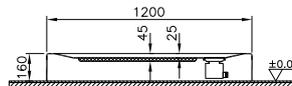
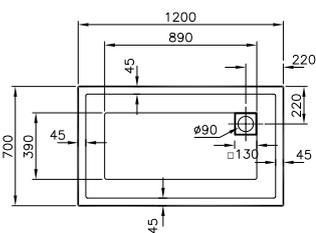
T70 Rectangular Flat (120x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	54980001000	120x70 cm shower tray	210
ACRYLIC PANEL	52970001000	Front panel 120 cm	59
	55370001000	Side panel 70 cm	39
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990498000	Leg set for 120x70 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

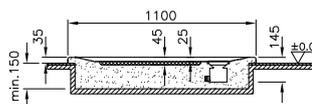
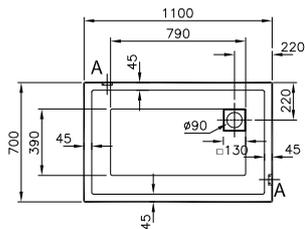
T70 Rectangular Monobloc (120x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55060001000	120x70 cm shower tray	210
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

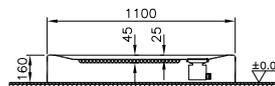
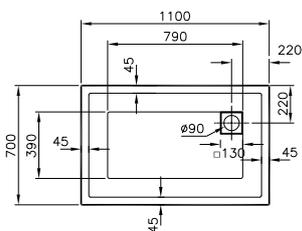
T70 Rectangular Flat (110x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	54970001000	110x70 cm shower tray	197
ACRYLIC PANEL	52810001000	Front panel 110 cm	57
	55370001000	Side panel 70 cm	39
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990497000	Leg set for 110x70 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

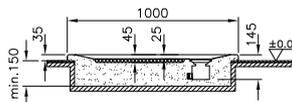
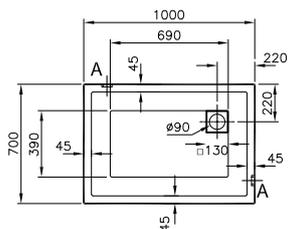
T70 Rectangular Monobloc (110x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55050001000	110x70 cm shower tray	197
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

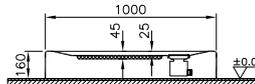
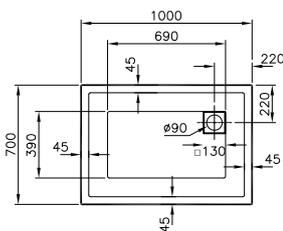
T70 Rectangular Flat (100x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	54960001000	100x70 cm shower tray	190
ACRYLIC PANEL	53990001000	Front panel 100 cm	55
	55370001000	Side panel 70 cm	39
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990496000	Leg set for 100x70 cm	48

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

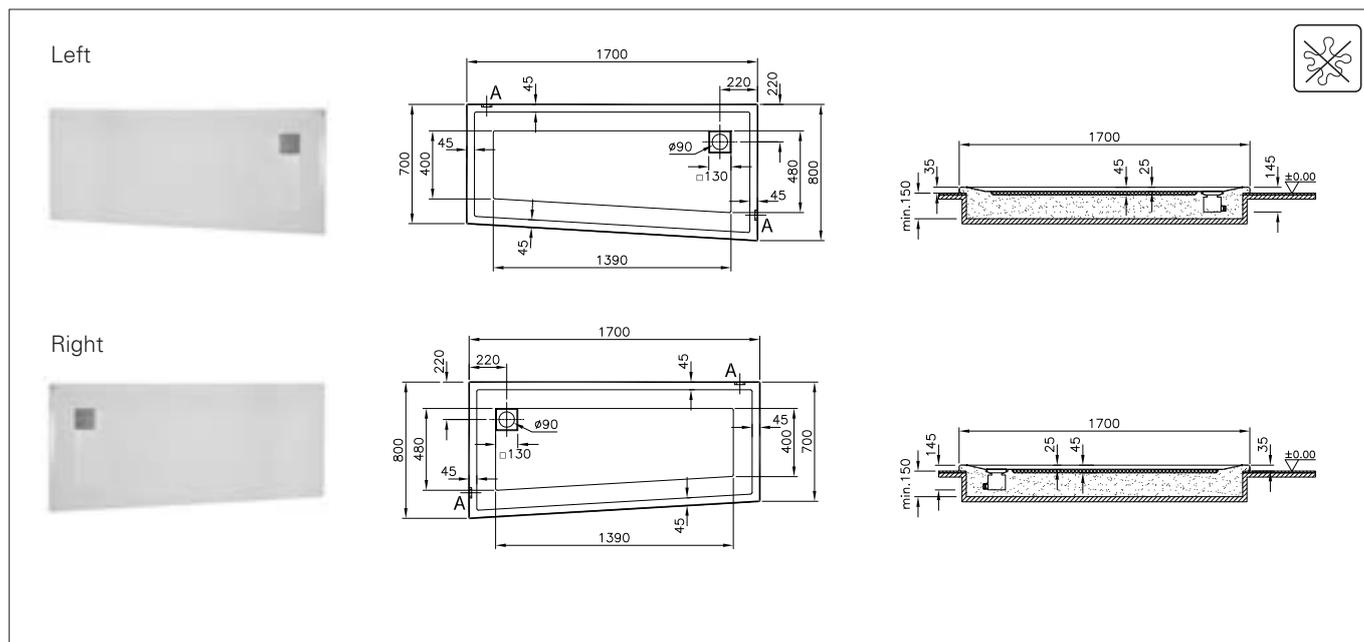
T70 Rectangular Monobloc (100x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	55040001000	100x70 cm shower tray	190
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425	90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

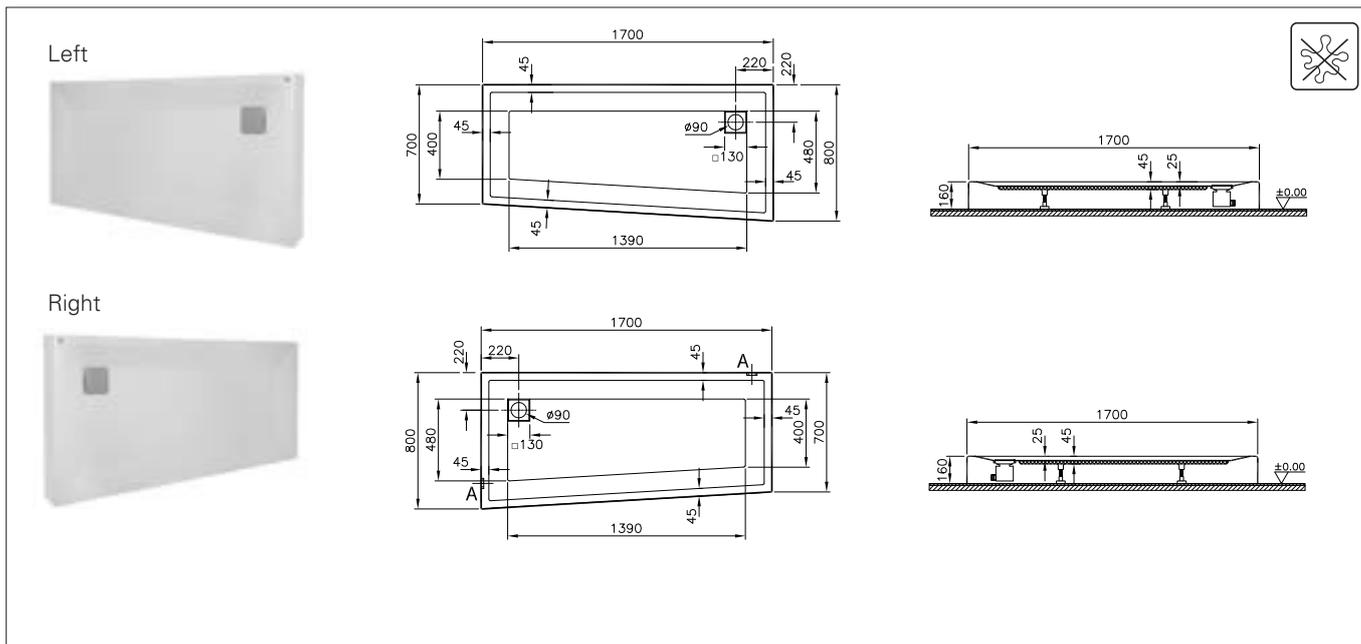
T70 Offset Rectangular Flat (170x70/80 cm)



Product	Left Code	Right Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56200001000	56130001000	170x70/80 cm shower tray	276
ACRYLIC PANEL	53280001000		Front panel 170 cm	75
	53910001000		Side panel 80 cm	43
	55370001000		Side panel 70 cm	39
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425		90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990613000		Leg set for 170x70/80 cm	73

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

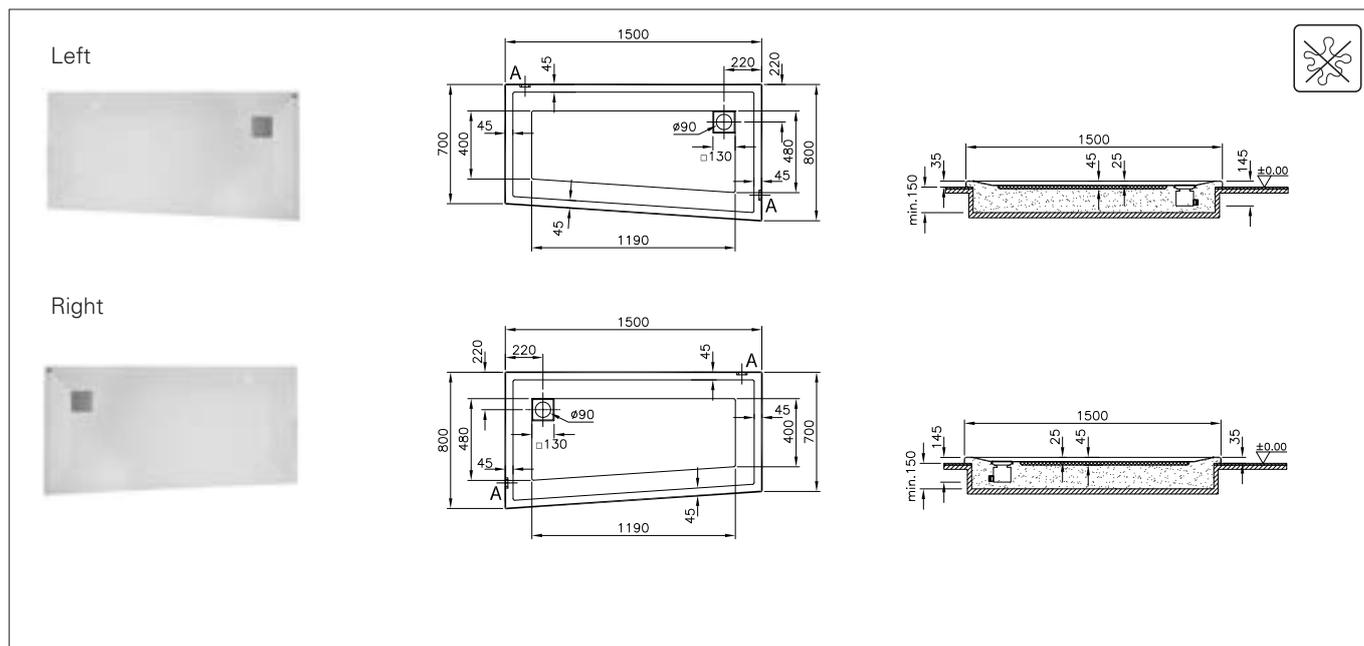
T70 Offset Rectangular Monobloc (170x70/80 cm)



Product	Left Code	Right Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56230001000	56160001000	170x70/80 cm shower tray	276
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425		90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

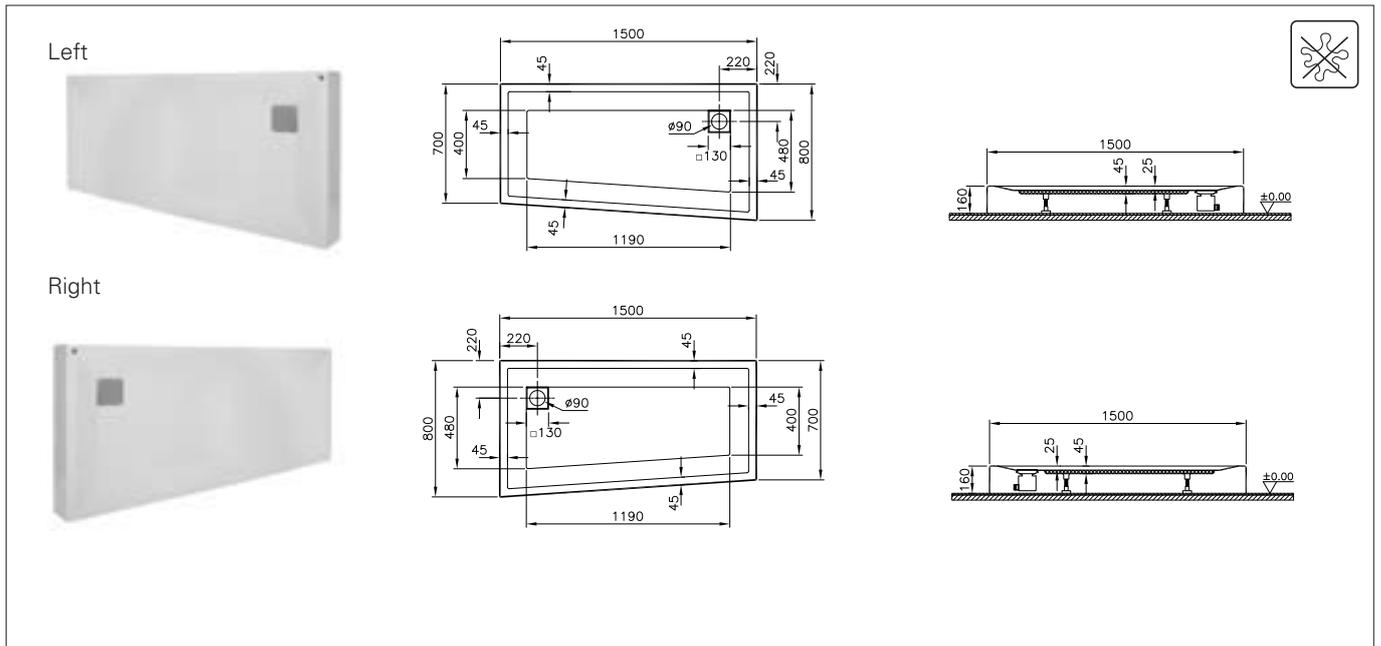
T70 Offset Rectangular Flat (150x70/80 cm)



Product	Left Code	Right Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56210001000	56140001000	150x70/80 cm shower tray	249
ACRYLIC PANEL	53890001000		Front panel 150 cm	66
	53910001000		Side panel 80 cm	43
	55370001000		Side panel 70 cm	39
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425		90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990614000		Leg set for 150x70/80 cm	73

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

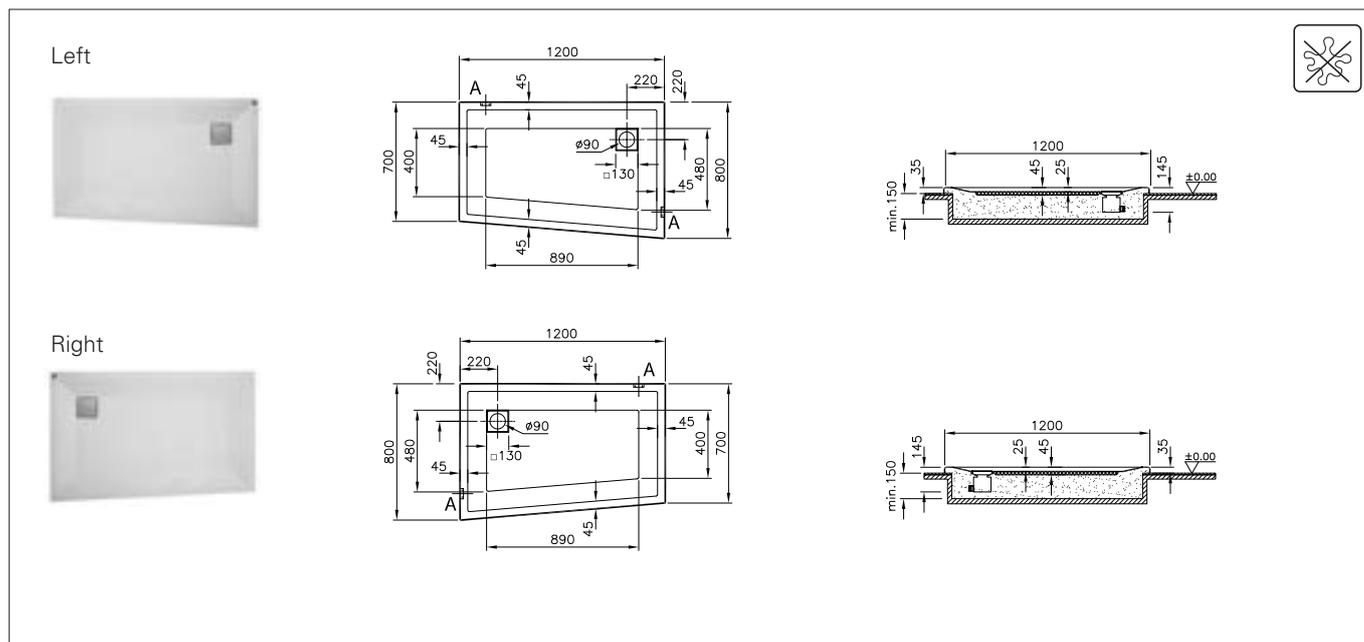
T70 Offset Rectangular Monobloc (150x70/80 cm)



Product	Left Code	Right Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56240001000	56170001000	150x70/80 cm shower tray	249
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425		90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

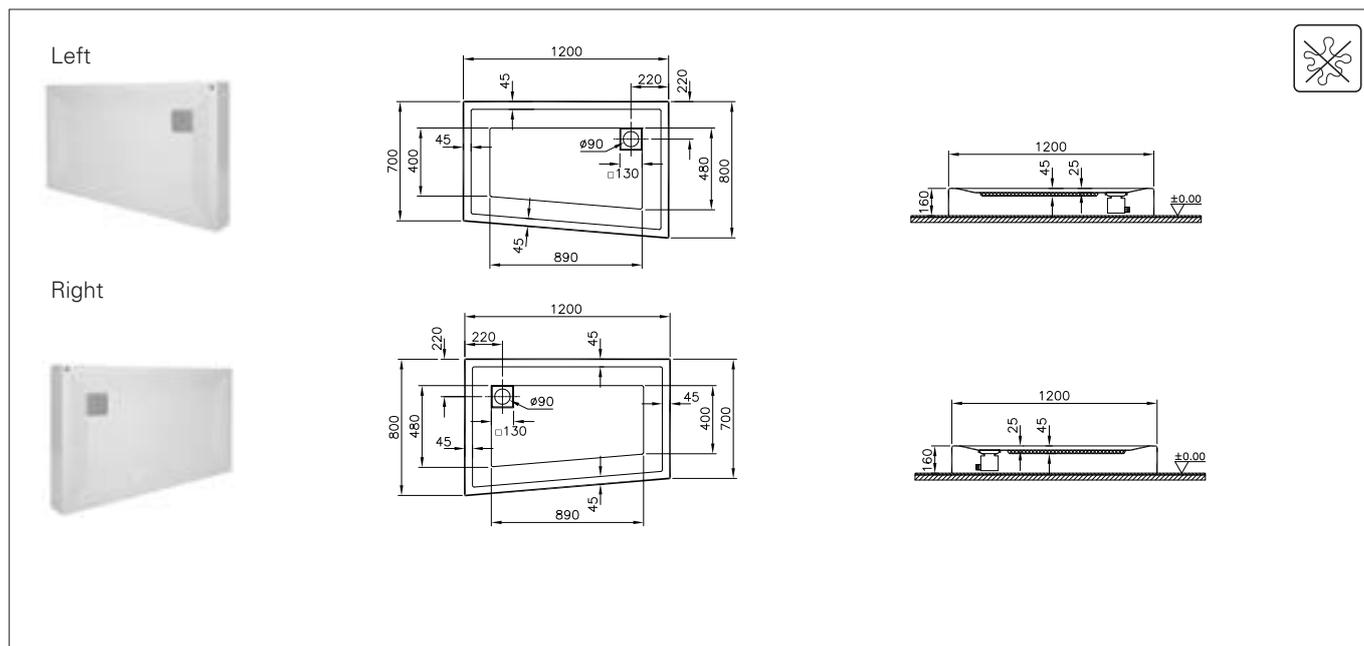
T70 Offset Rectangular Flat (120x70/80 cm)



Product	Left Code	Right Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56220001000	56150001000	120x70/80 cm shower tray	210
ACRYLIC PANEL	52970001000		Front panel 120 cm	59
	53910001000		Side panel 80 cm	43
	55370001000		Side panel 70 cm	39
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425		90 mm shower tray waste	86
	59990615000		Leg set for 120x70/80 cm	73

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

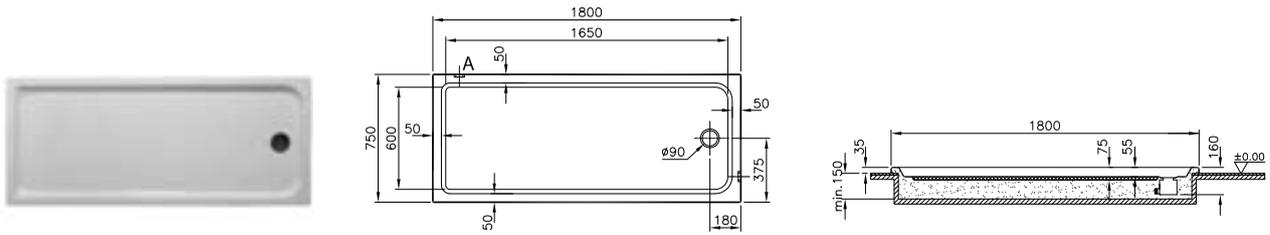
T70 Offset Rectangular Monobloc (120x70/80 cm)



Product	Left Code	Right Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56250001000	56180001000	120x70/80 cm shower tray	210
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604425		90 mm shower tray waste	86

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

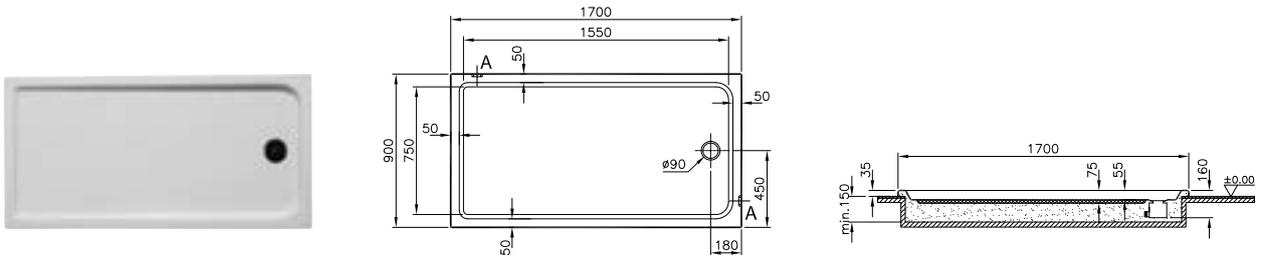
Kimera Rectangular Flat (180x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56070001000	180x75 cm shower tray		285
ACRYLIC PANEL	53880001000	Front panel 180 cm		82
	53920001000	Side panel 75 cm		43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604572	Wooden shower mat	Iroko natural	273
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45
	59990607000	Leg set for 180x75 cm		73

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Kimera Rectangular Flat (170x90 cm)

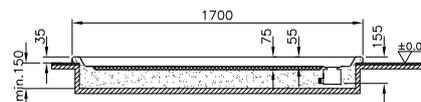
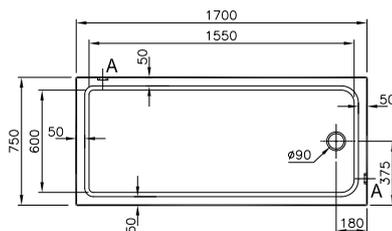


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53250001000	170x90 cm shower tray		311
ACRYLIC PANEL	53280001000	Front panel 170 cm		75
	53900001000	Side panel 90 cm		50
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5602967	Wooden shower mat	Iroko natural	281
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45
	59990325000	Leg set for 170x90 cm		73

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

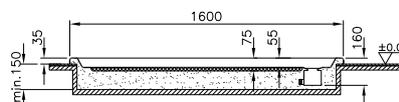
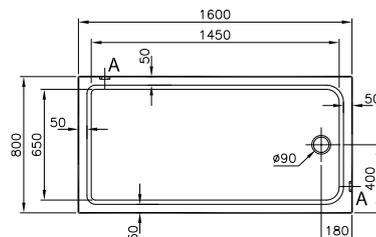
Kimera Rectangular Flat (170x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56080001000	170x75 cm shower tray		277
ACRYLIC PANEL	53280001000	Front panel 170 cm		75
	53920001000	Side panel 75 cm		43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604573	Wooden shower mat	Iroko natural	273
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45
	59990608000	Leg set for 170x75 cm		73

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

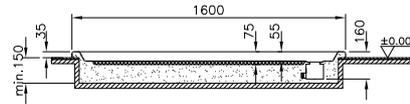
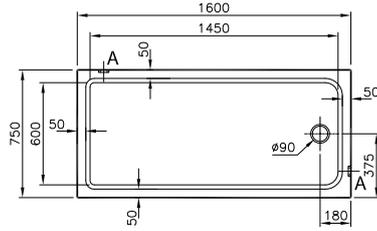
Kimera Rectangular Flat (160x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53240001000	160x80 cm shower tray		276
ACRYLIC PANEL	53870001000	Front panel 160 cm		71
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm		43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5602966	Wooden shower mat	Iroko natural	273
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45
	59990324000	Leg set for 160x80 cm		73

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

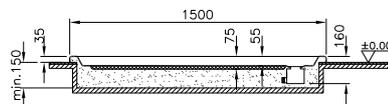
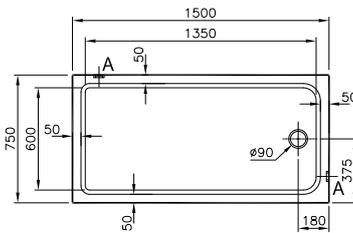
Kimera Rectangular Flat (160x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56090001000	160x75 cm shower tray		264
ACRYLIC PANEL	53870001000	Front panel 160 cm		71
	53920001000	Side panel 75 cm		43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604574	Wooden shower mat	Iroko natural	273
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45
	59990609000	Leg set for 160x75 cm		73

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

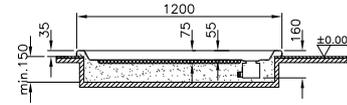
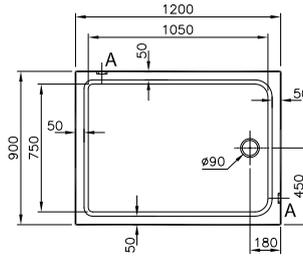
Kimera Rectangular Flat (150x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56100001000	150x75 cm shower tray		257
ACRYLIC PANEL	53890001000	Front panel 150 cm		66
	53920001000	Side panel 75 cm		43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5604575	Wooden shower mat	Iroko natural	273
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45
	59990610000	Leg set for 150x75 cm		73

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

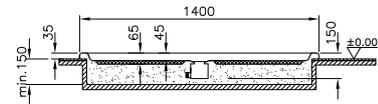
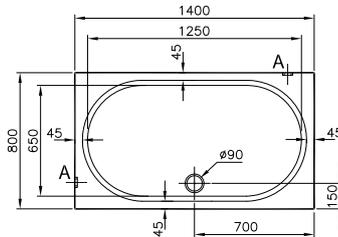
Kimera Rectangular Flat (120x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53800001000	120x90 cm shower tray	231
ACRYLIC PANEL	52970001000	Front panel 120 cm	59
	53900001000	Side panel 90 cm	50
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45
	59990380000	Leg set for 120x90 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Matrix Rectangular Flat (140x80 cm)

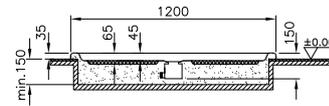
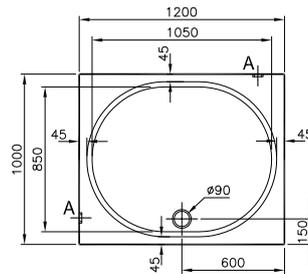


Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53230001000	140x80 cm shower tray	243
ACRYLIC PANEL	53490001000	Front panel 140 cm	64
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45
	59990323000	Leg set for 140x80 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

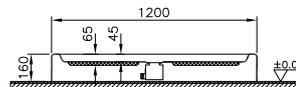
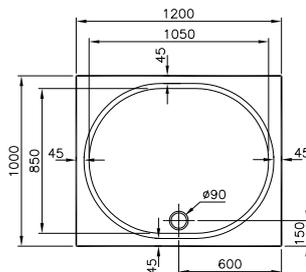
Matrix Rectangular Flat (120x100 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56110001000	120x100 cm shower tray	284
ACRYLIC PANEL	52970001000	Front panel 120 cm	59
	54420001000	Side panel 100 cm	55
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45
	59990611000	Leg set for 120x100 cm	73

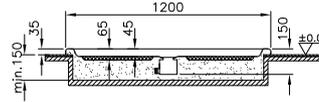
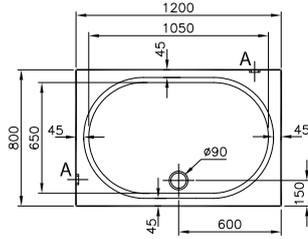
* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Matrix Rectangular Monobloc (120x100 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	56120001000	120x100 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	297
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

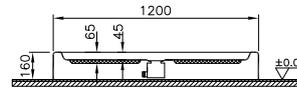
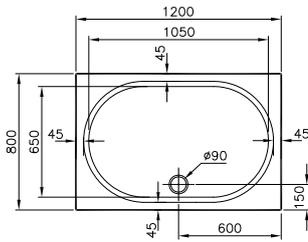
Matrix Rectangular Flat (120x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51340001000	120x80 cm shower tray	214
ACRYLIC PANEL	52970001000	Front panel 120 cm	59
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45
	59990202000	Leg set for 120x80 cm	65

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

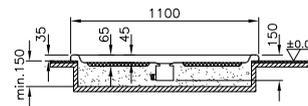
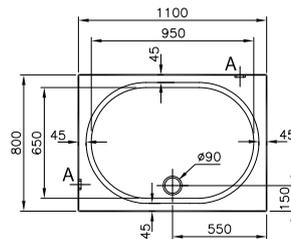
Matrix Rectangular Monobloc (120x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	52010001000	120x80 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	229
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Matrix Rectangular Flat (110x80 cm)

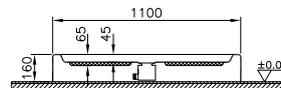
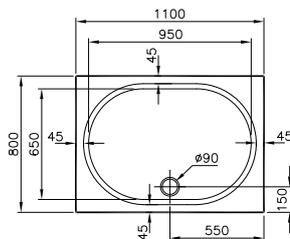


Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	52240001000	110x80 cm shower tray	205
ACRYLIC PANEL	52810001000	Front panel 110 cm	57
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45
	59990224000	Leg set for 110x80 cm	45

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

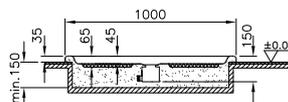
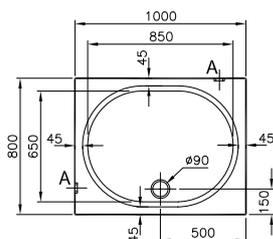
Matrix Rectangular Monobloc (110x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	52020001000	110x80 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	221
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Matrix Rectangular Flat (100x80 cm)

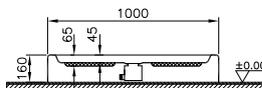
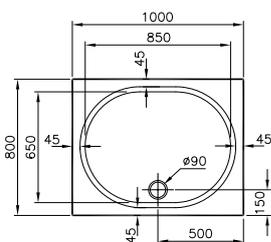


Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53780001000	100x80 cm shower tray	197
ACRYLIC PANEL	53990001000	Front panel 100 cm	55
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45
	59990378000	Leg set for 100x80 cm	45

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

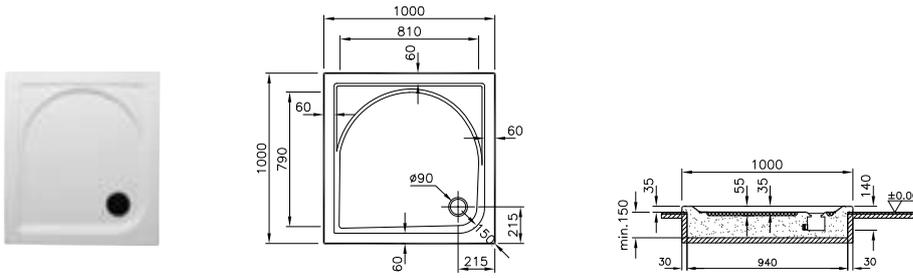
Matrix Rectangular Monobloc (100x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53790001000	100x80 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	210
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

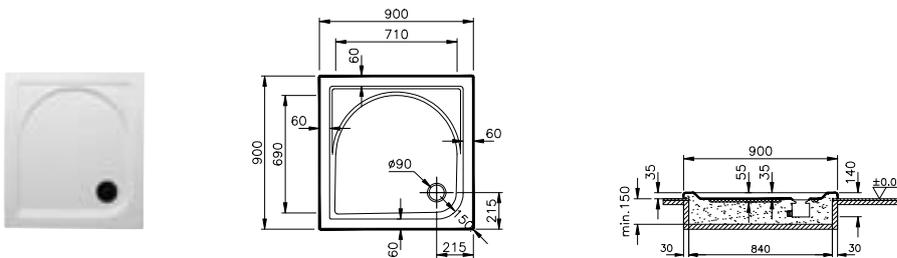
Universal Square Flat (100x100 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	52930001000	100x100 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	224
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

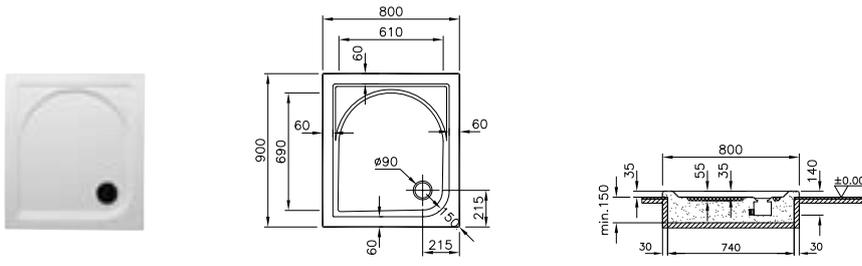
Universal Square Flat (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	52860001000	90x90 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	174
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

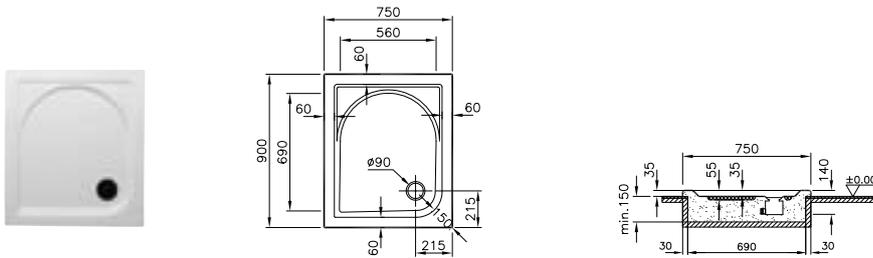
Universal Rectangular Flat (90x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	52900001000	90x80 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	171
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Universal Rectangular Flat (90x75 cm)

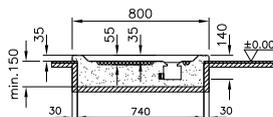
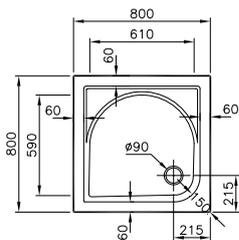


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	52910001000	90x75 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	171
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

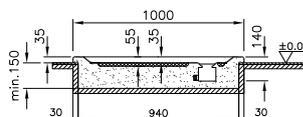
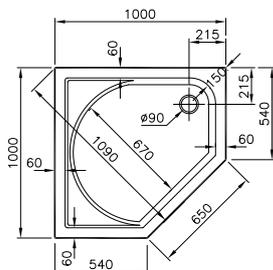
Universal Square Flat (80x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	52850001000	80x80 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	166
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Universal Five Corner Flat (100x100 cm)

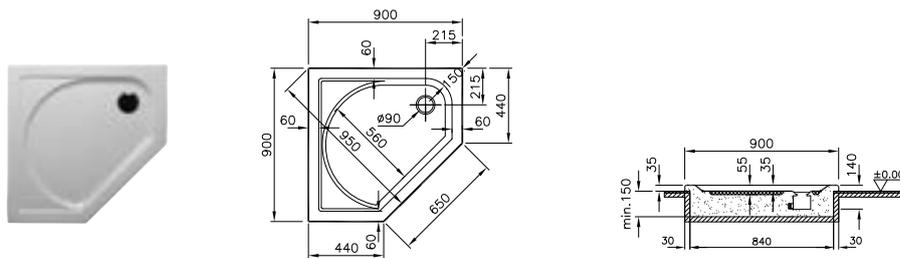


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	52940001000	100x100 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	221
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

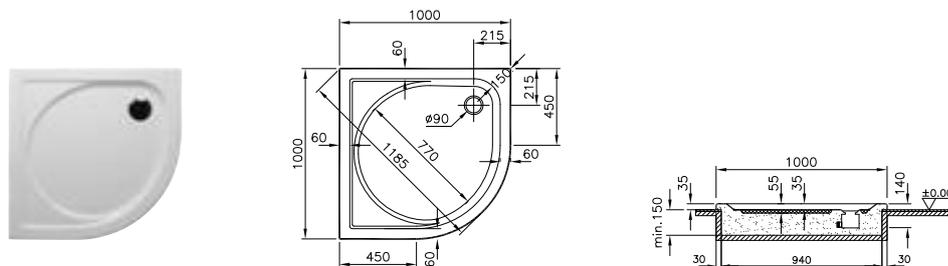
Universal Five Corner Flat (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	52890001000	90x90 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	186
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

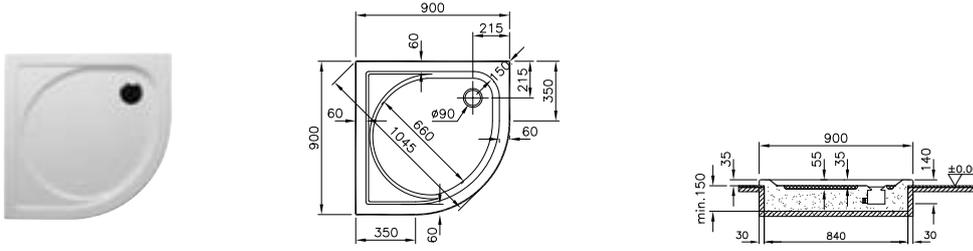
Universal Corner Flat (100x100 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	52920001000	100x100 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	209
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

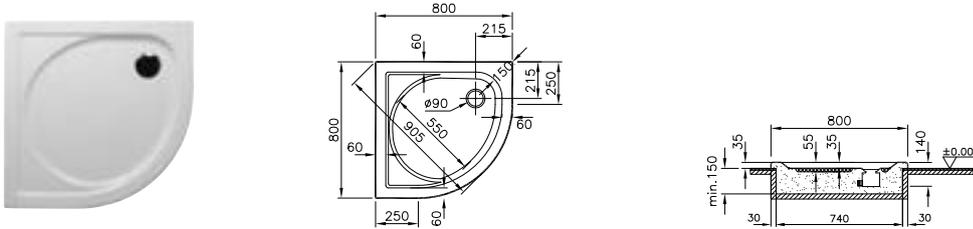
Universal Corner Flat (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	52880001000	90x90 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	186
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

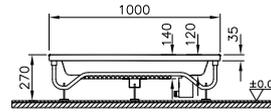
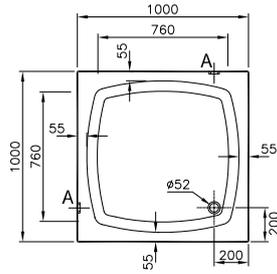
Universal Corner Flat (80x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	52870001000	80x80 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	171
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

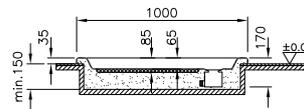
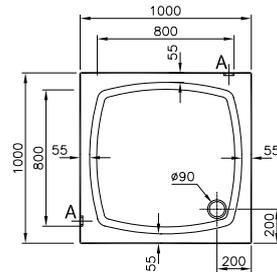
Harmony Square (100x100 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53930001000	100x100 cm shower tray	217
ACRYLIC PANEL	51800001000	Front panel 100 cm	55
	52060001000	Side panel 100 cm	55
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990393000	Leg set for 100x100 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

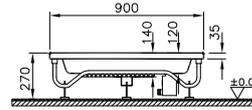
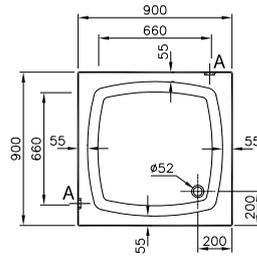
Harmony Square Flat (100x100 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50110001000	100x100 cm shower tray	224
ACRYLIC PANEL	53990001000	Front panel 100 cm	55
	54420001000	Side panel 100 cm	55
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990011000	Leg set for 100x100 cm	48
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

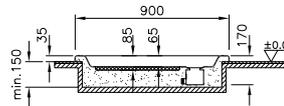
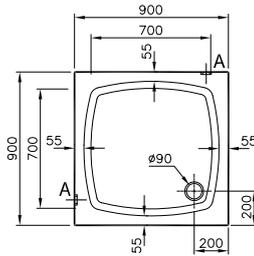
Harmony Square (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50080001000	90x90 cm shower tray	171
ACRYLIC PANEL	51840001000	Front panel 90 cm	50
	51880001000	Side panel 90 cm	50
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990008000	Leg set for 90x90 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

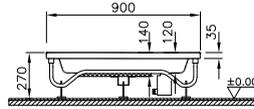
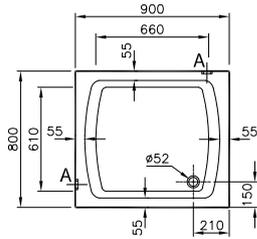
Harmony Square Flat (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50100001000	90x90 cm shower tray	174
ACRYLIC PANEL	54400001000	Front panel 90 cm	50
	53900001000	Side panel 90 cm	50
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990010000	Leg set for 90x90 cm	48
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

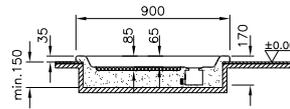
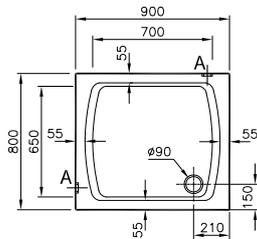
Harmony Rectangular (90x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50130001000	90x80 cm shower tray	166
ACRYLIC PANEL	51840001000	Front panel 90 cm	50
	51810001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990013000	Leg set for 120x80 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

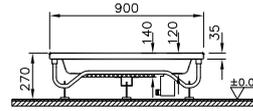
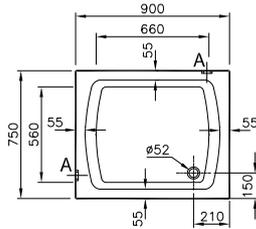
Harmony Rectangular Flat (90x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50150001000	90x80 cm shower tray	174
ACRYLIC PANEL	54400001000	Front panel 90 cm	50
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990015000	Leg set for 90x80 cm	48
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

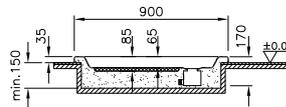
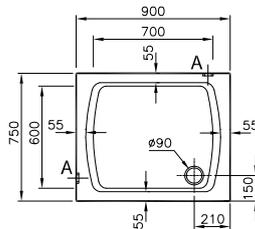
Harmony Rectangular (90x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50120001000	90x75 cm shower tray	160
ACRYLIC PANEL	51840001000	Front panel 90 cm	50
	52070001000	Side panel 75 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990012000	Leg set for 90x75 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

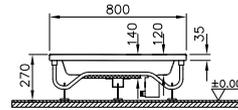
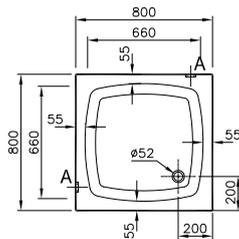
Harmony Rectangular Flat (90x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50140001000	90x75 cm shower tray	166
ACRYLIC PANEL	54400001000	Front panel 90 cm	50
	53920001000	Side panel 75 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990014000	Leg set for 90x75 cm	48
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Harmony Square (80x80 cm)

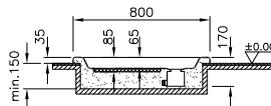
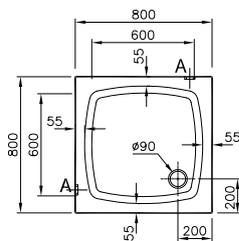


Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50070001000	80x80 cm shower tray	160
ACRYLIC PANEL	51830001000	Front panel 80 cm	43
	51810001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990007000	Leg set for 80x80 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Harmony Square Flat (80x80 cm)

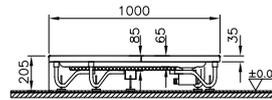
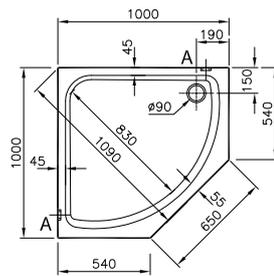


Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50090001000	80x80 cm shower tray	166
ACRYLIC PANEL	54410001000	Front panel 80 cm	43
	53910001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990009000	Leg set for 80x80 cm	48
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Harmony Five Corner Flat (100x100 cm)

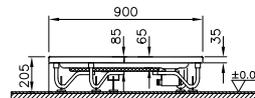
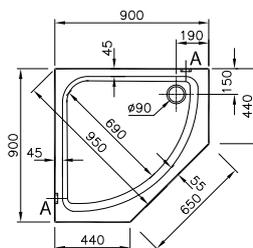


Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50210001000	100x100 cm shower tray	221
ACRYLIC PANEL	50280001000	Five corner panel 100 cm	126
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990021000	Leg set for 100x100 cm	48
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Harmony Five Corner Flat (90x90 cm)

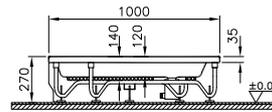
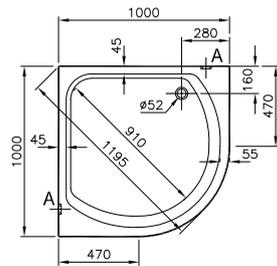


Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50200001000	90x90 cm shower tray	186
ACRYLIC PANEL	50270001000	Five corner panel 90 cm	126
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990020000	Leg set for 90x90 cm	48
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Harmony Corner (100x100 cm)

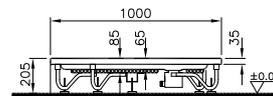
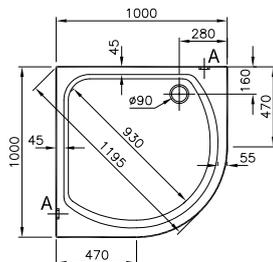


Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53940001000	100x100 cm shower tray	212
ACRYLIC PANEL	53960001000	Corner panel 100 cm	122
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990394000	Leg set for 100x100 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Harmony Corner Flat (100x100 cm)

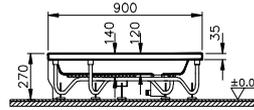
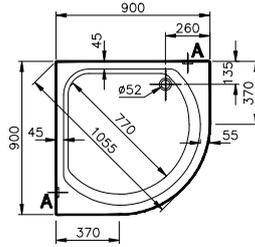


Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50190001000	100x100 cm shower tray	209
ACRYLIC PANEL	50230001000	Corner panel 100 cm	122
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990019000	Leg set for 100x100 cm	48
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

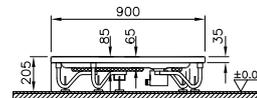
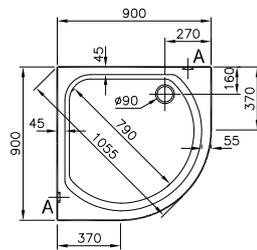
Harmony Corner (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50160001000	90x90 cm shower tray	180
ACRYLIC PANEL	50260001000	Corner panel 90 cm	112
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990016000	Leg set for 90x90 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

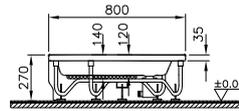
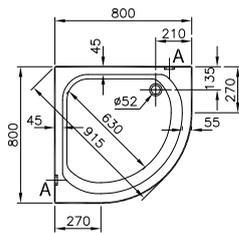
Harmony Corner Flat (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50180001000	90x90 cm shower tray	186
ACRYLIC PANEL	50240001000	Corner panel 90 cm	112
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990018000	Leg set for 90x90 cm	48
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Harmony Corner (80x80 cm)

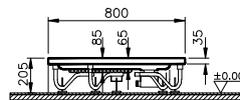
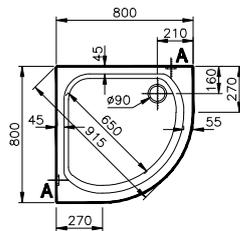


Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53950001000	80x80 cm shower tray	164
ACRYLIC PANEL	53970001000	Corner panel 80 cm	112
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990395000	Leg set for 80x80 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Harmony Corner Flat (80x80 cm)

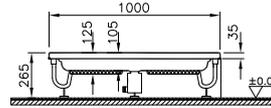
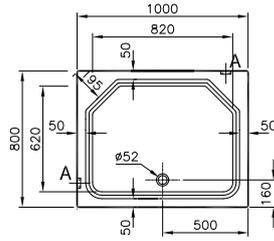


Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	50170001000	80x80 cm shower tray	171
ACRYLIC PANEL	50250001000	Corner panel 80 cm	112
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990017000	Leg set for 80x80 cm	48
	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste (silfra)	45

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

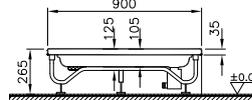
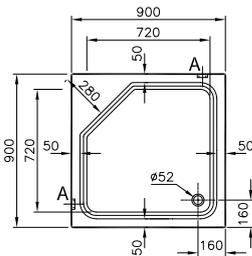
Eura Rectangular (100x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51280001000	100x80 cm shower tray	171
ACRYLIC PANEL	51800001000	Front panel 100 cm	55
	51810001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990128000	Leg set for 100x80 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

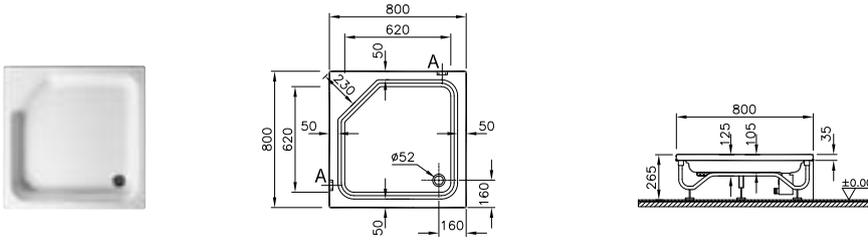
Eura Square (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51170001000	90x90 cm shower tray	166
ACRYLIC PANEL	51840001000	Front panel 90 cm	50
	51880001000	Side panel 90 cm	50
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990117000	Leg set for 90x90 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

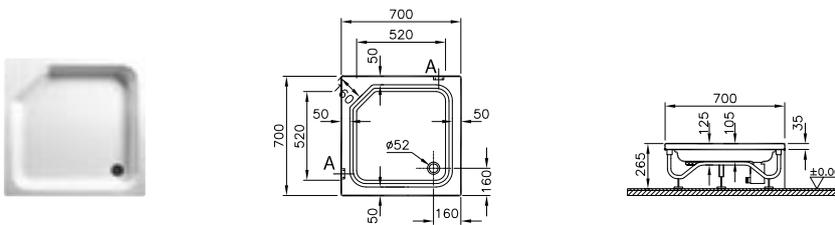
Eura Square (80x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51030001000	80x80 cm shower tray	146
ACRYLIC PANEL	51830001000	Front panel 80 cm	43
	51810001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990103000	Leg set for 80x80 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

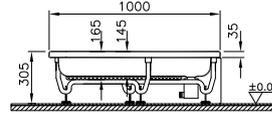
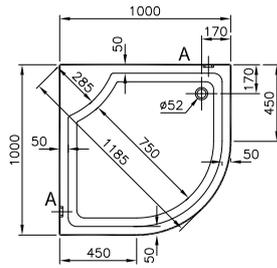
Eura Square (70x70 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51010001000	70x70 cm shower tray	138
ACRYLIC PANEL	51820001000	Front panel 70 cm	43
	51870001000	Side panel 70 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990101000	Leg set for 70x70 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

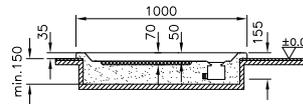
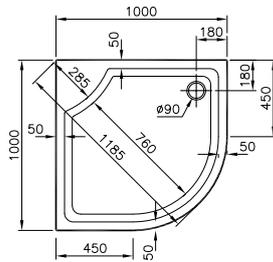
Luna Corner (100x100 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51320001000	100x100 cm shower tray	205
ACRYLIC PANEL	51790001000	Corner panel 100 cm	122
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990132000	Leg set for 100x100 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

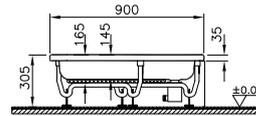
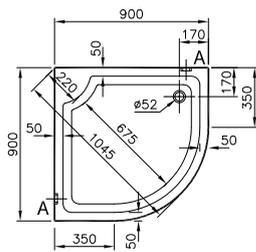
Luna Corner Flat (100x100 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51330001000	100x100 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	209
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Luna Corner (90x90 cm)

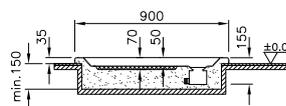
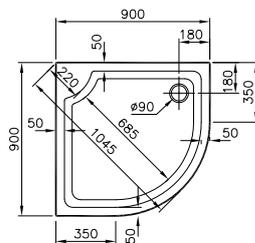


Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51190001000	90x90 cm shower tray	171
ACRYLIC PANEL	51780001000	Corner panel 90 cm	122
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990119000	Leg set for 90x90 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Luna Corner Flat (90x90 cm)

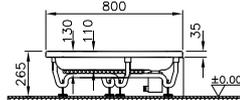
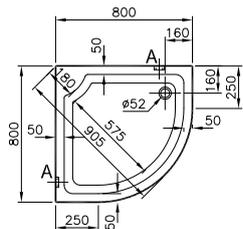


Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51200001000	90x90 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	180
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

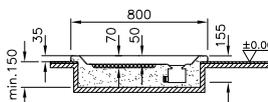
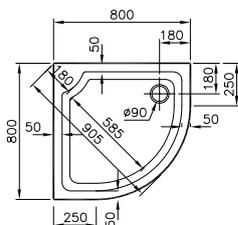
Luna Corner (80x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51050001000	80x80 cm shower tray	157
ACRYLIC PANEL	51770001000	Corner panel 80 cm	112
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990105000	Leg set for 80x80 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

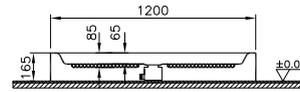
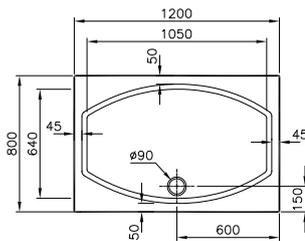
Luna Corner Flat (80x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51060001000	80x80 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	160
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

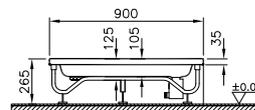
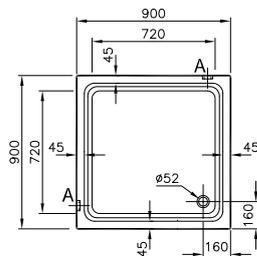
* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Optima Rectangular Monobloc (120x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	54080001000	120x80 cm shower tray	212
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste	45

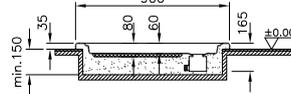
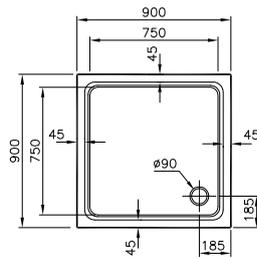
Optima Square (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51900001000	90x90 cm shower tray	167
ACRYLIC PANEL	51840001000	Front panel 90 cm	50
	51880001000	Side panel 90 cm	50
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990190000	Leg set for 90x90 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

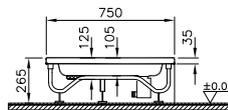
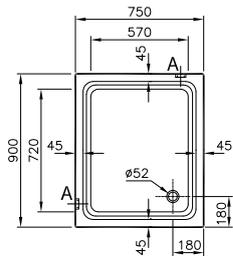
Optima Square Flat (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51930001000	90x90 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	171
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Optima Rectangular (90x75 cm)

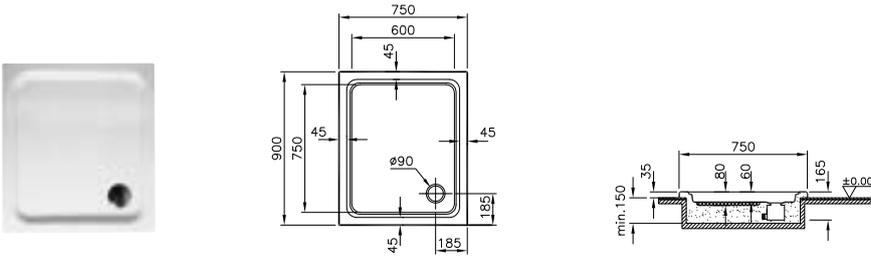


Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51920001000	90x75 cm shower tray	157
ACRYLIC PANEL	51840001000	Front panel 90 cm	50
	52070001000	Side panel 75 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990190000	Leg set for 90x75 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

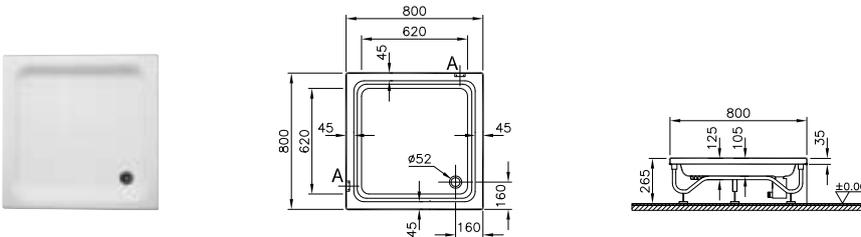
Optima Rectangular Flat (90x75 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51950001000	90x75 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	160
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Optima Square (80x80 cm)

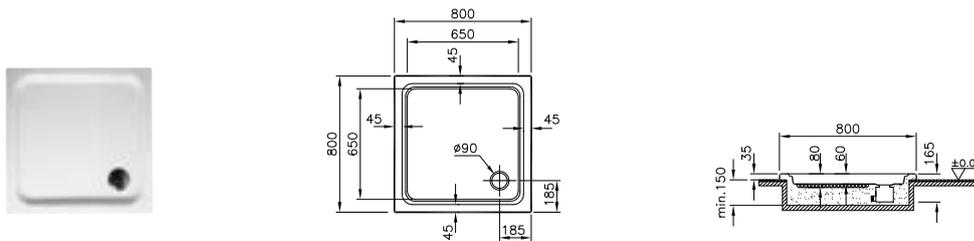


Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51910001000	80x80 cm shower tray	146
ACRYLIC PANEL	51830001000	Front panel 80 cm	43
	51810001000	Side panel 80 cm	43
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990191000	Leg set for 80x80 cm	48
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.
 * For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

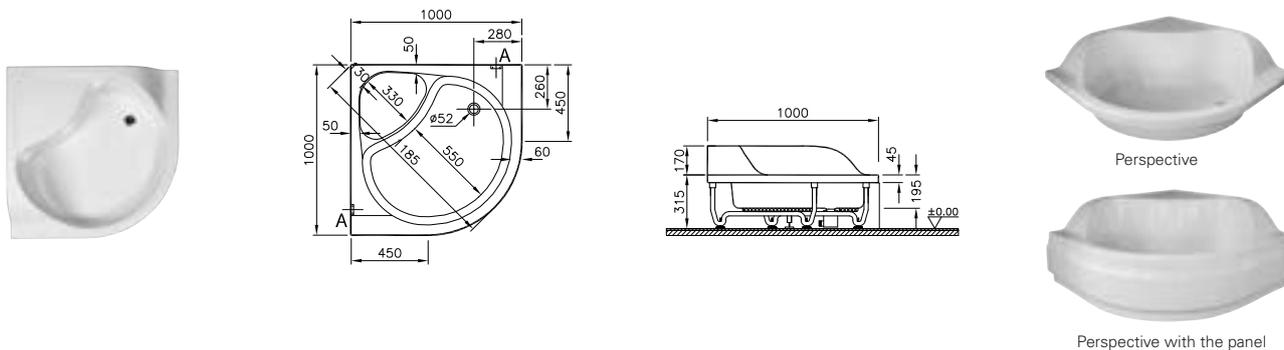
Optima Square Flat (80x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51940001000	80x80 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	152
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

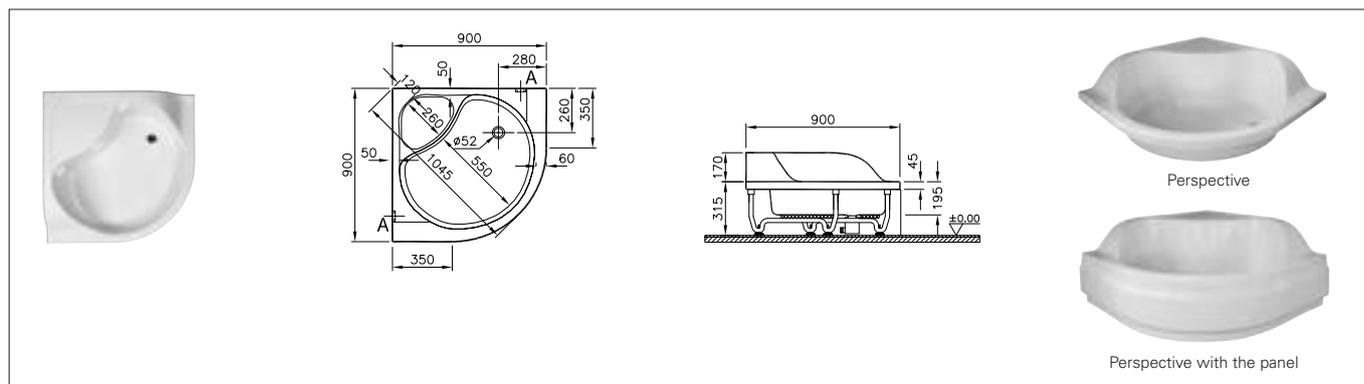
Shower Tray with seat-02 (100x100 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53770001000	100x100 cm shower tray	331
ACRYLIC PANEL	51790001000	Corner panel 100 cm	122
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990377000	Leg set 100x100 cm	80
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Shower Tray with seat-02 (90x90 cm)

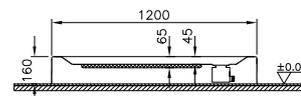
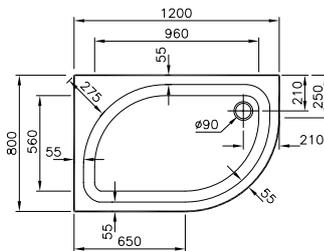


Product	Code	Product description	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53760001000	90x90 cm shower tray	301
ACRYLIC PANEL	51780001000	Corner panel 90 cm	122
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	59990376000	Leg set 90x90 cm	80
	5601086	52 mm shower tray waste	53

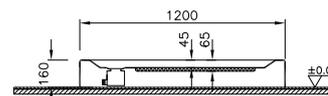
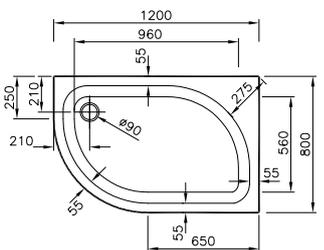
* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Offset Monobloc Shower Tray (120x80 cm)

Left



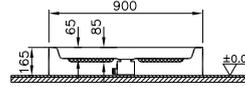
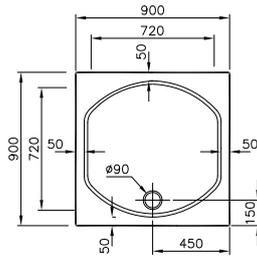
Right



Product	Left Code	Right Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	53480001000	53470001000	120x80 cm offset shower tray	No leg set & panel	234
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089		90 mm shower tray waste		45

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page or 636.

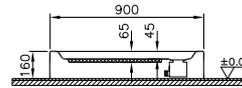
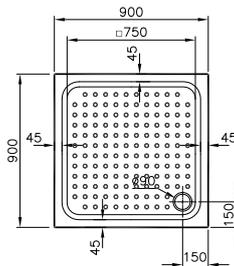
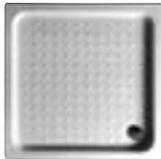
Monobloc Square (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51220001000	90x90 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	187
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

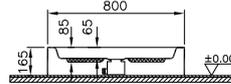
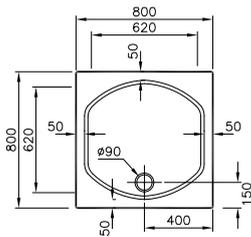
Monobloc Square Patterned (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51230001000	90x90 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	187
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

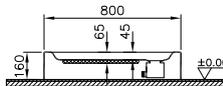
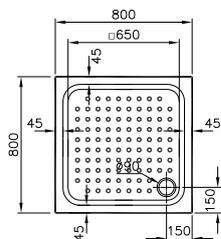
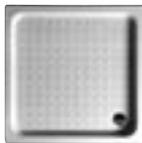
Monobloc Square (80x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51080001000	80x80 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	169
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

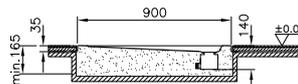
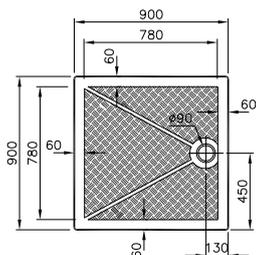
Monobloc Square Patterned (80x80 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51090001000	90x90 cm shower tray	No leg set & panel	169
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		45

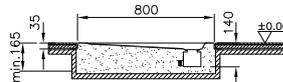
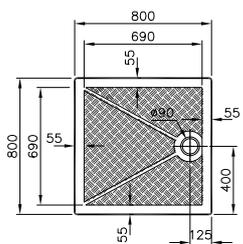
* For color alternatives and their prices, please check page 648-650.

Shower Tray for Disabled (90x90 cm)



Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51160001000	90x90 cm Shower Tray	No leg set & panel	171
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm Shower tray waste		45

Shower Tray for Disabled (80x80 cm)



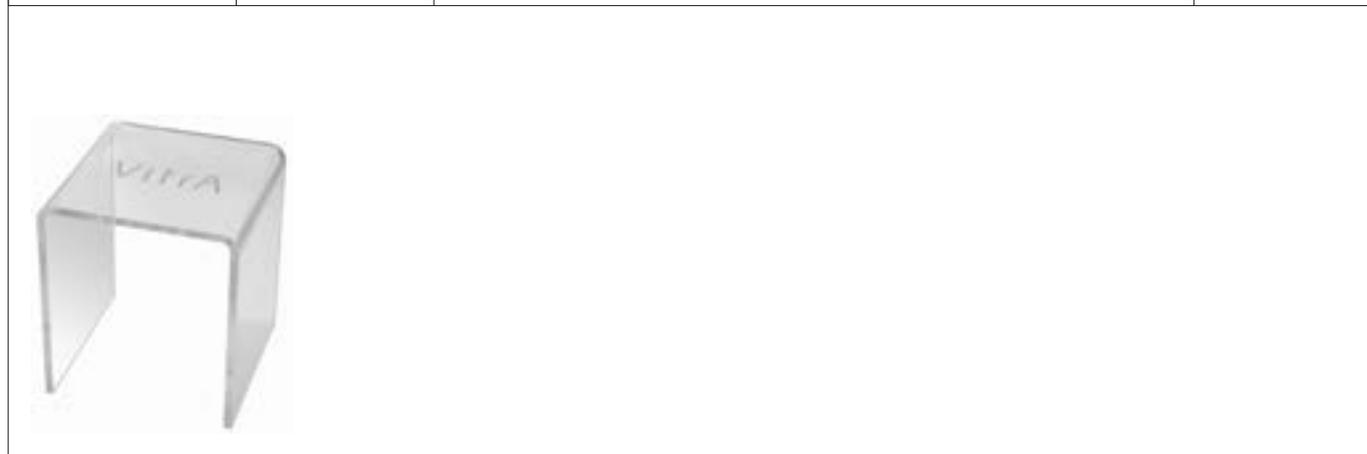
Product	Code	Product description	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
BODY	51020001000	80x80 cm Shower Tray	No leg set & panel	160
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS	5601089	90 mm Shower tray waste		45

Panels & Complementary Products

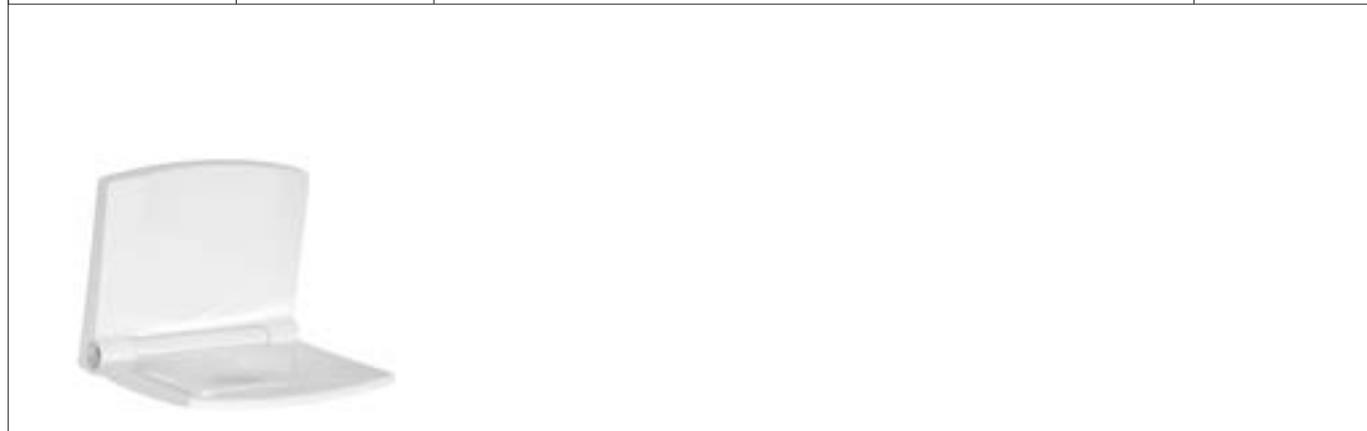
Accessories



Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
Shower Seat 1	5603360	Transparent acrylic, wall mounted (34x76.5 cm)	791



Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
Shower Seat 2	5603697	Transparent acrylic (34x34x40 cm)	243



Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
Shower Seat 3	5603824	Acrylic, wall mounted (37x32x6.5 cm)	459

Accessories

			
Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
Shower Seat 4	59950010000	Wooden, wall mounted	355
			
Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
Shower Seat 5	5604343	Black soft, wall mounted (36x35x5 cm)	801
Shower Seat 5 Back Piece	5604433	Black soft (36x15x2.5 cm)	326
			
Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
Bathtub Head Rest	5700040	Suitable for all bathtubs except Helice and Espace - white (1 piece)	93

Accessories



Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
Bathtub Step	59950009000	Transparent acrylic (42x25x18 cm)	342



Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
Bathtub Step 2	5603873	Wooden step for 4 Life - Cocoon (78x28x17.5 cm)	346

- Not suitable for other bathtubs.



Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
Wooden Matte	5603874	Wooden matte for 4 Life - Pure 180x80 cm	728
Wooden Matte	5603875	Wooden matte for 4 Life - Pure 200x90 cm	852

Accessories

			
Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
Electronic Mixer 1	59950011000	For 4 Life - Cocoon	2,580
• Needs electric connection			
			
Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
Electronic Mixer 2	59950013000	For 4 Life - Liquid Space	2,722
• Needs electric connection			
			
Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
Electronic Mixer 3	59950041000	For 4 Life - Silence	3,101
• Needs electric connection			
			
Product	Code	Product properties	EXW EURO/PCS
Manual Mixer	59950015000	For 4 Life - Liquid Space	645

Wooden Shower Matte

Product	Code	Product Name	Dimension	Suitable for	EXW EURO/PCS
	5604572	Natural iroko wooden matte	630x740 mm	Kimera Rectangular Flat 180x75 cm	273
	5602967	Natural iroko wooden matte	780x640 mm	Kimera Rectangular Flat 170x90 cm	281
	5604573	Natural iroko wooden matte	630x640 mm	Kimera Rectangular Flat 170x75 cm	273
	5602966	Natural iroko wooden matte	680x640 mm	Kimera Rectangular Flat 160x80 cm	273
	5604574	Natural iroko wooden matte	630x640 mm	Kimera Rectangular Flat 160x75 cm	273
	5604575	Natural iroko wooden matte	630x540 mm	Kimera Rectangular Flat 150x75 cm	273

Panel for Shower Units

Type of panel	Size (cm)	Code	Suitable for	EXW EURO/PCS
Front	150	53890001000	Kimera Shower Unit (150x75 cm)	66
	160	53870001000	Kimera Shower Unit (160x80 - 160x75 cm)	71
	170	53280001000	Kimera Shower Unit (170x90 - 170x75 cm)	75
	180	53880001000	Kimera Shower Unit (180x75 cm)	82
Side	75	53920001000	Kimera Shower Unit (180x75 - 170x75 - 160x75 - 150x75 cm)	43
	80	53910001000	Kimera Shower Unit (160x80 cm)	43
	90	53900001000	Kimera Shower Unit (170x90 cm)	50

Panel for Bathtubs

Type of panel	Size (cm)	Code	Suitable for	EXW EURO/PCS
Corner	110	56190001000	Thera Corner (110x110 cm)	204
	120	54190001000	Thera Corner (120x120 cm)	220
		51740001000	Optima Corner (120x120 cm)	220
	130	53260001000	Thera Corner (130x130 cm)	220
		51730001000	Optima Corner (130x130 cm)	220
	140	51710001000	Thera Corner (140x140 cm); Fortuna Corner (140x140 cm)	229
		51720001000	Optima Corner (140x140 cm)	220
		52390001000	Comfort Corner (140x140 cm); Neon Corner (140x140 cm)	214
	150	52480001000	Comfort Corner (150x150 cm)	273
		52490002000	Nysa Offset (150x100 cm)	218
		51700001000	Thera Corner (150x150 cm)	243
	160	52960001000	Comfort Offset (160x100 cm)	273

- Pergamon color showering areas products should be ordered with pergamon color panels. For pergamon color panel order, last two digits of panel codes should be replaced with 95 (E.g. 51700001095). Price for pergamon color panel is 10% higher than white panel.

Panel for Bathtubs

Type of panel	Size (cm)	Code	Suitable for	EXW EURO/PCS
Front	105	51590001000	Ida Rectangular with seat (105x75 cm)	89
	110	55340001000	Balance Rectangular with seat (110x75 cm)	82
	105	54060001000	Optima Rectangular with seat (105x70 cm)	85
	120	51580001000	Ida Rectangular with seat (120x75 - 120x70 cm)	89
		54070001000	Balance Rectangular with seat (120x75 cm); Optima Rectangular with seat (120x70 cm)	90
	130	51570001000	Ida Rectangular with seat (130x75 cm)	89
		54100001000	Balance Rectangular with seat (130x75 cm); Optima Rectangular with seat (130x70 cm)	90
	140	51560001000	Ida Rectangular with seat (140x75 cm)	98
		55350001000	Balance Rectangular with seat (140x75 cm)	90
	150	51500001000	Balance Rectangular (150x75 - 150x70 cm); Eura Rectangular (150x75 cm); Optima Rectangular (150x70 cm)	105
		51550001000	Ida Rectangular with seat (150x75 cm)	98
		51850001000	Delphi Offset (150x90/75 cm)	214
		55360001000	Balance Rectangular with seat (150x75 cm)	93
	160	51490001000	Balance Rectangular (160x75 - 160x70 cm); Eura Rectangular (160x75 cm); Neon Rectangular (160x75 - 160x70 cm); Optima Rectangular (160x70 cm)	120
	165	53860001000	Balance Rectangular (165x70 cm)	112
	170	51480001000	Balance Rectangular (170x75 - 170x70 cm); Comfort Rectangular (170x80 - 170x75 cm); Eura Rectangular (170x75 cm); Matrix Rectangular (170x80 - 170x75 cm); Neon Rectangular (170x80 - 170x75 - 170x70 cm); Optima Rectangular (170x70 cm)	120
		51520001000	Neon Offset (170x75/50 cm)	119
		51860001000	Delphi Offset (170x90/75 cm)	214
	175	51470001000	Balance Rectangular (175x70 cm); Neon Rectangular (175x75 - 175x70 cm)	126
	180	51460001000	Comfort Rectangular / Double ended (180x80 cm); Matrix Rectangular (180x80 cm); Matrix Rectangular/Double ended (180x80 cm); Neon Rectangular/Double ended (180x80 cm)	136
		54540001000	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (180x80 cm); T4 Rectangular/Double ended (180x80 cm)	222
	190	53420001000	Comfort Rectangular / Double ended (190x90 cm)	174
		56270001000	T4 Duo Rectangular (190x140 cm); T4 Rectangular/Double ended (190x110 - 190x90 cm)	223
	195	52220001000	Espace Rectangular (195x95/65 cm)	254
	200	54660001000	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (200x90 cm)	228

- Pergamon color showering areas products should be ordered with pergamon color panels. For pergamon color panel order, last two digits of panel codes should be replaced with 95 (E.g. 51700001095). Price for pergamon color panel is 10% higher than white panel.

Panel for Bathtubs

Type of panel	Size (cm)	Code	Suitable for	EXW EURO/PCS
Side	50	51650001000	Neon Offset (170x75/50 cm)	58
	65	52230001000	Espace Rectangular (195x95/65 cm)	77
	70	51630001000	Balance Rectangular (175x70 - 170x70 - 165x70 - 160x70 - 150x70 cm); Neon Rectangular (175x70 - 170x70 - 160x70 cm); Optima Rectangular (170x70 - 160x70 - 150x70 cm)	69
		53980001000	Ida Rectangular with seat (120x70 cm)	77
		54110001000	Optima Rectangular with seat (130x70 - 120x70 - 105x70 cm)	84
	75	51620001000	Balance Rectangular (170x75 - 160x75 - 150x75 cm); Comfort Rectangular (170x75 cm); Eura Rectangular (170x75 - 160x75 - 150x75 cm); Matrix Rectangular (170x75 cm); Neon Rectangular (175x75 - 170x75 - 160x75 cm)	77
		51640001000	Neon Offset (170x75/50 cm); Delphi Offset (170x90/75 - 150x90/75 cm)	75
		51660001000	Ida Rectangular with seat (150x75 - 140x75 - 130x75 - 120x75 - 105x75 cm)	77
		54680001000	Balance Rectangular with seat (150x75 - 140x75 - 130x75 - 120x75 - 110x75 cm)	72
	80	51610001000	Comfort Rectangular (170x80 cm); Comfort Rectangular / Double ended (180x80 cm); Matrix Rectangular (180x80 - 170x80 cm); Matrix Rectangular / Double ended (180x80 cm); Neon Rectangular (170x80 cm); Neon Rectangular / Double ended (180x80 cm)	89
		54620001000	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (180x80 cm); T4 Rectangular/Double ended (180x80 cm)	108
	90	54670001000	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (200x90 cm); T4 Rectangular/Double ended (190x90 cm)	116
		53430001000	Comfort Rectangular / Double ended (190x90 cm)	112
	110	56290001000	T4 Rectangular/Double ended (190x110 cm)	117
	140	56300001000	T4 Duo Rectangular (190x140 cm)	127

- Pergamon color showering areas products should be ordered with pergamon color panels. For pergamon color panel order, last two digits of panel codes should be replaced with 95 (E.g. 51700001095). Price for pergamon color panel is 10% higher than white panel.

Wooden Panels for Bathtubs

Type of panel	Size (cm)	Code	Material	Suitable for	EXW EURO/PCS
Wooden Front	150	59950102000	Metallic mink	Neon Rectangular (150x70 cm)	375
		59950097000	Waved natural wood	Neon Rectangular (150x70 cm)	375
		59950119000	Grey birch high gloss	Neon Rectangular (150x70 cm)	375
		59950120000	Anthracite high gloss	Neon Rectangular (150x70 cm)	375
		59950022000	Grey oak	Neon Rectangular (150x70 cm)	190
	160	59950103000	Metallic mink	Neon Rectangular (160x75-160x70 cm)	375
		59950098000	Waved natural wood	Neon Rectangular (160x75-160x70 cm)	375
		59950121000	Grey birch high gloss	Neon Rectangular (160x75-160x70 cm)	375
		59950122000	Anthracite high gloss	Neon Rectangular (160x75-160x70 cm)	375
		59950023000	Grey oak	Neon Rectangular (160x75-160x70 cm)	190
	170	59950104000	Metallic mink	Neon Rectangular (170x80-170x75-170x70 cm)	375
		59950099000	Waved natural wood	Neon Rectangular (170x80-170x75-170x70 cm)	375
		59950123000	Grey birch high gloss	Neon Rectangular (170x80-170x75-170x70 cm)	375
		59950124000	Anthracite high gloss	Neon Rectangular (170x80-170x75-170x70 cm)	375
		59950024000	Grey oak	Neon Rectangular (170x80-170x75-170x70 cm)	190
		5602479	Wenge	Eura Rectangular (170x75 cm); Matrix Rectangular (170x80-170x75 cm)	807
		5602488	Stain oak	Eura Rectangular (170x75 cm); Matrix Rectangular (170x80-170x75 cm)	807
	175	59950105000	Metallic mink	Neon Rectangular (175x7 -175x70 cm)	375
		59950100000	Waved natural wood	Neon Rectangular (175x75-175x70 cm)	375
		59950125000	Grey birch high gloss	Neon Rectangular (175x75-175x70 cm)	375
		59950126000	Anthracite high gloss	Neon Rectangular (175x75-175x70 cm)	375
		59950025000	Grey oak	Neon Rectangular (175x75-175x70 cm)	190
	180	59950001000	Zebrawood	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (180x80 cm)	297
		59950005000	Mountain larch	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (180x80 cm)	297
		59950129000	Anthracite high gloss	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (180x80 cm)	320
		M500001	Hasiente brown	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm)	333
		M500002	Hasiente black	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm)	333
		M500003	Lacquered matt grey	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm)	404
		M500004	Lacquered matt burgundy	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm)	404
		5602477	Stain oak	Matrix Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm); Matrix Rectangular (180x80 cm)	865
59950106000		Metallic mink	Neon Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm)	375	
59950101000		Waved natural wood	Neon Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm)	375	
59950127000		Grey birch high gloss	Neon Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm)	375	
59950128000		Anthracite high gloss	Neon Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm)	375	
59950026000		Grey oak	Neon Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm)	375	

Wooden Panels for Bathtubs

Type of panel	Size (cm)	Code	Material	Suitable for	EXW EURO/PCS
Wooden Front	190	M500009	Hasiente brown	T4 Duo Rectangular/Double Ended (190x140 cm); T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x110-190x90 cm)	344
		M500010	Hasiente black	T4 Duo Rectangular/Double Ended (190x140 cm); T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x110-190x90 cm)	344
		M500011	Lacquered matt grey	T4 Duo Rectangular/Double Ended (190x140 cm); T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x130-190x110 -190x90 cm)	421
		M500012	Lacquered matt burgundy	T4 Duo Rectangular/Double Ended (190x140 cm); T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x130-190x110 -190x90 cm)	421
		M500013	Lacquered matt white	T4 Duo Rectangular/Double Ended (190x140 cm); T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x130-190x110 cm)	421
	200	59950003000	Zebrawood	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (200x90 cm)	342
		59950007000	Mountain larch	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (200x90 cm)	342
		59950130000	Anthracite high gloss	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (200x90 cm)	360
	Wooden Side	70	59950110000	Metallic mink	Neon Rectangular (175x70 - 170x70 - 160x70 - 150x70 cm)
59950107000			Waved natural wood	Neon Rectangular (175x70 - 170x70 - 160x70 - 150x70 cm)	167
59950117000			Grey birch high gloss	Neon Rectangular (175x70 - 170x70 - 160x70 - 150x70 cm)	167
59950118000			Anthracite high gloss	Neon Rectangular (175x70 - 170x70 - 160x70 - 150x70 cm)	167
59950035000			Grey oak	Neon Rectangular (175x70 - 170x70 - 160x70 - 150x70 cm)	85
75		59950111000	Metallic mink	Neon Rectangular (175x75 - 170x75 - 160x75 cm)	167
		59950108000	Waved natural wood	Neon Rectangular (175x75 - 170x75 - 160x75 cm)	167
		59950115000	Grey birch high gloss	Neon Rectangular (175x75 - 170x75 - 160x75 cm)	167
		59950116000	Anthracite high gloss	Neon Rectangular (175x75 - 170x75 - 160x75 cm)	167
		59950036000	Grey oak	Neon Rectangular (175x75 - 170x75 - 160x75 cm)	85
		5602484	Wenge	Eura Rectangular (170x75 cm); Matrix Rectangular (170x75 cm)	361
		5602487	Stain oak	Eura Rectangular (170x75 cm); Matrix Rectangular (170x75 cm)	361
80		59950002000	Zebrawood	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (180x80 cm)	197
		59950006000	Mountain larch	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (180x80 cm)	197
		59950131000	Anthracite high gloss	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (180x80 cm)	210
		M500005	Hasiente brown	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm)	224
		M500006	Hasiente black	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm)	224
		M500007	Lacquered matt grey	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm)	267
		M500008	Lacquered matt burgundy	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm)	267
		5602189	Wenge	Matrix Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm); Matrix Rectangular (180x80 - 170x80 cm)	377
		5602483	Stain oak	Matrix Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm); Matrix Rectangular (180x80 - 170x80 cm)	388
		59950112000	Metallic mink	Neon Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm); Neon Rectangular (170x80 cm)	167

Wooden Panels for Bathtubs

Type of panel	Size (cm)	Code	Material	Suitable for	EXW EURO/PCS
Wooden Side	80	59950109000	Waved natural wood	Neon Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm); Neon Rectangular (170x80 cm)	167
		59950113000	Grey birch high gloss	Neon Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm); Neon Rectangular (170x80 cm)	167
		59950114000	Anthracite high gloss	Neon Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm); Neon Rectangular (170x80 cm)	167
		59950037000	Grey oak	Neon Rectangular/Double Ended (180x80 cm); Neon Rectangular (170x80 cm)	85
	90	59950004000	Zebrawood	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (200x90 cm)	215
		59950008000	Mountain larch	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (200x90 cm)	342
		59950132000	Anthracite high gloss	4 Life-Pure Rectangular (200x90 cm)	220
		M500014	Hasiente brown	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x90 cm)	234
		M500015	Hasiente black	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x90 cm)	234
		M500016	Lacquered matt grey	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x90 cm)	267
		M500017	Lacquered matt burgundy	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x90 cm)	267
	110	M500018	Hasiente brown	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x110 cm)	262
		M500019	Hasiente black	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x110 cm)	262
		M500020	Lacquered matt grey	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x110 cm)	306
		M500021	Lacquered matt burgundy	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x110 cm)	306
		M500022	Lacquered matt white	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x110 cm)	306
	130	M500023	Lacquered matt grey	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x130 cm)	338
		M500024	Lacquered matt burgundy	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x130 cm)	338
		M500025	Lacquered matt white	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended (190x130 cm)	338
	140	M500026	Hasiente brown	T4 Duo Rectangular (190x140 cm)	306
		M500027	Hasiente black	T4 Duo Rectangular (190x140 cm)	306
		M500028	Lacquered matt grey	T4 Duo Rectangular (190x140 cm)	355
		M500029	Lacquered matt burgundy	T4 Duo Rectangular (190x140 cm)	355
		M500030	Lacquered matt white	T4 Duo Rectangular (190x140 cm)	355

Wooden Panels for Bathtubs

Type of panel	Size (cm)	Code	Material	Suitable for	EXW EURO/PCS
Special	59950042000	Freestanding panel set (4 panels)	Hasiente brown	T4 Pool (160x160 cm)	1,289
	59950043000	Freestanding panel set (4 panels)	Termoform hasiente black		1,289
	59950044000	Freestanding panel set (4 panels)	Lacquered matt white		1,519
	59950045000	Freestanding panel set (4 panels)	Lacquered matt grey		1,519
	59950046000	Freestanding panel set (4 panels)	Lacquered matt burgundy		1,519
	59950047000	Corner panel set (2 panels)	Hasiente brown		656
	59950048000	Corner panel set (2 panels)	Termoform hasiente black		656
	59950049000	Corner panel set (2 panels)	Lacquered matt white		765
	59950050000	Corner panel set (2 panels)	Lacquered matt grey		765
	59950051000	Corner panel set (2 panels)	Lacquered matt burgundy		765
	59950052000	Single wall panel set (3 panels)	Hasiente brown		973
	59950053000	Single wall panel set (3 panels)	Termoform hasiente black		973
	59950054000	Single wall panel set (3 panels)	Lacquered matt white		1,148
	59950055000	Single wall panel set (3 panels)	Lacquered matt grey		1,148
	59950056000	Single wall panel set (3 panels)	Lacquered matt burgundy		1,148
	M500031	Niche front panel	Hasiente brown		333
	M500032	Niche front panel	Hasiente black		333
	M500033	Niche front panel	Lacquered matt white		394
	M500034	Niche front panel	Lacquered matt grey		394
	M500035	Niche front panel	Lacquered matt burgundy		394

Panel For Shower Trays

Type of panel	Size (cm)	Code	Suitable for	EXW EURO/PCS	
Corner	80	50250001000	Harmony Corner Flat (80x80 cm)	112	
		53970001000	Harmony Corner (80x80 cm)	112	
	90	50240001000	Harmony Corner Flat (90x90 cm)	112	
		50260001000	Harmony Corner (90x90 cm)	112	
		50270001000	Harmony Five Corner Flat (90x90 cm)	126	
		51780001000	Shower Tray with Seat-02 (90x90 cm)	122	
	100	50230001000	Harmony Corner Flat (100x100 cm)	122	
		50280001000	Harmony Five Corner Flat (100x100 cm)	126	
		51790001000	Shower Tray with Seat-02 (100x100 cm)	122	
		53960001000	Harmony Corner (100x100 cm)	122	
	Front	70	51820001000	Eura Rectangular (70x70 cm);	43
		80	51830001000	Eura Rectangular (80x80 cm); Harmony Square (80x80 cm); Optima Square (80x80 cm)	43
54410001000			Harmony Square Flat (80x80 cm)	43	
90		51840001000	Eura Rectangular (90x90 cm); Harmony Rectangular (90x80 - 90x75 cm); Harmony Square (90x90 cm); Optima Square (90x90 cm); Optima Rectangular (90x75 cm)	50	
		54400001000	Harmony Rectangular Flat (90x80 - 90x75 cm); Harmony Square Flat (90x90 cm)	50	
100		51800001000	Eura Rectangular (100x80 cm); Harmony Square (100x100 cm)	55	
		53990001000	Harmony Square Flat (100x100 cm); Matrix Rectangular Flat (100x80 cm); T70 Rectangular Flat (100x70 cm); T80 Rectangular Flat (100x80 cm)	55	
110		52810001000	Matrix Rectangular Flat (110x80 cm); T70 Rectangular Flat (110x70 cm); T80 Rectangular Flat (110x80 cm)	57	
120		52970001000	Kimera Rectangular Flat (120x90 cm); Matrix Rectangular Flat (120x100 - 120x80 cm); T70 Rectangular Flat (120x70 cm); T70 Offset Flat (120x70/80 cm); T80 Rectangular Flat (120x80 cm)	59	
130		53290001000	T70 Rectangular Flat (130x70 cm); T80 Rectangular Flat (130x80 cm)	62	
140		53490001000	Matrix Rectangular Flat (140x80 cm); T70 Rectangular Flat (140x70 cm); T80 Rectangular Flat (140x80 cm)	64	
150		53890001000	Kimera Rectangular Flat (150x75 cm); T70 Rectangular Flat (150x70 cm); T70 Offset Flat (150x70/80 cm); T80 Rectangular Flat (115x80 cm)	66	
160		53870001000	Kimera Rectangular Flat (160x80 - 160x75 cm); T70 Rectangular Flat (160x70 cm); T80 Rectangular Flat (160x80 cm)	71	
170		53280001000	Kimera Rectangular Flat (170x90 - 170x75 cm); T70 Rectangular Flat (170x70 cm); T70 Offset Flat (170x70/80 cm); T80 Rectangular Flat (170x80 cm)	75	
180		53880001000	Kimera Rectangular Flat (180x75 cm)	82	

Panel For Shower Trays

Type of panel	Size (cm)	Code	Suitable for	EXW EURO/PCS
Side	70	51870001000	Eura Rectangular (70x70 cm);	43
		55370001000	T70 Rectangular Flat (170x70 - 160x70 - 150x70 - 140x70 - 130x70 - 120x70 - 110x70 - 100x70 cm); T70 Offset Flat (170x70/80 - 150x70/80 - 120x70/80 cm)	39
	75	52070001000	Harmony Rectangular (90x75 cm); Optima Rectangular (90x75 cm)	43
		53920001000	Harmony Rectangular Flat (90x75 cm); Kimera Rectangular Flat (180x75 - 170x75 - 160x75 - 150x75 cm)	43
	80	51810001000	Eura Rectangular (100x80 - 80x80 cm); Harmony Rectangular (90x80 cm); Harmony Square (80x80 cm); Optima Square (80x80 cm)	43
		53910001000	Harmony Rectangular Flat (90x80 cm); Harmony Square Flat (80x80 cm); Kimera Rectangular Flat (160x80 cm); Matrix Rectangular Flat (140x80 - 120x80 - 110x80 - 100x80 cm); T70 Offset Flat (170x70/80 - 150x70/80 - 120x70/80 cm); T80 Rectangular Flat (170x80-160x80-150x80-140x80-130x80-120x80-110x80-100x80 cm)	43
	90	51880001000	Eura Rectangular (90x90 cm); Harmony Square (90x90 cm); Optima Square (90x90 cm)	50
		53900001000	Harmony Square Flat (90x90 cm); Kimera Rectangular Flat (170x90 - 120x90 cm)	50
	100	52060001000	Harmony Square (100x100 cm)	55
		54420001000	Harmony Square Flat (100x100 cm); Matrix Rectangular Flat (120x100 cm)	55

Optional Complementary Products

Product	Code	Product name		EXW EURO/PCS
Profiles	5700015	Adhesive bathtub profile-250 cm	White	21
	5700007	Adhesive bathtub profile-181 cm	White	15
	5700011	Connection pieces set	White	7
	5700490	Ex large bathtub profile	White	22
	5700491	Ex large connection pieces set	White	10
Desinfectant	5600438	Hydro-Bac disinfectant	1 Liter	45

Technical Info

General Information

- ★ Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.
- ★ Products listed in the price list are of white color. For product code of the products available in Pergamon color, last two digits of the 11 digit product code should be changed to 95. (ex: 50820001095 Optima 170x70 cm rectangular bathtub-Pergamon) Pricing of Pergamon color differs for body and whirlpool options. Please, increase the white color price of products with following amounts for Pergamon color prices (if available): For body bathtub and shower trays %8; for Aqua Soft Easy and Aqua Soft %2, for Aqua Maxi, Duo Soft, Duo Maxi, Air Relax and Aqua Nano %1.
- ★ Please check page 662-663 for VitrAhygiene application.
- ★ In case bath filler will be used for appropriate bathtub models, the drilling on product body can be done before the shipment if the code/model of the faucet is provided at CRM note at the time of order.
- ★ For faucets usage on bathtubs please check page 655-657. Application areas shown are for body bathtubs and may vary for whirlpools. Contact VitrA officers for such applications.
- ★ Since solid wooden items on products are of natural wood, color and texture may vary.
- ★ Complementary wooden items (panels, shower mattes, shower system, etc) should be installed in enclosed areas avoiding exposure to outside weather conditions. Other wise, the product shall become out of scope of guarantee.
- ★ Check product data sheets and technical documents for detailed information on installation.

Technical Details of Products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-litre
COMPACT SYSTEMS							
Arcadia Compact System	90x90m	215	5	125	-	-	-
Arima Compact System	90x90	215	5	140	-	-	-
Cubido Compact System	120x90	212	3.5	190	-	-	-
Cubido Square Compact System	90x90	212	4.5	150	-	-	-
Cubido Corner Compact System	90x90	212	3.5	150	-	-	-
Lara Compact System	155x120	220	4	150	-	-	-
Nysa Compact System (Right&Left)	150x100	219	39.5	135	7.5	-	168
Thera Compact System	120x120	215	42	min.105-max.120	6	-	148
Thera Compact System	130x130	215	42	min.108-max.123	6.6	-	180
Thera Compact System	140x140	215	42	min.110-max.125	7	-	200
SHOWER SYSTEMS							
Enjoy Shower System	130x31	130	-	16	-	-	-
Enjoy Shower System-02	130x35	130	-	15	-	-	-
Shower System-04	176x14	176	-	9.5	-	-	-
Shower System-05	163x18	163	-	9.6	-	-	-
Shower System-06	160x22	160	-	12.11	-	-	-
Notte Shower System With Seat IonFresh	214x40	214	-	34	-	-	-
Notte Shower System	172x40	172	-	28	-	-	-
WALK-IN SHOWER UNITS							
Enjoy Shower Unit (with flat shower tray)	160x75	213	2.5	min 49-max 74	-	-	-
Enjoy Shower Unit (with flat shower tray)	170x75	213	2.5	min 50-max 75	-	-	-
Enjoy Shower Unit (with monobloc shower tray)	160x75	226	2.5	min 50-max 75	-	-	-
Enjoy Shower Unit (with monobloc shower tray)	170x75	226	2.5	min 51-max 76	-	-	-
Enjoy Shower Unit (with zero surface shower tray)	160x75	210	2.5	min 48-max 73	-	-	-
Enjoy Shower Unit (with zero surface shower tray)	170x75	210	2.5	min 49-max 74	-	-	-
Kimera Shower Unit	150x75	210	5.5	min 51-max 98	-	-	-
Kimera Shower Unit	160x75	210	5.5	min 53-max 101	-	-	-
Kimera Shower Unit	160x80	210	5.5	min 56-max 106	-	-	-
Kimera Shower Unit	170x75	210	5.5	min 55-max 104	-	-	-
Kimera Shower Unit	170x90	210	5.5	min 63-max 114	-	-	-
Kimera Shower Unit	180x75	210	5.5	min 62-max 112	-	-	-
Kimera Shower Unit (with panels)	150x75	226	5.5	min 52-max 99	0.85	0.4	-
Kimera Shower Unit (with panels)	160x75	226	5.5	min 54-max 102	0.9	0.4	-
Kimera Shower Unit (with panels)	160x80	226	5.5	min 57-max 107	0.9	0.4	-

Technical Details of Products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-litre
WALK-IN SHOWER UNITS							
Kimera Shower Unit (with panels)	170x75	226	5.5	min 56-max 105	0.95	0.4	-
Kimera Shower Unit (with panels)	170x90	226	5.5	min 64-max 115	0.95	0.5	-
Kimera Shower Unit (with panels)	180x75	226	5.5	min 63-max 114	1	0.4	-
Notte Shower Unit	160x90	220	2.5	min 195-max 220	-	-	-
Notte Shower Unit	120x90	220	2.5	min 150-max 165	-	-	-
Notte Shower Unit	90x90	220	2.5	min 110-max 125	-	-	-
Roomy Shower Unit	120x90	211	1	min 73-max 115	-	-	-
Secret Zone Shower Unit	120x90	204	-	156	-	-	-
Zest Rectangular Shower Unit	160x90	220	2.5	min.130-max.155	-	-	-
Zest Rectangular Shower Unit	120x90	220	2.5	min.100-max.115	-	-	-
Zest Square Shower Unit	90x90	220	2.5	min.75-max.90	-	-	-
Trio Shower Unit	135x135	220	5.5	min.87-max.120	-	-	-
BATHTUBS							
4 Life-Cocoon Oval	160x80	62	47	48	10	-	210
4 Life-Liquid Space Square	140x140	58.5	43	78	-	-	210
4 Life-Liquid Space Rectangular / Double Ended	190x90	58.5	43	68	-	-	180
4 Life-Pure Rectangular	180x80	58.5	43	28	5.1	2.2	185
4 Life-Pure Rectangular / Double Ended	200x90	58.5	43	35	5.7	2.5	215
4 Life-Silence	170x90	59-69	46	40	-	-	185
Altis Hexagonal	190x90	55	43	21	-	-	180
Altis Hexagonal	200x100	55	43	25.4	-	-	240
Balance Rectangular	150x70	56	38.5	15	4	2	105
Balance Rectangular	150x75	56	38.5	17	4	2.5	115
Balance Rectangular	160x70	56	38.5	17	4.5	2	120
Balance Rectangular	160x75	56	38.5	17	4.5	2.5	132
Balance Rectangular	165x70	56	38.5	17	4.6	2.5	135
Balance Rectangular	170x70	56	38.5	17	4.7	2	130
Balance Rectangular	170x75	56	38.5	18	4.7	2.5	145
Balance Rectangular	175x70	56	38.5	18	4.9	2	135
Balance Rectangular with Seat	110x75	41	29.5	14.5	3	1.5	45
Balance Rectangular with Seat	120x75	41	29.5	16	3.5	1.5	50
Balance Rectangular with Seat	130x75	41	29.5	17	3.5	1.5	55
Balance Rectangular with Seat	140x75	41	29.5	18.5	3.5	1.5	60
Balance Rectangular with Seat	150x75	41	29.5	19.5	4	1.5	65

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights. • In case of whirlpool orders, following amounts should be added to body weight: 50 kg for Aqua Nano, 40 kg for Duo Maxi, 30 kg for Duo Soft, 12 kg for Air Relax, 26 kg for Aqua Maxi, 21 kg for Aqua Soft and 18 kg for Aqua Soft Easy.
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Technical Details of Products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-litre
BATHTUBS							
Comfort Corner	140x140	60	47	29	6.2	-	195
Comfort Corner	150x150	60	47	34	6.6	-	308
Comfort Hexagonal	200x90	60	47	22	-	-	256
Comfort Octagonal	180x80	60	47	25	-	-	210
Comfort Offset (Right&Left)	160x100	60.5	47	25	6	-	215
Comfort Oval	180x80	56	47	25	-	-	210
Comfort Rectangular	170x75	56	47	20	4.8	2.1	203
Comfort Rectangular	170x80	56	47	22	5.1	3	245
Comfort Rectangular / Double Ended	180x80	56	47	25	5.5	3	196
Comfort Rectangular / Double Ended	190x90	60	47	28	5.6	3.4	237
Delphi Offset (Right&Left)	150x90x75	56	43	22	4.8	2.5	170
Delphi Offset (Right&Left)	170x90x75	56	41	27	5.5	2.5	185
Espace Rectangular / Double Ended	195x95/65	59.5	43	29	6	2	240
Eura Rectangular	150x75	56	39	17	4	2.5	155
Eura Rectangular	160x75	56	39	19	4.5	2.5	165
Eura Rectangular	170x75	56	39	21	5	2.5	175
Fortuna Corner	140x140	58.5	45.5	27	-	-	225
Helice	Ø150	58	44.5	36	42	-	350
Helice	Ø160	58	44.5	40	45	-	450
Ida Rectangular with seat	105x75	41	30	14	3	1.5	43
Ida Rectangular with seat	120x70	41	30	15	3.5	1.4	50
Ida Rectangular with seat	120x75	41	30	16	3.5	1.5	50
Ida Rectangular with seat	130x75	41	30	17	3.5	1.5	55
Ida Rectangular with seat	140x75	41	30	18	3.5	1.5	60
Ida Rectangular with seat	150x75	41	30	19	4	1.5	65
Istanbul Cylindrical	Ø160	56	42	36	-	-	380
Istanbul Oval	190x90	56	42	36	-	-	255
Istanbul Round	Ø160	56	42	43	-	-	320
Matrix Rectangular	170x75	56	43.5	25	5	2.5	198
Matrix Rectangular	170x80	56	43.5	26.5	5	3	210
Matrix Rectangular	180x80	56	43.5	28	5.5	3	220
Matrix Rectangular / Double Ended	180x80	56	44.5	28	5.5	3	203
Neon Corner	140x140	60	43	33	6.1	-	240
Neon Hexagonal	190x90	58	43	26	-	-	195

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights. • In case of whirlpool orders, following amounts should be added to body weight: 50 kg for Aqua Nano, 40 kg for Duo Maxi, 30 kg for Duo Soft, 12 kg for Air Relax, 26 kg for Aqua Maxi, 21 kg for Aqua Soft and 18 kg for Aqua Soft Easy.
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Technical Details of Products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-litre
BATHTUBS							
Neon Offset (Right&Left)	170x75/50	56	41.5	18	5	2,5-1,5	186
Neon Rectangular	150x70	56	41.5	19	4	2	155
Neon Rectangular	160x70	56	41.5	20	4.5	2	175
Neon Rectangular	160x75	56	41.5	20	4.5	2.5	203
Neon Rectangular	170x70	56	41.5	21	4.7	2	192
Neon Rectangular	170x75	56	41.5	21	4.8	2.5	210
Neon Rectangular	170x80	56	41.5	22.5	4.8	3	225
Neon Rectangular	175x70	56	41.5	24	4.9	2	202
Neon Rectangular	175x75	56	41.5	24	4.9	2.5	224
Neon Rectangular / Double Ended	180x80	56	41.5	24	5.5	3	208
Nysa Offset (Right&Left)	150x100	56	39.5	23	7.5	-	168
Optima Corner	120x120	53	41.5	25	5	-	190
Optima Corner	130x130	57	45.5	26	6	-	181
Optima Corner	140x140	59.5	45.5	35	7	-	220
Optima Rectangular	150x70	56	38	16	4	2	146
Optima Rectangular	160x70	56	38	17	4.5	2	155
Optima Rectangular	170x70	56	38	19	5	2	164
Optima Rectangular with Seat	105x70	41	30.5	13	3	1.3	55
Optima Rectangular with Seat	120x70	41	30.5	15	3.5	1.3	65
Optima Rectangular with Seat	130x70	41	30.5	16.5	3.5	1.3	70
T4 Pool Square	160x160	70	56.5	47	15	15	525
T4 Duo Rectangular / Double Ended*	190x140	59.5	45.5	51	5.6	3.6	375
T4 Rectangular / Double Ended*	190x110	59.5	45.5	35	5.6	3.2	230
T4 Rectangular / Double Ended*	190x130	59.5	45.5	40	5.6	3.4	230
T4 Rectangular / Double Ended	190x90	59.5	45.5	28	5.6	2.6	230
T4 Rectangular / Double Ended	180x80	59.5	45.5	24	5.1	2.3	195
Thera Corner	110x110	59	43	24	6	-	125
Thera Corner	120x120	59	43	26	6.2	-	150
Thera Corner	130x130	59	42	28	6.6	-	180
Thera Corner	140x140	59	42	30	7	-	200
Thera Corner	150x150	59	42	34	7.2	-	270

*Weight of furniture unit is not included for T4 bathtubs. • Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights. • In case of whirlpool orders, following amounts should be added to body weight: 50 kg for Aqua Nano, 40 kg for Duo Maxi, 30 kg for Duo Soft, 12 kg for Air Relax, 26 kg for Aqua Maxi, 21 kg for Aqua Soft and 18 kg for Aqua Soft Easy.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Technical Details of Products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-litre
SHOWER TRAYS							
Eura Rectangular	100x80	26.5	10.5	15	0.8	0.6	-
Eura Square	70x70	26.5	10.5	9	0.5	0.5	-
Eura Square	80x80	26.5	10.5	11	0.6	0.6	-
Eura Square	90x90	26.5	10.5	13	0.7	0.7	-
Harmony Corner	80x80	27	12	11	0.9	-	-
Harmony Corner	90x90	27	12	14	1.1	-	-
Harmony Corner	100x100	27	12	17	1.4	-	-
Harmony Corner Flat	80x80	20.5	6.5	11	0.65	-	-
Harmony Corner Flat	90x90	20.5	6.5	14	0.75	-	-
Harmony Corner Flat	100x100	20.5	6.5	18	0.85	-	-
Harmony Five Corner Flat	90x90	20.5	6.5	13	1	-	-
Harmony Five Corner Flat	100x100	20.5	6.5	16	1.1	-	-
Harmony Rectangular	90x75	27	12	13	0.7	0.5	-
Harmony Rectangular	90x80	27	12	13	0.7	0.6	-
Harmony Rectangular Flat	90x75	3.5	6.5	12	-	-	-
Harmony Rectangular Flat	90x80	3.5	6.5	12	-	-	-
Harmony Rectangular Flat (with panels)	90x75	19	6.5	12	0.55	0.4	-
Harmony Rectangular Flat (with panels)	90x80	19	6.5	12	0.55	0.45	-
Harmony Square	80x80	27	12	10	0.6	0.6	-
Harmony Square	90x90	27	12	13	0.7	0.7	-
Harmony Square	100x100	27	12	16	0.8	0.8	-
Harmony Square Flat	80x80	3.5	6.5	10	-	-	-
Harmony Square Flat	90x90	3.5	6.5	14	-	-	-
Harmony Square Flat	100x100	3.5	6.5	17	-	-	-
Harmony Square Flat (with panels)	80x80	19	6.5	10	0.45	0.45	-
Harmony Square Flat (with panels)	90x90	19	6.5	14	0.55	0.55	-
Harmony Square Flat (with panels)	100x100	19	6.5	17	0.65	0.65	-
Istanbul Rectangular Flat	160x80	4	5.5	38	-	-	-
Istanbul Round Flat	Ø121	4	5.5	39	-	-	-
Istanbul Round Flat with Seat	Ø121	4+40	5.5	40	-	-	-
Istanbul Square Monobloc	135x135	16.5	5.5	56	-	-	-
Istanbul Square Monobloc with Seat	135x135	16,5+40	5.5	57	-	-	-
Kimera Rectangular Flat	120x90	3.5	5.5	22	-	-	-
Kimera Rectangular Flat	150x75	3.5	5.5	21	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights. • In case of whirlpool orders, following amounts should be added to body weight: 50 kg for Aqua Nano, 40 kg for Duo Maxi, 30 kg for Duo Soft, 12 kg for Air Relax, 26 kg for Aqua Maxi, 21 kg for Aqua Soft and 18 kg for Aqua Soft Easy.
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Technical Details of Products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-litre
SHOWER TRAYS							
Kimera Rectangular Flat	160x75	3.5	5.5	22	-	-	-
Kimera Rectangular Flat	160x80	3.5	5.5	24	-	-	-
Kimera Rectangular Flat	170x75	3.5	5.5	24	-	-	-
Kimera Rectangular Flat	170x90	3.5	5.5	31	-	-	-
Kimera Rectangular Flat	180x75	3.5	5.5	25	-	-	-
Kimera Rectangular Flat (with panels)	120x90	19	5.5	22	0.7	0.5	-
Kimera Rectangular Flat (with panels)	150x75	19	5.5	21	0.85	0.4	-
Kimera Rectangular Flat (with panels)	160x75	19	5.5	22	0.9	0.4	-
Kimera Rectangular Flat (with panels)	160x80	19	5.5	24	0.9	0.4	-
Kimera Rectangular Flat (with panels)	170x75	19	5.5	24	0.95	0.4	-
Kimera Rectangular Flat (with panels)	170x90	19	5.5	31	0.95	0.5	-
Kimera Rectangular Flat (with panels)	180x75	19	5.5	25	1	0.4	-
Luna Corner	100x100	30.5	14.5	17	1.7	-	-
Luna Corner	80x80	30.5	13.5	11	1.3	-	-
Luna Corner	90x90	30.5	14.5	14	1.5	-	-
Luna Corner Flat	100x100	3.5	5	16	-	-	-
Luna Corner Flat	80x80	3.5	5	11	-	-	-
Luna Corner Flat	90x90	3.5	5	14	-	-	-
Matrix Rectangular Flat	100x80	3.5	4.5	12	-	-	-
Matrix Rectangular Flat	110x80	3.5	4.5	13	-	-	-
Matrix Rectangular Flat	120x80	3.5	4.5	14	-	-	-
Matrix Rectangular Flat	120x100	3.5	4.5	16.5	-	-	-
Matrix Rectangular Flat	140x80	3.5	4.5	19	-	-	-
Matrix Rectangular Flat (with panels)	100x80	19	4.5	12	0.55	0.4	-
Matrix Rectangular Flat (with panels)	110x80	19	4.5	13	0.6	0.4	-
Matrix Rectangular Flat (with panels)	120x80	19	4.5	14	0.7	0.4	-
Matrix Rectangular Flat (with panels)	120x100	19	4.5	16.5	0.7	0.55	-
Matrix Rectangular Flat (with panels)	140x80	19	4.5	19	0.8	0.4	-
Matrix Rectangular Monobloc	100x80	16	4.5	13	-	-	-
Matrix Rectangular Monobloc	110x80	16	4.5	14	-	-	-
Matrix Rectangular Monobloc	120x80	16	4.5	15	-	-	-
Matrix Rectangular Monobloc	120x100	16	4.5	19	-	-	-
Monobloc Corner	80x80	16.5	6.5	11	-	-	-
Monobloc Corner	90x90	16.5	6.5	12	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Technical Details of Products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-litre
SHOWER TRAYS							
Monobloc Square	80x80	16.5	6.5	14	-	-	-
Monobloc Square	90x90	16.5	6.5	15	-	-	-
Monobloc Square-Non Slip	80x80	16	4.5	13	-	-	-
Monobloc Square-Non Slip	90x90	16	4.5	14	-	-	-
Offset (Right&Left)	120x80	16	4.5	13	-	-	-
Optima Rectangular	90x75	26.5	10.,5	12	0.7	0.5	-
Optima Rectangular Flat	90x75	3.5	6	12	-	-	-
Optima Rectangular Monobloc	120x80	16.5	6.5	18	-	-	-
Optima Square	80x80	26.5	10.,5	11	0.6	0.6	-
Optima Square	90x90	26.5	10.,5	13	0.7	0.7	-
Optima Square Flat	80x80	3.5	6	11	-	-	-
Optima Square Flat	90x90	3.5	6	13	-	-	-
Shower Tray for Disabled	80x80	0	0-3,5	5	-	-	-
Shower Tray for Disabled	90x90	0	0-3,5	7	-	-	-
Shower Tray with Seat 02	90x90	48	19.5	18	1.5	-	-
Shower Tray with Seat 02	100x100	48	19.5	22	1.7	-	-
Slim Rectangular Flat	100x80	3.5	-	15	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Flat	120x80	3.5	-	19	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Flat	140x75	3.5	-	22	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Flat	140x90	3.5	-	24	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Flat	150x80	3.5	-	23	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Flat	160x75	3.5	-	25	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Flat	160x90	3.5	-	27	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Flat	170x75	3.5	-	26	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Flat	180x90	3.5	-	29	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Monobloc	100x80	16	-	16	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Monobloc	120x80	16	-	20	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Monobloc	140x75	16	-	23	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Monobloc	140x90	16	-	25	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Monobloc	150x80	16	-	24	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Monobloc	160x75	16	-	26	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Monobloc	160x90	16	-	28	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Monobloc	170x75	16	-	27	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Monobloc	180x90	16	-	30	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Technical Details of Products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-litre
SHOWER TRAYS							
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	100x80	0	-	15	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	120x80	0	-	19	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	140x75	0	-	22	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	140x90	0	-	23.5	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	150x80	0	-	22.5	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	160x75	0	-	24.5	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	160x90	0	-	26.5	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	170x75	0	-	25.5	-	-	-
Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	180x90	0	-	28.5	-	-	-
Slim Square Flat	90x90	3.5	-	14	-	-	-
Slim Square Flat	100x100	3.5	-	17	-	-	-
Slim Square Monobloc	90x90	16	-	15	-	-	-
Slim Square Monobloc	100x100	16	-	18	-	-	-
Slim Square Zero Surface	90x90	0	-	14	-	-	-
Slim Square Zero Surface	100x100	0	-	17	-	-	-
T80 Rectangular Flat	100x80	3.5	2.5	13.5	-	-	-
T80 Rectangular Flat	110x80	3.5	2.5	15	-	-	-
T80 Rectangular Flat	120x80	3.5	2.5	16	-	-	-
T80 Rectangular Flat	130x80	3.5	2.5	17	-	-	-
T80 Rectangular Flat	140x80	3.5	2.5	18.5	-	-	-
T80 Rectangular Flat	150x80	3.5	2.5	19.5	-	-	-
T80 Rectangular Flat	160x80	3.5	2.5	20.5	-	-	-
T80 Rectangular Flat	170x80	3.5	2.5	22	-	-	-
T80 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	100x80	19	2.5	13.5	0.55	0.4	-
T80 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	110x80	19	2.5	15	0.6	0.4	-
T80 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	120x80	19	2.5	16	0.7	0.4	-
T80 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	130x80	19	2.5	17	0.75	0.4	-
T80 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	140x80	19	2.5	18.5	0.8	0.4	-
T80 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	150x80	19	2.5	19.5	0.85	0.4	-
T80 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	160x80	19	2.5	20.5	0.9	0.4	-
T80 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	170x80	19	2.5	22	0.95	0.4	-
T80 Rectangular Monobloc	100x80	16	2.5	15.5	-	-	-
T80 Rectangular Monobloc	110x80	16	2.5	17.1	-	-	-
T80 Rectangular Monobloc	120x80	16	2.5	18.3	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Technical Details of Products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-litre
SHOWER TRAYS							
T80 Rectangular Monobloc	130x80	16	2.5	19.5	-	-	-
T80 Rectangular Monobloc	140x80	16	2.5	21	-	-	-
T80 Rectangular Monobloc	150x80	16	2.5	22	-	-	-
T80 Rectangular Monobloc	160x80	16	2.5	23.5	-	-	-
T80 Rectangular Monobloc	170x80	16	2.5	25	-	-	-
T70 Offset Rectangular Flat	120x70/80	3.5	2.5	15	-	-	-
T70 Offset Rectangular Flat	150x70/80	3.5	2.5	18.5	-	-	-
T70 Offset Rectangular Flat	170x70/80	3.5	2.5	21.5	-	-	-
T70 Offset Rectangular Flat (with panels)	120x70/80	19	2.5	15	0.7	0,4-0,3	-
T70 Offset Rectangular Flat (with panels)	150x70/80	19	2.5	18.5	0.85	0,4-0,3	-
T70 Offset Rectangular Flat (with panels)	170x70/80	19	2.5	21.5	0.95	0,4-0,3	-
T70 Offset Rectangular Monobloc	120x70/80	16	2.5	17	-	-	-
T70 Offset Rectangular Monobloc	150x70/80	16	2.5	21	-	-	-
T70 Offset Rectangular Monobloc	170x70/80	16	2.5	25	-	-	-
T70 Rectangular Flat	100x70	3.5	2.5	11.5	-	-	-
T70 Rectangular Flat	110x70	3.5	2.5	13	-	-	-
T70 Rectangular Flat	120x70	3.5	2.5	14	-	-	-
T70 Rectangular Flat	130x70	3.5	2.5	15	-	-	-
T70 Rectangular Flat	140x70	3.5	2.5	16.5	-	-	-
T70 Rectangular Flat	150x70	3.5	2.5	17.5	-	-	-
T70 Rectangular Flat	160x70	3.5	2.5	18.5	-	-	-
T70 Rectangular Flat	170x70	3.5	2.5	20	-	-	-
T70 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	100x70	19	2.5	11.5	0.55	0.3	-
T70 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	110x70	19	2.5	13	0.6	0.3	-
T70 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	120x70	19	2.5	14	0.7	0.3	-
T70 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	130x70	19	2.5	15	0.75	0.3	-
T70 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	140x70	19	2.5	16.5	0.8	0.3	-
T70 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	150x70	19	2.5	17.5	0.85	0.3	-
T70 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	160x70	19	2.5	18.5	0.9	0.3	-
T70 Rectangular Flat (with panels)	170x70	19	2.5	20	0.95	0.3	-
T70 Rectangular Monobloc	100x70	16	2.5	13	-	-	-
T70 Rectangular Monobloc	110x70	16	2.5	14.6	-	-	-
T70 Rectangular Monobloc	120x70	16	2.5	15.8	-	-	-
T70 Rectangular Monobloc	130x70	16	2.5	17	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Technical Details of Products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-litre
SHOWER TRAYS							
T70 Rectangular Monobloc	140x70	16	2.5	18.5	-	-	-
T70 Rectangular Monobloc	150x70	16	2.5	19.5	-	-	-
T70 Rectangular Monobloc	160x70	16	2.5	21	-	-	-
T70 Rectangular Monobloc	170x70	16	2.5	22.5	-	-	-
Universal Corner Flat	100x100	3.5	3.5	16	-	-	-
Universal Corner Flat	80x80	3.5	3.5	11	-	-	-
Universal Corner Flat	90x90	3.5	3.5	13	-	-	-
Universal Five Corner Flat	100x100	3.5	3.5	16	-	-	-
Universal Five Corner Flat	90x90	3.5	3.5	12	-	-	-
Universal Rectangular Flat	90x75	3.5	3.5	12	-	-	-
Universal Rectangular Flat	90x80	3.5	3.5	13	-	-	-
Universal Square Flat	100x100	3.5	3.5	17	-	-	-
Universal Square Flat	80x80	3.5	3.5	11	-	-	-
Universal Square Flat	90x90	3.5	3.5	14	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Istanbul Serie Products Technical Details

	Round Flat Shower Tray	Acrylic	Ø121 mm	-	-	4 cm	39 kg	White						Concealed waste	
	Round Flat Shower Tray with Seat	Acrylic	Ø121 mm	-	-	4 cm+40 cm	40 kg	White						Concealed waste	
	Square Monobloc Shower Tray	Acrylic	-	135 cm	135 cm	16,5 cm	56 kg	White						Concealed waste	
	Square Monobloc Shower Tray with Seat	Acrylic	-	135 cm	135 cm	16,5 cm+40 cm	56 kg	White						Concealed waste	
	Rectangular Flat Shower Tray	Acrylic	Ø160 cm	-	-	56 cm	36 kg	White	Air Relax	Duo Maxi	Duo Soft	Aqu Maxi	Aqua Soft	Pop-up waste with hidden overflow	
	Oval Bathtub	Acrylic	-	190 cm	90 cm	56 cm	36 kg	White	Air Relax	Duo Maxi	Duo Soft	Aqu Maxi	Aqua Soft	Pop-up waste with hidden overflow	
	Cylindrical Bathtub	Acrylic	Ø160 cm	-	-	56 cm	36 kg	White	Air Relax	Duo Maxi	Duo Soft	Aqu Maxi	Aqua Soft	Pop-up waste with hidden overflow	
	Round Bathtub	Acrylic	Ø160 cm	-	-	56 cm	43 kg	White	Air Relax	-	Duo Soft	Aqu Maxi	Aqua Soft	Pop-up waste with hidden overflow	
Product	Product name	Material	Diameter	Length	Width	Height	Weight	Color options for product	Whirlpool options						Other special features
			Dimensions												

Color Table

	Product name	Size	White 00	Pergamon 95
Bathtubs	4 Life-Cocoon Oval	160x80 cm	●	
	4 Life-Liquid Space Rectangular/ Double Ended	190x90 cm	●	
	4 Life-Liquid Space Square	140x140 cm	●	
	4 Life-Pure Rectangular	180x80 cm	●	
	4 Life-Pure Rectangular/ Double Ended	200x90 cm	●	
	4 Life-Silence	170x90 cm	●	
	Altis Hexagonal	200x100 & 190x90 cm	●	●
	Balance Rectangular	175x70 & 170x75 & 170x70 & 165x70 & 160x75 & 160x70 & 150x75 & 150x70 cm	●	
	Balance Rectangular with Seat	150x75 & 140x75 & 130x75 & 120x75 & 110x75 cm	●	
	Comfort Corner	150x150 & 140x140 cm	●	●
	Comfort Hexagonal	200x90 cm	●	●
	Comfort Octagonal	180x80 cm.	●	●
	Comfort Offset (Right&Left)	160x100 cm	●	●
	Comfort Oval	180x80 cm.	●	●
	Comfort Rectangular	170x75 & 170x80 cm	●	●
	Comfort Rectangular/ Double Ended	190x90 & 180x80 cm	●	●
	Delphi Offset (Right&Left)	150x90x75 cm	●	●
	Delphi Offset (Right&Left)	170x90x75 cm	●	●
	Espace/Double Ended	195x95/65 cm	●	●
	Eura Rectangular	170x75 & 160x75 & 150x75 cm	●	●
	Fortuna Corner	140x140 cm	●	●
	Helice	Ø160 & Ø150 cm	●	
	Ida Rectangular with seat	150x75&140x75&130x75&120x75&120x70&105x75 cm	●	
	Istanbul Cylindrical	Ø160 cm	●	
	Istanbul Oval	190x90 cm	●	
	Istanbul Round	Ø160 cm	●	
	Matrix Rectangular	180x80 & 170x80 cm	●	
	Matrix Rectangular	170x75 cm	●	●
	Matrix Rectangular/Double Ended	180x80 cm	●	●
	Neon Corner	140x140 cm	●	●
	Neon Hexagonal	190x90 cm	●	●
	Neon Offset (Right&Left)	170x75x50 cm	●	●
	Neon Rectangular	175x75 & 175x70 & 170x80 cm	●	
	Neon Rectangular	170x75 & 170x70 & 160x75 & 160x70 & 150x70 cm	●	●
Neon Rectangular/Double Ended	180x80 cm	●	●	
Nysa Offset (Right&Left)	150x100 cm	●	●	
Optima Corner	140x140 & 130x130 cm	●		

Color Table

	Product name	Size	White 00	Pergamon 95
Bathtubs	Optima Corner	120x120 cm	●	
	Optima Rectangular	170x70 & 160x70 & 150x70 cm	●	●
	Optima Rectangular with Seat	130x70 & 120x70 & 105x70 cm	●	
	T4 Pool Square	160x160	●	
	T4 Duo Rectangular/Double Ended	190x140 cm	●	
	T4 Rectangular / Double Ended	190x130 cm	●	
	T4 Rectangular / Double Ended	190x110 cm	●	
	T4 Rectangular / Double Ended	190x90 cm	●	
	T4 Rectangular / Double Ended	180x80 cm	●	
	Thera Corner	150x150 & 140x140 cm	●	●
	Thera Corner	130x130 & 120x120 & 110x110 cm	●	
Shower Trays	Eura Rectangular	100x80 cm	●	●
	Eura Square	90x90 & 80x80 & 70x70 cm	●	●
	Harmony Corner	100x100 & 90x90 & 80x80 cm	●	●
	Harmony Corner Flat	100x100 & 90x90 & 80x80 cm	●	●
	Harmony Five Corner Flat	100x100 & 90x90 cm	●	●
	Harmony Rectangular	90x80 & 90x75 cm	●	●
	Harmony Rectangular Flat	90x80 & 90x75 cm	●	●
	Harmony Square	100x100 & 90x90 & 80x80 cm	●	●
	Harmony Square Flat	100x100 & 90x90 & 80x80 cm	●	●
	Istanbul Rectangular Flat	160x80 cm	●	
	Istanbul Round Flat	Ø121 cm	●	
	Istanbul Round Flat with Seat	Ø121 cm	●	
	Istanbul Square Monobloc	135x135 cm	●	
	Istanbul Square Monobloc with Seat	135x135 cm	●	
	Kimera Rectangular	180x75&170x90&170x75&160x80&160x75&150x75&120x90 cm	●	
	Luna Corner	90x90 & 80x80 cm	●	●
	Matrix Rectangular Flat	140x80 & 120x100 cm	●	
	Matrix Rectangular Flat	120x80 & 110x80 & 100x80 cm	●	●
	Matrix Rectangular Monobloc	120x100 cm	●	
	Matrix Rectangular Monobloc	120x80 & 110x80 & 100x80 cm	●	●
	Monobloc Corner	90x90 & 80x80 cm	●	●
	Monobloc Square	90x90 & 80x80 cm	●	●
	Monobloc Square-Non Slip	90x90 & 80x80 cm	●	●
Offset (Right&Left)	120x80 cm	●		

Color Table

	Product name	Size	White 00	Pergamon 95
Shower Trays	Optima Rectangular	90x75 cm	●	●
	Optima Rectangular Flat	90x75 cm	●	●
	Optima Rectangular Monobloc	120x80 cm	●	●
	Optima Square	90x90 & 80x80 cm	●	●
	Optima Square Flat	90x90 & 80x80 cm	●	●
	Shower Tray for disabled	90x90 & 80x80 cm	●	
	Shower Tray with Seat 02	100x100 & 90x90 cm	●	
	Slim Rectangular Flat	180x90 & 170x75 & 160x90 & 160x75 & 150x80 & 140x90 & 140x75 & 120x80 & 100x80 cm	●	
	Slim Rectangular Monobloc	180x90 & 170x75 & 160x90 & 160x75 & 150x80 & 140x90 & 140x75 & 120x80 & 100x80 cm	●	
	Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	180x90 & 170x75 & 160x90 & 160x75 & 150x80 & 140x90 & 140x75 & 120x80 & 100x80 cm	●	
	Slim Square Flat	100x100 & 90x90 cm	●	
	Slim Square Monobloc	100x100 & 90x90 cm	●	
	Slim Square Zero Surface	100x100 & 90x90 cm	●	
	T80 Rectangular Flat	170x80 & 160x80 & 150x80 & 140x80 & 130x80 & 120x80 & 110x80 & 100x80 cm	●	
	T80 Rectangular Monobloc	170x80 & 160x80 & 150x80 & 140x80 & 130x80 & 120x80 & 110x80 & 100x80 cm	●	
	T70 Offset Flat (Right& Left)	170x70/80 & 150x70/80 & 120x70/80 cm	●	
	T70 Offset Monobloc (Right& Left)	170x70/80 & 150x70/80 & 120x70/80 cm	●	
	T70 Rectangular Flat	170x70 & 160x70 & 150x70 & 140x70 & 130x70 & 120x70 & 110x70 & 100x70 cm	●	
	T70 Rectangular Monobloc	170x70 & 160x70 & 150x70 & 140x70 & 130x70 & 120x70 & 110x70 & 100x70 cm	●	
	Universal Corner Flat	100x100 & 90x90 & 80x80 cm	●	●
Universal Five Corner Flat	100x100 & 90x90 cm	●	●	
Universal Rectangular Flat	90x80 & 90x75 cm	●	●	
Universal Square Flat	100x100 & 90x90 & 80x80 cm	●	●	

Products listed in the price list are of white color. For product code of the products available in Pergamon color, last two digits of the 11 digit product code should be changed to 95 (ex: 50820001095 Optima 170x70 cm rectangular bathtub-Pergamon). Pricing of Pergamon color differs for body and whirlpool options. Please, increase the white color prices of products with following amounts for Pergamon color prices (if available): For body bathtubs and shower trays 8%; for Aqua Soft Easy and Aqua Soft 2%, for Aqua Maxi, Duo Soft, Duo Maxi, Air Relax and Aqua Nano 1%.

Technical Specifications of VitrA Whirlpools

		Aqua Nano	Duo Maxi	Duo Soft	Aqua Maxi
					
Types of system		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Types of control panel or button		Electronic control panel	Digital control panel (exquisite)	Electronic control panel	Electronic control panel
Number of jets*	Air jet	–	10	10	–
	Water jet	300 nano	18 micro	6	18 micro
Air controller		–	4	2	4
Diverter		4	–	–	–
Functions of control panel or button	Water massage (continuous)	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Water massage (interval)	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Water massage level automatic control		✓		
	Water massage level manual control		✓		
	Air massage (continuous)		✓	✓	
	Air massage (interval)		✓	✓	
	Air massage level automatic control		✓		
	Air massage level manual control		✓	✓	
	Light (continuous/optional)		✓	✓	✓
	Light (interval/optional)		✓	✓	✓
	Automatic disinfection programme		✓		
Visible parts		Stainless steel plated	Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass
Light application		–	2 lights (optional)	2 lights (optional)	1 light (optional)
Automatic dry out		–	✓	✓	–
Weight (kg)		50	40	30	26
Power (KW)	Pump	1,25x2=2,5	0.8	0.8	0.8
	Blower	–	1.05	1.05	–
Voltage (Volt)		220-230	220-230	220-230	220-230
Current (Amper)		16	16	16	10
<p>*The number of jets may vary according to the bathtub preferred. • Please check pages 653-654 for whirlpool options of bathtub models.</p>					

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Technical Specifications of VitrA Whirlpools

		Air Relax	Aqua Soft	Aqua Soft Easy
				
Types of system		electronic	electronic	electronic
Types of control panel or button		Electronic control panel	Electronic control panel	Pneumatic control button
Number of jets*	Air jet	24	-	-
	Water jet	-	6	6
Air controller		-	2	1
Diverter		-	-	-
Functions of control panel or button	Water massage (continuous)		✓	✓
	Water massage (interval)		✓	
	Water massage level automatic control			
	Water massage level manual control			
	Air massage (continuous)	✓		
	Air massage (interval)			
	Air massage level automatic control			
	Air massage level manual control			
	Light (continuous/optional)	✓		
	Light (interval/optional)			
	Automatic disinfection programme			
Visible parts		Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass
Light application		24 LED (chromotherapy)	-	-
Automatic dry out		-	-	-
Weight (kg)		12	21	18
Power (KW)	Pump	-	0.8	0.8
	Blower	0.04	-	-
Voltage (Volt)		220-230	220-230	220-230
Current (Amper)		10	10	10
<p>*The number of jets may vary according to the bathtub preferred. • Please check pages 653-654 for whirlpool options of bathtub models.</p>				

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Whirlpool Application Table

Product name	Dimensions	Aqua Nano (300 water jets)	Duo Maxi (18 micro water jets+10 air jets)	Duo Soft (6 water jets+10 air jets)	Aqua Maxi (18 micro water jets)	Air Relax (24 air jets +24 LEDs)	Aqua Soft (6 water jets)	Aqua Soft Easy (6 water jets)
4 Life-Cocoon Oval	160x80 cm	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 Life-Liquid Space Rectangular/ Double Ended	190x90 cm	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 Life-Liquid Space Square	140x140 cm	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 Life-Pure Rectangular	180x80 cm	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 Life-Pure Rectangular/ Double Ended	200x90 cm	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 Life-Silence	170x90 cm	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-
Altis Hexagonal	200x100 & 190x90 cm	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
Balance Rectangular	175x70 & 170x70 & 165x70 & 160x70 & 150x70 cm	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Balance Rectangular	170x75 & 160x75 & 150x75 cm	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Balance Rectangular with Seat	150x75 & 140x75 & 130x75 & 120x75 & 110x75 cm	Not suitable for whirlpool application						
Comfort Corner	150x150 & 140x140 cm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Comfort Hexagonal	200x90 cm	-	✓	18 micro water jets + 9 air jets	6 water jets + 9 air jets	✓	✓	✓
Comfort Octagonal	180x80 cm	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Comfort Offset (Right&Left)	160x100 cm	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Comfort Oval	180x80 cm	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
Comfort Rectangular	170x75 & 170x80 cm	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Comfort Rectangular/ Double Ended	190x90 cm	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Comfort Rectangular/ Double Ended	180x80 cm	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Delphi Offset (Right&Left)	150x90/75 cm	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
Delphi Offset (Right&Left)	170x90/75 cm	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
Espace Rectangular/ Double Ended	195x95/65 cm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Eura Rectangular	170x75 & 160x75 & 150x75 cm	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Fortuna Corner	140x140 cm	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Helice	Ø160 & Ø150 cm	-	20 microwater jets + 13 air jets	8 water jets + 13 air jets	20 microwater jets	✓	8 water jets	8 water jets
Ida Rectangular with Seat	150x75 & 140x75 & 130x75 & 120x75 & 120x70 & 105x75 cm	Not suitable for whirlpool application						
Istanbul Cylindrical	Ø160 cm	-	20 microwater jets + 6 air jets	8 water jets + 6 air jets	20 microwater jets	✓	8 water jets	-
Istanbul Oval	190x90 cm	-	✓	8 water jets + 10 air jets	✓	✓	8 water jets	-
Istanbul Round	Ø160 cm	-	-	8 water jets + 6 air jets	20 microwater jets	✓	8 water jets	-
Matrix Rectangular/ Double Ended	180x80 cm	✓	-	6 water jets + 9 air jets	✓	✓	✓	✓
Matrix Rectangular	180x80 cm	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Matrix Rectangular	170x80 & 170x75 cm	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
Neon Corner	140x140 cm	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Neon Hexagonal	190x90 cm	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Neon Rectangular / Double Ended	180x80 cm	-	-	6 water jets + 9 air jets	✓	✓	✓	✓

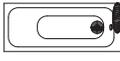
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Whirlpool Application Table

Product name	Dimensions	Aqua Nano (300 water jets)	Duo Maxi (18 mikro water jets+10 air jets)	Duo Soft (6 water jets+10 air jets)	Aqua Maxi (18 mikro water jets)	Air Relax (24 air jets +24 LEDs)	Aqua Soft (6 water jets)	Aqua Soft Easy (6 water jets)
Neon Rectangular	170x80 cm	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
Neon Rectangular	175x75 & 170x75 & 160x75 & 175x70 & 170x70 & 160x70 cm	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
Neon Rectangular	150x70 cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓
Neon Offset (Right&Left)	170x75/50 cm	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Nysa Offset (Right&Left)	150x100 cm	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Optima Corner	140x140 & 130x130 cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓
Optima Corner	120x120 cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓
Optima Rectangular	170x70 & 160x70 & 150x70 cm	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Optima Rectangular with Seat	130x70 & 120x70 & 105&70 cm	Not suitable for whirlpool application						
T4 Pool Square	160x160 cm	✓	20 mikro water jets + 12 air jets	8 water jets + 12 air jets	20 mikro water jets	✓	8 water jets	8 water jets
T4 Duo Rectangular / Double Ended	190x140 cm	-	20 mikro water jets + 12 air jets	8 water jets + 12 air jets	20 mikro water jets	✓	8 water jets	8 water jets
T4 Rectangular / Double Ended	190x130 cm	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
T4 Rectangular / Double Ended	190x110 cm	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
T4 Rectangular / Double Ended	190x90 cm	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
T4 Rectangular / Double Ended	180x80 cm	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thera Corner	150x150 cm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thera Corner	140x140 cm	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thera Corner	130x130 cm	-	-	6 water jets + 9 air jets	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thera Corner	120x120 cm	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Thera Corner	110x110 cm	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Compatibility Table of Bathtubs-Faucets

Product Name	Faucets			Application	View
	Bath Filler With Three Holes (Matrix A41790 / Iliia A41734)	Bath Filler With Four Holes (Armix V3 A40506 / Juno A40935 / Pure A41270 / T4 A41283 / Iliia A41725 / Istanbul A41811)	Bath Filler With Five Holes (Istanbul A41813)		
Altis Hexagonal / 200x100 - 190x90 cm				Not suitable for bath fillers	
Comfort Corner / 150x150 - 140x140 cm				Not suitable for bath fillers	
Comfort Hexagonal / 200x90 cm	✓	✓	✓	Opposite the siphone, exactly in the middle	
Comfort Offset (Right-Left) / 160x100 cm				Not suitable for bath fillers	
Comfort Rectangular / 170x75 - 170x80 cm	✓	✓	✓	The left or right side to the siphone	
Comfort Rectangular / 170x75 - 170x80 cm				Not suitable for bath fillers	
Comfort Rectangular / Double Ended / 190x90 - 180x80 cm				Not suitable for bath fillers	
Comfort Oval / 180x80 cm				Not suitable for bath fillers	
Comfort Octagonal / 180x80 cm				Not suitable for bath fillers	
Delphi Offset (Right-Left) / 170x90x75 cm	✓	✓		The corner on the siphone side	
Delphi Offset (Right-Left) / 150x90x75 cm	✓	✓		The right corner to the siphone	
Fortuna Corner / 140x140 cm	✓	✓	✓	The right side opposite the siphone (near to the corner)	
Neon Hexagonal / 190x90 cm				Not suitable for bath fillers	
Balance Rectangular 175x70 - 170x75 - 170x70 165x70 - 160x75 - 160x70 150x75 - 150x70 cm	✓	✓		The left side to the siphone	
			✓	Over the siphone, exactly in the middle	
Balance Rectangular- with Seat / 150x75-140x75 130x75-120x75 -105x75 cm				Not suitable for bath fillers	
Espace Rectangular / Double Ended 195x95x65 cm	✓	✓	✓	The left or right side opposite the siphone	
Helice / Ø160-150 cm	✓	✓	✓	Over the siphone	
Ida Rectangular with Seat 150x75-140x75-130x75 120x75-105x75 cm	✓	✓	✓	The left edge of the siphone (near the siphone)	

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Compatibility Table of Bathtubs-Faucets

Product Name	Faucets			Application	View
	Bath Filler With Three Holes (Matrix A41790 / Iliia A41734)	Bath Filler With Four Holes (Armix V3 A40506 / Juno A40935 / Pure A41270 / T4 A41283 / Iliia A41725 / Istanbul A41811)	Bath Filler With Five Holes (Istanbul A41813)		
Istanbul Round / Ø160 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers				
Istanbul Oval / 190x90 cm	✓	✓	✓	Opposite the siphone, exactly in the middle	
Istanbul Cylindrical Ø160 cm	✓	✓	✓	Over the siphone	
Eura Rectangular 160x75-170x75 cm	✓	✓	✓	Over the siphone, exactly in the middle	
Eura Rectangular 150x75 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers				
Matrix Rectangular Double Ended / 180x80 cm	✓	✓		The left or right side opposite the siphone	
Matrix Rectangular 180x80-170x80-170x75 cm	✓	✓	✓	Over the siphone, exactly in the middle	
	✓	✓	✓	The left or right side to the siphone	
Neon Rectangular 175x75-170x80-170x75 160x75-175x70-170x70-160x70-150x70 cm	✓	✓		The left or right side to the siphone	
			✓	Over the siphone, exactly in the middle	
Neon Rectangular / Double Ended / 180x80 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers				
Neon Corner / 140x140 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers				
Neon Offset (Right-Left) 170x75x50 cm	✓	✓	✓	Over the siphone, exactly in the middle	
Nysa Offset (Right-Left) 150x100 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers				
Optima Corner 140x140-130x130 cm	✓	✓	✓	The right side opposite the siphone (end of the bathtub)	
Optima Corner 120x120 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers				
Optima Rectangular 170x70-160x70-150x70 cm	✓	✓		The left or right side to the siphone	
			✓	Over the siphone, exactly in the middle	

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Compatibility Table of Bathtubs-Faucets

Product Name	Faucets			Application	View
	Bath Filler With Three Holes (Matrix A41790 / Iliia A41734)	Bath Filler With Four Holes (Armix V3 A40506 / Juno A40935 / Pure A41270 / T4 A41283 / Iliia A41725 / Istanbul A41811)	Bath Filler With Five Holes (Istanbul A41813)		
Optima Rectangular with Seat 130x70-120x70-105x70 cm	✓	✓		The left or right side to the siphone	
Thera Corner / 150x150 140x140-130x130 cm	✓	✓	✓	The right side opposite the siphone (end of the bathtub)	
Thera / 120x120-110x110 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers				
4Life-Cocoon Oval 160x80 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers				
4 Life-Liquid Space Rectangular / Double Ended 190x90 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers				
4Life-Liquid Space Square 140x140 cm	✓			Side opposite the siphone (end of the bathtub)	
4Life-Pure Rectangular 180x80 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers				
4Life-Pure Rectangular Double Ended / 200x90 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers				
4Life-Pure Rectangular 180x80 cm	✓	(Not suitable for Istanbul A41811)		The left or right side	
4Life-Pure Rectangular Double Ended / 200x90 cm	✓	(Not suitable for Istanbul A41811)		The left side opposite the siphone (end of the bathtub)	
4Life-Silence / 170x90 cm	✓	(Not suitable for Istanbul A41811)	✓	The left side opposite the siphone (end of the bathtub)	
T4 Pool / 160x160 cm	✓	✓	✓	Opposite the siphone, exactly in the middle	
T4 Duo Rectangular Double Ended / 190x140 cm	✓	✓	✓	The left side opposite the siphone	
T4 Rectangular Double Ended / 190x130 cm	✓	✓	✓	The left side opposite the siphone	
T4 Rectangular Double Ended / 190x110 cm	✓	✓	✓	The left side opposite the siphone	
T4 Rectangular Double Ended / 190x90 cm	✓	✓	✓	Opposite the siphone, exactly in the middle	
T4 Rectangular / Double Ended / 180x80 cm	✓	✓	✓	Opposite the siphone, exactly in the middle	

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

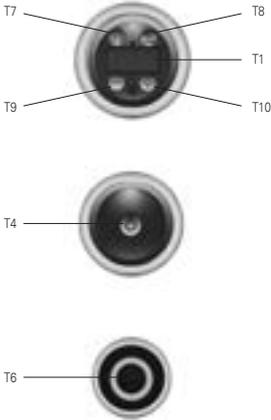
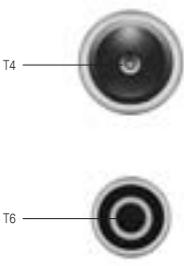
Compatibility Table of Bathtubs&Faucets

Istanbul Serie Bathtub Products

Faucet/Application	Bathtub		
	Istanbul Round Bathtub	Istanbul Cylindrical Bathtub	Istanbul Oval Bathtub
			
A41819 Joystick Bath/Shower Mixer 	✓ To be applied anywhere around the bathtub as "free standing".	✓ To be applied anywhere around the bathtub as "free standing".	✓ To be applied anywhere around the bathtub as "free standing".
A41811 Bath/Shower Mixer 	-	✓ See "bathtub technical brochure" for details.	✓ See "bathtub technical brochure" for details.
A41813 Bath/Shower Mixer 	-	✓ See "bathtub technical brochure" for details.	✓ See "bathtub technical brochure" for details.
A41802 Bath Mixer with Handshower 	-	-	✓ ATTENTION! Can only be applied when the bathtub is touching the wall, because it is wall mounted.
A41809 Built-in Bath Mixer with Handshower 	-	-	✓ ATTENTION! Can only be applied when the bathtub is touching the wall, because it is wall mounted.
A41806 Built-in Bath Mixer with Handshower 	-	-	✓ ATTENTION! Can only be applied when the bathtub is touching the wall, because it is wall mounted.
A41821 Built-in Bath Mixer 	-	-	✓ ATTENTION! Can only be applied when the bathtub is touching the wall, because it is wall mounted.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.

Compact System-System Alternatives

SYSTEM 1			SYSTEM 3		
Functions	Button	Warning Lights	Functions	Button	Warning Lights
Radio parameters	T1	L1	Chromotherapy	T6	L6
Steam shower	T4	L4	Steam shower	T4	L4
Chromotherapy	T6	L6			
Radio ON/OFF	T7	L7			
Initialization / Programming	T8	L8			
Increasing	T9	-			
Decreasing	T10	-			
The electrical control button of System 1 is composed of three buttons.			The electrical control button of System 3 is composed of two buttons. No digital display is available.		
Steam bath			Steam bath		
Vertical massage Radio Chromotherapy			Vertical massage Chromotherapy Ceiling light		
 <p><i>Figure 1 / System 1 Electronic Control Panel</i></p>			 <p><i>Figure 2 / System 3 Electronic Control Panel</i></p>		

Cubido Compact System-System Alternatives

SYSTEM 1			SYSTEM 2			SYSTEM 5			SYSTEM 6
Functions	Button	Warning Lights	Functions	Button	Warning Lights	Functions	Button	Warning Lights	
Radio parameters	T1	L1	Radio parameters	T1	L1	Light	T16	L16	
Steam shower	T4	L4	Light	T3	L3				
Alarm (urgent stop)	T5	L5	Steam shower	T4	L4				
Chromotherapy	T6	L6	Alarm (urgent stop)	T5	L5				
Radio ON/OFF	T7	L7	Radio ON/OFF	T7	L7				
Initialization/ Programming	T8	L8	Initialization/ Programming	T8	L8				
Increasing	T9	-	Increasing	T9	-				
Decreasing	T10	-	Decreasing	T10	-				
			System 2 differentiates from System 1 with its lacking chromotherapy function. Therefore, T6 is not included on the electrical control button of System 2.			The electrical control button of System 5 is used for ceiling light control.			There is no electrical control button for System 6. No need for electrical installation.
Steam bath			Steam bath						
Vertical massage Radio Chromotherapy Alarm			Vertical massage Radio Ceiling light Alarm			Vertical massage Ceiling light			Vertical massage
<p><i>Figure 1 / System 1 Electronic Control Panel</i></p>			<p><i>Figure 2 / System 2 Electronic Control Panel</i></p>			<p><i>Figure 3 / System 5 Electronic Control Panel</i></p>			

Usage of Wooden Complementary Items

General warnings about usage of wooden complementary items

- Color and texture may vary since solid wooden parts of products are made of natural wood.
- Complementary wooden items (panel, mat, shower system etc.) should be installed in enclosed areas. Products intended for use at home or in enclosed areas should not be used in areas subject to outside weather conditions, under direct sunlight, rain, moisture etc, at gardens or in areas, washed with water, in order to preserve its lifetime. Otherwise, the product shall become out of scope of guarantee.
- Wet bath fibers left on product and the liquids leaking from soap and shampoo bottles may result in color changes on product.
- Do not use hydrochloric acid, abrasive/ powder detergent, soft soap and hard /scratching cleaning sponge for cleaning wooden items. Avoid contact with bleachers, organic solutions, paint removers acetone and other solvents.

Key notes about usage of wooden panels

- Wooden panels should not be left wet for a long time, it should be dried with cloth after each usage to ensure a better and longer lifespan.
- Bathroom floor should be cleaned by wiping to avoid contact of product with plenty of water.
- Wooden wipers are not recommended since wooden panel is varnished.
- Use of a soft cloth and glass cleaner in cleaning of wooden surface is adequate. Wipe the cloth in the direction of coating, not with circular movements.
- Installation of wooden panels should not be done at the same level with bathroom floor to avoid damaging of wooden panels from water accumulating on the floor during bathing or cleaning.
- Use of cabinet on wooden panel products should be recommended. It should be ensured that water splashed from the edges of bathtub, walls or shower heads during bathing is kept on the surface of cabinet glass and flowed into the product.
- You can refer to VitrA Bathtub Officers for removal of scratches appeared on the surface of wooden panel as a result of accident and stroke.

Considerations about usage of wooden shower mattes

- Wooden mat is made of natural iroko wood and iroko wood is among the most water resistant woods.
- As wooden mattes are natural materials, it is likely to release its own sap during usage.
- Since wooden mattes are suitable for raw use, they are supplied with no varnish or finish and should be cleaned with a soft cloth and warm water after each use. Otherwise, unmelted soap products, dirt and limewater create a thin layer on wooden base making it hard to clean up.
- In addition to the cleaning after each use, you can opt to use wooden surface cleaners recommended for varnish and finish-free surfaces. You can supply such wooden surface cleaners from DIY stores.
- Usage of surface cleaners are recommended at every 6 months and the maintenance should be completed by using teak oil. This application is crucial in case the wooden parts are subject to sunlight in the bathroom.

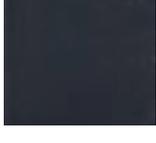
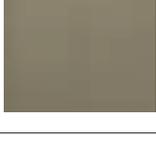
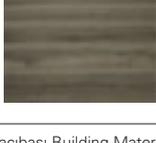
Extra Protection Against Microbes by Lucite Care

- > The main material "Lucite care" acrylic sheets are produced by Lucite International with Microban brand.
- > VitrA hygiene by Lucite Care promises continuous, safe and durable antimicrobial protection built-in during the manufacturing process to last for the useful life of the product.
- > It is the mark of the built-in antimicrobial quality and safety that is verified by testing laboratories.
- > Once built-in, active ingredients begin to neutralize the ability of microbes to function, grow and reproduce.
- > It provides an added level of cleanliness protection designed to work in conjunction with your normal cleaning practices.
- > It is tested on a regular basis to ensure conformance with the appropriate standards.
- > For "VitrAHygiene feature" the prices given below should be added to the list price of the product.
- > For order with VitrAHygiene feature the ninth digit of the product code, should be "1" (one) instead of "0" (zero).

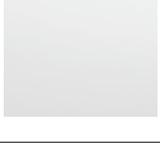
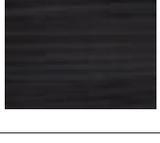
	Product name	Dimension	VitrAHygiene Application price
Bathtub	4 Life-Pure Rectangular / Double Ended	200x90 cm	+207 EUR
	4 Life-Pure Rectangular	180x80 cm	+153 EUR
	Balance Rectangular	150x70 cm	+90 EUR
	Balance Rectangular	150x75 cm	+98 EUR
	Balance Rectangular	160x70 cm	+98 EUR
	Balance Rectangular	160x75 cm	+104 EUR
	Balance Rectangular	165x70 cm	+104 EUR
	Balance Rectangular	170x70 cm	+104 EUR
	Balance Rectangular	170x75 cm	+112 EUR
	Balance Rectangular	175x70 cm	+132 EUR
	Neon Rectangular / Double Ended	180x80 cm	+153 EUR
	Neon Rectangular	150x70 cm	+90 EUR
	Neon Rectangular	160x70 cm	+98 EUR
	Neon Rectangular	160x75 cm	+104 EUR
	Neon Rectangular	170x70 cm	+104 EUR
	Neon Rectangular	170x75 cm	+112 EUR
	Neon Rectangular	170x80 cm	+132 EUR
	Neon Rectangular	175x70 cm	+132 EUR
	Neon Rectangular	175x75 cm	+132 EUR
	Neon Offset (Right&Left)	170x75/50 cm	+132 EUR
	Thera Corner	110x110 cm	+154 EUR
	Thera Corner	120x120 cm	+167 EUR
	Thera Corner	130x130 cm	+174 EUR
Thera Corner	140x140 cm	+190 EUR	
Thera Corner	150x150 cm	+259 EUR	

	Product name	Dimension	VitraHygiene Application price
Shower Tray	Harmony Corner / Corner Flat / Five Corner Flat/ Square / Square Flat	100x100 cm	+81 EUR
	Harmony Corner / Corner Flat / Five Corner Flat/ Square / Square Flat	90x90 cm	+67 EUR
	Harmony Rectangular / Rectangular Flat	90x75 cm	+67 EUR
	Harmony Rectangular / Rectangular Flat	90x80 cm	+67 EUR
	Harmony Corner / Corner Flat / Square Flat	80x80 cm	+56 EUR
	Slim Rectangular Flat / Monobloc / Zero Surface	100x80 cm	+81 EUR
	Slim Rectangular Flat / Monobloc / Zero Surface	120x80 cm	+81 EUR
	Slim Rectangular Flat / Monobloc / Zero Surface	140x75 cm	+90 EUR
	Slim Rectangular Flat / Monobloc / Zero Surface	140x90 cm	+118 EUR
	Slim Rectangular Flat / Monobloc / Zero Surface	150x80 cm	+111 EUR
	Slim Rectangular Flat / Monobloc / Zero Surface	160x75 cm	+101 EUR
	Slim Rectangular Flat / Monobloc / Zero Surface	160x90 cm	+129 EUR
	Slim Rectangular Flat / Monobloc / Zero Surface	170x75 cm	+112 EUR
	Slim Rectangular Flat / Monobloc / Zero Surface	180x90 cm	+138 EUR
	Slim Square Flat / Monobloc / Zero Surface	100x100 cm	+81 EUR
	Slim Square Flat / Monobloc / Zero Surface	90x90 cm	+67 EUR
	T80 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	100x80 cm	+94 EUR
	T80 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	110x80 cm	+94 EUR
	T80 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	120x80 cm	+94 EUR
	T80 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	130x80 cm	+97 EUR
	T80 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	140x80 cm	+97 EUR
	T80 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	150x80 cm	+103 EUR
	T80 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	160x80 cm	+103 EUR
	T80 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	170x80 cm	+103 EUR
	T70 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	100x70 cm	+81 EUR
	T70 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	110x70 cm	+81 EUR
	T70 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	120x70 cm	+81 EUR
	T70 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	130x70 cm	+84 EUR
	T70 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	140x70 cm	+84 EUR
	T70 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	150x70 cm	+90 EUR
	T70 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	160x70 cm	+90 EUR
	T70 Rectangular Flat / Monobloc	170x70 cm	+90 EUR

Wooden Parts and Products Used

Color	Material	Product used	
	Teak with brown oil	4 Life Pure - collectible wooden matte 4 Life Cocoon - wooden step	
	Mountain larch Polymeric membrane on MDF	4 Life Pure - front and side panels	
	Zebra wood Polymeric membrane on MDF	4 Life Pure - front and side panels	
	Anthracite high gloss Polymeric membrane on MDF	4 Life Pure-front and side panels	
	Stain oak White tinted natural oak veneer on plywood	Matrix	
	Teak with transparent oil	Trio - wooden body and shower matte Shower Seat 04 - shower seat and back piece	
	Metallic mink Polymeric membrane on MDF	Neon-front and side panels	
	Wavy natural wood Polymeric membrane on MDF	Neon-front and side panels	
	Grey birch high gloss Polymeric membrane on MDF	Neon-front and side panels	

Wooden Parts and Products Used

Color	Material	Product used	
	Anthracite high gloss Polymeric membrane on MDF	Neon-front and side panels	
	Grey oak Polymeric membrane on MDF	Neon-front and side panels	
	Matt grey Lacquered on MDF	T4-front and side panels furniture units	
	Matt burgundy Lacquered on MDF	T4-front and side panels furniture units	
	Matt white Lacquered on MDF	T4-front and side panels (except for the size 180x80&190x90 cm) furniture units	
	Hasiente brown Polymeric membrane on MDF	T4-front and side panels (except for the size 190x130 cm)	
	Hasiente black Polymeric membrane on MDF	T4-front and side panels (except for the size 190x130 cm)	

Since wooden parts are of natural wood, colors and texture may vary.

Body Bathtubs quantities per pallet

Product Name	Dimensions (cm)	Quantity per pallet
4 Life-Pure Rectangular / Double Ended	200x90	13
4 Life-Pure Rectangular	180x80	13
Altis Hexagonal	200x100 & 190x90 cm	20
Balance Rectangular	170x75 & 160x75 & 150x75 cm	16
Balance Rectangular	175x70 & 170x70 & 165x70 & 160x70 & 150x70 cm	16
Balance Rectangular with seat	150x75 & 140x75 & 130x75 & 120x75 & 110x75 cm	10
Comfort Corner	150x150 & 140x140 cm	15
Comfort Hexagonal	200x90	10
Comfort Octagonal	180x80	10
Comfort Offset (Right & Left)	160x100	10
Comfort Oval	180x80	10
Comfort Rectangular	170x75 & 170x80 cm	14
Comfort Rectangular / Double Ended	190x90 & 180x80 cm	14
Delphi Offset (Right & Left)	150x90/75	20
Delphi Offset (Right & Left)	170x90/75	20
Espace Rectangular / Double Ended	195x95/65	20
Eura Rectangular	170x75 & 160x75 & 150x75 cm	12
Fortuna Corner	140x140	20
Helice	Ø160 & Ø150 cm	20
Ida Rectangular with seat	150x75 & 140x75 & 130x75 & 120x75 & 120x70 & 105x75 cm	10
Matrix Rectangular	170x75	14
Matrix Rectangular	180x80 & 170x80 cm	14
Matrix Rectangular / Double Ended	180x80	14
Neon Corner	140x140	20
Neon Hexagonal	190x90	20
Neon Offset (Right & Left)	170x75/50	12
Neon Rectangular	175x70 & 170x70 & 160x70 & 150x70 cm	14
Neon Rectangular	175x75 & 170x75 & 160x75 cm	14
Neon Rectangular	170x80	14
Neon Rectangular / Double Ended	180x80	15
Nysa Offset (Right & Left)	150x100	20
Optima Corner	120x120	15
Optima Corner	140x140 & 130x130 cm	15
Optima Rectangular	170x70 & 160x70 & 150x70 cm	16
Optima Rectangular with seat	130x70 & 120x70 & 105x70 cm	10
T4 Rectangular / Double Ended	190x90	10
T4 Rectangular / Double Ended	180x80	10
Thera Corner	150x150 & 140x140 x 130x130 & 120x120 & 110x110 cm	20

NEW PRODUCTS TO BE LAUNCHED IN MAY 2013

Faucets

Istanbul	A4188223EXP, A42304EXP, A4230423EXP, A4230492EXP, A4230499EXP, A4188323EXP, A42231EXP, A4223123EXP, A4223192EXP, A4223199EXP, A42230EXP, A42232EXP, A4223223EXP, A4223292EXP, A4223299EXP, A4183423EXP, A42235EXP, A42230EXP, A42200EXP, A41949EXP, A42215EXP, A42213EXP, A42201EXP, A42249EXP
Diagon	A42238EXP, A4223892EXP, A4223899EXP, A42230EXP, A42237EXP, A42236EXP, A4223692EXP, A4223699EXP, A42230EXP
Style X T4	A4087126EXP, A4087026EXP, A4141126EXP
Juno	A42233EXP, A42230EXP, A42202EXP, A41949EXP, A42216EXP, A42213EXP, A40564EXP, A42249EXP
Matrix	A42239EXP, A42230EXP
Pure	A42234EXP, A42230EXP, A42205EXP, A41949EXP, A42219EXP, A42213EXP, A40593EXP, A42249EXP
D-Line	A42208EXP, A4220892EXP, A4220899EXP, A41949EXP, A42222EXP, A4222292EXP, A4222299EXP, A42213EXP, A42249EXP
Q-Line	A42207EXP, A41949EXP, A42221EXP, A42213EXP, A42249EXP, A42206EXP, A41948EXP, A42220EXP, A42214EXP, A42249EXP, A42212EXP, A41949EXP, A42226EXP, A42213EXP
Armix V3	
Flo S	

Minimax S	A42210EXP, A41949EXP, A42224EXP, A42213EXP, A42249EXP
Dynamic S	A42211EXP, A41949EXP, A42225EXP, A42213EXP, A42249EXP
Aquatech Spouts	A42312EXP, A42312WSA, A42311EXP, A42311WSA
Sink mixers	A4183423EXP, A42201EXP, A42228EXP, A42249EXP
Built-in stop valve	A42114EXP, A42105EXP
Taps	A4141992EXP, A4141999EXP, A4141126EXP, A41433EXP, A45228EXP, A45152EXP

Accessories

Matrix	A44572EXP, A44571EXP
Easy	A44967EXP
Arkitekta	A44225EXP, A4424923EXP, A4425023EXP, A44248EXP, A4424823EXP, A44281EXP
Artepan	A44866EXP, A44865EXP, A4486553EXP

Shower systems

Shower heads	A45622EXP, A45619EXP, A45621EXP, A45618EXP, A45615EXP
Handshower sets	A4562323EXP, A45616EXP
Shower sets	A45617EXP



WATER SAVING



ENERGY SAVING



NO CALC



AUTOCLEAN AERATOR



STICKMASTER

SERIES/PRODUCTS TO BE DISCONTINUED BY THE END OF MAY 2013

Faucets

T4 Hydroclean	Whole series
Juno Classic	Whole Juno Classic Gold versions
Slope	Whole series
Aquatech Hyd.	Whole series
Istanbul	A41811EXP, A4181123EXP, A4181192EXP, A4181199EXP, A41821EXP, A4182123EXP, A4182192EXP, A4182199EXP, A41804EXP, A4180423EXP, A4180492EXP, A4180499EXP, A41881EXP, A4188192EXP, A4188199EXP, A41823EXP, A4182323EXP, A4182392EXP, A4182399EXP, A41822EXP, A4182223EXP, A4182292EXP, A4182299EXP, A41817EXP, A4181723EXP, A4181792EXP, A4181799EXP, A41827EXP, A41972EXP, A40589EXP, A40578EXP, A40588EXP, A40668EXP
Diagon	A40178EXP, A4017892EXP, A4017899EXP
Style X T4	A40693EXP, A40692EXP, A4069292EXP, A4069299EXP
Mod	A47029EXP, A41842EXP
Pure	A41264EXP
Matrix	A41756EXP, A41775EXP, A41778EXP, A41764EXP, A40560EXP, A40552EXP, A40584EXP, A40591EXP
Juno	A40892EXP, A4089223EXP
D-Line	A40759EXP, A40547EXP, A40552EXP, A40548EXP, A40591EXP
C-Line	A40791EXP, A40795EXP, A40794EXP, A40796EXP
Armix V3	A40561EXP, A40552EXP, A40549EXP, A40591EXP, A42057EXP
Q-Line	A40545EXP, A4054592EXP, A4054599EXP, A40599EXP, A40669EXP, A4066992EXP, A4066999EXP, A40670EXP, A41633EXP, A41613EXP, A41618EXP, A40559EXP, A40552EXP, A40597EXP, A40591EXP, A40567EXP
Ares	A40790EXP, A40789EXP, A40793EXP, A40792EXP, A41652EXP
Minimax S	A40958EXP, A40959EXP, A40960EXP, A40961EXP
Dynamic S	A47016EXP, A47019EXP, A47019WSA, A47029EXP, A47029WSA, A47047EXP, A47047WSA, A47048EXP, A47048WSA, A47001EXP, A47001WSA, A47041EXP, A47049EXP, A47049WSA, A47044EXP, A47044WSA, A47010EXP, A47010WSA, A47042EXP, A40320EXP, A40320WSA, A40332EXP, A40332WSA, A40310EXP, A40310WSA

Spouts	A4064866EXP, A4064766EXP, A40581EXP, A40580EXP, A40567EXP
Sink mixers	A40373EXP, A42057EXP, A42064EXP, A42065EXP
Built-in stop valve	A4143223EXP, A41422EXP
Diverter	A41655EXP, A41651EXP, A41650EXP

Accessories

Slope	Whole series
Istanbul	A48005EXP, A4800523EXP, A4800592EXP, A4800599EXP, A48011EXP, A4801123EXP, A4801192EXP, A4801199EXP, A48000EXP, A4800023EXP, A4800092EXP, A4800099EXP, A44438EXP, A44441EXP, A44433EXP
Diagon	A44490EXP
Somnia	A44589EXP, A44587EXP
Matrix	A4454423EXP, A4454623EXP, A44537EXP, A4453723EXP, A4453623EXP, A4453423EXP, A4453323EXP, A4406523EXP, A4453023EXP, A4453223EXP, A4454523EXP, A44395EXP, A44393EXP
Juno	A44785EXP
Ilia	A44358EXP, A44008EXP, A44357EXP, A44362EXP, A44417EXP, A44209EXP
Minimax	A44847EXP, A44848EXP, A44853EXP, A44854EXP
Arkitekta	A44020EXP, A44022EXP, A44023EXP, A44726EXP, A44628EXP, A44034EXP, A44039EXP

Shower systems

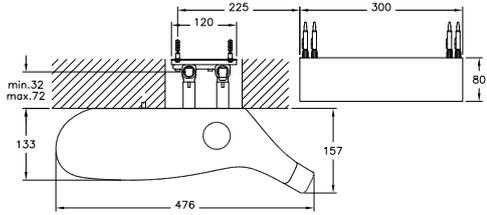
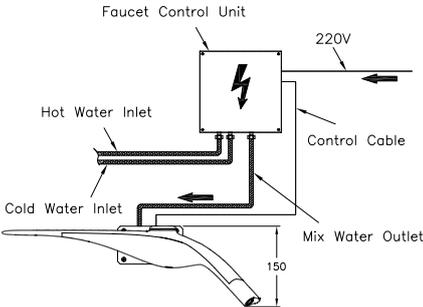
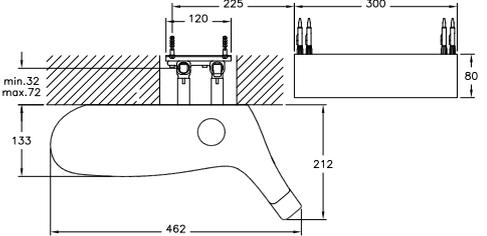
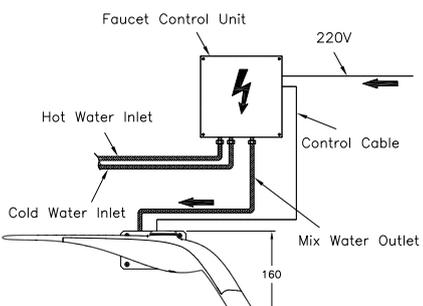
Shower heads	A45463EXP, A45483EXP, A45519EXP, A45535EXP, A45536EXP, A45537EXP
Handshower sets	A45510EXP, A45506EXP, A45504EXP, A41655EXP, A41651EXP, A41650EXP
Shower sets	A45512EXP
Slide rails	A48014EXP, A4801423EXP, A45489EXP, A45605EXP, A45530EXP, A45604EXP

Faucets & Bathroom Accessories

VirrA

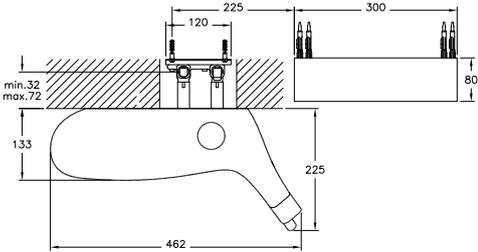
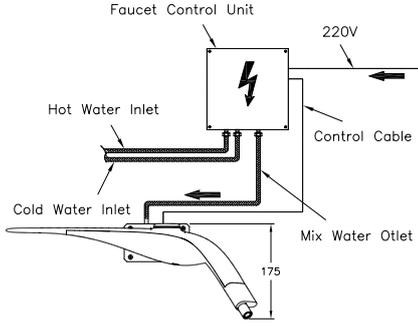
Faucets

Freedom by *Covegrove.*

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A4705099EXP</p>  	<p>Built-in basin mixer (electronic controlled-with LED)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed box (faucet control unit) should be installed during rough construction • Water flow and temperature adjustments are made through the handle (electronic controlled) • Light below the handle indicates the water flow and temperature • Water flow and temperature adjustments can be recorded for 3 different users • Cache aerator with flow restrictor provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate • Compatible only with Freedom basins (except for 4408) • Water inlet and outlet pipes not included 	<p>WHITE</p>  	<p>2,969</p>
<p>A4705299EXP</p>  	<p>Built-in basin mixer (electronic controlled-with LED)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed box (faucet control unit) should be installed during rough construction • Water flow and temperature adjustments are made through the handle (electronic controlled) • Light below the handle indicates the water flow and temperature • Water flow and temperature adjustments can be recorded for 3 different users • Cache aerator with flow restrictor provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate • Compatible only with Freedom 4408 basin • Water inlet and outlet pipes not included 	<p>WHITE</p>  	<p>2,969</p>

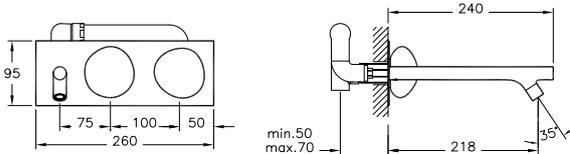
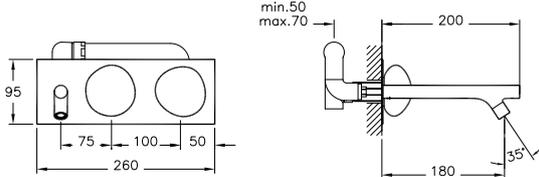
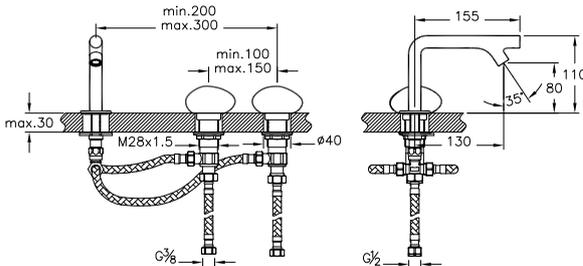
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Freedom by *Lovegrove.*

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A4705199EXP</p>	<p>Built-in bidet mixer (electronic controlled-with LED)</p>	<p>WHITE</p>	<p>2,969</p>
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">   </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed box (faucet control unit) should be installed during rough construction • Water flow and temperature adjustments are made through the handle (electronic controlled) • Light below the handle indicates the water flow and temperature • Water flow and temperature adjustments can be recorded for 3 different users • Swivel cache aerator with flow restrictor provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate • Compatible only with Freedom bidets • Water inlet and outlet pipes not included 	 	

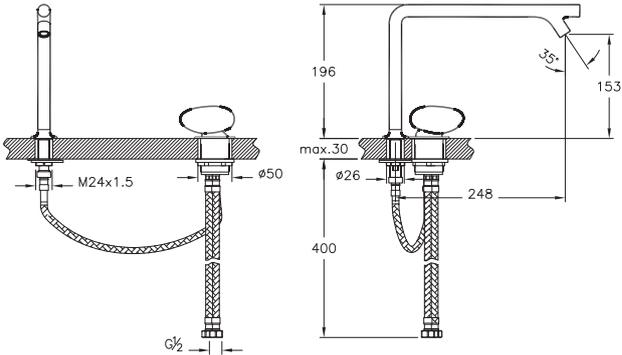
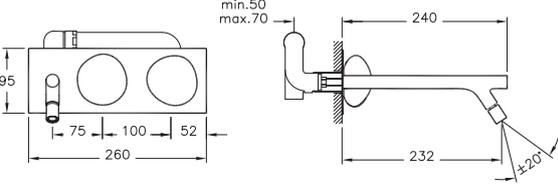
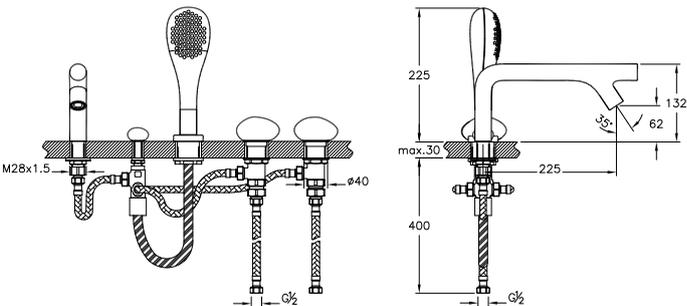
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41808EXP A4180823EXP A4180892EXP A4180899EXP	Built-in basin mixer	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	519 623 597 597
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 218 mm • Rosette: 260x95 mm • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • Cache aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Refer to page 47 for the compatible Istanbul range basins 		
A41882EXP A4188223EXP NEW A4188292EXP A4188299EXP	Built-in basin mixer	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	480 576 552 552
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 180 mm • Rosette: 260x95 mm • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • Cache aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 		
A41807EXP A4180723EXP A4180792EXP A4180799EXP	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	463 556 533 533
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 80 mm • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • Cache aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Refer to page 47 for the compatible Istanbul range basins 		

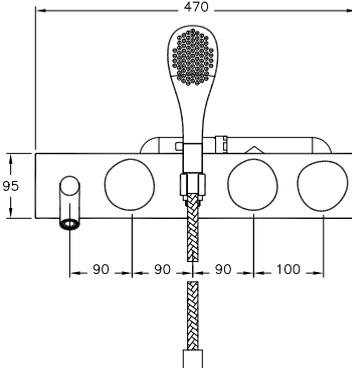
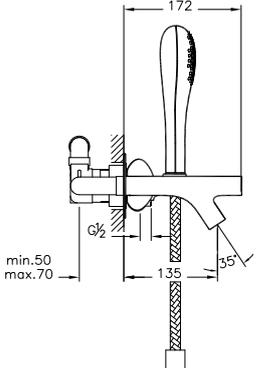
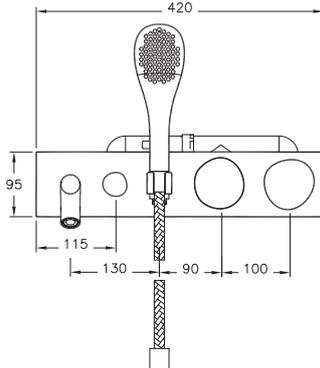
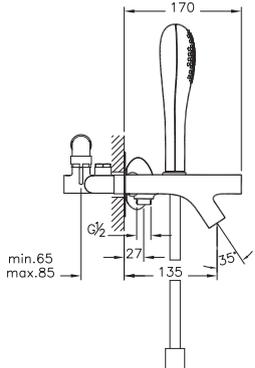
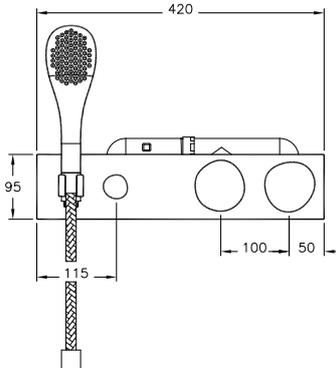
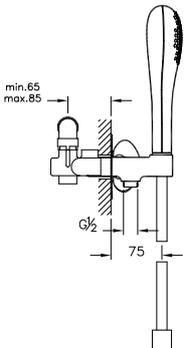
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Istanbul by *Covegrove*.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42304EXP NEW A4230423EXP NEW A4230492EXP NEW A4230499EXP NEW	Basin mixer (for 2-hole basins)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	435 522 500 500
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 248 mm Spout height: 153 mm Cache aerator Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 		
A41883EXP A4188323EXP NEW A4188392EXP A4188399EXP	Built-in bidet mixer	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	575 690 662 662
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part must be installed during wall application Spout length: 232 mm Rosette: 260x95 mm Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge Swivel cache aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate 		
A41813EXP A4181323EXP A4181392EXP A4181399EXP	Bath/shower mixer (deck mounted)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	881 1,057 1,013 1,013
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 225 mm Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge Cache aerator Shower hose length: 2.000 mm Refer to page 658 for compatible Istanbul range bathtubs Handshower included Water-collect system, drains the water that remains on the outer surface of the hose after use 		

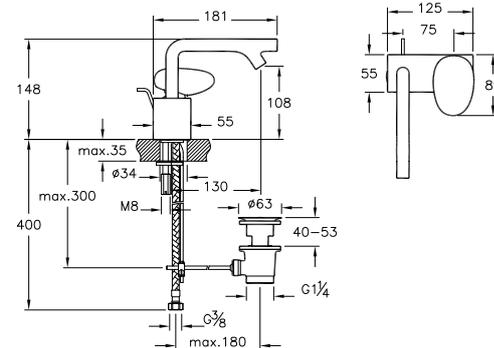
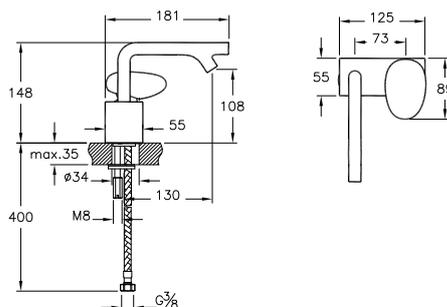
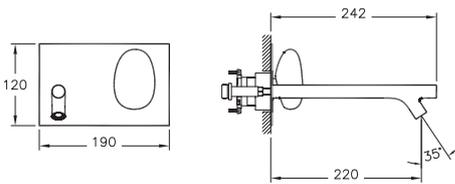
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41809EXP A4180923EXP A4180992EXP A4180999EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter, with handshower)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	911 1,093 1,047 1,047
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 135 mm • Rosette: 470x95 mm • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • Cache aerator • Shower hose length: 1.750 mm • Refer to page 658 for compatible Istanbul range bathtubs • To be used with a showerhead or water jets • Handshower included 		
A41806EXP A4180623EXP A4180692EXP A4180699EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	854 1,025 982 982
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 135 mm • Rosette: 420x95 mm • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • Cache aerator • Shower hose length: 1.750 mm • Refer to page 658 for compatible Istanbul range bathtubs • Handshower included 		
A41812EXP A4181223EXP A4181292EXP A4181299EXP	Built-in shower mixer (with handshower)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	784 941 902 902
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Rosette: 420x95 mm • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • To be used with a showerhead • Shower hose length: 1.750 mm • Handshower included 		

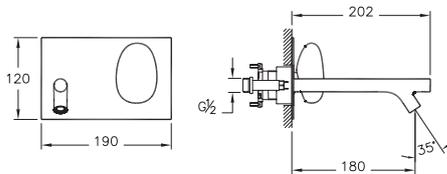
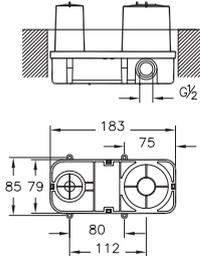
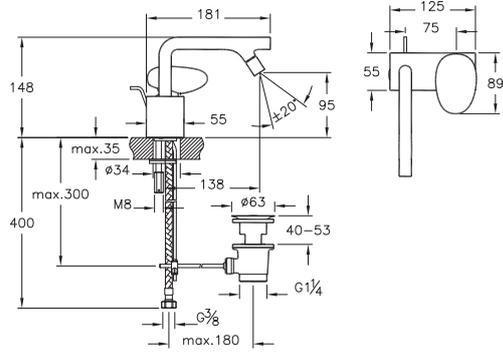
- 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Istanbul by *Covegrove.*

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41800EXP A4180023EXP A4180092EXP A4180099EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	446 536 513 513
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 130 mm Spout height: 108 mm Body dimensions 125x55x61 mm Cache aerator Max. 9 L/min. flow rate Not compatible for basins without overflow Trap not included Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 		
A41826EXP A4182623EXP A4182692EXP A4182699EXP	Basin mixer	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	406 487 467 467
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 130 mm Spout height: 108 mm Body dimensions 125x55x61 mm Cache aerator Max. 9 L/min. flow rate Refer to page 47 for compatible Istanbul range basins 		
A42231EXP NEW A4223123EXP NEW A4223192EXP NEW A4223199EXP NEW	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	415 498 477 477
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A42230EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application Spout length: 220 mm Rosette: 190x120 mm Cache aerator Max. 9 L/min. flow rate Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Without concealed part 		

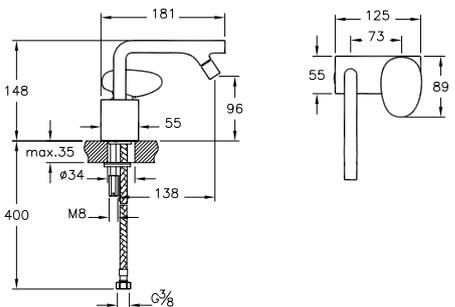
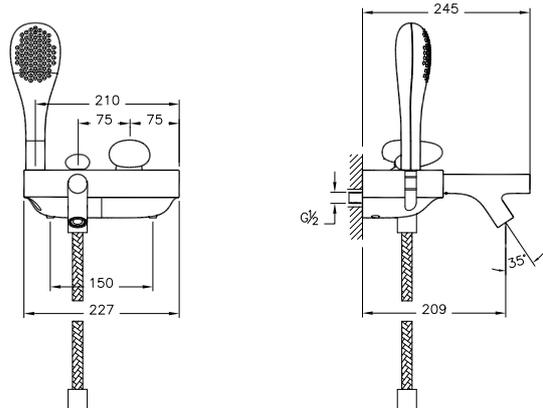
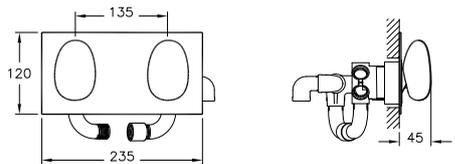
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42232EXP NEW A4223223EXP NEW A4223292EXP NEW A4223299EXP NEW	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	375 450 431 431
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 180 mm • Rosette: 190x120 mm • Cache aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 		
A42230EXP NEW	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)		69
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42231EXP, A4223123EXP, A4223192EXP, A4223199EXP, A42232EXP, A4223223EXP, A4223292EXP and A4223299EXP 		
A41831EXP A4183123EXP A4183192EXP A4183199EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	524 629 602 602
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 138 mm • Spout height: 96 mm • Body dimensions 125x55x61 mm • Swivel cache aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 		

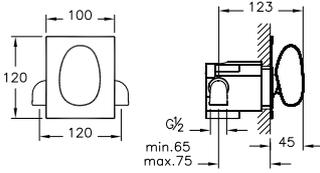
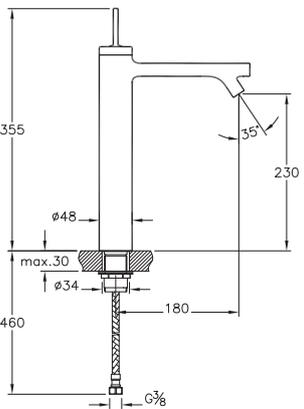
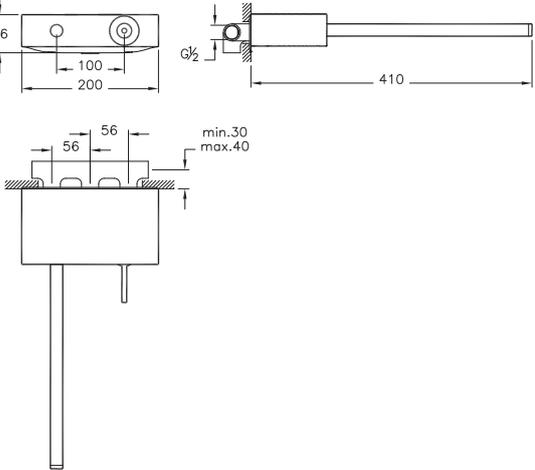
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41801EXP A4180123EXP A4180192EXP A4180199EXP	Bidet mixer	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	476 571 548 548
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 138 mm • Spout height: 96 mm • Body dimensions 125x55x61 mm • Cache aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Refer to page 47 for compatible Istanbul range bidets 		
A41802EXP A4180223EXP A4180292EXP A4180299EXP	Bath/shower mixer (with handshower)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	742 891 854 854
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 209 mm • Body dimensions: 227x118x41 mm • Cache aerator • 150 mm installation axis • Shower hose length: 1.750 mm • Refer to page 658 for the compatible Istanbul range bathtubs • Handshower included 		
A41841EXP A4184123EXP A4184192EXP A4184199EXP	Built-in shower mixer (3 way diverter)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	784 941 902 902
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Rosette: 120x235 mm • 3 way diverter • To be used with three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A48031EXP handshower outlet 		

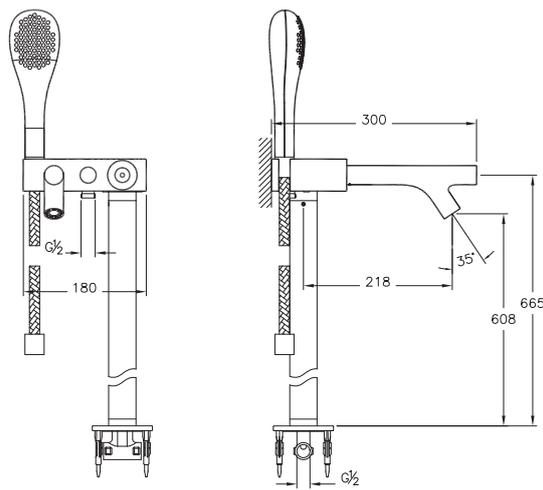
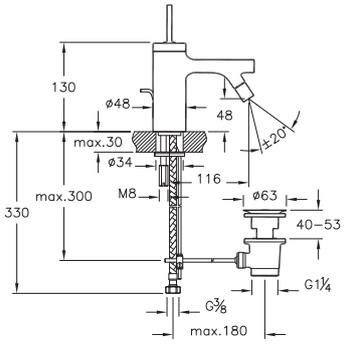
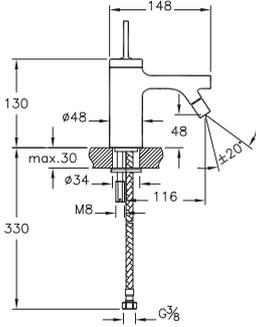
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Istanbul by *Covegrove*.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41803EXP A4180323EXP A4180392EXP A4180399EXP	Built-in shower mixer	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	504 605 579 579
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Rosette: 120x100 mm • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A48031EXP handshower outlet 		
A41863EXP A4186323EXP A4186392EXP A4186399EXP	Joystick basin mixer (for bowls)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	492 590 565 565
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 230 mm • Cache aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Joystick cartridge 		
A41818EXP A4181823EXP A4181892EXP A4181899EXP	Joystick built-in bidet mixer + towel holder	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	617 740 709 709
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Length of the towel holder 410 mm • Joystick cartridge • 112 mm installation axis • Bidet spout must be mounted inside the bidet • Bidet spout and connection hose included • Refer to page 47 for compatible Istanbul range bidets 		

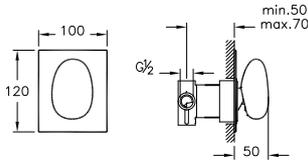
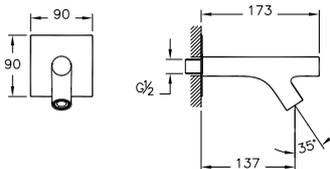
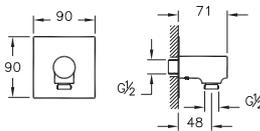
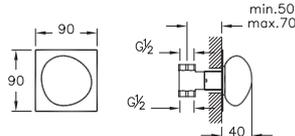
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A41819EXP A4181923EXP</p>	<p>Joystick bath/shower mixer with handshower (floor mounted)</p>	<p>CHROME GOLD</p>	<p>1,121 1,345</p>
	<p></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 218 mm • Spout height: 608 mm • Length of the tubular pipe 665 mm • Joystick cartridge • Cache aerator • Shower hose length: 1.750 mm • Handshower included • Refer to page 658 for compatible Istanbul range bathtubs 		
<p>A41832EXP A4183223EXP A4183292EXP A4183299EXP</p>	<p>Joystick bidet mixer with pop-up</p>	<p>CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE</p>	<p>493 592 567 567</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 116 mm • Spout height: 48 mm • Joystick cartridge • Swivel cache aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap • Not compatible for bidets without overflow 		
<p>A41824EXP A4182423EXP A4182492EXP A4182499EXP</p>	<p>Joystick bidet mixer</p>	<p>CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE</p>	<p>448 538 516 516</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 116 mm • Spout height: 48 mm • Joystick cartridge • Swivel cache aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Refer to page 47 for compatible Istanbul range bidets 		

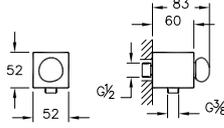
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41840EXP A4184023EXP A4184092EXP A4184099EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	475 570 546 546
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To be used with built-in shower mixer To be used with three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A48031EXP handshower outlet 		
A41834EXP A4183423EXP NEW A4183492EXP A4183499EXP	Bath spout	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	145 174 167 167
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Cache aerator Spout length: 137 mm 		
A48031EXP A4803123EXP A4803192EXP A4803199EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	63 76 73 73
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with all handshowers G 1/2" inlet & outlet Directs water flow to the handshower To be used with Istanbul line is advised 		
A41419EXP A4141923EXP A4141992EXP A4141999EXP	Built-in stop valve	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	74 89 85 85
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water inlet G 1/2" Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge Rosette: 90x90 mm Rosette included 		

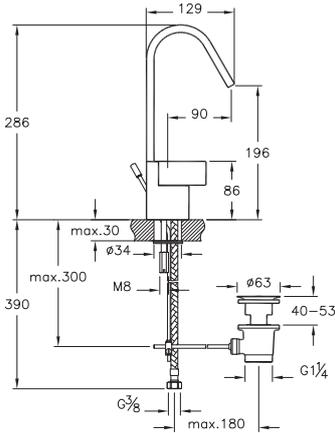
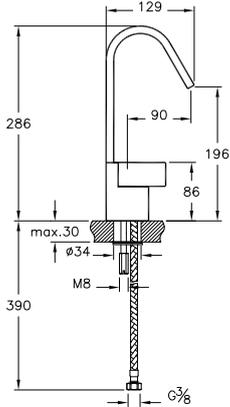
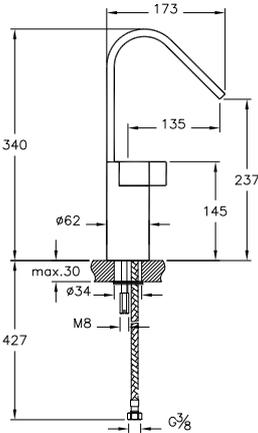
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Istanbul by *Covegrove*.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A45220EXP A4522023EXP A4522092EXP A4522099EXP	Interval tap	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	74 89 85 85
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water inlet G 1/2" • Water outlet G 3/8" • Body dimensions 60x52x52 mm • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 		

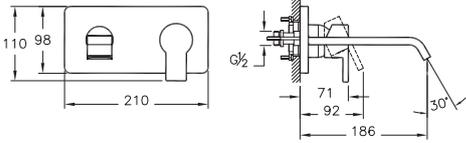
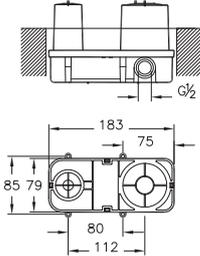
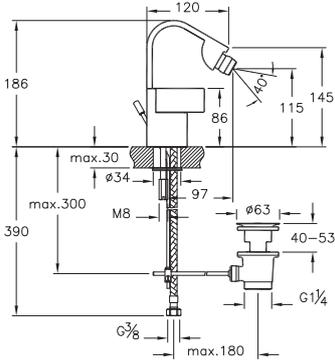
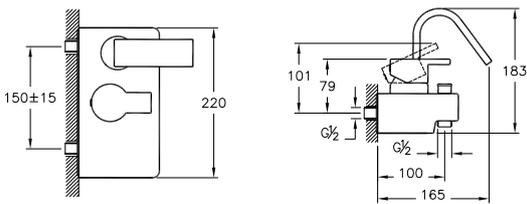
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Diagon

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41969EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 90 mm • Spout height: 196 mm • "One-touch" cartridge • Cache aerator • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	CHROME	292
			
A41971EXP	Basin mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 90 mm • Spout height: 196 mm • "One-touch" cartridge • Cache aerator 	CHROME	265
			
A41970EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 135 mm • Spout height: 237 mm • "One-touch" cartridge • Cache aerator 	CHROME	332
			

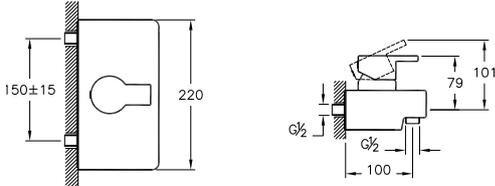
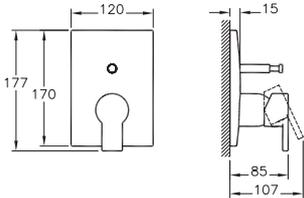
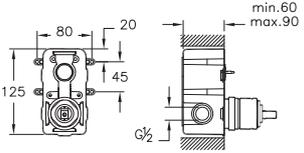
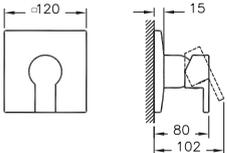
- 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Diagon

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42235EXP NEW	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	CHROME	239
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 186 mm • Rosette: 80x210 mm • Cache aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 		
A42230EXP NEW	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)		69
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42235EXP 		
A41953EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	CHROME	386
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "One-touch" cartridge • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 		
A41950EXP	Bath/shower mixer	CHROME	437
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 165 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Handshower outlet G1/2" 		

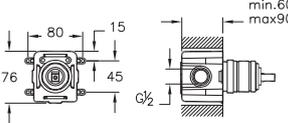
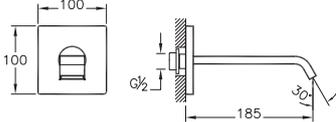
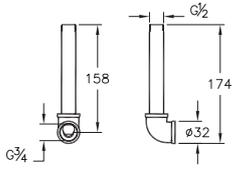
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Diagon

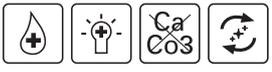
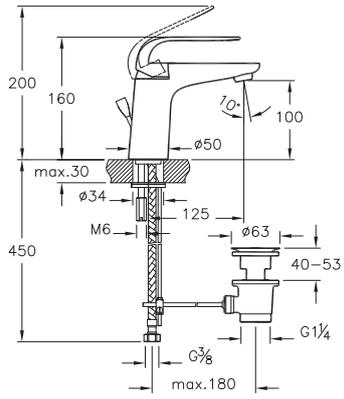
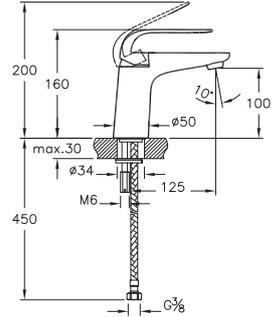
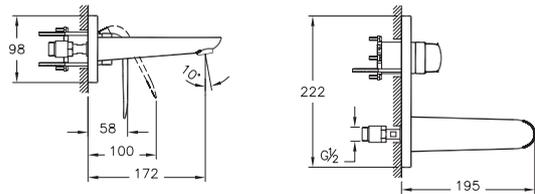
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A41951EXP</p> 	<p>Shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>341</p>
<p>A42200EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Built-in bath mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41949EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Prefer A42201EXP for spout combination, other spout refer to page 790-793. • Finish set consisting of: Rosettes, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>189</p>
<p>A41949EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Built-in bath mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42200EXP 		<p>95</p>
<p>A42215EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42213EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosettes and lever • Without concealed part 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>99</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Diagon

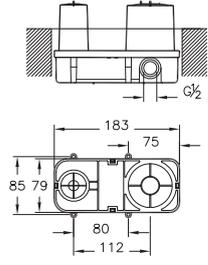
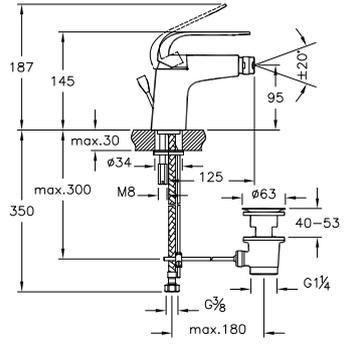
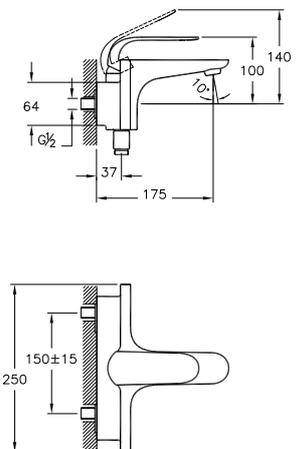
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42213EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)		61
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one outlet of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without connection pipes • Compatible with A42215EXP 		
A42201EXP NEW	Bath spout	CHROME	89
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache aerator • Spout length: 185 mm • To be used with Diagon line is advised 		
A42249EXP NEW	Spout connection pipe		14
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout. • Must be installed during wall application. 		

Style X

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40173EXP A4017392EXP A4017399EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	286 328 328
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 100 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Autoclean silicon aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 		
A40170EXP A4017092EXP A4017099EXP	Basin mixer	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	260 299 299
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 100 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Autoclean silicon aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 		
A42238EXP NEW A4223892EXP NEW A4223899EXP NEW	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	325 374 374
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 172 mm • Rosette: 98x222 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Autoclean silicon aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Without concealed part 		

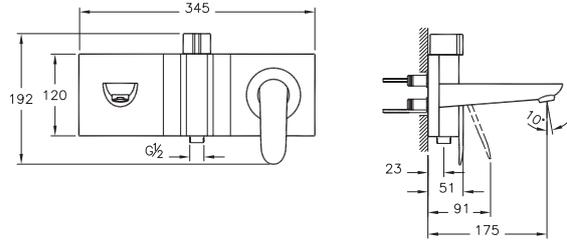
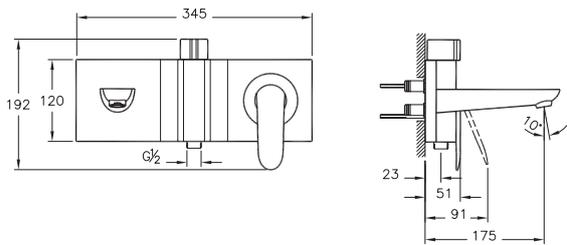
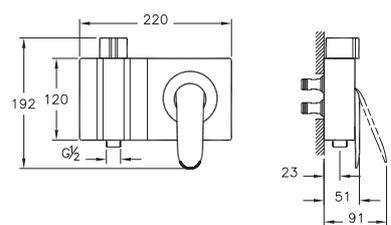
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Style X

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42230EXP NEW	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)		69
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42238EXP, A4223892EXP, A4223899EXP 		
A40172EXP A4017292EXP A4017299EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	311 357 357
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball-joint aerator • Spout length: 125 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Autoclean silicon aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap • Not compatible for bidets without overflow 		
A40171EXP A4017192EXP A4017199EXP	Bath/shower mixer	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	577 663 663
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 175 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Autoclean silicon aerator • Diverter is integrated onto the handshower outlet 		

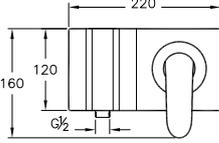
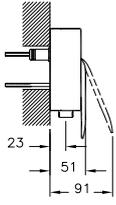
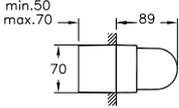
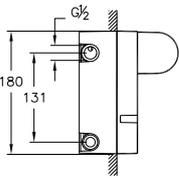
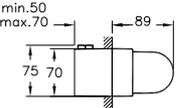
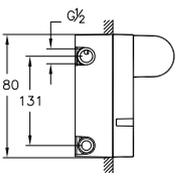
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Style X

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40673EXP A4067392EXP A4067399EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer-3 way diverter (exposed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	526 605 605
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A40671EXP or A4067192EXP or A4067199EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • 3 way diverter • Designed to run three outlets (as bath spout and handshower outlet are included, one more outlet should be used) • Spout length: 175 mm • Autoclean silicon aerator • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, bath spout, handle and 3-way diverter included • Without concealed part 		
A40674EXP A4067492EXP A4067499EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer 2 way diverter (exposed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	460 529 529
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A40672EXP or A4067292EXP or A4067299EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run bath spout and handshower outlet which are included • Spout length: 175 mm • Autoclean silicon aerator • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, bath spout, handle and 2-way diverter included • Without concealed part 		
A40675EXP A4067592EXP A4067599EXP	Built-in shower mixer-2 way Diverter (exposed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	368 423 423
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A40671EXP or A4067192EXP or A4067199EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets (as handshower outlet is included, one more outlet should be used) • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, handle and 2-way diverter • Without concealed part 		

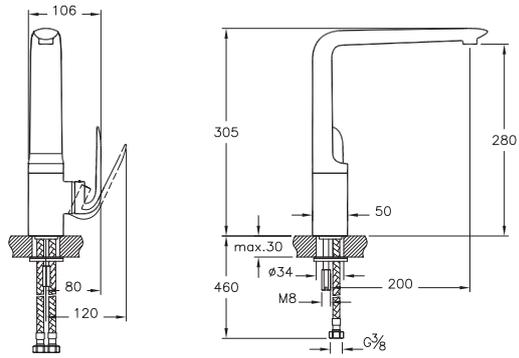
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Style X

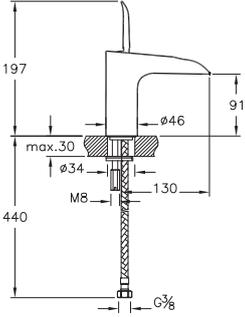
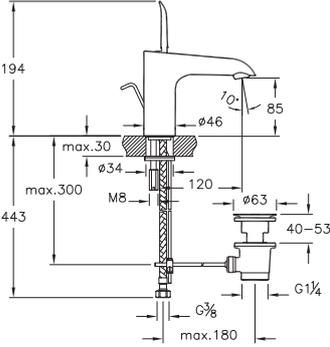
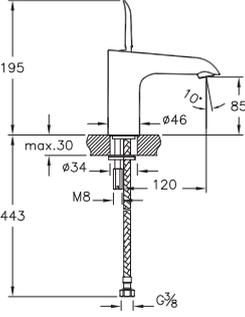
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40676EXP A4067692EXP A4067699EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	287 330 330
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A40672EXP or A4067292EXP or A4067299EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run handshower outlet which is included • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and handle included • Without concealed part 	 	
A40671EXP A4067192EXP A4067199EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer 3 way / built-in shower mixer 2 way (concealed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	197 227 227
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	 	
A40672EXP A4067292EXP A4067299EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer 2 way / built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	158 181 181
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	 	

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Style X

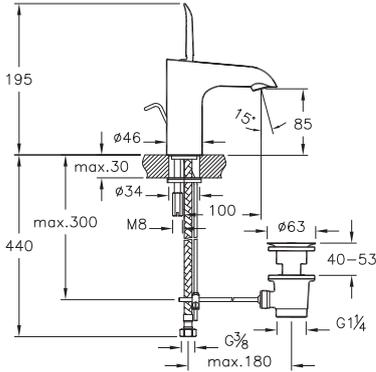
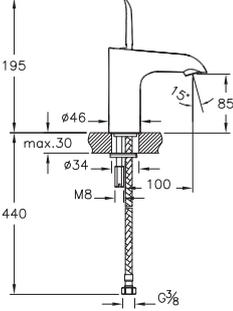
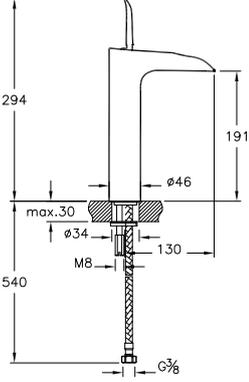
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42083EXP A4208392EXP A4208399EXP	Sink mixer	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	334 384 384
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 200 mm • Spout height: 280 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Swivel spout 360° • Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided 		

T4

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A41242EXP</p> 	<p>Basin mixer, cascade flow</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 91 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate • Joystick control cartridge • Cascade flow 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>338</p>
<p>A41237EXP A4123792EXP A4123799EXP</p> 	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Auto-clean silicon aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Joystick control cartridge • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	<p>CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE</p> 	<p>273 314 314</p>
<p>A41236EXP A4123692EXP A4123699EXP</p> 	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Auto-clean silicon aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Joystick control cartridge 	<p>CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE</p> 	<p>248 285 285</p>

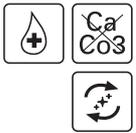
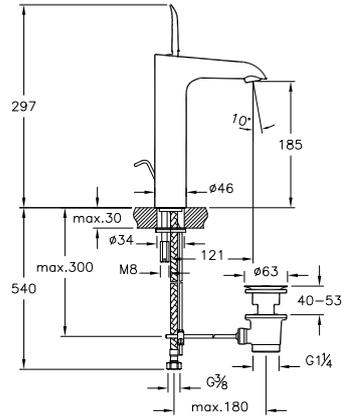
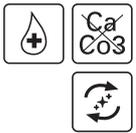
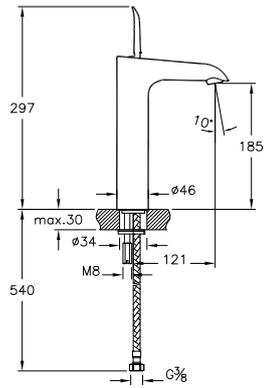
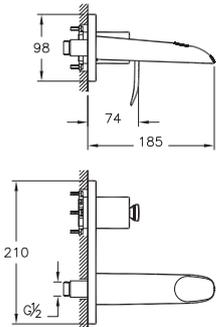
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

T4

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41239EXP A4123992EXP A4123999EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (small type)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	246 283 283
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 100 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Auto-clean silicon aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Joystick control cartridge • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 			
A41238EXP A4123892EXP A4123899EXP	Basin mixer (small type)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	224 257 257
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 100 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Auto-clean silicon aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Joystick control cartridge 			
A41243EXP	Basin mixer, cascade flow (for bowls)	CHROME	463
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 191 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate • Joystick control cartridge • Cascade flow 			

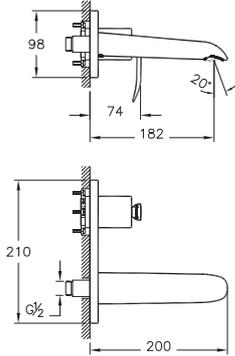
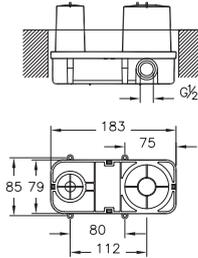
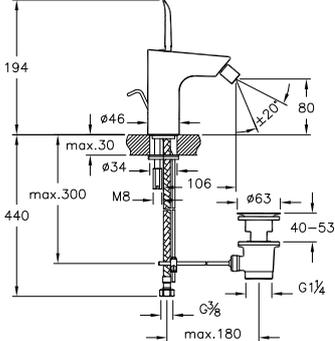
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

T4

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41241EXP A4124192EXP A4124199EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 121 mm • Spout height: 185 mm • Auto-clean silicon aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Joystick control cartridge • Not compatible for basins without overflow. • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	374 430 430
 			
A41240EXP A4124092EXP A4124099EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 121 mm • Spout height: 185 mm • Auto-clean silicon aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Joystick control cartridge 	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	340 391 391
 			
A42237EXP NEW	Built-in basin mixer, cascade flow (exposed part) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42230EXP must be installed during wall application • Spot length: 185 mm • Rosette size 98x210 mm • With special regulator max. 8 L/min. water flow rate. • Cascade flow • Without the concealed part. 	CHROME	415
			

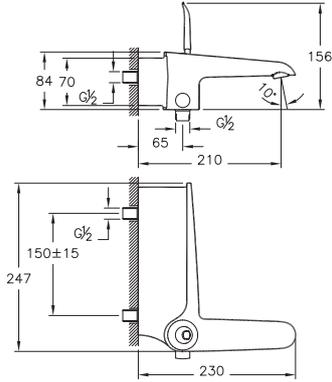
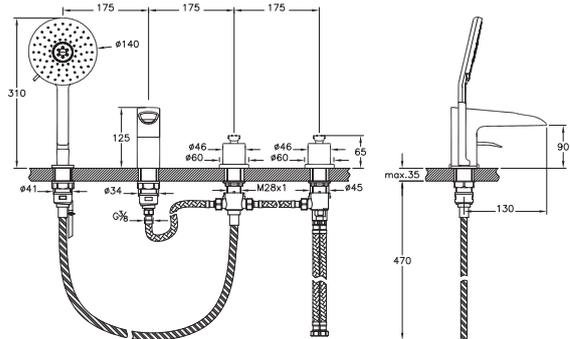
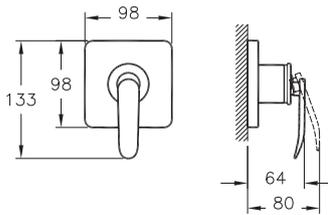
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

T4

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42236EXP NEW A4223692EXP NEW A4223699EXP NEW	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	294 338 338
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42230EXP must be installed during wall application. • Spout length: 182 mm • Rosette size 98x210 mm • Auto clean silicon aerator. • With special regulator max. 9 L/min. water flow rate. • Cascade flow • Without the concealed part. 		
A42230EXP NEW	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)		69
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42237EXP, A42236EXP, A4223692EXP, A4223699EXP 		
A41244EXP A4124492EXP A4124499EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	306 352 352
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Joystick control cartridge • Ball joint cache aerator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap • Not compatible for bidets without overflow 		

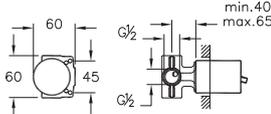
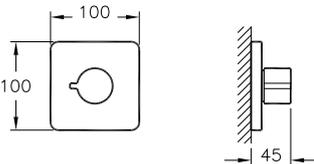
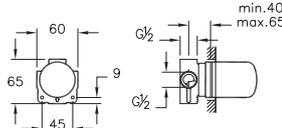
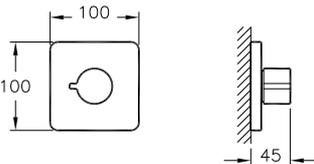
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

T4

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41245EXP A4124592EXP A4124599EXP	Bath/shower mixer	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	538 619 619
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Automatic diverter • Spout length: 210 mm • Auto-clean silicon aerator • Joystick control cartridge 		
A41283EXP	Bath mixer, cascade flow (deck mounted)	CHROME	753
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Cascade flow • Handshower included • T4 handshower and chroma-tech shower hose included • Shower hose length: 2000 mm • Water collect system, drains the water that remains on the outer surface of the hose after use 		
A40638EXP A4063892EXP A4063899EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	121 139 139
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A40639EXP or A4063992EXP or A4063999EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run single outlet. for more outlets, T4 built-in diverters should be used • Finish set consisting of rosette and lever • Without concealed part 		

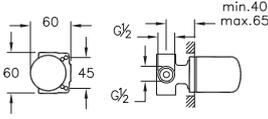
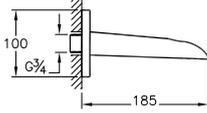
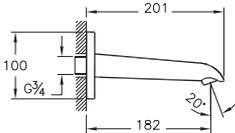
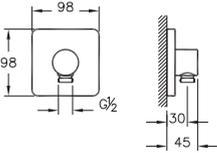
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

T4

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40639EXP A4063992EXP A4063999EXP	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	99 114 114
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run single outlet. for more outlets, T4 built-in diverters should be used • Without exposed part 		
A40696EXP A4069692EXP A4069699EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	121 139 139
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A40695EXP or A4069592EXP or A4069599EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Compatible with built-in shower mixers • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A40649EXP handshower outlet • To be used with T4 line is advised • Without concealed part 		
A40695EXP A4069592EXP A4069599EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter (concealed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	84 96 96
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in shower mixers • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A40649EXP handshower outlet. • To be used with T4 line is advised • Without exposed part 		
A40698EXP A4069892EXP A4069899EXP	Built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	110 126 126
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A40697EXP or A4069792EXP or A4069799EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Compatible with built-in shower mixers • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A40649EXP handshower outlet. • To be used with T4 line is advised. • Without concealed part 		

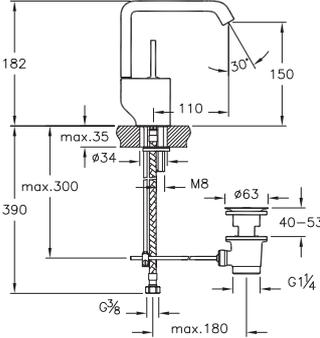
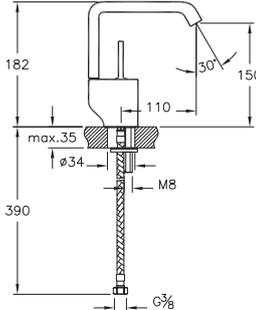
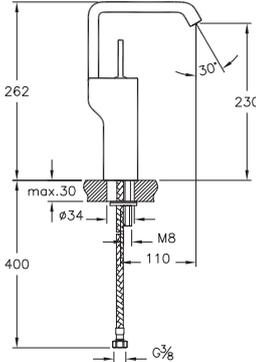
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

T4

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40697EXP A4069792EXP A4069799EXP	Built-in 2 way diverter (concealed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	74 85 85
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in shower mixers Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A40649EXP handshower outlet. To be used with T4 line is advised. Without concealed part 		
A40648EXP	Bath spout, cascade flow	CHROME	139
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in shower mixer Cascade flow Spout length: 185 mm To be used with T4 line is advised 		
A40647EXP A4064792EXP A4064799EXP	Bath spout	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	121 139 139
	<p> </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in shower mixer Autoclean silicon aerator Spout length: 182 mm To be used with T4 line is advised 		
A40649EXP A4064992EXP A4064999EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	77 88 88
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with all handshowers G1/2" inlet&outlet Directs water flow to the handshower To be used with T4 line is advised 		

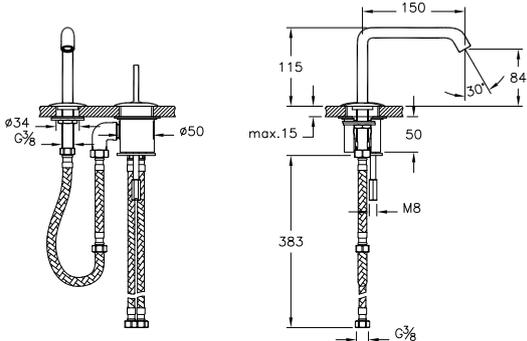
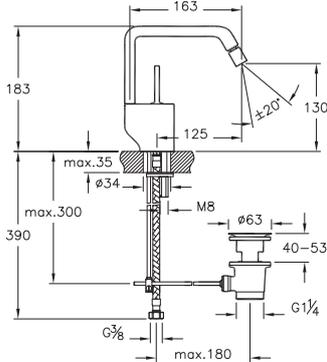
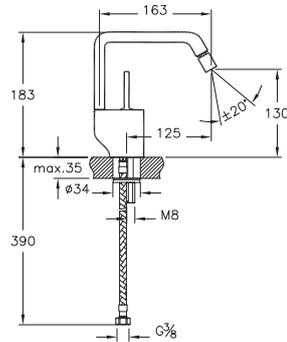
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

MOD by Covegrove.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41835EXP	Joystick basin mixer with pop-up	CHROME	213
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 150 mm • Joystick cartridge • Cache aerator with flow regulator provides constant flow rate of max. 5 L/min. • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 			
A41848EXP	Joystick basin mixer	CHROME	193
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 150 mm • Joystick cartridge • Cache aerator with flow regulator provides constant flow rate of max. 5 L/min. 			
A41880EXP	Joystick basin mixer (for bowls)	CHROME	242
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 230 mm • Joystick cartridge • Cache aerator with flow regulator provides constant flow rate of max. 5 L/min. 			

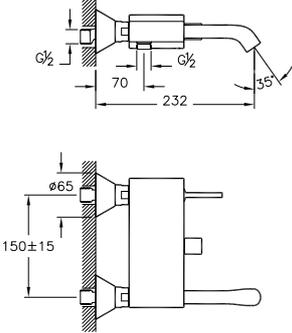
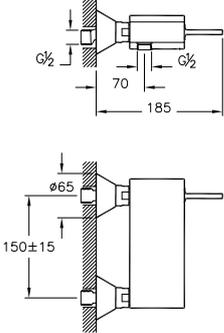
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

MOD by *Covegrove*.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41837EXP	Joystick basin mixer (for 2-hole basins)	CHROME	190
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 150 mm • Spout height: 84 mm • Joystick cartridge • Cache aerator with flow regulator provides constant flow rate of max. 5 L/min. 		
A41839EXP	Joystick bidet mixer with pop-up	CHROME	227
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Joystick cartridge • Cache aerator with flow regulator provides constant flow rate of max. 5 L/min. • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 		
A41896EXP	Joystick bidet mixer	CHROME	206
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Joystick cartridge • Cache aerator with flow regulator provides constant flow rate of max. 5 L/min. 		

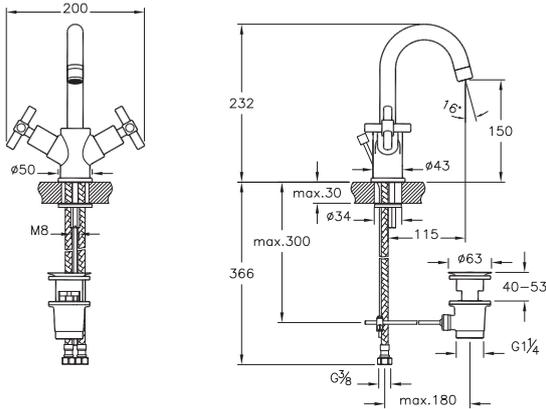
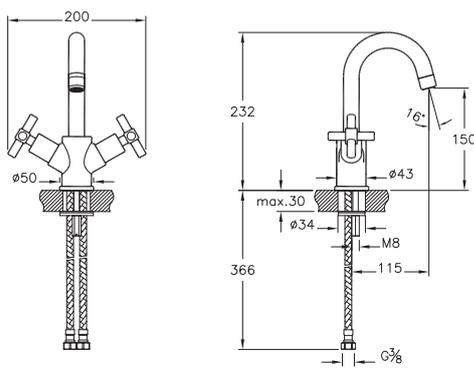
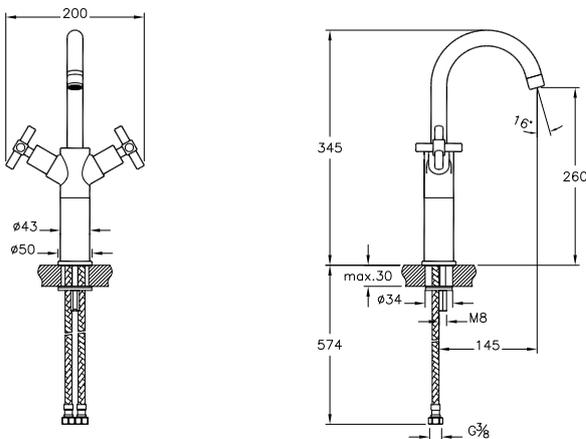
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

MOD by *Covegrove*.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41836EXP	Joystick bath/shower mixer	CHROME	272
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 232 mm • Joystick cartridge • Cache aerator 		
A41838EXP	Joystick shower mixer	CHROME	214
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Joystick cartridge 		

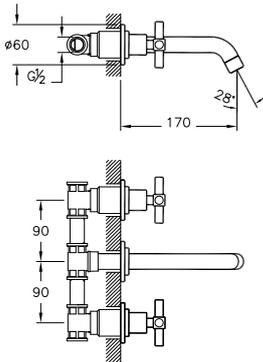
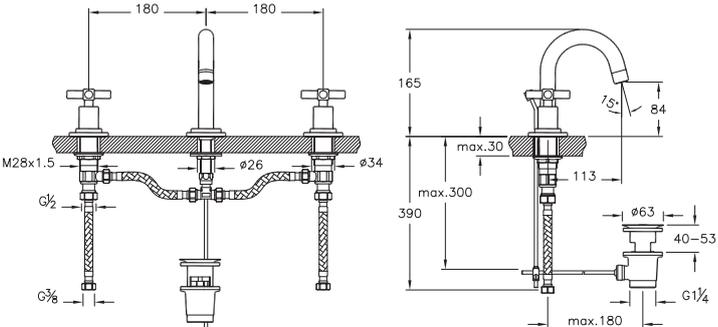
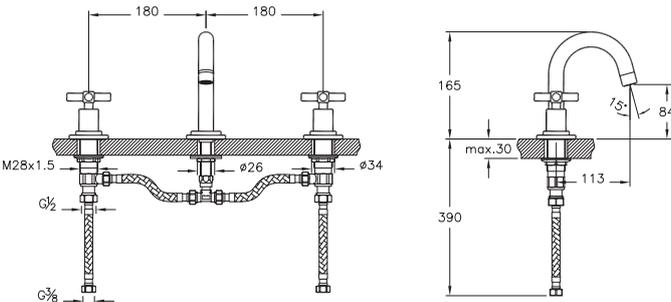
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Juno

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40876EXP A4087623EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	CHROME GOLD	189 227
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 150 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 		
A40862EXP A4086223EXP	Basin mixer	CHROME GOLD	172 207
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 150 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 		
A40851EXP A4085123EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	CHROME GOLD	217 260
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 260 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 		

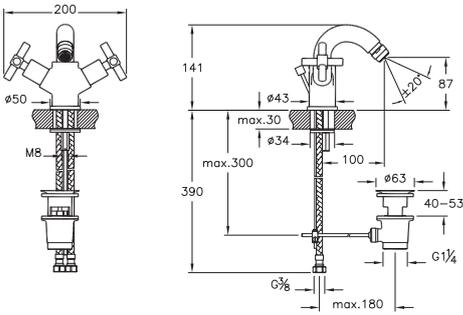
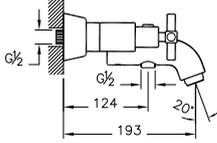
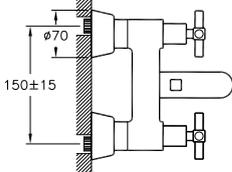
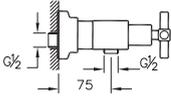
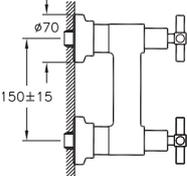
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Juno

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40860EXP A4086023EXP A4086026EXP NEW	Built-in basin mixer	CHROME GOLD COPPER	229 275 275
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 170 mm • Handle axis: 180 mm • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Concealed part included 		
A40877EXP A4087723EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins)	CHROME GOLD	227 273
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 84 mm • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 		
A40861EXP A4086123EXP	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	CHROME GOLD	207 248
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 84 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 		

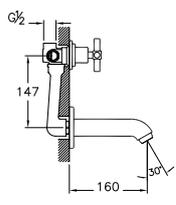
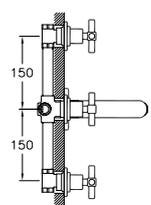
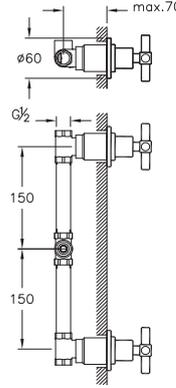
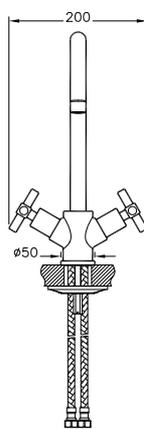
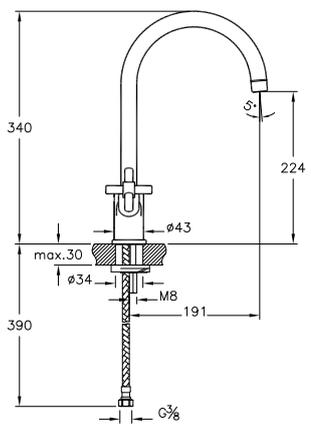
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Juno

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40878EXP A4087823EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	CHROME GOLD	217 260
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 100 mm • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 		
A40868EXP A4086823EXP	Bath/shower mixer	CHROME GOLD	229 275
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 193 mm • Quarter turn headworks 	 	
A40867EXP A4086723EXP	Shower mixer	CHROME GOLD	178 213
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Quarter turn headworks 	 	

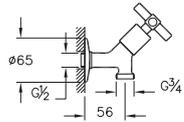
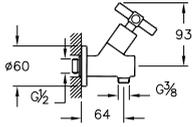
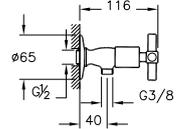
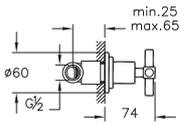
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Juno

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40871EXP A4087123EXP A4087126EXP NEW	Built-in bath/shower mixer	CHROME GOLD COPPER	301 361 361
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • To be used with one of showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet • Spout length: 160 mm • Concealed part included • Quarter turn headworks 	 	
A40870EXP A4087023EXP A4087026EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer	CHROME GOLD COPPER	208 249 249
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: Showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet • Concealed part included • Quarter turn headworks 		
A42045EXP A4204523EXP	Sink mixer	CHROME GOLD	179 215
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 191 mm • Spout height: 224 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	 	

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

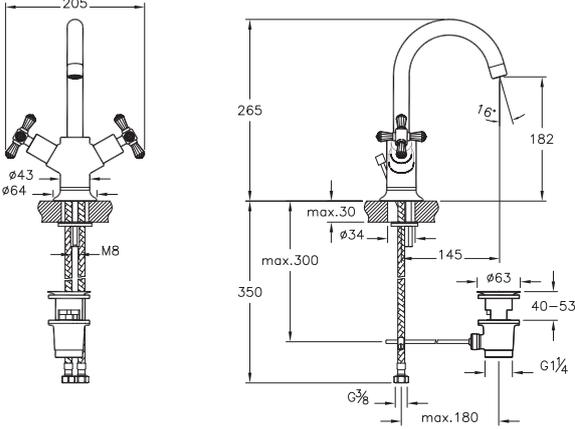
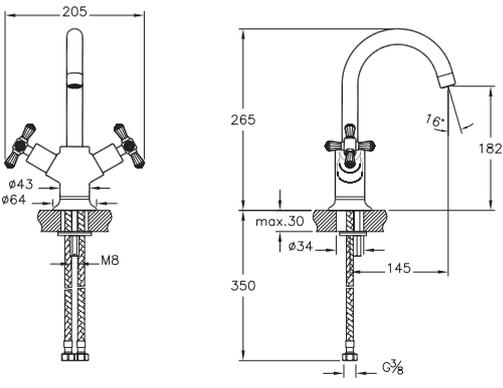
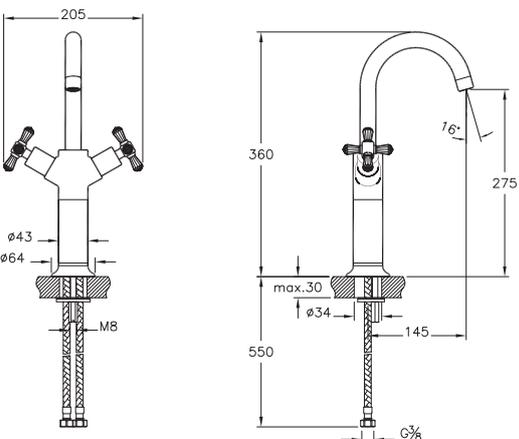
Juno

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41552EXP A4155223EXP	Laundry tap	CHROME GOLD	43 52
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet G 3/4" • Spout length: 56 mm • Ø 65 mm rosette included • Quarter turn headwork 		
A45224EXP A4522423EXP	Interval tap with filter	CHROME GOLD	58 69
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply • 180° turn headwork • Ø 60 mm rosette included 		
A41551EXP A4155123EXP	Interval tap	CHROME GOLD	39 47
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Classic headwork • Ø 65 mm rosette included 		
A41411EXP A4141123EXP A4141126EXP NEW	Built-in stop valve	CHROME GOLD COPPER	46 57 57
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classic headwork • Ø 60 mm rosette included 		

- 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Juno made with Swarovski Elements

Quarter turn headwork

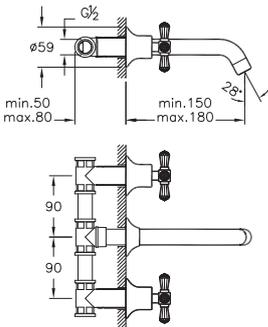
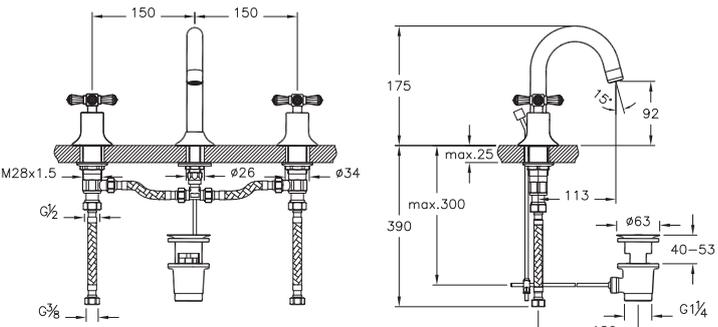
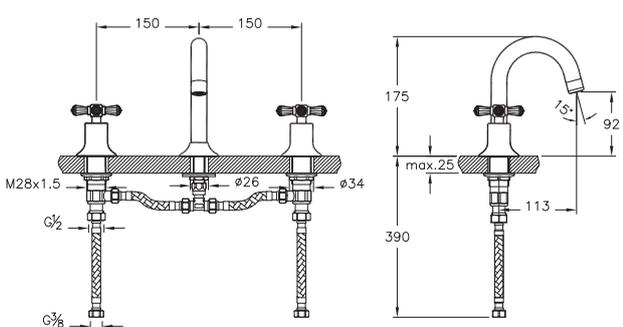
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A41661EXP A4166123EXP</p>	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 182 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included 	<p>CHROME GOLD</p> 	<p>417 500</p>
<p>A41660EXP A4166023EXP</p>	<p>Basin mixer</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 182 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME GOLD</p> 	<p>379 455</p>
<p>A41662EXP A4166223EXP</p>	<p>Basin mixer for bowls</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 275 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME GOLD</p> 	<p>477 573</p>

Juno Made with Swarovski Elements

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Juno made with Swarovski Elements

Quarter turn headwork

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A41663EXP A4166323EXP</p>	<p>Built-in basin mixer</p>	<p>CHROME GOLD</p>	<p>503 604</p>
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 180 mm • Handle axis: 180 mm • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Concealed part included 		
<p>A41665EXP A4166523EXP</p>	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins)</p>	<p>CHROME GOLD</p>	<p>559 670</p>
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 92 mm • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 		
<p>A41664EXP A4166423EXP</p>	<p>Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)</p>	<p>CHROME GOLD</p>	<p>508 609</p>
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 92 mm • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Juno made with Swarovski Elements

Quarter turn headwork

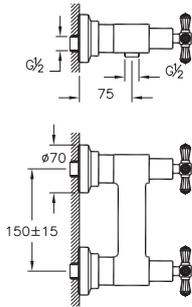
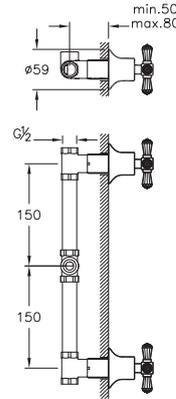
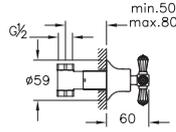
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41672EXP A4167223EXP	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 100 mm • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	CHROME GOLD	477 573
A41666EXP A4166623EXP	<p>Bath/shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 195 mm 	CHROME GOLD	503 604
A41667EXP A4166723EXP	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diverter • Spout length: 150 mm 	CHROME GOLD	663 795
A41668EXP A4166823EXP	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • To be used with handshower and one of showerhead or water jets. • Concealed part included • Diverter • Spout length: 150 mm • Quarter turn headworks 	CHROME GOLD	729 875

Juno Made with Swarovski Elements

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

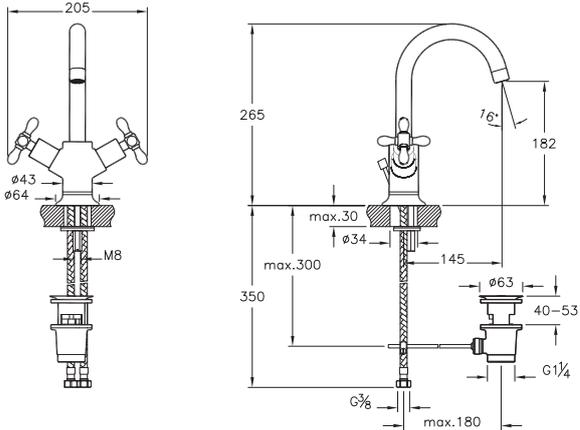
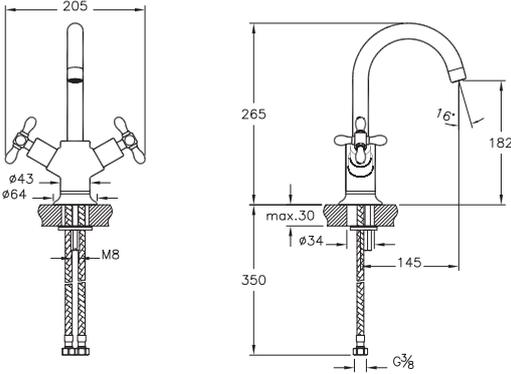
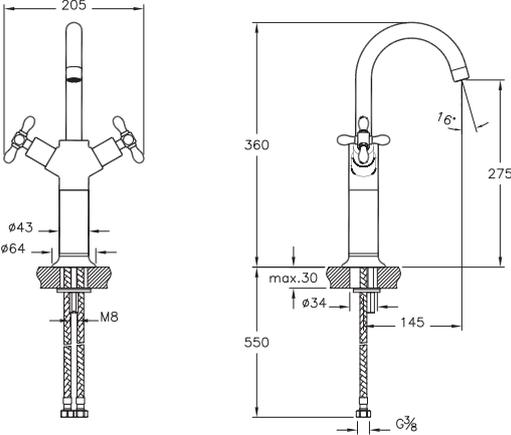
Juno made with Swarovski Elements

Quarter turn headwork

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41669EXP A4166923EXP	Shower mixer	CHROME GOLD	391 469
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handshower outlet G1/2" 		
A41670EXP A4167023EXP	Built-in shower mixer	CHROME GOLD	457 548
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run one of the following outlets: Showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet Concealed part included 		
A41431EXP A4143123EXP	Built-in stop valve	CHROME GOLD	229 275
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Classic headwork Ø 59 mm rosette included 		

Juno Classic

Quarter turn headwork

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A41681EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 182 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>284</p>
<p>A41680EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 182 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>258</p>
<p>A41682EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 275 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>325</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Juno Classic

Quarter turn headwork

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41683EXP	Built-in basin mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 180 mm • Handle axis: 180 mm • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Concealed part included 	CHROME	343
A41685EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 92 mm • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	CHROME	376
A41684EXP	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 92 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	CHROME	342
A41692EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 100 mm • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	CHROME	325

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Juno Classic

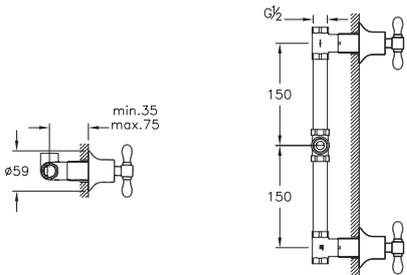
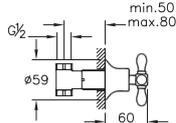
Quarter turn headwork

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41686EXP	Bath/shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handshower outlet G 1/2" Diverter with lock Spout length: 195 mm 	CHROME	343
A41687EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part must be installed during wall application To be used with one of showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet Spout length: 150 mm Concealed part included 	CHROME	452
A41688EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part must be installed during wall application. To be used with handshower and one of showerhead or water jets. Concealed part included Spout length: 150 mm 	CHROME	497
A41689EXP	Shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handshower outlet G1/2" 	CHROME	267

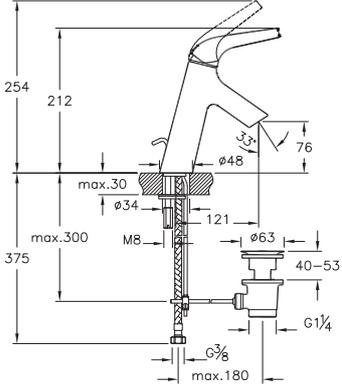
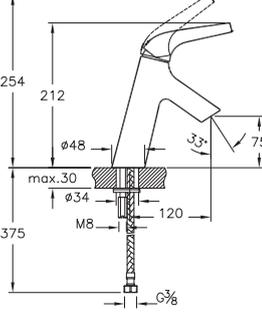
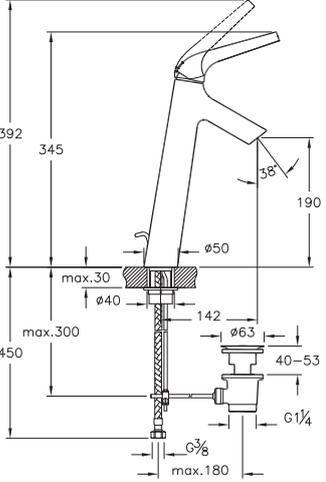
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Juno Classic

Quarter turn headwork

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41690EXP	Built-in shower mixer	CHROME	312
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: Showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet • Concealed part included 		
A41432EXP	Built-in stop valve	CHROME	106
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classic headwork • Ø 59 mm rosette included 		

Nest Trendy **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A42308EXP</p>  <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout lenght: 120 mm • Spout height: 75 mm • Cache silicon aerator. • Max. 9 L/min. water flow rate. • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap • Not compatible for basins without overflow </p>	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>182</p>
<p>A42300EXP</p>  <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout lenght: 120 mm • Spout height: 75 mm • Cache silicon aerator. • Max. 9 L/min. water flow rate. • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter </p>	<p>Basin mixer</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>165</p>
<p>A42309EXP</p>  <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout lenght: 142 mm • Spout height: 190 mm • Cache silicon aerator. • Max. 9 L/min. water flow rate. • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap • Not compatible for basins without overflow </p>	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>236</p>

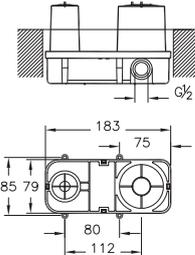
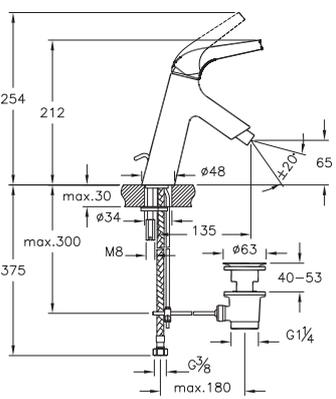
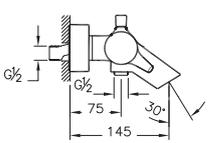
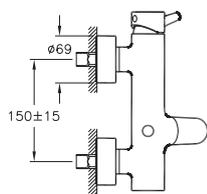
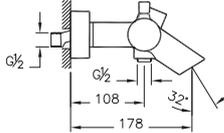
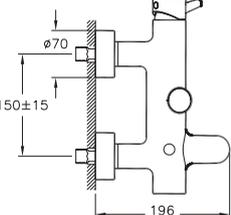
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Nest Trendy **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42301EXP	Basin mixer for bowls  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout lenght: 142 mm Spout height: 190 mm Cache silicon aerator Max. 9 L/min. water flow rate. Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	CHROME	215
A42303EXP	Basin mixer (for basin with 3 holes)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout lenght: 75 mm Spout height: 95 mm Cache silicon aerator Max. 9 L/min. water flow rate. 90° quarter turn headworks 	CHROME	199
A42240EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part A42230EXP must be installed during wall application. Spout lenght: 143 mm Cache silicon aerator Max. 9 L/min. water flow rate. Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Without the concealed part 	CHROME	125

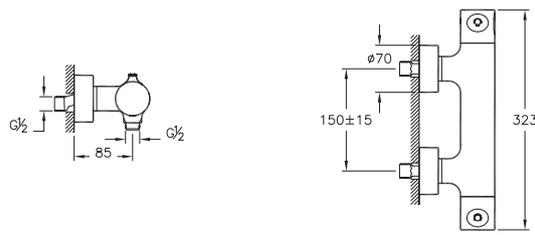
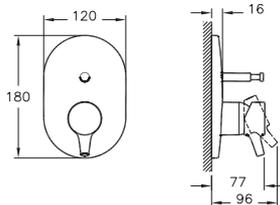
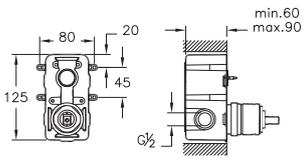
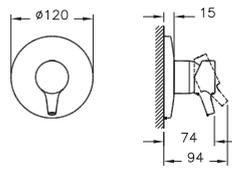
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Nest Trendy NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42230EXP	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)		69
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Without the exposed part • Compatible with A42240EXP 		
A42302EXP	Bidet mixer	CHROME	209
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 135 mm • Spout height: 65 mm • Swivel cache perlator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 		
A42242EXP	Bath/shower mixer	CHROME	246
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand shower outlet G 1/2 • Diverter with lock • Spot length: 145 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator 		
A47093EXP	Bath/shower mixer (with digital screen)	CHROME	499
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Digital screen which shows water temperature and flow rate during usage and the total consumption after usage. • Hand shower outlet G 1/2 • Diverter with lock • Spot length: 178 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator • Will be available as of July 2013 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

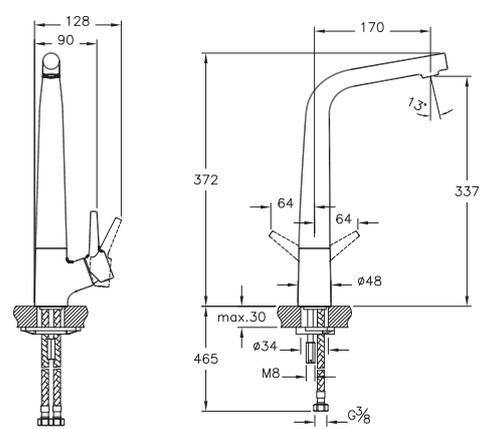
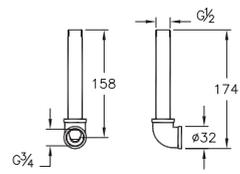
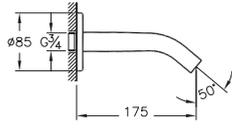
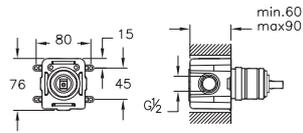
Nest Trendy **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47084  	Shower mixer (thermostatic) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety button to prevent the water temperature to go higher than 38°C • 90° quarter turn headworks • Handshower outlet G 1/2" 	CHROME 	251
A4227EXP 	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A4228EXP is advised. Refer to page 790-793 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without the concealed part 	CHROME 	105
A41949EXP   	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A4227EXP 		95
A4229EXP 	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without the concealed part. 	CHROME 	93

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

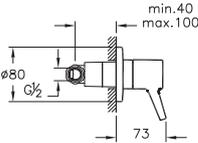
Nest Trendy **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42213EXP	<p>Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one outlet of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42229EXP 		61
A42228EXP	<p>Bath spout</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Cache silicon aerator • Spout lenght: 175 mm • To be used with Nest Trendy product line is advised 	CHROME	64
A42249EXP	<p>Spout connection pipe</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout. • Must be installed during wall application. 		14
A42114EXP	<p>Sink mixer</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout lenght: 170 mm • Spout height: 337 mm • Swivel spout 360° • Silicon aerator • Max. 9 L/min. water flow rate. • Cartridge with flow rate and temprature limiter • Handle can be used eighter as right sided or left sided 	CHROME	205

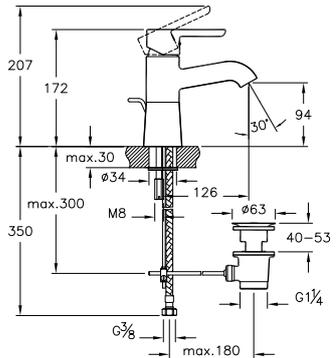
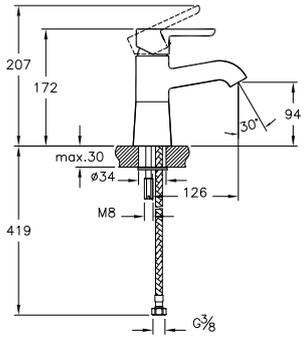
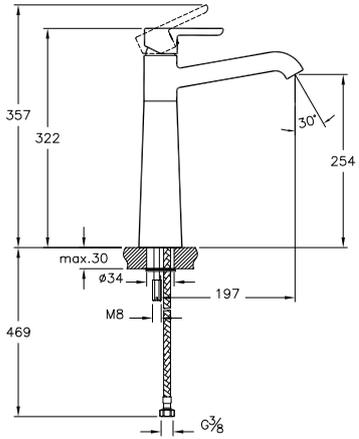


• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Nest Trendy **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41433EXP	Built-in stop valve	CHROME	33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Ø 80 mm rosette included 		

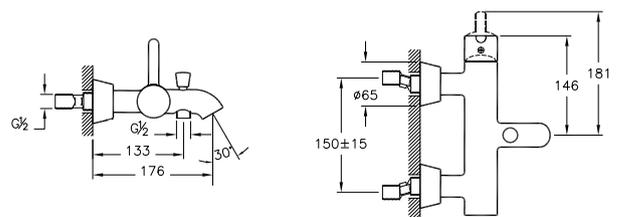
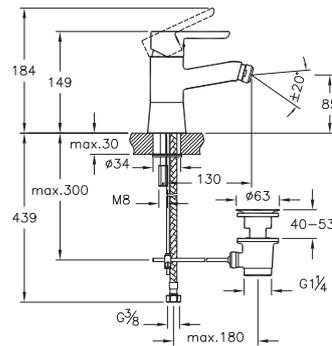
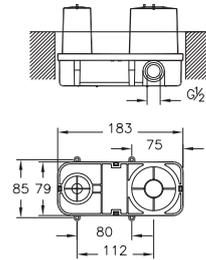
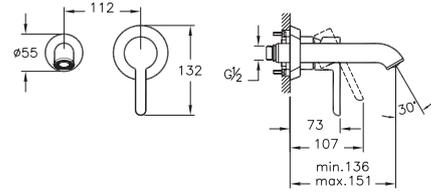
Matrix

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A41752EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 126 mm • Spout height: 94 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>160</p>
<p>A41753EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 126 mm • Spout height: 94 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>145</p>
<p>A41759EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 197 mm • Spout height: 254 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>181</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

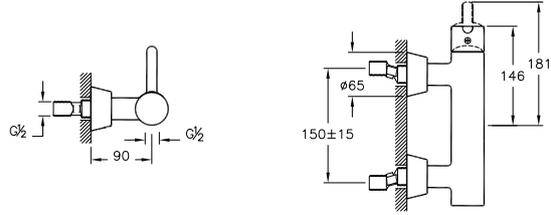
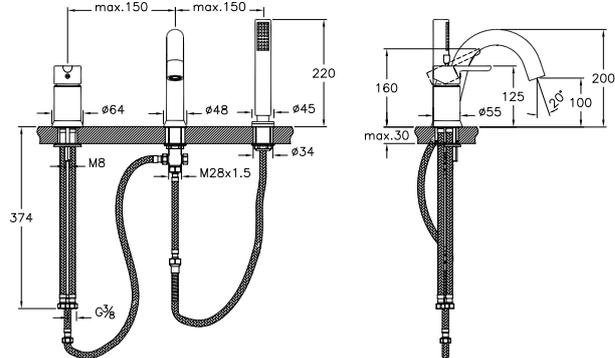
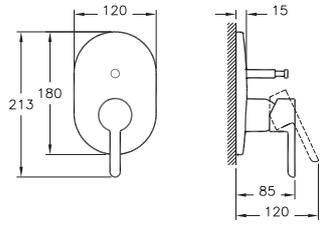
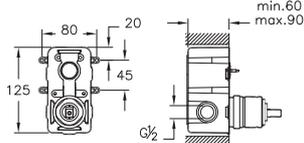
Matrix

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42233EXP NEW	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42230EXP must be installed during wall application. • Spot length: 151 mm • Cache coin slot aerator • With special regulator max. 9 L/min. water flow rate. • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without the concealed part. 	CHROME	119
A42230EXP NEW	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42233EXP 		69
A41761EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 176 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	CHROME	181
A41762EXP	Bath/shower mixer  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 176 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator 	CHROME	231



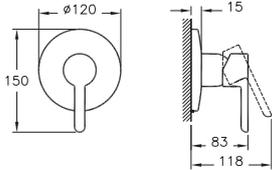
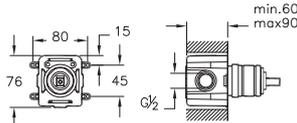
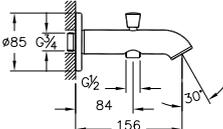
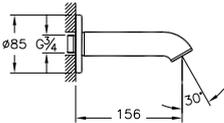
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Matrix

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A41763EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Shower mixer</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>200</p>
<p>A41790EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 185 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Shower hose length: 1.750 mm • Sense handshower and Chroma-tech shower hose included • Water-collect system, drains the water that remains on the outer surface of the hose after use 	<p>Bath/shower mixer (Deck mounted)</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>438</p>
<p>A42202EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application. • Diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A40564EXP or A40565EXP is advised. Refer to page 790-793 for complete bath spout range. • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without the concealed part. 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>99</p>
<p>A41949EXP NEW</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42202EXP 	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)</p>		<p>95</p>

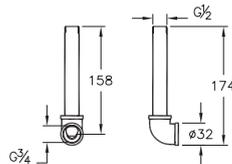
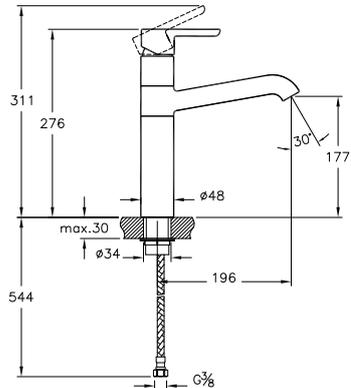
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Matrix

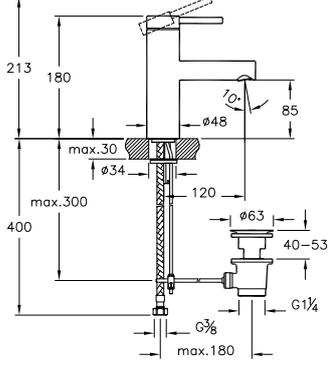
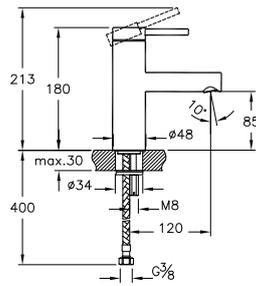
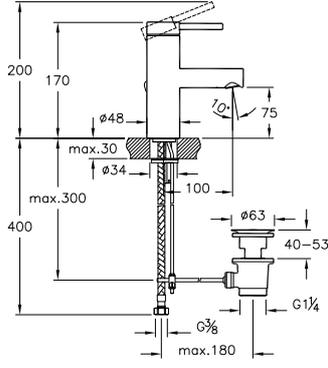
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42216EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	CHROME	89
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without the concealed part. 		
A42213EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)		61
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one outlet of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42216EXP 		
A40564EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	CHROME	94
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cache coin slot aerator • Spout length: 156 mm • Diverter with lock • To be used with Matrix and C-Line lines is advised 		
A40565EXP	Bath spout	CHROME	61
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache coin slot aerator • Spout length: 156 mm • To be used with Matrix and C-Line lines is advised 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Matrix

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42249EXP NEW	Spout connection pipe		14
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout. • Must be installed during wall application. 		
A42018EXP	Sink mixer	CHROME	189
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 196 mm • Spout height: 177 mm • Swivel spout 360° • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate 		

Pure

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41261EXP  	Basin mixer with pop-up <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Silicon aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max.9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	CHROME 	135
A41260EXP  	Basin mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Silicon aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	CHROME 	123
A41272EXP  	Basin mixer with pop-up (small type) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 100 mm • Spout height: 75 mm • Silicon aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	CHROME 	121

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

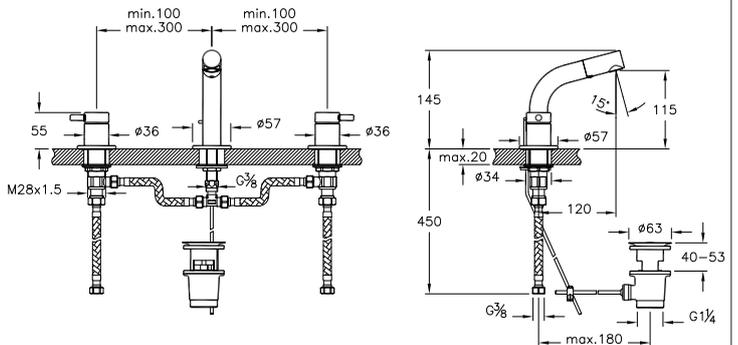
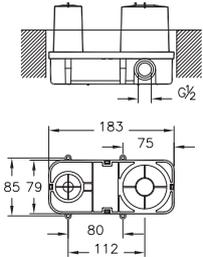
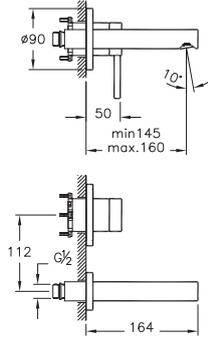
Pure

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41266EXP  	Basin mixer (small type) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 100 mm • Spout height: 75 mm • Silicon aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	CHROME	110
A41271EXP  	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 135 mm • Spout height: 230 mm • Silicon aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	CHROME	167
A41265EXP  	Basin mixer (for bowls) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 135 mm • Spout height: 230 mm • Silicon aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	CHROME	152

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

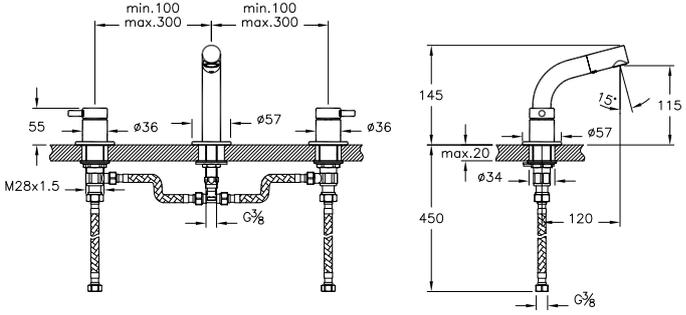
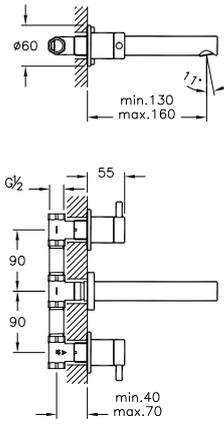
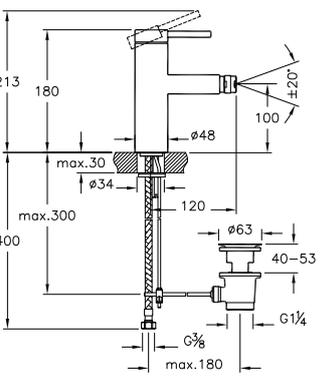
Pure

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42239EXP NEW	<p>Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42230EXP must be installed during wall application. • Spout length: 160 mm • Auto clean silicon aerator. • With special regulator max. 9 L/min. wter flow rate. • Cartridge with flow rate and temprature limiter • Without the concealed part. 	CHROME	105
A42230EXP NEW	<p>Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42239EXP 		69
A41284EXP	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up (for basin with 3 holes)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 115 mm • Silicon aerator • 90° ceramic headworks • Front part of the spout is swivel • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	CHROME	240



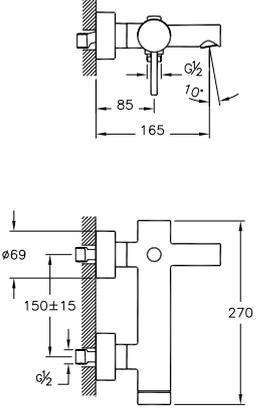
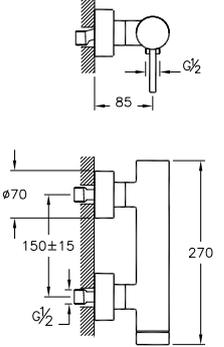
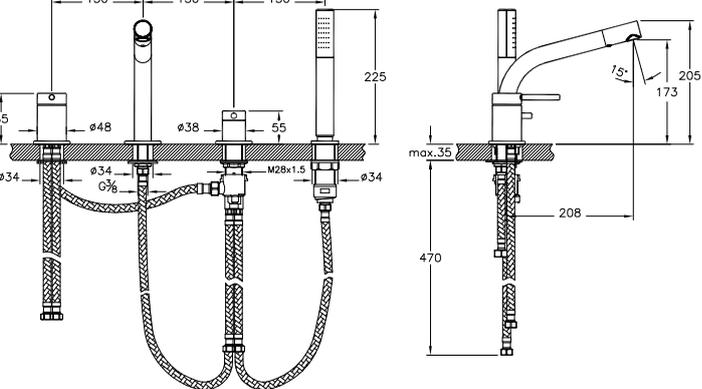
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Pure

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A41281EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 115 mm • Silicon aerator • 90° ceramic headworks • Front part of the spout is swivel • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Basin mixer (for basins with 3 holes)</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>219</p>
<p>A41280EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 160 mm • Silicon aerator • 90° ceramic headworks • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Built-in basin mixer (Two handle)</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>233</p>
<p>A41263EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball joint silicone aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 120 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>152</p>

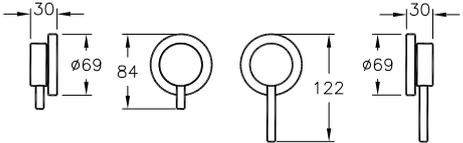
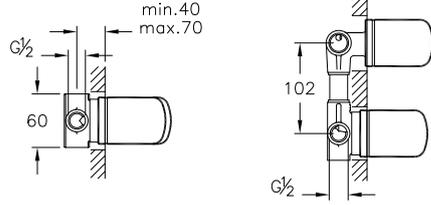
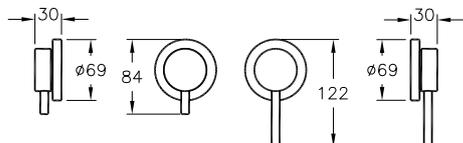
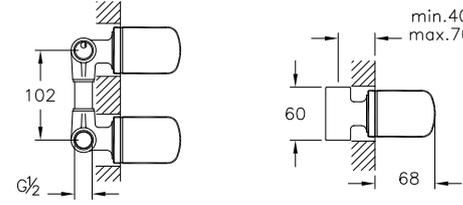
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Pure

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A41262EXP</p>  	<p>Bath/shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Automatic diverter • Spout length: 165 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>185</p>
<p>A41267EXP</p>  	<p>Shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>161</p>
<p>A41270EXP</p>  	<p>Bath mixer (deck mounted)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 208 mm • Spout height: 173 mm • Silicon aerator • Front part of the spout is swivel • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Handshower included • Pure handshower and chroma-tech shower hose included • Shower hose length: 2000 mm • Water collect system, drains the water that remains on the outer surface of the hose after use 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>485</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Pure

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40690EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer 3 way (exposed part) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A40685EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • 3 way diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A40682EXP advised. Refer to page 790-793 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosettes, lever and diverter lever • Without concealed part 	CHROME	81
			
A40685EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer 3 way (concealed part) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	CHROME	176
			
A40680EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer 2 way (exposed part) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A40679EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • 2 way diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A40682EXP advised. Refer to page 790-793 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosettes, lever and diverter lever • Without concealed part 	CHROME	71
			
A40679EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer 2 way (concealed part) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	CHROME	162
			

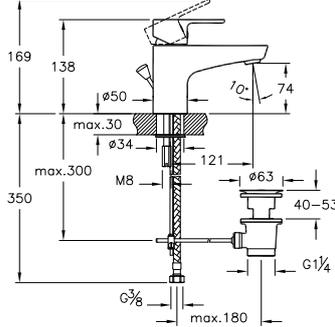
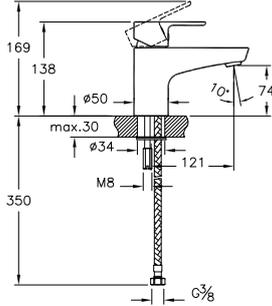
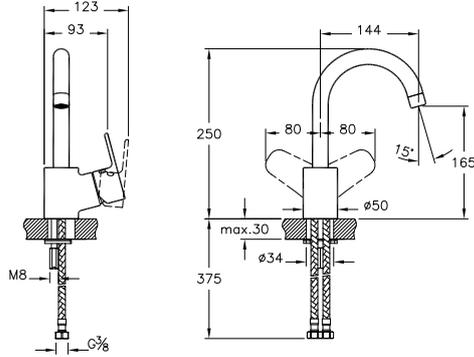
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Pure

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40681EXP	<p>Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A40684EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of Rosette and lever • Without concealed part 	CHROME	40
A40684EXP	<p>Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	CHROME	86
A40682EXP	<p>Bath spout</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixer • Silicon aerator • Spout length: 175 mm • To be used with Pure line is advised. 	CHROME	82
A42089EXP	<p>Sink mixer</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 210 mm • Spout height: 260 mm • Silicon aerator with flow regulator provides max.9 L/min. flow rate • Front part of the spout is swivel • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided 	CHROME	152

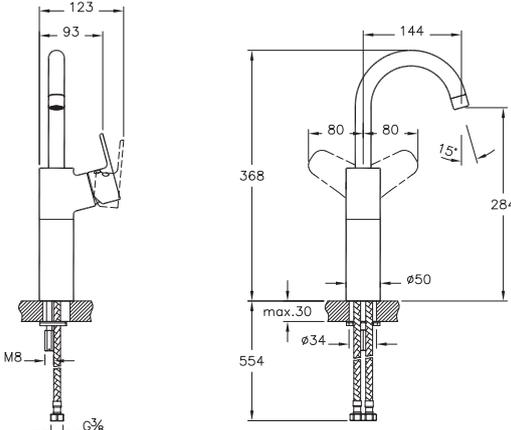
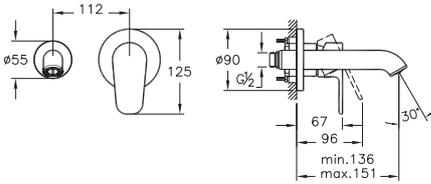
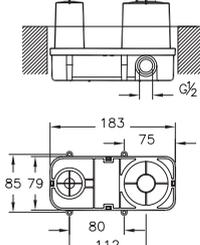
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

D-Line

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A40751EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 121 mm • Spout height: 74 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • +/- 7° swivel aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>123</p>
<p>A40750EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 121 mm • Spout height: 74 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • +/- 7° swivel aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>112</p>
<p>A40748EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer (swivel spout)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 144 mm • Spout height: 165 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • +/- 7° swivel aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>149</p>

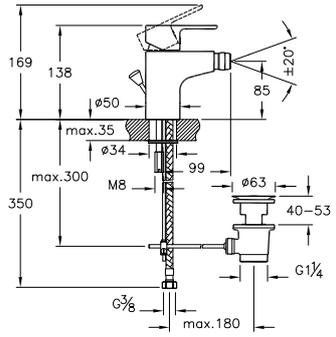
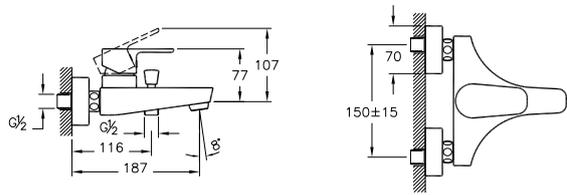
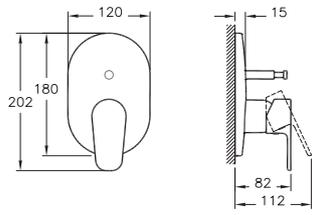
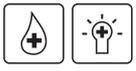
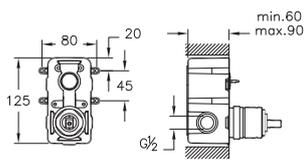
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

D-Line

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A40749EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 144 mm • Spout height: 284 mm • Fixed spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • +/- 7° swivel aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>172</p>
<p>A42234EXP NEW</p>  	<p>Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42230EXP must be installed during wall application. • Spout length: 151 mm • Cache coin slot silicon aerator. • With special regulator max. 9 L/min. water flow rate. • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without the concealed part. 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>105</p>
<p>A42230EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42234EXP 		<p>69</p>

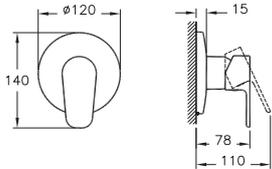
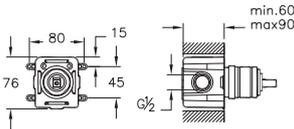
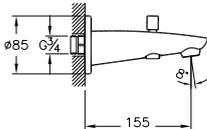
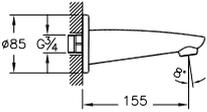
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

D-Line

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40752EXP  	Bidet mixer with pop-up <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 99 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	CHROME 	141
A40753EXP  	Bath/shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 187 mm • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	CHROME 	155
A42205EXP NEW 	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application. • To be used with a bath spout, A40593EXP or A40594EXP is advised. Refer to page 790-793 for complete bath spout range. • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter with lock • Without the concealed part 	CHROME 	83
A41949EXP NEW  	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42205EXP 		95

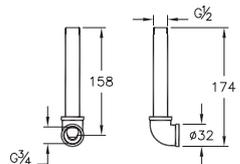
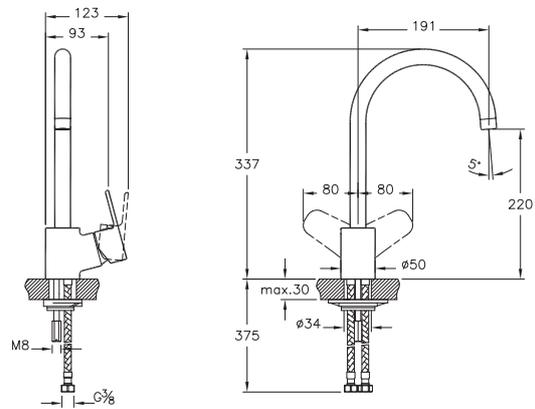
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

D-Line

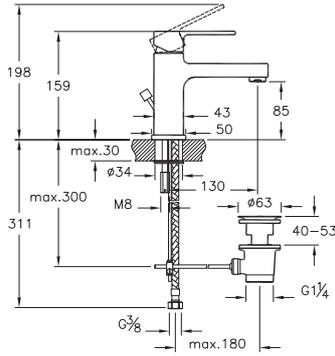
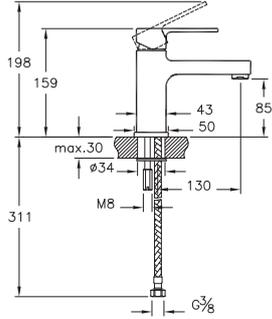
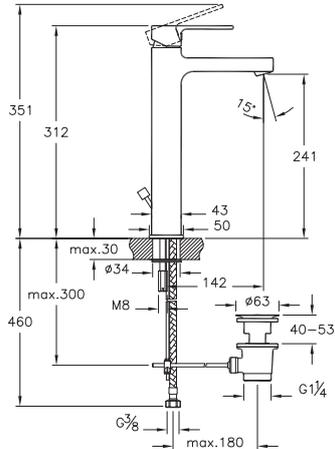
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42219EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	CHROME	62
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without the concealed part 		
A42213EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)		61
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one outlet of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42219EXP 		
A40593EXP NEW	Bath spout with handshower outlet	CHROME	68
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Spout length: 155 mm. • To be used with D-Line or Armix V3 line is advised 		
A40594EXP	Bath spout	CHROME	48
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Spout length: 155 mm • To be used with D-Line or Armix V3 line is advised 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

D-Line

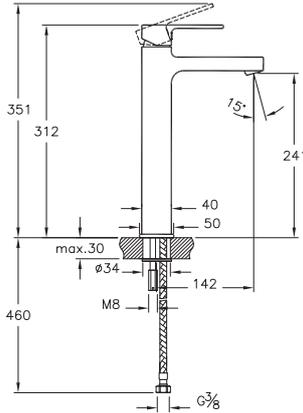
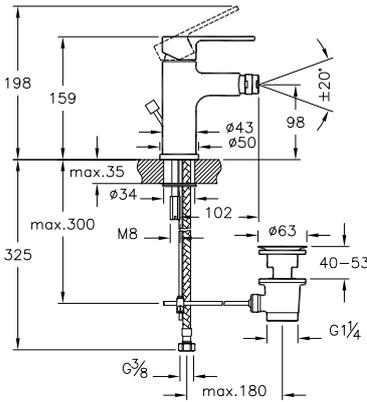
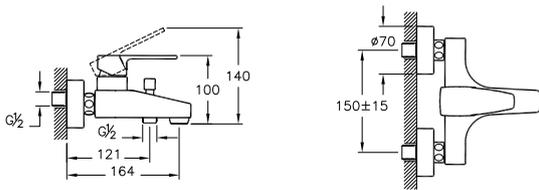
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42249EXP NEW	Spout connection pipe		14
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application. 		
A42076EXP	Sink mixer	CHROME	141
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 191 mm • Spout height: 220 mm • +/- 7° swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Swivel spout 360° 		

Q-Line

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40776EXP A4077692EXP A4077699EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	119 137 137
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • +/- 7° swivel aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 		
A40775EXP A4077592EXP A4077599EXP	Basin mixer	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	106 124 124
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • +/- 7° swivel aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 		
A40980EXP A4098092EXP A4098099EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	178 205 205
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 142 mm • Spout height: 241 mm • +/- 7° swivel aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 		

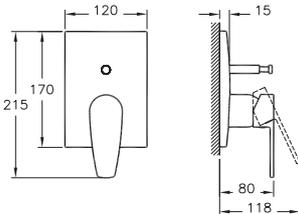
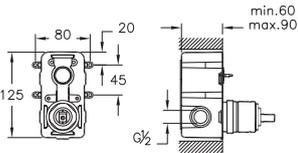
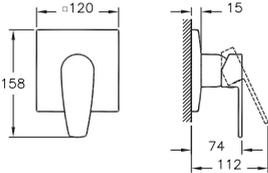
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Q-Line

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40798EXP A4079892EXP A4079899EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	162 187 187
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 142 mm Spout height: 241 mm +/- 7° swivel aerator Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. Max. 9 lt/min. flow rate 		
A40777EXP A4077792EXP A4077799EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	150 172 172
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate Spout length: 102 mm Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Not compatible for bidets without overflow Trap not included Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 		
A40778EXP A4077892EXP A4077899EXP	Bath/shower mixer	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	167 196 196
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 164 mm Handshower outlet G 1/2" Diverter with lock Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		

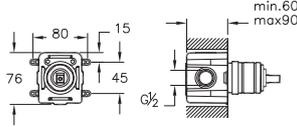
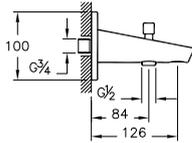
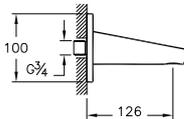
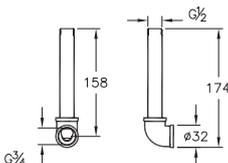
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Q-Line

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42208EXP NEW A4220892EXP NEW A4220899EXP NEW	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	79 91 91
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A40540EXP or A4054092EXP or A4054099EXP or A40541EXP or A4054192EXP or A4054199EXP is advised. Refer to page 790-793 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without the concealed part 		
A41949EXP NEW	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)		95
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42208EXP, A4220892EXP, A4220899EXP 		
A42222EXP NEW A4222292EXP NEW A4222299EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	61 70 70
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without the concealed part 		

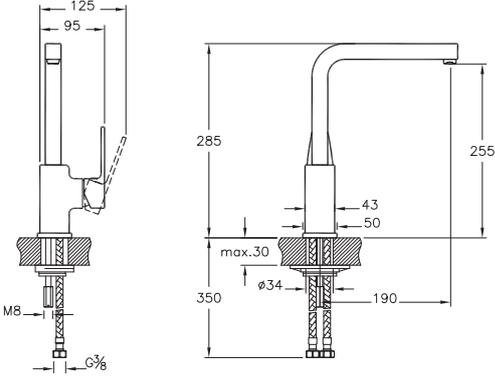
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Q-Line

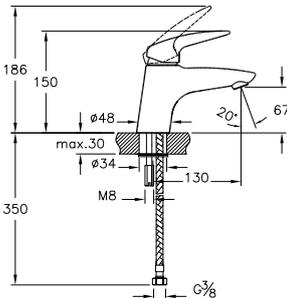
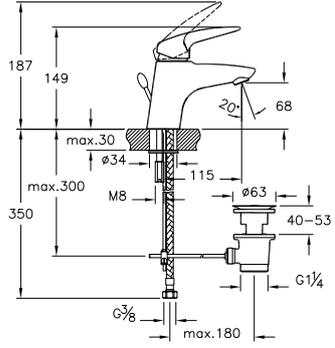
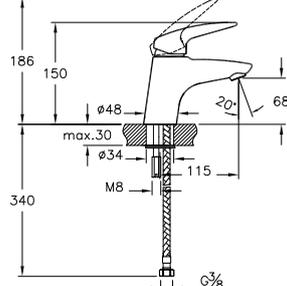
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42213EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)		61
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one outlet of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42222EXP, A4222292EXP, A4222299AXP 		
A40541EXP A4054192EXP A4054199EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	69 79 79
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cache slim aerator • Spout length: 126 mm • Diverter with lock • To be used with Q-Line line is advised 		
A40540EXP A4054092EXP A4054099EXP	Bath spout	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	54 63 63
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache slim aerator • Spout length: 126 mm • To be used with Q-Line line is advised 		
A42249EXP NEW	Spout connection pipe		14
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout. • Must be installed during wall application. 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Q-Line

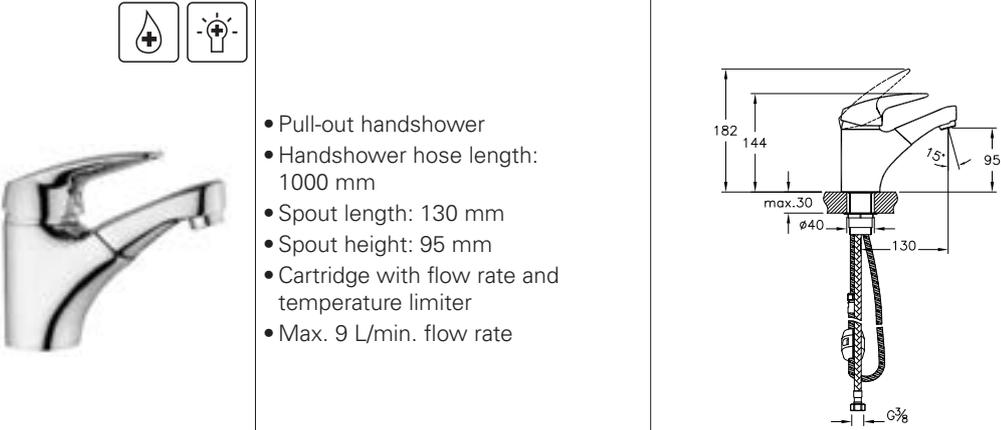
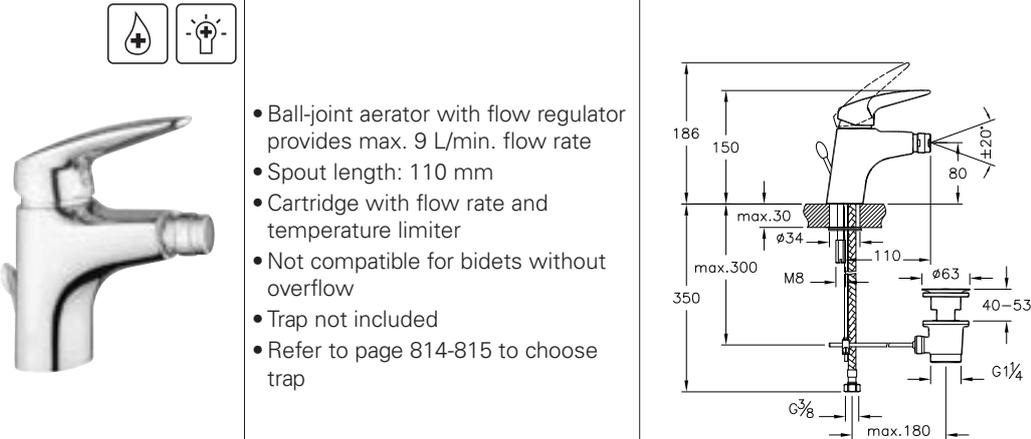
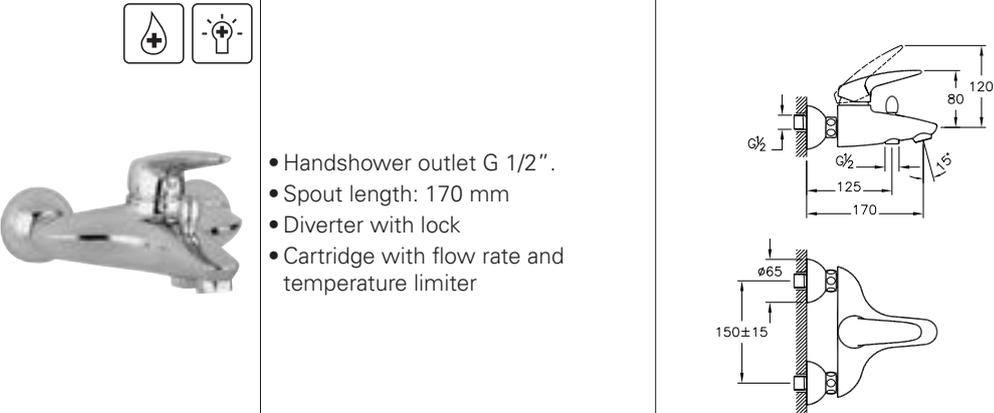
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42078EXP A4207892EXP A4207899EXP	Sink mixer	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	164 188 188
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 190 mm • Spout height: 255 mm • Swivel spout 360° • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Water saving aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate 		

Armix V3

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A40454EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 67 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>107</p>
<p>A40441EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 68 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>114</p>
<p>A40440EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 68 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>104</p>

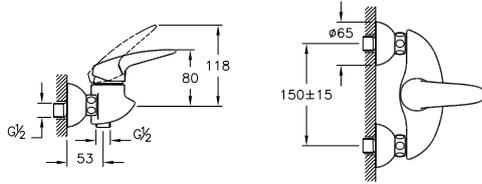
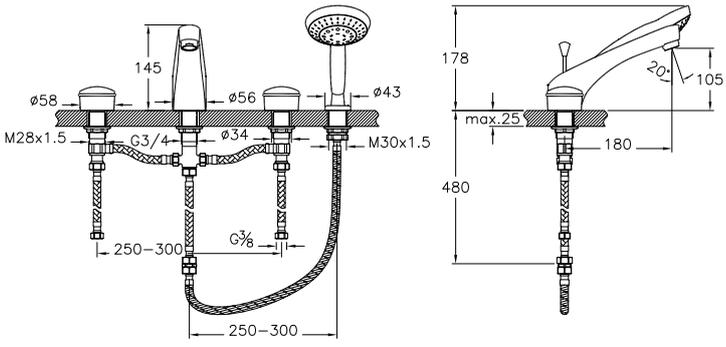
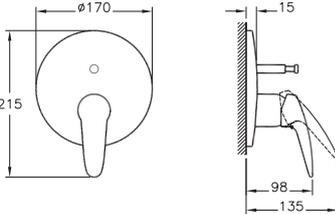
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Armix V3

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A40456EXP</p> 	<p>Basin mixer (with pull-out handshower)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pull-out handshower • Handshower hose length: 1000 mm • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 95 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p>	<p>226</p>
<p>A40442EXP</p> 	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 110 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	<p>CHROME</p>	<p>143</p>
<p>A40443EXP</p> 	<p>Bath/shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2". • Spout length: 170 mm • Diverter with lock • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>CHROME</p>	<p>149</p>

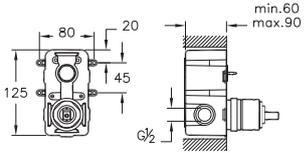
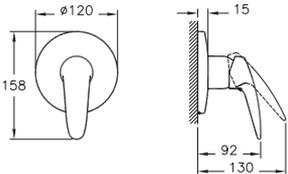
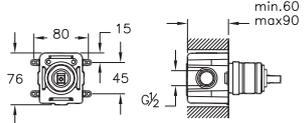
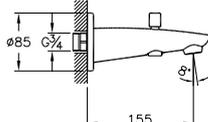
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Armix V3

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A40444EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handshower outlet G 1/2" Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Shower mixer</p> 	<p>CHROME</p>	<p>127</p>
<p>A40506EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 180 mm Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge Shower hose length: 2.000 mm Honeycomb aerator Cozy 5F handshower included Water-collect system, drains the water that remains on the outer surface of the hose after use 	<p>Bath/shower mixer (Deck mounted)</p> 	<p>CHROME</p>	<p>386</p>
<p>A42207EXP NEW</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application To be used with a bath spout, A40593EXP or A40594EXP is advised. Refer to page 790-793 for complete bath spout range Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter Without the concealed part 	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)</p> 	<p>CHROME</p>	<p>65</p>

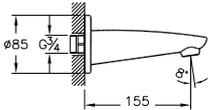
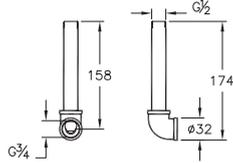
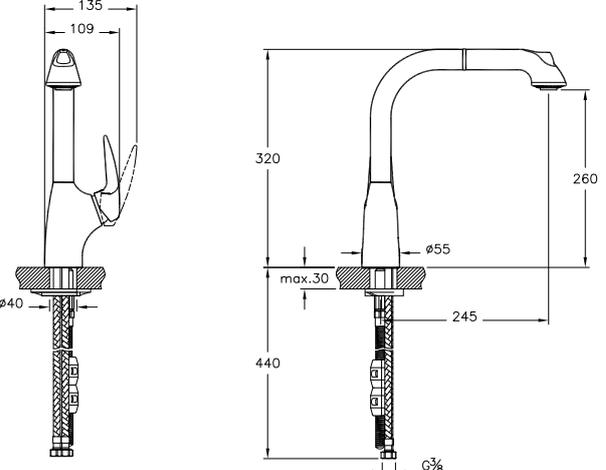
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Armix V3

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41949EXP NEW	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)		95
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42207EXP 		
A42221EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	CHROME	59
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without the concealed part 		
A42213EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)		61
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42221EXP 		
A40593EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	CHROME	68
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Spout length: 155 mm • To be used with D-Line or Armix V3 line is advised 		

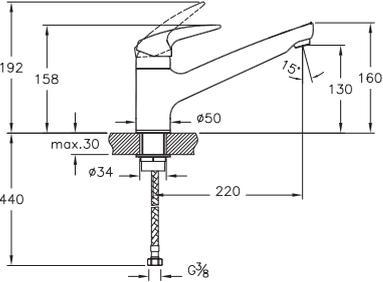
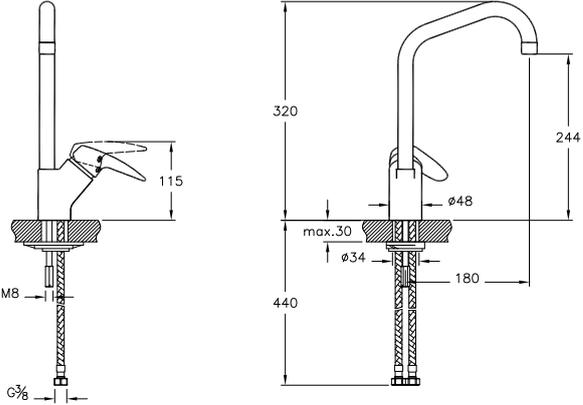
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Armix V3

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40594EXP	Bath spout	CHROME	48
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Spout length: 155 mm To be used with D-Line or Armix V3 line is advised 		
A42249EXP NEW	Spout connection pipe		14
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can be used to connect bath spout. Must be installed during wall application. 		
A42055EXP	Sink mixer (with pull-out spray)	CHROME	215
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Normal and spray jet Spray hose length: 1000 mm Spout length: 245 mm Spout height: 260 mm Swivel spout Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		

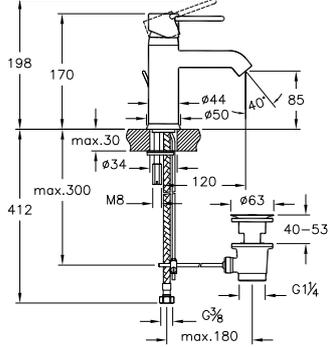
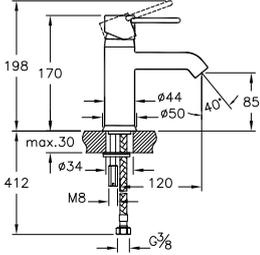
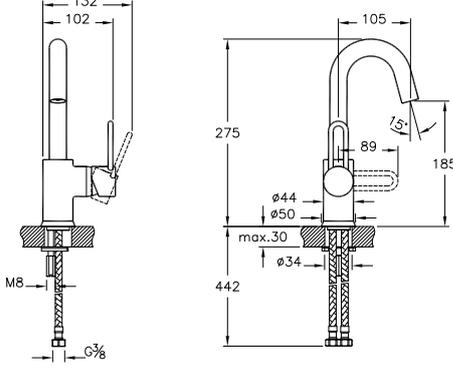
- 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Armix V3

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42058EXP  	Sink mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 220 mm • Spout height: 130 mm • Swivel body • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	CHROME 	187
A42073EXP  	Sink mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 244 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	CHROME 	136

C-Line

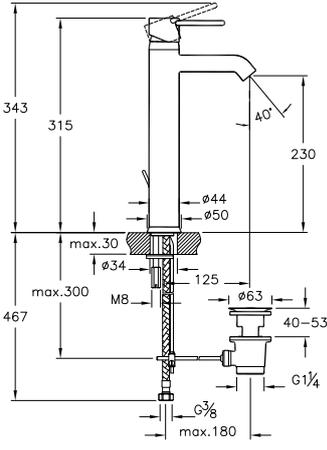
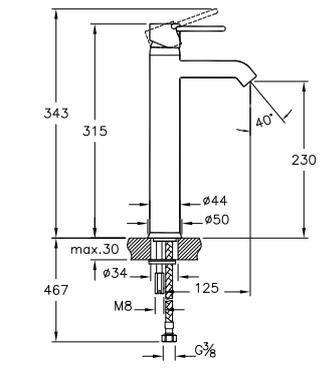
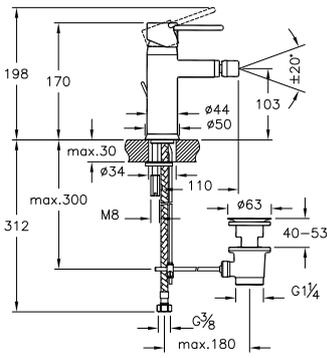
Prevent the activation of the combi boiler when the faucet is turned on in the middle position (running only cold water).

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A41987EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm. • Spout height: 85 mm. • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • 90° left-handed cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Not compatible for basins without overflow. • Trap not included. • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>112</p>
<p>A41985EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm. • Spout height: 85 mm. • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • 90° left-handed cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>102</p>
<p>A41658EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer (swivel spout)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 105 mm. • Spout height: 185 mm. • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • 90° left-handed cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>131</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

C-Line

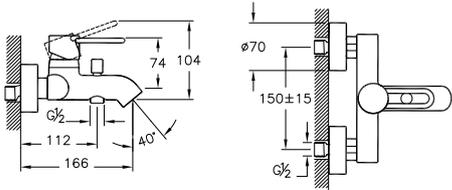
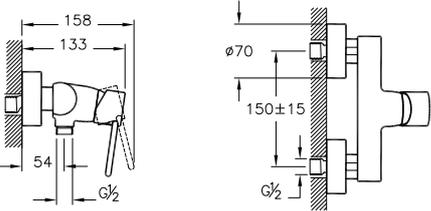
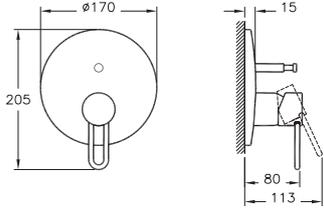
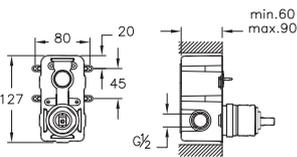
Prevent the activation of the combi boiler when the faucet is turned on in the middle position (running only cold water).

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A41993EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm. • Spout height: 230 mm. • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • 90° left-handed cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Not compatible for basins without overflow. • Trap not included. • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)</p> 	<p>CHROME</p>	<p>152</p>
<p>A41991EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm. • Spout height: 230 mm. • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • 90° left-handed cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. 	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> 	<p>CHROME</p>	<p>138</p>
<p>A41989EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate. • Spout length: 110 mm. • 90° left-handed cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Not compatible for bidets without overflow. • Trap not included. • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> 	<p>CHROME</p>	<p>123</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

C-Line

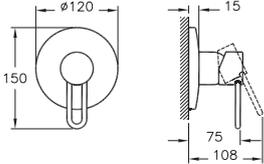
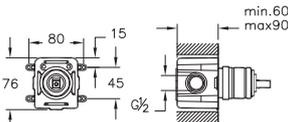
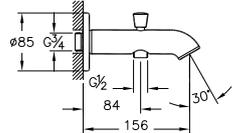
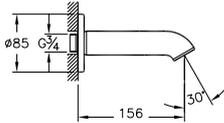
Prevent the activation of the combi boiler when the faucet is turned on in the middle position (running only cold water).

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41995EXP  	Bath/shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 166 mm. • 90° left-handed cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Cache coin slot aerator 	CHROME 	140
A41997EXP  	Shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • 90° left-handed cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. 	CHROME 	119
A42206EXP NEW 	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41948EXP must be installed during wall application. • To be used with a bath spout, A40564EXP or A40565EXP is advised. Refer to page 790-793 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without the concealed part 	CHROME 	69
A41948EXP NEW  	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • 90° cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42206EXP 		95

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

C-Line

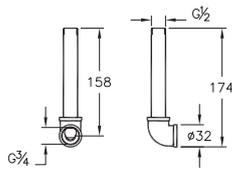
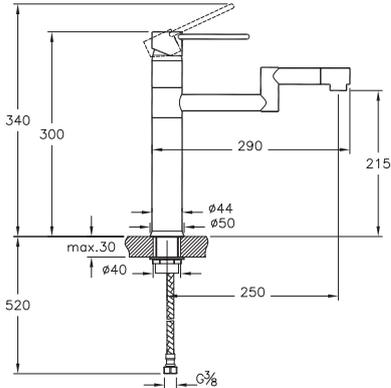
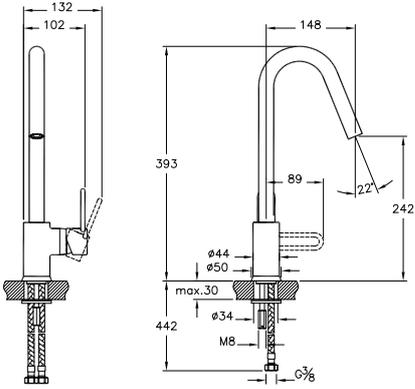
Prevent the activation of the combi boiler when the faucet is turned on in the middle position (running only cold water).

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42220EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	CHROME	57
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42214EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without the concealed part 		
A42214EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)		61
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlets of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • 90° cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42220EXP 		
A40564EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	CHROME	94
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cache coin slot aerator • Spout length: 156 mm • Diverter with lock • To be used with Matrix and C-Line line is advised 		
A40565EXP	Bath spout	CHROME	61
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache coin slot aerator • Spout length: 156 mm • To be used with Matrix and C-Line line is advised 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

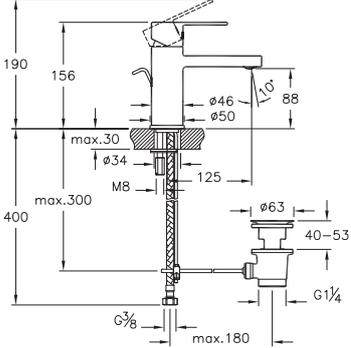
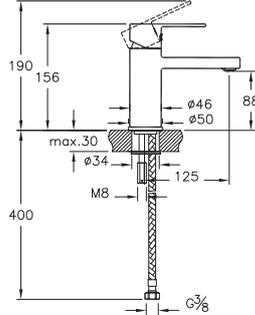
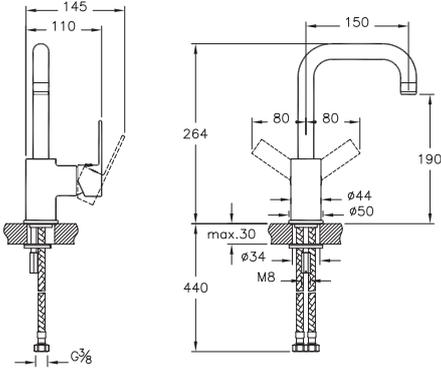
C-Line

Prevent the activation of the combi boiler when the faucet is turned on in the middle position (running only cold water).

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42249EXP NEW	Spout connection pipe		14
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout. • Must be installed during wall application. 		
A42094EXP	Sink mixer	CHROME	252
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 250 mm • Spout height: 215 mm • Swivel spout • Max.9 L/min. flow rate. • 90° left-handed cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. 		
A42092EXP	Sink mixer	CHROME	158
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 148 mm • Spout height: 242 mm • Cache coin slot aerator with flow regulator provides max.9 L/min. flow rate. • Swivel spout • 90° left-handed cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. 		

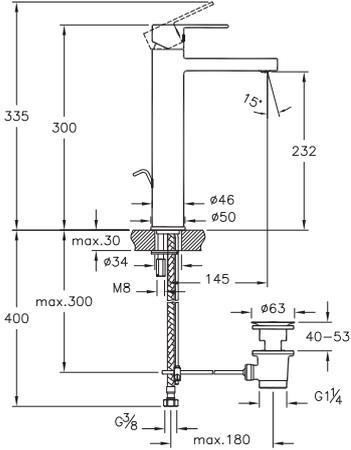
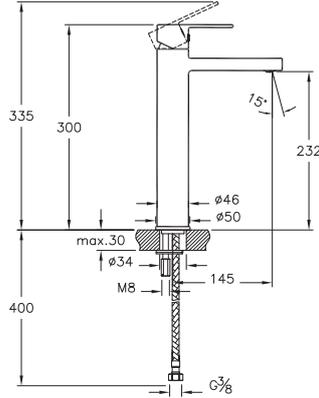
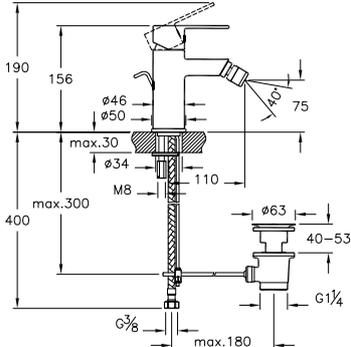
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flo S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41941EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	CHROME	112
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 88 mm • Cache coin slot aerator. • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with temperature limiter. • Trap not included. • Not compatible for basins without overflow. 		
A41936EXP	Basin mixer	CHROME	101
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 88 mm • Cache coin slot aerator. • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with temperature limiter. 		
A41939EXP	Basin mixer (swivel spout)	CHROME	127
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 150 mm • Spout height: 190 mm • Swivel spout. • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. 		

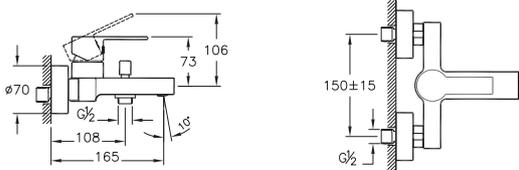
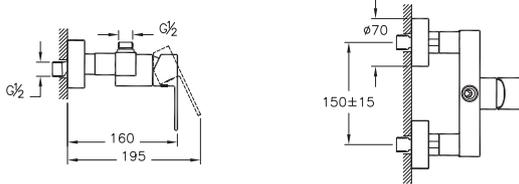
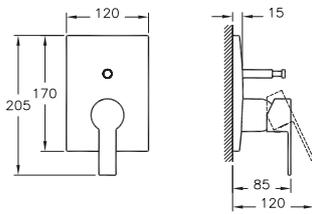
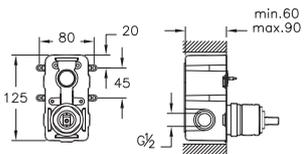
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flo S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A41942EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up for bowls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 232 mm • Cache coin slot aerator. • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with temperature limiter. • Trap not included. • Not compatible for basins without overflow. 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>164</p>
<p>A41940EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer for bowls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 232 mm • Cache coin slot aerator. • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with temperature limiter. 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>149</p>
<p>A41943EXP</p>  	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 75 mm • Ball joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with temperature limiter. 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>139</p>

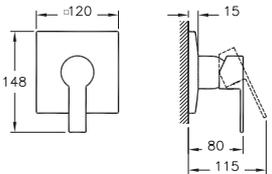
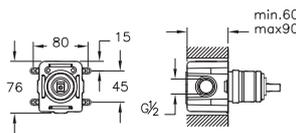
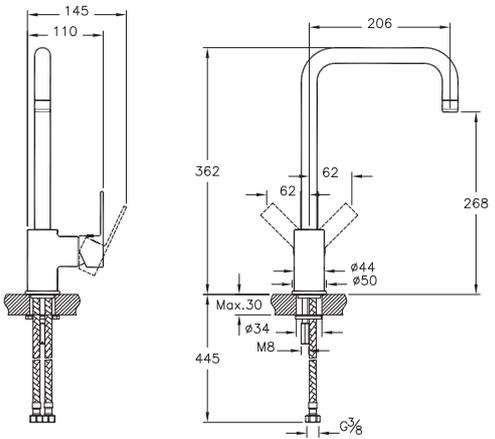
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flo S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41937EXP  	Bath/shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 165 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Cache coin slot aerator. • Diverter with lock 	CHROME 	151
A41938EXP  	Shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Compatible to use with A45598EXP System Rain LH21 shower system. • Handshower outlet is at the top of the mixer 	CHROME 	130
A42212EXP NEW 	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • Diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A40540EXP or A40541EXP is advised. Refer to page 790-793 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without the concealed part 	CHROME 	75
A41949EXP NEW  	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42212EXP 		95

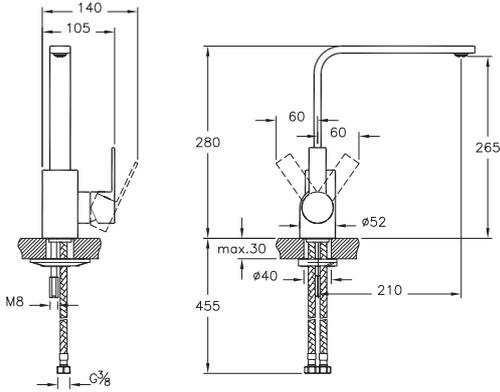
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flo S

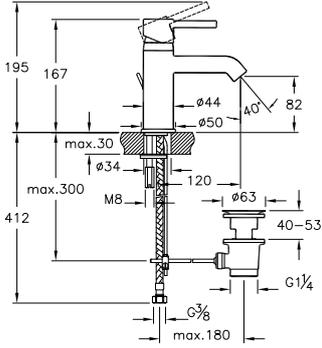
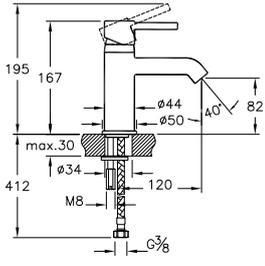
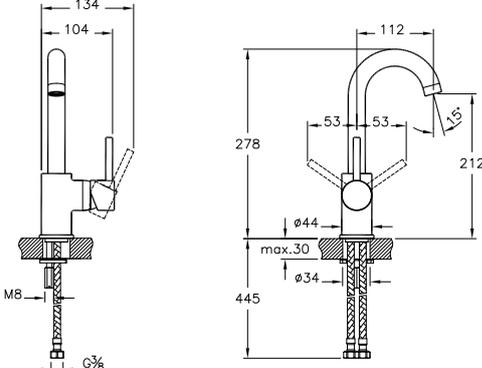
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42226EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	CHROME	58
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without the concealed part 		
A42213EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)		61
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one outlet of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42226EXP 		
A42103EXP	Sink mixer	CHROME	130
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 206 mm • Spout height: 268 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flo S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A42104EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 210 mm • Spout height: 265 mm • Swivel spout • Cache coin slot aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>196</p>

Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A41986EXP</p>  <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 120 mm Spout height: 82 mm Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Cache coin slot aerator Max. 9 L/min. flow rate Not compatible for basins without overflow Trap not included Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap </p>	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> 	<p>CHROME</p>	<p>106</p>
<p>A41984EXP</p>  <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 120 mm Spout height: 82 mm Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Cache coin slot aerator Max. 9 L/min. flow rate </p>	<p>Basin mixer</p> 	<p>CHROME</p>	<p>97</p>
<p>A41999EXP</p>  <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 112 mm Spout height: 212 mm Cache coin slot aerator Max. 9 L/min. flow rate Swivel spout Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter </p>	<p>Basin mixer (swivel spout)</p> 	<p>CHROME</p>	<p>121</p>

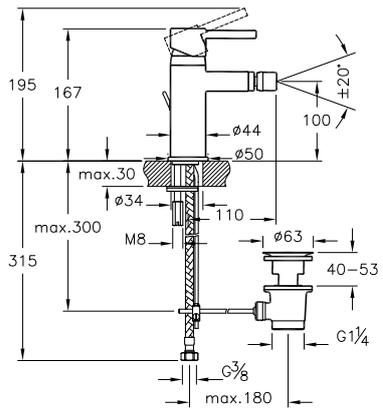
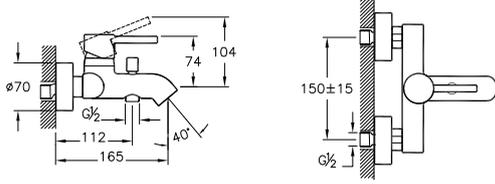
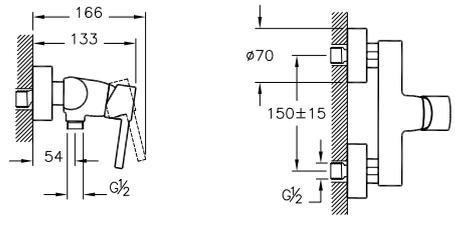
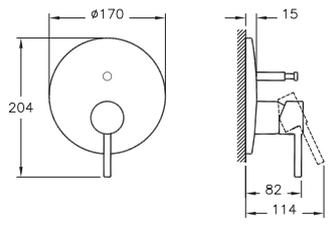
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41992EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 227 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	CHROME	136
A41990EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 227 mm • Cache coin slot aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	CHROME	124
A41579EXP	Basin tap  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 100 mm • Spout height: 47 mm • Single water inlet 	CHROME	88

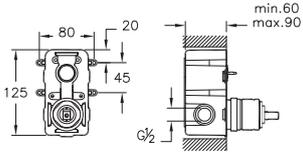
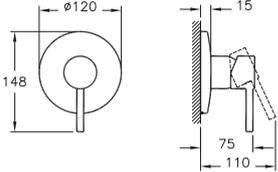
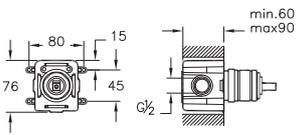
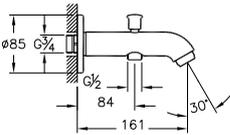
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A41988EXP</p>  	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 110 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>121</p>
<p>A41994EXP</p>  	<p>Bath/shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 165 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>144</p>
<p>A41996EXP</p>  	<p>Shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>119</p>
<p>A42210EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A40570EXP or A40571EXP is advised. Refer to page 790-793 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without the concealed part 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>69</p>

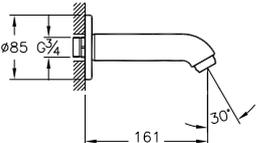
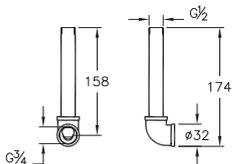
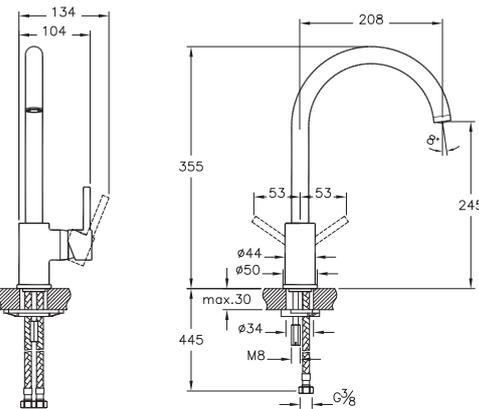
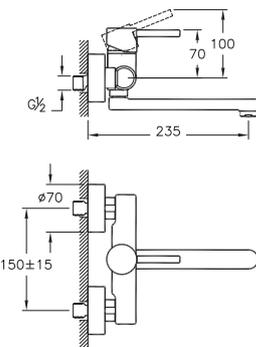
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41949EXP NEW	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)		95
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42210EXP 		
A42224EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	CHROME	53
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without the concealed part 		
A42213EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)		61
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one outlet of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42224EXP 		
A40570EXP NEW	Bath spout with handshower outlet	CHROME	86
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 161 mm • Diverter included • To be used with Minimax S, Dynamic S line is advised 		

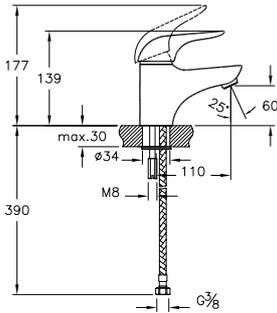
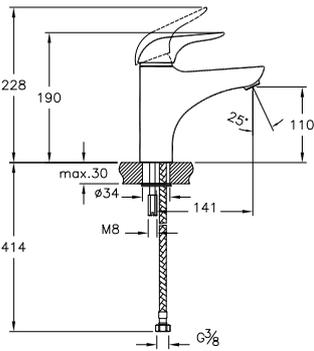
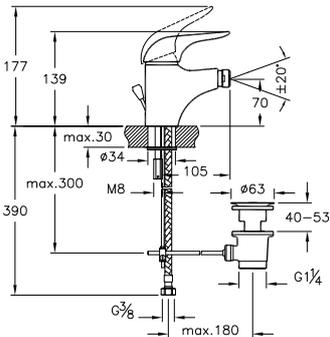
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40571EXP	Bath spout	CHROME	55
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Spout length: 161 mm To be used with Minimax S, Dynamic S line is advised 		
A42249EXP NEW	Spout connection pipe		14
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can be used to connect bath spout. Must be installed during wall application. 		
A42091EXP	Sink mixer	CHROME	119
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 208 mm Spout height: 245 mm Cache coin slot aerator with flow regulator provides max.9 L/min. flow rate Swivel spout Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided 		
A42095EXP	Sink mixer (wall mounted)	CHROME	156
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 235 mm Max.9 L/min. flow rate Swivel spout Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		

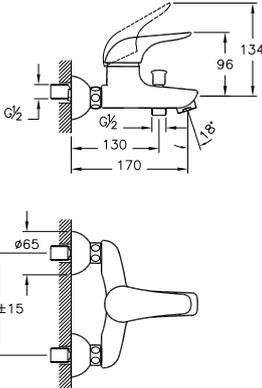
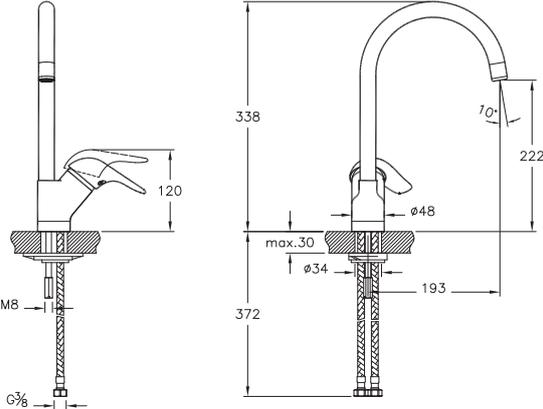
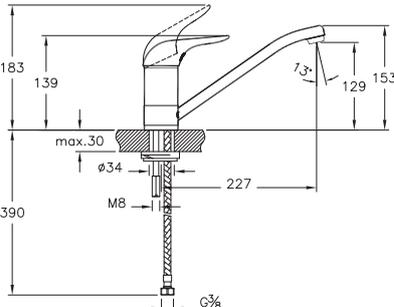
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Ares

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41614EXP	Basin mixer	CHROME	91
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 60 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 			
A41632EXP	Basin mixer (high)	CHROME	108
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 141 mm • Spout height: 110 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 			
A41620EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	CHROME	120
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 105 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 			

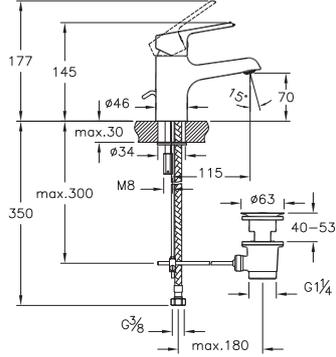
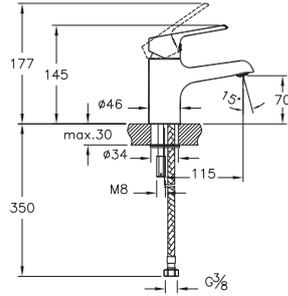
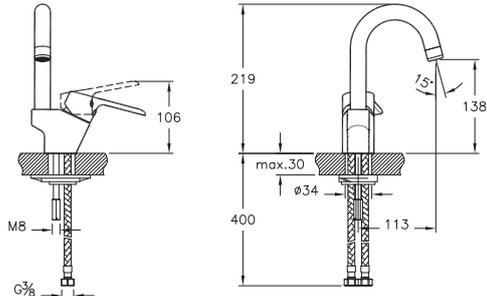
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Ares

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41617EXP	Bath/shower mixer	CHROME	138
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 170 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		
A42072EXP	Sink mixer	CHROME	117
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 193 mm • Spout height: 222 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 		
A42006EXP	Sink mixer	CHROME	111
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 227 mm • Spout height: 129 mm • Swivel body • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 		

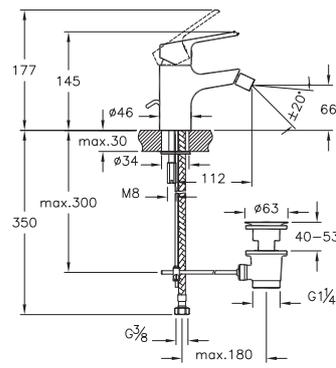
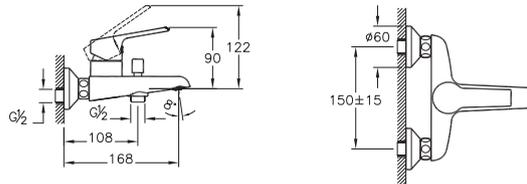
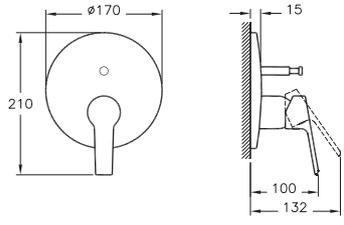
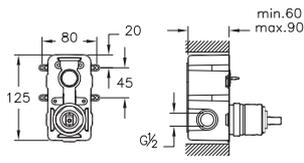
- 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Axe S **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42305EXP 	Basin mixer with pop-up <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 70 mm • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not include • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	CHROME 	97
A41069EXP 	Basin mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 70 mm • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	CHROME 	88
A42313EXP 	Basin mixer (swivel spout) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 138 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 9 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	CHROME 	110

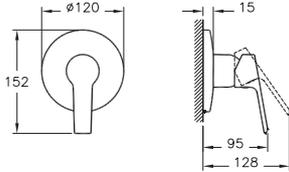
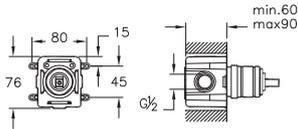
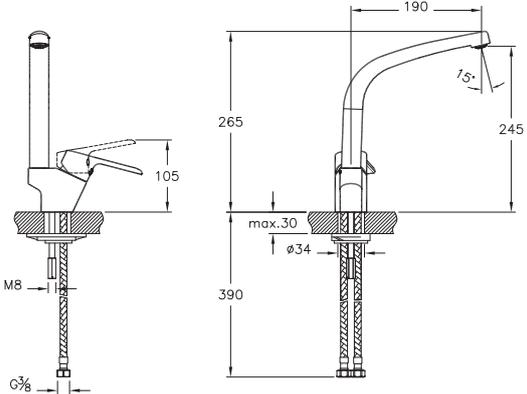
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Axe S **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A42306EXP</p>  <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 112 mm • Ball joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap </p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>105</p>
<p>A41070EXP</p>  <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 168 mm • Cache coin slot aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Diverter with lock </p>	<p>Bath/shower mixer</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>125</p>
<p>A42243EXP</p>  <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A40594EXP or A40593EXP is advised. Refer to page 790-793 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without the concealed part </p>	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>65</p>
<p>A41949EXP</p>  <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42243EXP </p>	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)</p>		<p>95</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Axe S **NEW**

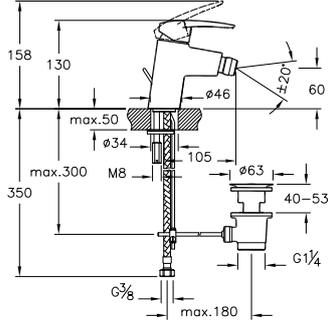
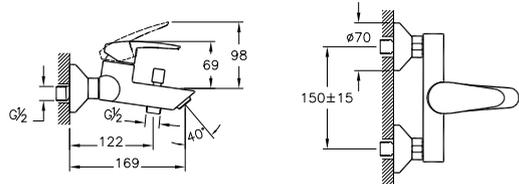
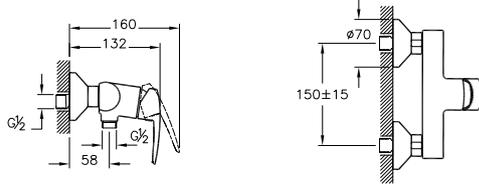
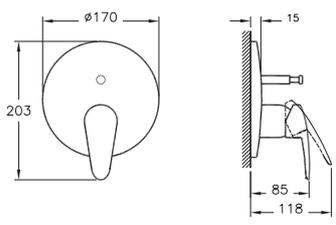
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42244EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	CHROME	46
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without the concealed part 		
A42213EXP	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)		61
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one outlet of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42244EXP 		
A42105EXP	Sink mixer	CHROME	140
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 190 mm • Spout height: 245 mm • Cache coin slot aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		

Dynamic S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40962EXP	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 105 mm • Spout height: 57 mm • +/-7° swivel aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 	CHROME	93
A40950EXP	<p>Basin mixer</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 105 mm • Spout height: 57 mm • +/-7° swivel aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	CHROME	84
A40951EXP	<p>Basin mixer (swivel spout)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 119 mm • Spout height: 157 mm • Swivel spout • +/-7° swivel aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	CHROME	106
A40973EXP	<p>Basin mixer (swivel spout)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 112 mm • Spout height: 131 mm • Swivel spout • +/-7° swivel aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	CHROME	89

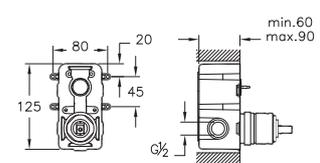
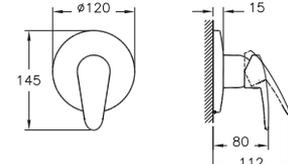
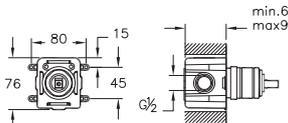
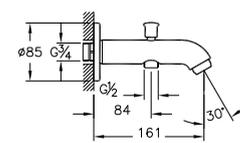
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Dynamic S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40952EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	CHROME	103
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 105 mm • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap 			
A40953EXP	Bath/shower mixer	CHROME	133
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 169 mm • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock 			
A40954EXP	Shower mixer	CHROME	103
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" 			
A42211EXP NEW	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	CHROME	62
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A40570EXP or A40571EXP is advised. Refer to page 790-793 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without the concealed part 			

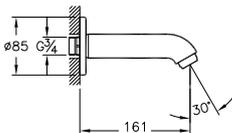
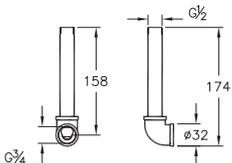
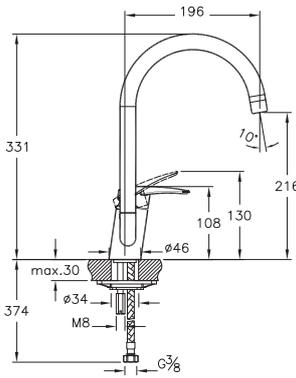
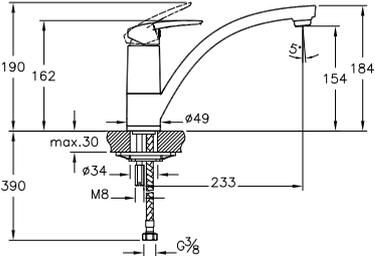
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Dynamic S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41949EXP NEW	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)		95
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42211EXP 		
A42225EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	CHROME	44
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without the concealed part 		
A42213EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)		61
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one outlet of the following: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42225EXP 		
A40570EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	CHROME	86
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 161 mm • Diverter included • To be used with Minimax S, Dynamic S line is advised 		

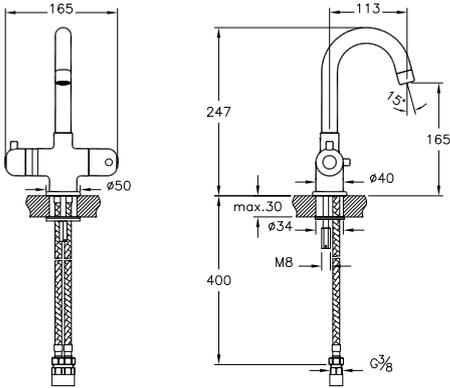
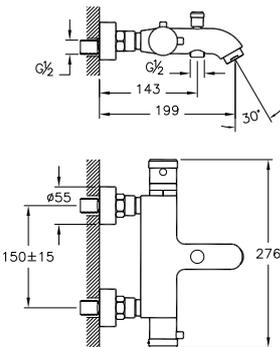
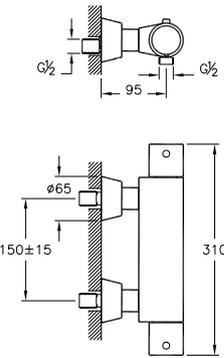
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Dynamic S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40571EXP	Bath spout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Spout length: 161 mm To be used with Minimax S, Dynamic S line is advised 	CHROME	55
			
A42249EXP NEW	Spout connection pipe <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can be used to connect bath spout. Must be installed during wall application. 		14
			
A42085EXP	Sink mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 196 mm Spout height: 216 mm Swivel spout 360° +/-7° swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	CHROME	115
			
A42086EXP	Sink mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 233 mm Spout height: 154 mm Swivel body +/-7° swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	CHROME	120
			

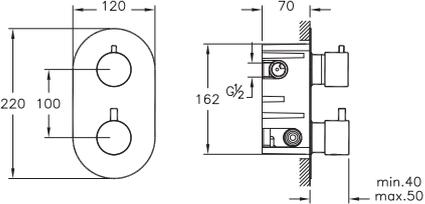
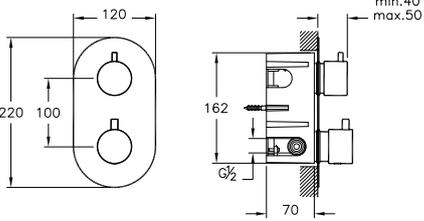
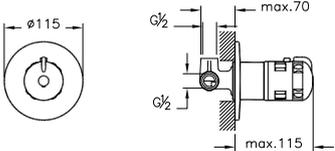
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaHeat

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47037EXP A47037WSA	Basin mixer (thermostatic)	CHROME CHROME	240 252
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 165 mm • Thermostatic cartridge • Quarter turn ceramic headwork • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A47037EXP • Max. 1,9 L/min. flow rate for A47037WSA 			
A47015EXP	Bath/shower mixer (thermostatic)	CHROME	251
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 199 mm • Diverter • Thermostatic cartridge • Quarter turn ceramic headwork 			
A47056EXP	Shower mixer (thermostatic)	CHROME	337
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • As mixed water flows through outer surface of body, it removes risk of scalding on hot surfaces • Thermostatic cartridge • Quarter turn ceramic headwork 			

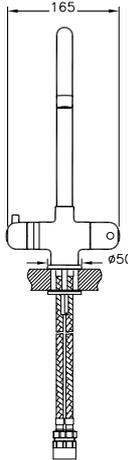
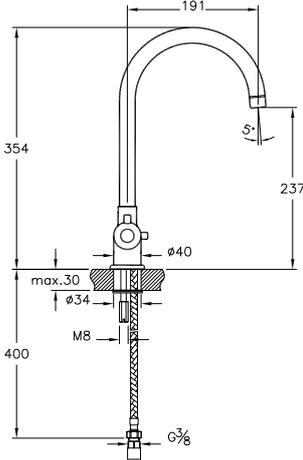
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaHeat

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47025EXP	Built-in shower mixer (thermostatic-2 way diverter)	CHROME	340
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 2 way diverter • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet • Concealed part included • 180° turn ceramic headwork 		
A47026EXP	Built-in shower mixer (thermostatic)	CHROME	310
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet • Concealed part included • 180° turn ceramic headwork 		
A41354EXP	Built-in shower mixer (thermostatic)	CHROME	245
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Safety stop button at 38°C • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet • Concealed part included 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaHeat

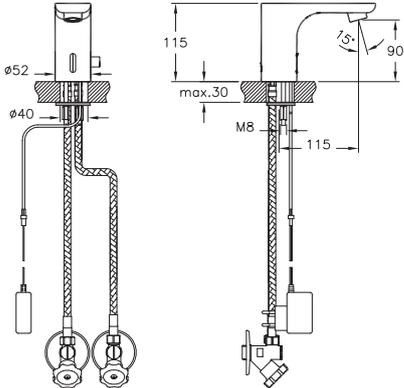
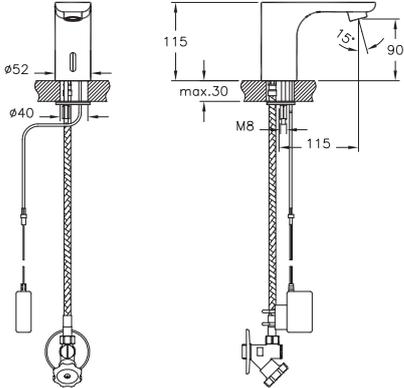
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42067EXP	Sink mixer (thermostatic)	CHROME	276
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Safety stop button at 38°C • Spout length: 191 mm • Spout height: 237 mm • Swivel spout • Aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Thermostatic cartridge • Quarter turn ceramic headwork 	 	

AquaFeel

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47036EXP A47036WSA	<p>SST Electronic basin mixer</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Surround Sensitive technology" • Sensitive to the electromagnetic field changes with the approach of the human hand • Spout length: 191 mm • Spout height: 221 mm • 6V battery operated • Single water inlet • Interval tap with filter included • By using A47027EXP valve, double water inlet can be used and adjusted for a single time • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A47036EXP • Max. 1,9 L/min. flow rate for A47036WSA 	CHROME CHROME	413 433
A47018EXP A47018WSA	<p>SST Electronic basin mixer</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Surround Sensitive technology" • Sensitive to the electromagnetic field changes with the approach of the human hand • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • 6V battery operated • Single water inlet • Interval tap with filter included • By using A47027EXP valve, double water inlet can be used and adjusted for a single time • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A47018EXP • Max. 1,9 L/min. flow rate for A47018WSA 	CHROME CHROME	370 388

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

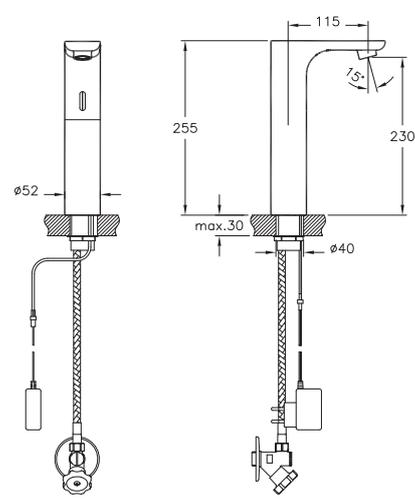
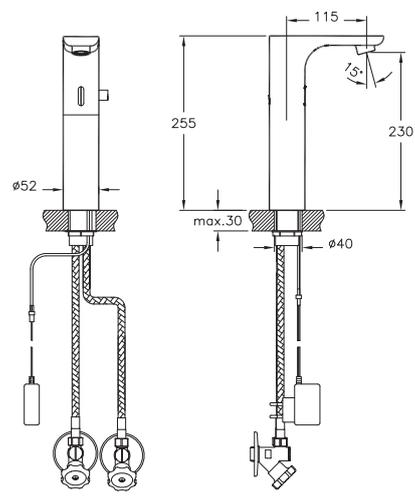
AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47060EXP (Mains) A47061EXP (Battery)	Photocell controlled basin mixer	CHROME CHROME	617 586
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap with filter included 		
A47062EXP (Mains) A47063EXP (Battery)	Photocell controlled basin mixer	CHROME CHROME	568 539
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • Single water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap with filter included 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

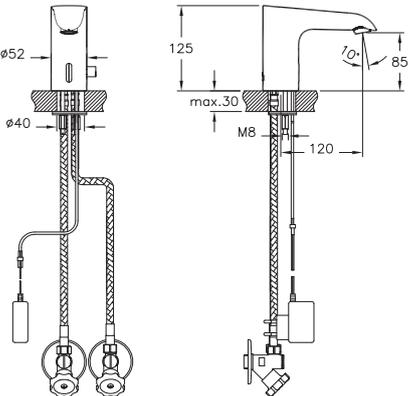
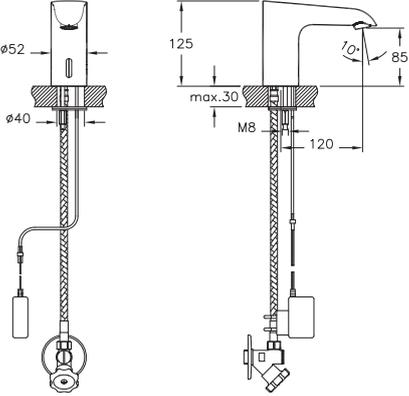
AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47064EXP (Mains) A47065EXP (Battery)	<p></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 230 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap with filter included 	CHROME CHROME	740 703
A47066EXP (Mains) A47067EXP (Battery)	<p></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 230 mm • Single water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap with filter included 	CHROME CHROME	681 647



• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47068EXP (Mains) A47069EXP (Battery)	Photocell controlled basin mixer  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap with filter included 	CHROME CHROME	617 586
			
A47070EXP (Mains) A47071EXP (Battery)	Photocell controlled basin mixer  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Single water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap with filter included 	CHROME CHROME	568 539
			

- 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

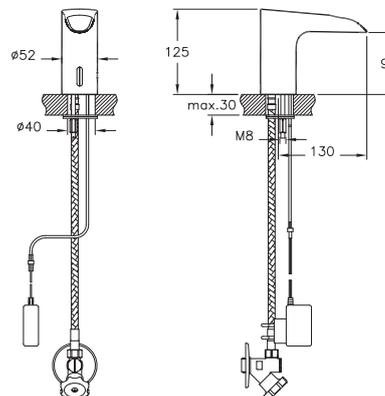
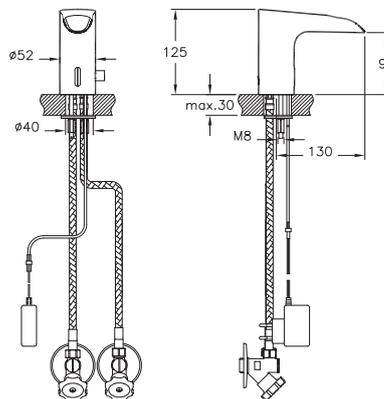
AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47072EXP (Mains) A47073EXP (Battery)	Photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls)	CHROME CHROME	740 703
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 195 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap with filter included 		
A47074EXP (Mains) A47075EXP (Battery)	Photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls)	CHROME CHROME	681 647
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 195 mm • Single water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap with filter included 		

- 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

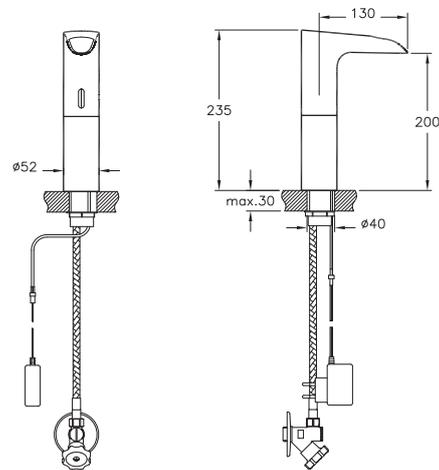
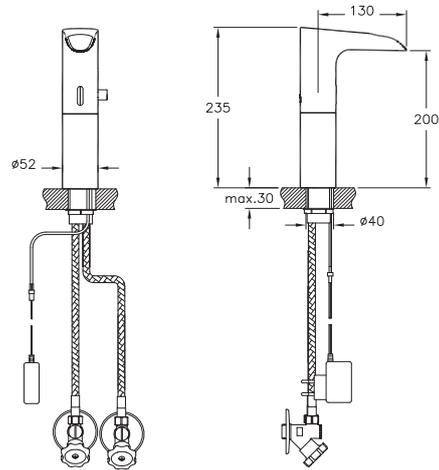
AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47076EXP (Mains) A47077EXP (Battery)	<p>Photocell controlled basin mixer, cascade flow</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Hot-cold water inlet • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 8 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap with filter included 	CHROME CHROME	642 609
A47078EXP (Mains) A47079EXP (Battery)	<p>Photocell controlled basin mixer, cascade flow</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Single water inlet • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 8 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap with filter included 	CHROME CHROME	590 561



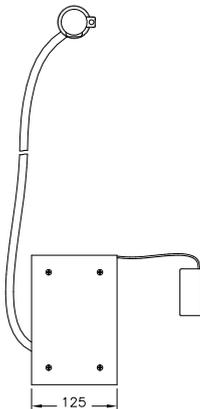
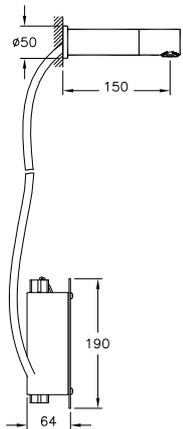
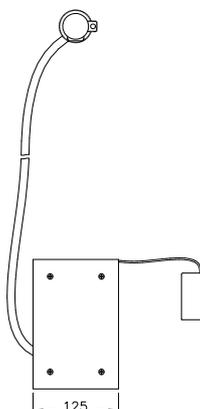
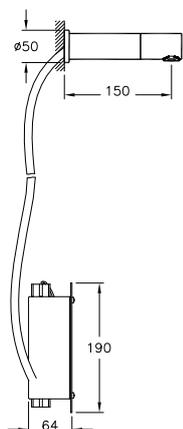
AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47080EXP (Mains) A47081EXP (Battery)	<p></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Hot-cold water inlet • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 200 mm • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 8 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap with filter included 	CHROME CHROME	770 731
A47082EXP (Mains) A47083EXP (Battery)	<p></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Single water inlet • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 200 mm • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 8 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap with filter included 	CHROME CHROME	708 673



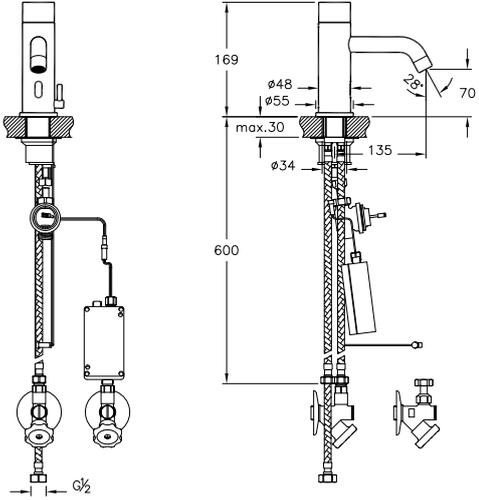
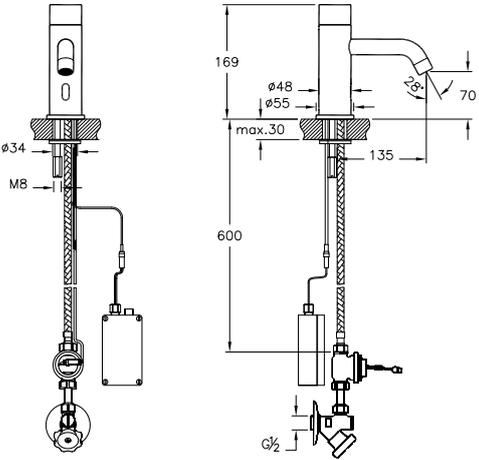
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47043EXP (Battery) A47043WSA (Battery) A47046EXP (Mains) A47046WSA (Mains)	Built-in photocell controlled basin mixer	CHROME CHROME CHROME CHROME	497 521 522 548
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 150 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 9V battery / 9V DC mains connection • +/- 7° water saving swivel aerator • Battery back-up included in mains connection • Temperature adjustment lever is on the right side of the mixer • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A47043EXP and A47046EXP • Max. 1,9 L/min. flow rate for A47043WSA and A47046WSA 	 	
A47020EXP (Battery) A47020WSA (Battery) A47021EXP (Mains) A47021WSA (Mains)	Built-in photocell controlled basin mixer	CHROME CHROME CHROME CHROME	395 414 411 432
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 150 mm • Single water inlet • 9V battery / 9V DC mains connection • +/- 7° water saving swivel aerator • Battery back-up included in mains connection • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A47020EXP and A47021EXP • Max. 1,9 L/min. flow rate for A47020WSA and A47021WSA 	 	

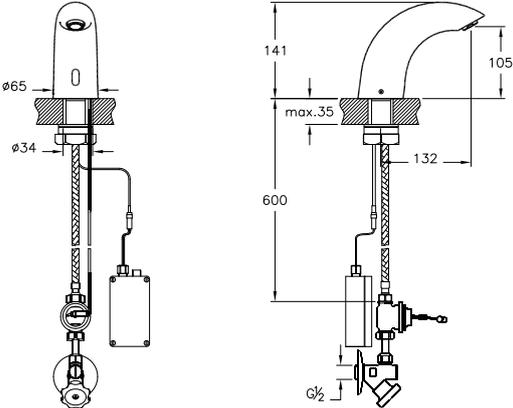
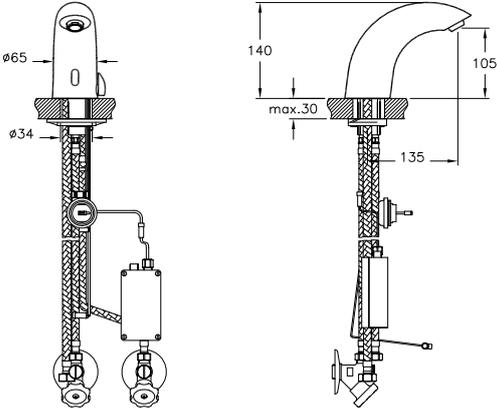
- 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47009EXP (Battery) A47009WSA (Battery) A47008EXP (Mains) A47008WSA (Mains)	Photocell controlled basin mixer	CHROME CHROME CHROME CHROME	401 421 415 436
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 135 mm • Spout height: 70 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 9V battery/9V DC mains connection • Temperature adjustment lever is on the right side of the mixer • Battery back-up included in mains connection • 2 pieces of interval tap with filter and check valve included • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A47009EXP and A47008EXP • Max. 1,9 L/min. flow rate for A47009WSA and A47008WSA 		
A47007EXP (Battery) A47007WSA (Battery) A47006EXP (Mains) A47006WSA (Mains)	Photocell controlled basin mixer	CHROME CHROME CHROME CHROME	370 388 385 405
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 135 mm • Spout height: 70 mm • Single water inlet • 9V battery/9V DC mains connection • Battery back-up included in mains connection • Interval tap with filter included • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A47007EXP and A47006EXP • Max. 1,9 L/min. flow rate for A47007WSA and A47006WSA 		

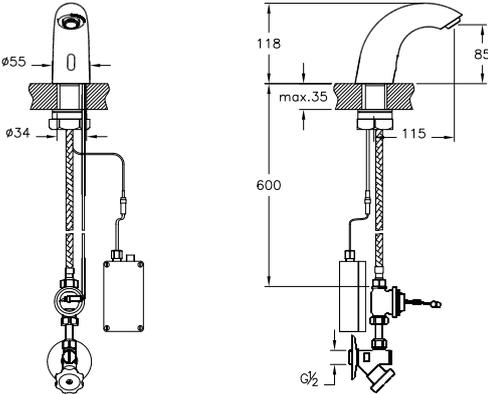
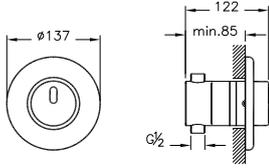
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47003EXP (Mains) A47003WSA (Mains)	Photocell controlled basin mixer	CHROME	512 538
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 132 mm • Spout height: 105 mm • Single water inlet • 9V battery/9V DC mains connection • Battery back-up included in mains connection • Interval tap with filter included • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A47003EXP • Max. 1,9 L/min. flow rate for A47003WSA 		
A47002EXP (Battery) A47002WSA (Battery) A47004EXP (Mains) A47004WSA (Mains)	Photocell controlled basin mixer	CHROME CHROME CHROME CHROME	545 572 571 600
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 135 mm • Spout height: 105 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 9V battery/9V DC mains connection • Temperature adjustment lever is on the right side of the mixer • Battery back-up included in mains connection • 2 pieces of interval tap with filter and check valve included • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A47002EXP and A47004EXP • Max. 1,9 L/min. flow rate for A47002WSA and A47004WSA 		

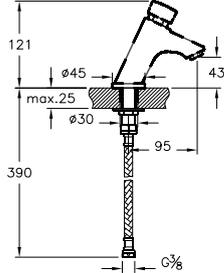
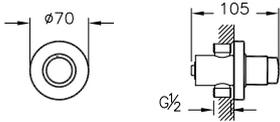
- 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

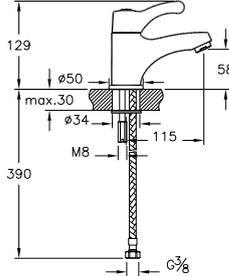
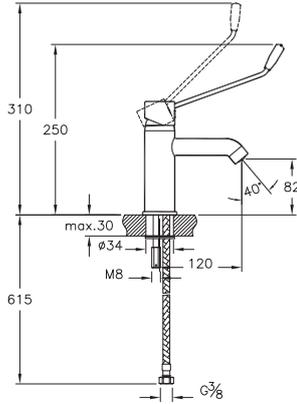
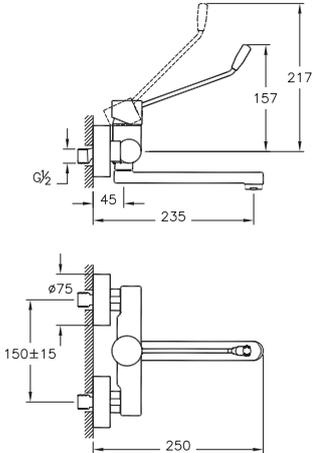
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47005EXP (Battery) A47005WSA (Battery) A47054EXP (Mains) A47054WSA (Mains)	Photocell controlled basin mixer	CHROME CHROME CHROME CHROME	334 350 351 368
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Single water inlet • 9V battery/9V DC mains connection • Battery back-up included in mains connection • Interval tap with filter included • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A47005EXP and A47054EXP • Max. 1,9 L/min. flow rate for A47005WSA and A47054WSA 		
A47045EXP (Mains)	Built-in photocell controlled shower mixer	CHROME	537
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet • Single water inlet • 9V battery / 9V DC mains connection 		
A34949EXP	Remote adjustment control		116
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For easy maintenance and perception range adjustment of photocell controlled products. • Designed to use with only suitable models. • For suitable models refer to vitra.com.tr 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaTouch

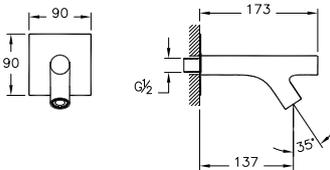
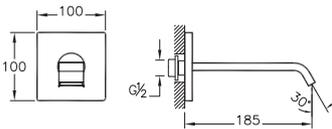
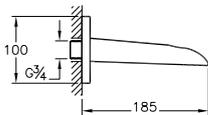
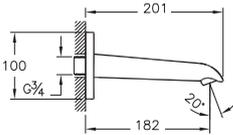
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47059EXP A47059EWSA	Percussion basin mixer	CHROME CHROME	67 71
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 95 mm • Spout height: 43 mm • Single water inlet • Adjustable flow period (between 6-10 seconds) • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A47059EXP • Max. 1,9 L/min. flow rate for A47059WSA 		
A47040EXP	Built-in percussion shower mixer	CHROME	152
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet • Single water inlet • Adjustable flow rate • Adjustable flow period max. 30 seconds • Concealed part included 		

AquaMed

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47012EXP A47012WSA	Special needs basin mixer	CHROME CHROME	116 122
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One touch cartridge • Cartridge with temperature limiter • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 58 mm • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A47012EXP • Max. 1,9 L/min. flow rate for A47012WSA 		
A42312EXP NEW A42312WSA NEW	Special needs basin mixer	CHROME CHROME	131 137
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 82 mm • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A42312EXP • Max. 1,9 L/min. flow rate for A42312WSA 		
A42311EXP NEW A42311WSA NEW	Special needs basin mixer (wall mounted)	CHROME CHROME	182 192
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Spout length: 235 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A42311EXP • Max. 1,9 L/min. flow rate for A42311WSA 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Bath spouts

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41834EXP A4183423EXP NEW A4183492EXP A4183499EXP	Bath spout	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	145 174 167 167
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. Cache aerator Spout length: 137 mm To be used with Istanbul line is advised. 		
A42201EXP NEW	Bath spout	CHROME	89
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. Cache aerator Spout length: 185 mm To be used with Diagon line is advised. 		
A40648EXP	Bath spout, cascade flow	CHROME	139
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. Cascade flow. Spout length: 185 mm To be used with T4 line is advised. 		
A40647EXP A4064792EXP A4064799EXP	Bath spout	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	121 139 139
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. Autoclean silicon aerator. Spout length: 182 mm To be used with T4 line is advised. 		

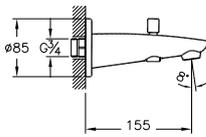
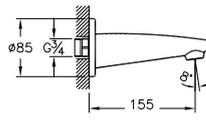
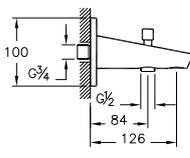
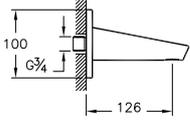
- 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Bath spouts

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40564EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cache coin slot aerator • Spout length: 156 mm • Diverter included • To be used with Matrix, C-Line lines is advised 	CHROME	94
A40565EXP	Bath spout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache coin slot aerator • Spout length: 156 mm • To be used with Matrix, C-Line lines is advised 	CHROME	61
A42228EXP NEW	Bath spout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache silicon aerator. • Spout length: 175 mm. • To be used with Nest Trendy line is advised. 	CHROME	64
A40682EXP	 Bath spout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixer • Silicon aerator. • Spout length: 175 mm • To be used with Pure line is advised. 	CHROME	82

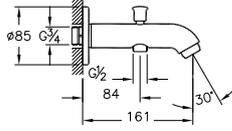
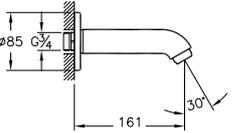
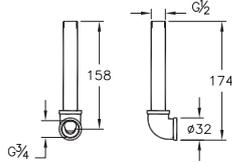
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Bath spouts

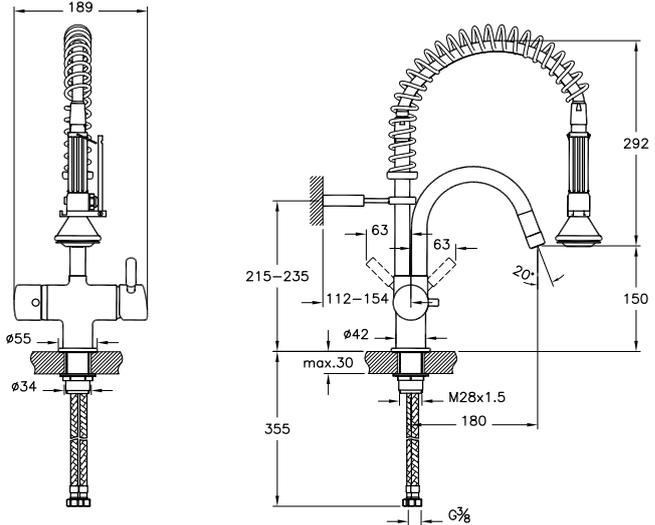
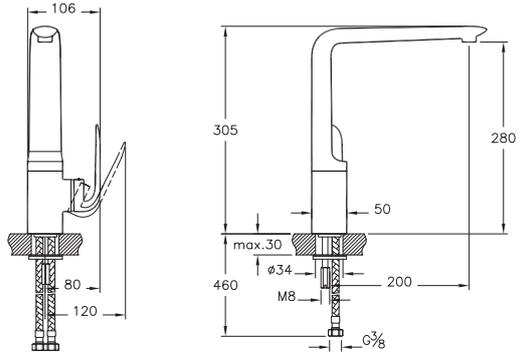
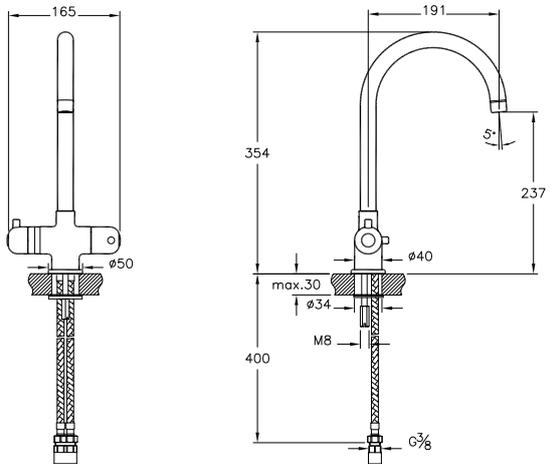
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40593EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	CHROME	68
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Spout length: 155 mm To be used with D-Line or Armix V3 line is advised 		
A40594EXP	Bath spout	CHROME	48
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Spout length: 155 mm To be used with D-Line or Armix V3 line is advised 		
A40541EXP A4054192EXP A4054199EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	69 79 79
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Handshower outlet G 1/2" Cache slim aerator Spout length: 126 mm Diverter included To be used with Q-Line line is advised 		
A40540EXP A4054092EXP A4054099EXP	Bath spout	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	54 63 63
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Cache slim aerator Spout length: 126 mm To be used with Q-Line line is advised 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Bath spouts

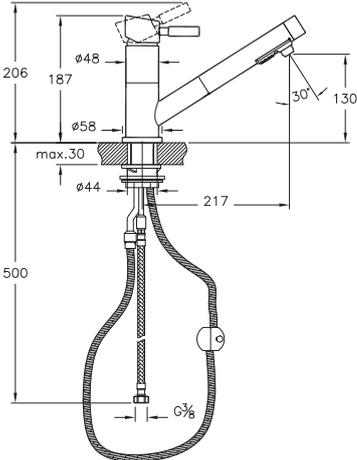
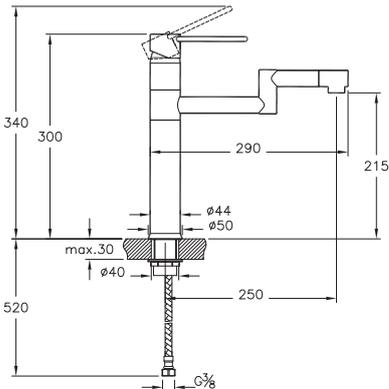
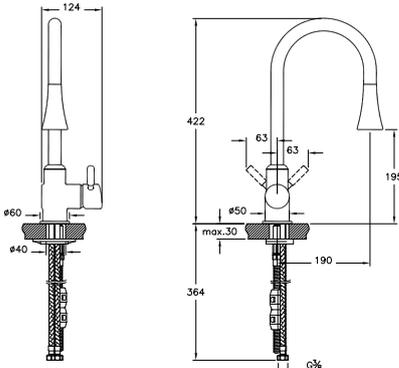
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A40570EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	CHROME	86
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 161 mm • Diverter included • To be used with Minimax S, Dynamic S line is advised 		
A40571EXP	Bath spout	CHROME	55
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Spout length: 161 mm • To be used with Minimax S, Dynamic S line is advised 		
A42249EXP NEW	Spout connection pipe		14
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout. • Must be installed during wall application. 		

Sink mixer

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A40383EXP</p>  	<p>Watertower sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel spout and suspended spray with stainless steel spring • Spray hose length: 450 mm • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 150 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>465</p>
<p>A42083EXP A4208392EXP A4208399EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 200 mm • Spout height: 280 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Swivel spout 360° • Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided. 	<p>CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE</p> 	<p>334 384 384</p>
<p>A42067EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer (thermostatic)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Safety stop button at 38°C • Spout length: 191 mm • Spout height: 237 mm • Swivel spout • Aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Thermostatic cartridge • Quarter turn ceramic headwork 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>276</p>

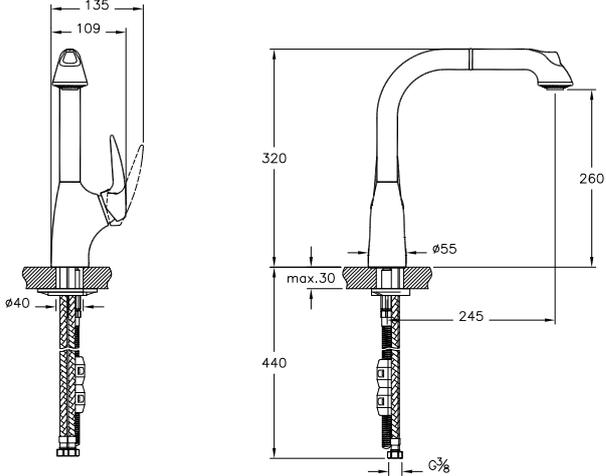
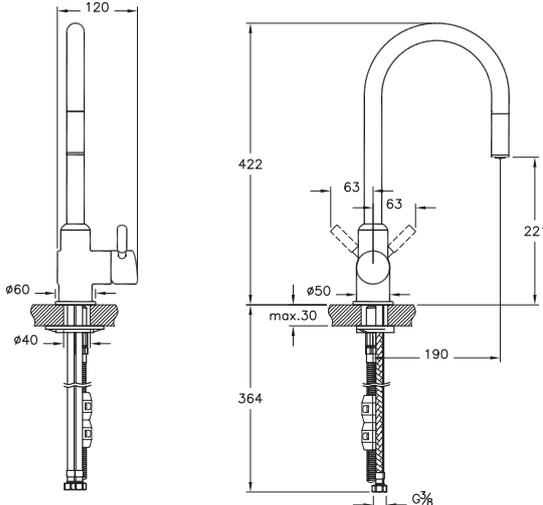
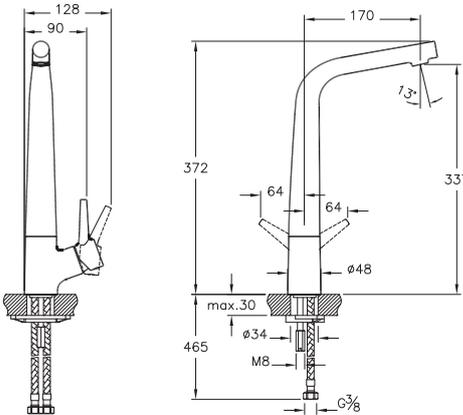
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Sink mixer

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A42046EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer (with pull-out spray)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Normal and spray jet • Spray hose length: 1000 mm • Spout length: 215 mm • Spout height: 130 mm • Swivel body • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>260</p>
<p>A42094EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 250 mm • Spout height: 215 mm • Swivel spout • 90° left-handed cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>252</p>
<p>A42049EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer (with pull-down spray)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Normal and spray jet • Spray hose length: 650 mm • Spout length: 190 mm • Spout height: 195 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>249</p>

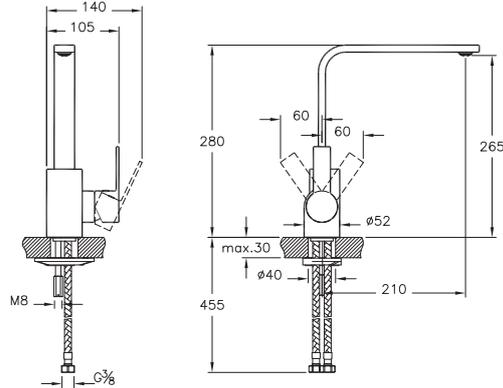
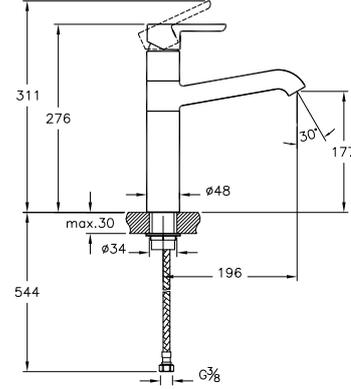
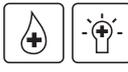
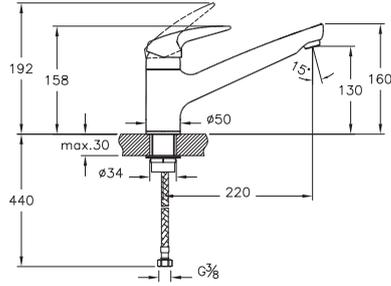
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Sink mixer

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A42055EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer (with pull-out spray)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Normal and spray jet • Spray hose length: 1000 mm • Spout length: 245 mm • Spout height: 260 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>215</p>
<p>A42034EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer (with pull-down spray)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spray hose length: 370 mm • Spout length: 190 mm • Spout height: 250 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>211</p>
<p>A42114EXP NEW</p>  	<p>Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 170 mm • Spout height: 337 mm • Swivel spout 360° • Cache silicon aerator. • With special regulator max. 9 L/min. water flow rate. • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Possible to use right handed and left handed 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>205</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Sink mixer

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A42104EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 210 mm • Spout height: 265 mm • Swivel spout • Cache coin slot aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>196</p>
<p>A42018EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 196 mm • Spout height: 177 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>189</p>
<p>A42058EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 220 mm • Spout height: 130 mm • Swivel body • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>187</p>

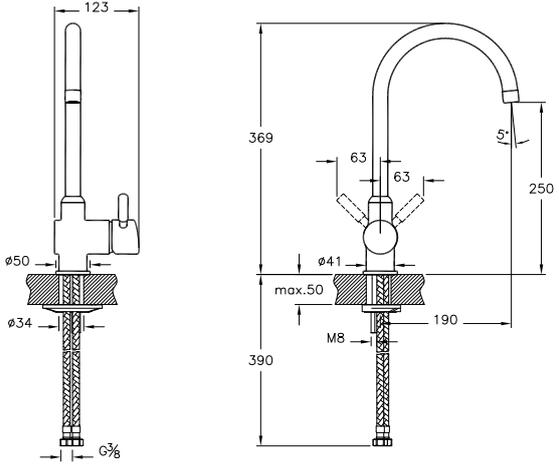
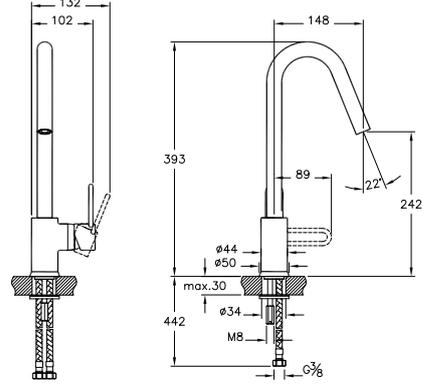
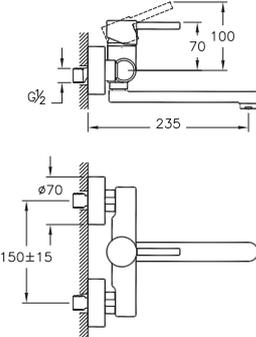
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Sink mixer

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42045EXP A4204523EXP	<p>Sink mixer</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 191 mm. • Spout height: 224 mm. • Swivel spout. • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate. 	CHROME GOLD	179 215
A41864EXP	<p>Sink mixer (with pull-out spray)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Normal and spray jet • Spray hose length: 1000 mm • Spout length: 190 mm • Spout height: 130 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	CHROME	165
A42078EXP A4207892EXP A4207899EXP	<p>Sink mixer</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 190 mm • Spout height: 255 mm • Swivel spout 360° • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Water saving aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	164 188 188

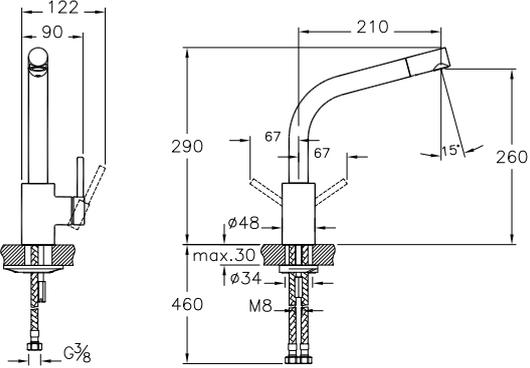
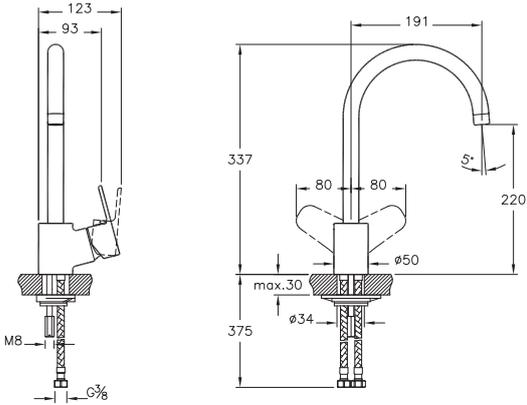
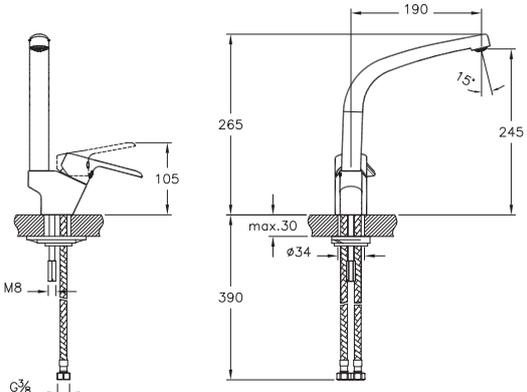
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Sink mixer

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A42043EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 190 mm Spout height: 250 mm Swivel spout Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Cache aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Sink mixer</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>161</p>
<p>A42092EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 148 mm Spout height: 242 mm Cache coin slot aerator with flow regulator provides max.9 L/min. flow rate. Swivel spout 90° left-handed cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. 	<p>Sink mixer</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>158</p>
<p>A42095EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 235 mm Max.9 L/min. flow rate Swivel spout Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Sink mixer (wall mounted)</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>156</p>

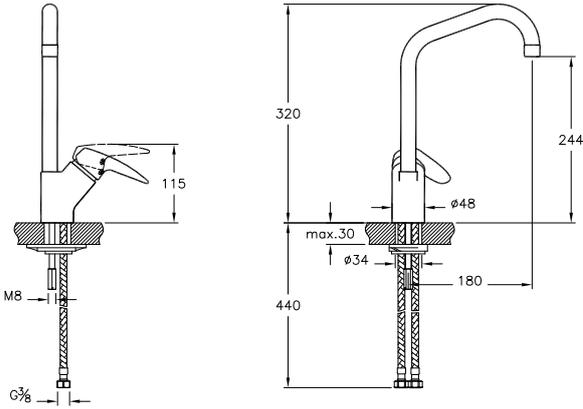
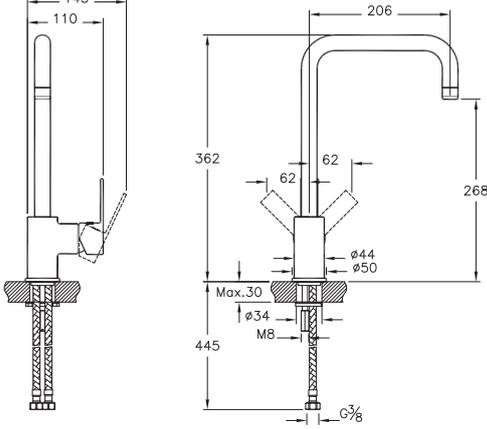
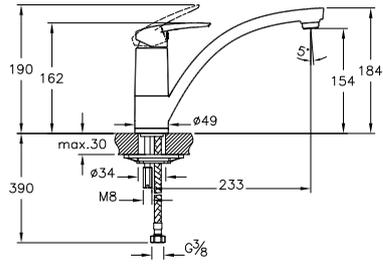
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Sink mixer

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A42089EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 210 mm • Spout height: 260 mm • Silicon aerator with flow regulator provides max.9 L/min. flow rate • Front part of the spout is swivel • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>152</p>
<p>A42076EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 191 mm • Spout height: 220 mm • +/- 7° swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Swivel spout 360° 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>141</p>
<p>A42105EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 190 mm • Spout height: 245 mm • Cache coin slot aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>140</p>

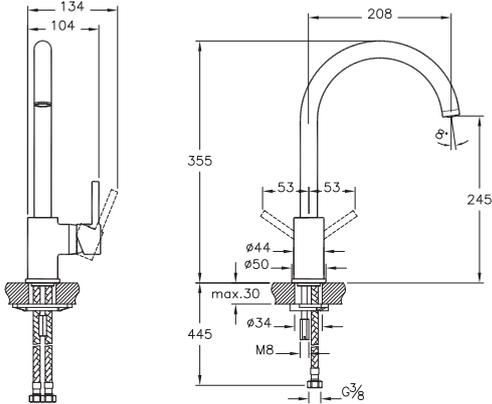
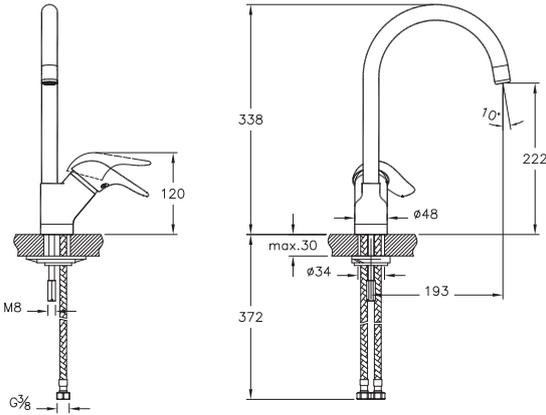
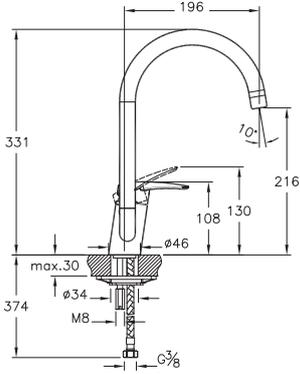
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Sink mixer

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A42073EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 244 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Sink mixer</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>136</p>
<p>A42103EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 206 mm • Spout height: 268 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. 	<p>Sink mixer</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>130</p>
<p>A42086EXP</p>  <p>  </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 233 mm • Spout height: 154 mm • Swivel body • +/-7° swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Sink mixer</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>120</p>

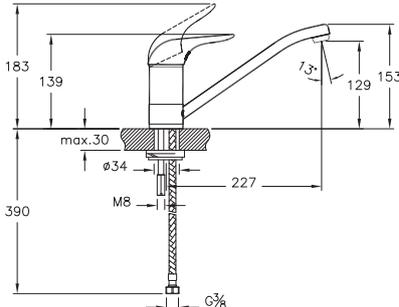
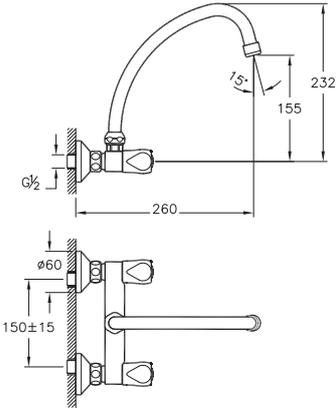
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Sink mixer

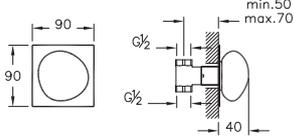
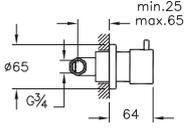
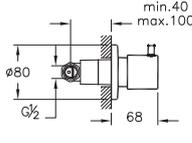
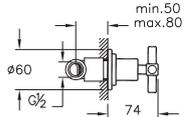
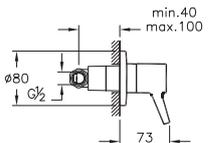
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
<p>A42091EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 208 mm • Spout height: 245 mm • Cache coin slot aerator with flow regulator provides max.9 L/min. flow rate • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided 	<p>Sink mixer</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>119</p>
<p>A42072EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 193 mm • Spout height: 222 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Sink mixer</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>117</p>
<p>A42085EXP</p>  <p>  </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 196 mm • Spout height: 216 mm • Swivel spout 360° • +/-7° swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Sink mixer</p>	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>115</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Sink mixer

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A42006EXP	Sink mixer	CHROME	111
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 227 mm • Spout height: 128 mm • Swivel body • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 			
A40099EXP	Sink mixer (wall mounted)	CHROME	103
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 260 mm • Spout height: 155 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Quarter turn ceramic disc headwork 			

Complementary Products-Built-in stop valves

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41419EXP A4141923EXP A4141992EXP NEW A4141999EXP NEW	Built-in stop valve	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	74 89 85 85
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Rosette: 90x90 mm 		
A41417EXP	Built-in stop valve	CHROME	49
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 3/4" inlet & outlet • 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Ø 65 mm rosette included 		
A41415EXP	Built-in stop valve	CHROME	43
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Ø 65 mm rosette included 		
A41411EXP A4141123EXP A4141126EXP NEW	Built-in stop valve	CHROME GOLD COPPER	46 57 57
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 60 mm rosette included • Classic headwork 		
A41433EXP NEW	Built-in stop valve	CHROME	33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Ø 80 mm rosette included 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Complementary Products-Built-in stop valves

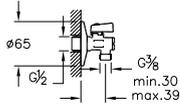
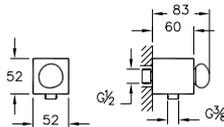
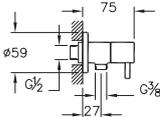
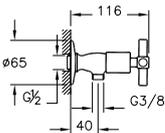
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41431EXP A4143123EXP	Built-in stop valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classic headwork • Ø 59 mm rosette included 	CHROME GOLD	229 275
A41432EXP	Built-in stop valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classic headwork • Ø 59 mm rosette included 	CHROME	106
A41403EXP	Built-in stop valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2" inlet & outlet (blue) • Ø 70 mm rosette included • Classic headwork 	CHROME	40

Complementary Products-Interval taps

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A45224EXP A4522423EXP	Interval tap with filter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge. • Ø 60 mm rosette included 	CHROME GOLD	58 69
A45225EXP	Interval tap with filter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge. • Ø 60 mm rosette included 	CHROME	36
A45203EXP	Interval tap with filter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	CHROME	15
A45204EXP	Interval tap with filter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	CHROME	14

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

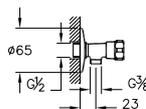
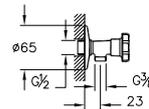
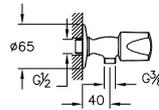
Complementary Products-Interval taps

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A45200EXP	Interval tap with filter	CHROME	13
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply • Ø 65 mm rosette included 		
A45220EXP A4522023EXP A4522092EXP A4522099EXP	Interval tap	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	74 89 85 85
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water inlet g 1/2" • Water outlet G 3/8" • Body dimensions: 60x52x52 mm • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 		
A45214EXP	Interval tap	CHROME	39
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Ø 60 mm rosette included 		
A41551EXP A4155123EXP	Interval tap	CHROME GOLD	39 47
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Classic headwork • Ø 65 mm rosette included 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Complementary Products-Interval taps

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A45206EXP	Interval tap  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	CHROME	21
A45215EXP	Interval tap  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	CHROME	11
A45217EXP	Interval tap  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	CHROME	11

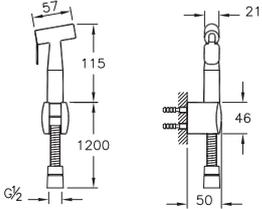
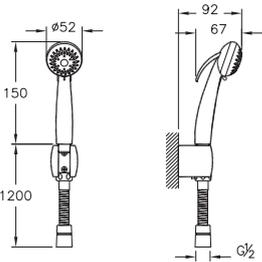
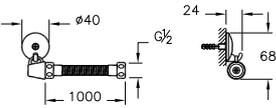
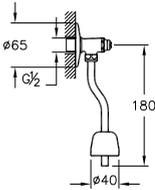


Complementary Products-Taps

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41552EXP A4155223EXP	Laundry tap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 3/4" outlet • Spout length: 56 mm • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	CHROME GOLD	43 52
A41510EXP	Laundry tap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 3/4" outlet • Spout length: 60 mm • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	CHROME	28
A41583EXP	Laundry tap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 3/4" inlet & outlet • Spout length: 55 mm • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	CHROME	25
A45228EXP NEW	Laundry tap with filter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 3/4" inlet & outlet • Spout length: 40 mm • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	CHROME	14
A41584EXP	Tap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 122 mm • With flow straightener • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	CHROME	23
A41585EXP	Tap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 77 mm • With flow straightener • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	CHROME	21

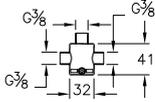
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Complementary Products

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A45534EXP	Bidet handshower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Should be used with A45223EXP handshower outlet. • Metal handshower. • Shower hose length: 1200 mm. • G 3/8"-G 1/2" connector included. 	CHROME	44
			
A45601EXP	Bidet handshower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Should be used with A45223EXP handshower outlet. • Chrome plated plastic handshower. • Shower hose length: 1200 mm. • G 3/8"-G 1/2" connector included. • 2 spray modes. 	CHROME	30
			
A45600EXP	Bidet handshower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Should be used with A45223EXP handshower outlet. • Without any on-off button. • Shower hose length: 1000 mm. 	CHROME	15
			
A45208EXP	Urinal tap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For urinals with tap inlet. 	CHROME	23
			

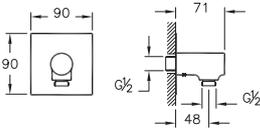
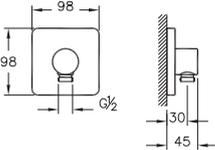
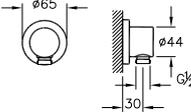
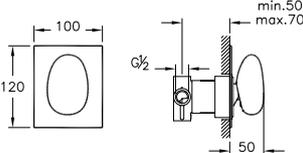
- 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Complementary Products

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A47027EXP	Mixing valve	CHROME	72
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide mix water by connecting double water inlet (hot and cold water) to the single inlet products (except built-in type products) 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

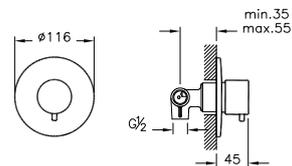
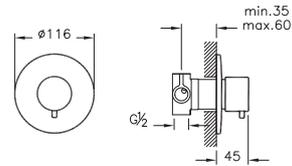
Complementary Products-Diverter

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A48031EXP A4803123EXP A4803192EXP A4803199EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	63 76 73 73
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with all handshowers G 1/2" inlet & outlet Directs water flow to the handshower To be used with Istanbul line is advised. 		
A40649EXP A4064992EXP A4064999EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	77 88 88
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with all handshowers. G1/2" inlet&outlet Directs water flow to the handshower. To be used with T4 line is advised. 		
A45223EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted)	CHROME	38
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with all handshowers. G 1/2" inlet & outlet Directs water flow to the handshower. 		
A41840EXP A4184023EXP A4184092EXP A4184099EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	475 570 546 546
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To be used with built-in shower mixer To be used with three of bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A48031EXP handshower outlet 		

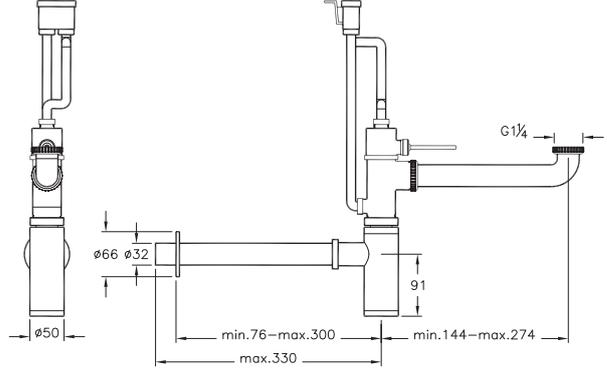
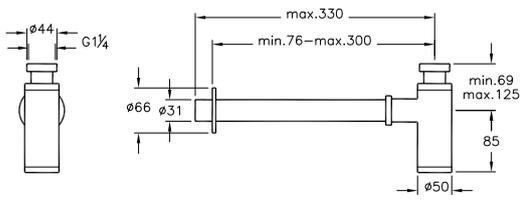
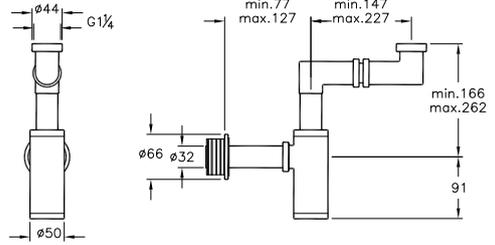
• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Complementary Products-Diverter

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A41657EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall mounts • Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet. 	CHROME	82
A41656EXP	Built-in 2 way diverter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall mounts • Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet. 	CHROME	77

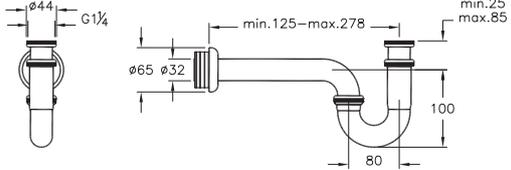
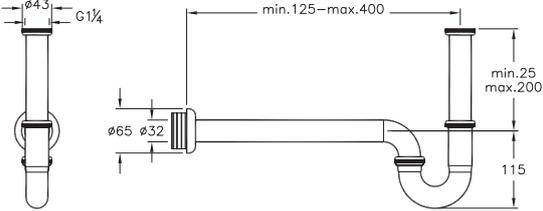
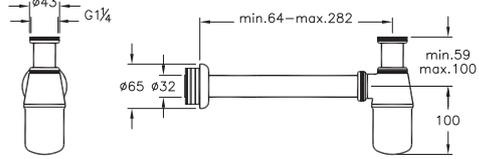
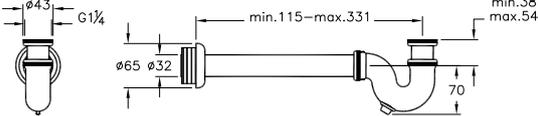


Complementary Products-Traps

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A45152EXP NEW	Bottle trap for basins (with hidden overflow)	CHROME	129
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hidden overflow system • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Distance to wall: 76-300 mm • Refer to page 816-817 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up • Metal dip tube • Will be available as of July 2013 		
A45123EXP A4512323EXP A4512326EXP A4512392EXP A4512399EXP	Bottle trap for basins	CHROME GOLD COPPER MATT BLACK WHITE	57 69 66 66 66
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 69-125 mm • Distance to wall: 76-300 mm • Refer to page 816-817 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 		
A45133EXP	Bottle trap (Z type) for basins	CHROME	72
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 166-262 mm • Distance to wall: 224-354 mm • Refer to page 816-817 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

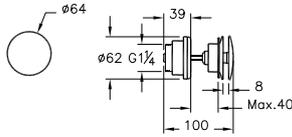
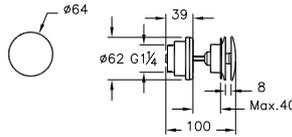
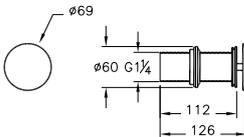
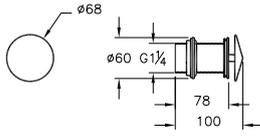
Complementary Products-Traps

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A45117EXP	Pipe trap for basins or sinks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 25-85 mm • Distance to wall: 125-278 mm • Refer to page 816-817 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 	CHROME	33
			
A45151EXP	Bottle trap (P type) for basins <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range 25-200 mm • Distance to wall: 125-400 • Refer to page 816-817 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 	CHROME	38
			
A45122EXP	Bottle trap for basins or Sinks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Metal dip tube • Adjustment range: 59-100 mm • Distance to wall: 64-268 mm • Refer to page 816-817 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 	CHROME	38
			
A45118EXP	Bidet trap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 38-54 mm • Distance to wall: 115-331 mm • Refer to page 816-817 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 	CHROME	61
			

	A45123EXP	A45133EXP	A45117EXP	A45122EXP	A45118EXP	A45151EXP
Adjustment range	69-125	166-262	25-85	59-100	38-54	25-200
Distance to wall	76-300	224-354	125-278	64-282	115-331	125-400

• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

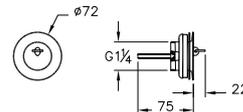
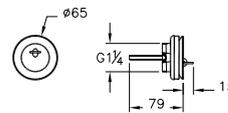
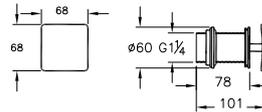
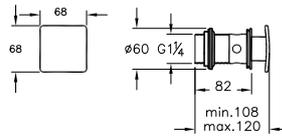
Complementary Products-Waste Sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A45149EXP A4514923EXP A4514926EXP A4514992EXP A4514999EXP	Waste set universal (push-open)	CHROME GOLD COPPER MATT BLACK WHITE	27 33 32 32 32
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins with overflow hole • Push-open plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap. 		
A45148EXP A4514823EXP A4514826EXP A4514892EXP A4514899EXP	Waste set universal	CHROME GOLD COPPER MATT BLACK WHITE	25 30 29 29 29
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap. 		
A45141EXP	Waste set (longer type)	CHROME	32
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins with overflow hole • Fixed plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap. • For basins with higher syphone thickness 		
A45145EXP	Waste set	CHROME	30
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins without overflow hole • Conical fixed plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap. 		

- 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Complementary Products-Waste Sets

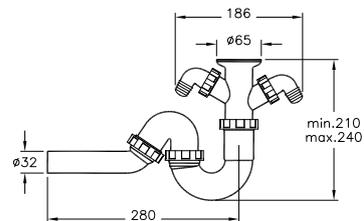
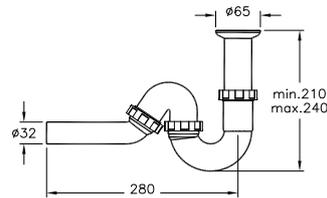
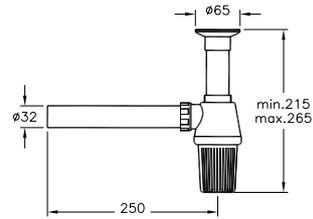
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A45144EXP	<p>Waste set (square, push-open)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins with overflow hole • Push-open plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap. 	CHROME	28
A45143EXP	<p>Waste set (square)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins without overflow hole • Square fixed plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap. • Refer to page 819 to see compatibility list. 	CHROME	28
A45137EXP	<p>Waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins with overflow hole • Plug with holes • Cap included • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap. 	CHROME	12
A45138EXP	<p>Waste set for sinks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug with holes • For 1 1/4" traps • Cap included • Refer to page 814-815 to choose trap. 	CHROME	14



• 5 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 900-909 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Complementary Products-Plastic trap sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/pcs.
A45109EXP	Plastic basin trap set <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distance to wall 250 mm • Waste set included 		10
A45110EXP	Plastic basin trap set <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distance to wall 280 mm • Waste set included 		11
A45113EXP	Plastic sink trap set <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distance to wall 280 mm • 2 more outlets for washing machine and dishwasher • Waste set included 		17



Trap Info

- If a basin mixer with pop-up is ordered, then a trap should be ordered.
- If a basin mixer without pop-up is ordered, then a trap and a waste set should be ordered.

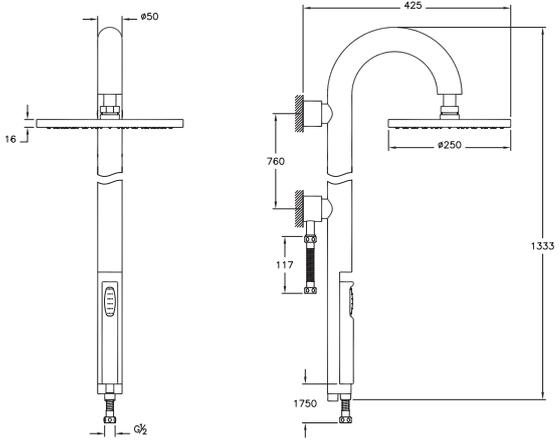
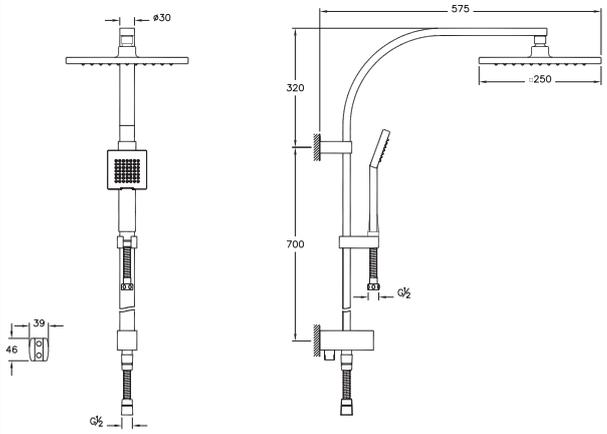
FORMER TRAP SET CODES	TRAP CODE	WASTE SET CODE
A45103EXP	A45122EXP	A45137EXP
A45104EXP	A45122EXP	A45138EXP
A45105EXP	A45117EXP	A45137EXP
A45107EXP	A45117EXP	A45138EXP
A45121EXP	A45123EXP	A45149EXP
A45125EXP	discontinued	discontinued
A45126EXP	A45123EXP	A45148EXP
A45185EXP	A45133EXP	A45148EXP
A45188EXP	A45123EXP	A45145EXP
A45189EXP	A45118EXP	A45145EXP
A45191EXP	A45123EXP	A45141EXP
A45193EXP	discontinued	discontinued
A45194EXP	A45123EXP	A45143EXP
A45195EXP	A45123EXP	A45144EXP

- With basin codes written below, A45143EXP and A45144EXP is not compatible.

CODE	A45143EXP	A45144EXP
4251	not compatible	not compatible
4261	not compatible	not compatible
6018	not compatible	not compatible
6030	not compatible	not compatible
6037	not compatible	not compatible
6093	not compatible	not compatible
4401	not compatible	not compatible
4404	not compatible	not compatible
4406	not compatible	not compatible
4408	not compatible	not compatible

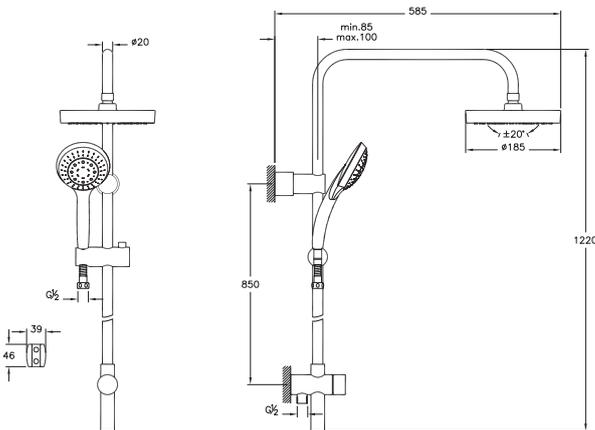
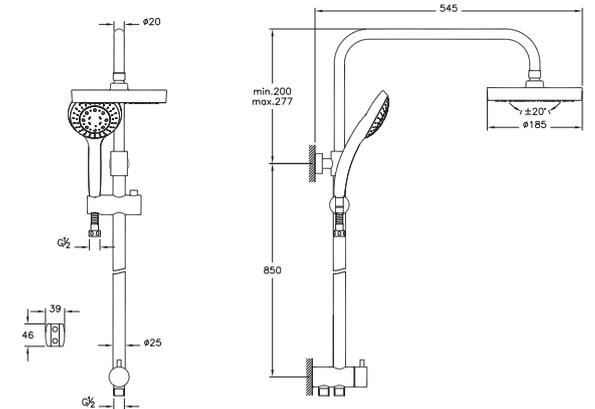
Shower Systems

Shower Columns

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p>A45599EXP</p> 	<p>System Drop CS50 shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water saving and sound insulated Ø 50 mm column • Integrated diverter on shower column • Water saving showerhead 250 mm • Handshower with 2 spray modes • Shower hose to connect mixer (soft connection) • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Should be used with bath/shower or shower mixer • Requires no concealed installation 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>1,092</p>
<p>A45611EXP</p> 	<p>System Rain LS30 shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extensible shower hose 1.750-2.250 mm. • Handshower with 2 spray modes • Should be used with bath/shower or shower mixer • Requires no concealed installation 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>485</p>

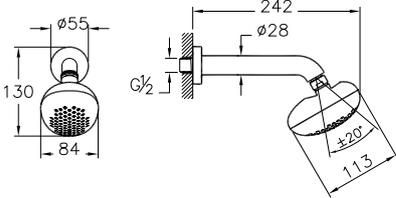
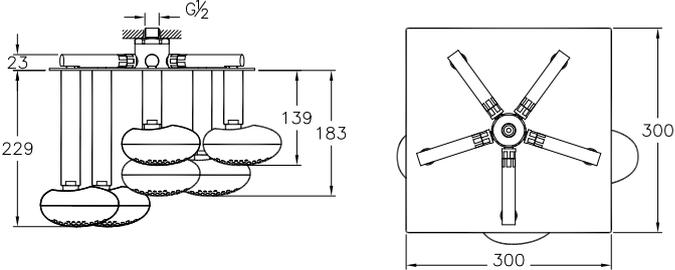
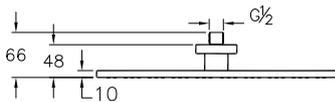
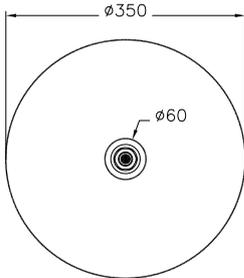
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower Columns

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p></p> 	<p>System Rain LH21 shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 21 mm column • Rain L headshower • Cozy 5F handshower • Extensible shower hose 1.750 mm-2.250 mm • Diverter on column • Hard connection (must be used with A47055EXP or A41938EXP handshower outlet on tap) • Requires no concealed installation 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>382</p>
<p></p> 	<p>System Rain LS25 shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 25 mm column • Rain L headshower • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Cozy 5F handshower • Soft connection (shower hose to connect mixer) • Extensible shower hose 1.750 mm-2.250 mm • Diverter on column • Should be used with bath/shower or shower mixer • Requires no concealed installation 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>327</p>

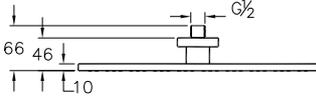
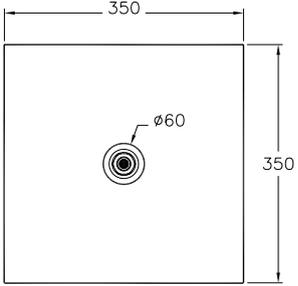
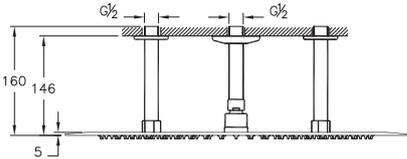
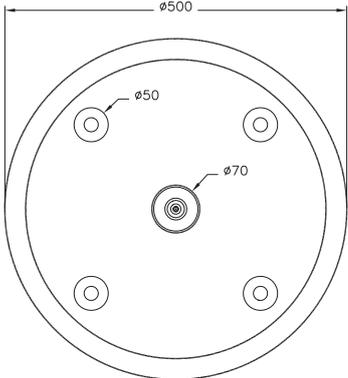
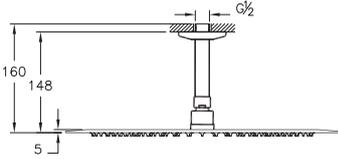
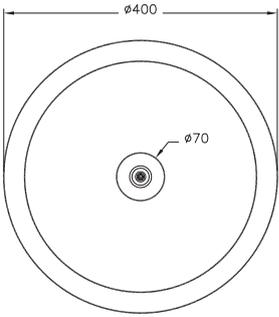
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A48006EXP A4800623EXP A4800692EXP A4800699EXP	Istanbul showerhead (wall mounted)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	280 336 323 323
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • With shower arm 180 mm • Easy clean • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 		
A48023EXP A4802323EXP A4802392EXP A4802399EXP	Istanbul built-in showerhead (ceiling mounted)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	1,247 1,497 1,434 1,434
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • To be used with only suspended ceilings • Single spray mode: Aquarain • The length of the showerheads are 229 mm, 183 mm and 139 mm • Easy clean • 6 showerheads • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 		
A48021EXP	Istanbul showerhead (ceiling mounted)	CHROME	668
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • During the mounting process the fixture of the showerhead to the ceiling must be strengthened • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 350 mm • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 		

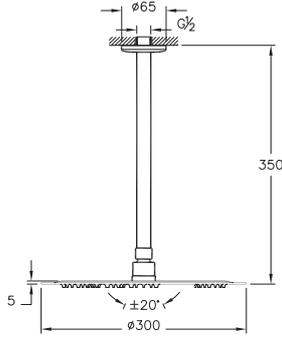
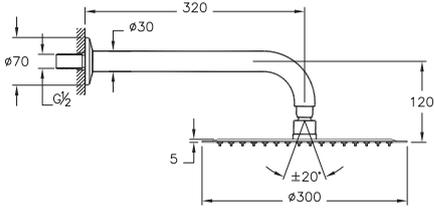
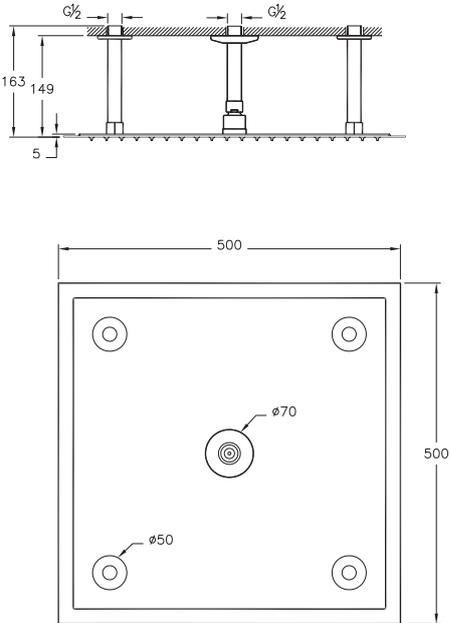
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A48022EXP	Istanbul showerhead (ceiling mounted)	CHROME	668
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • During the mounting process the fixture of the showerhead to the ceiling must be strengthened • Single spray mode: Aquarain • 350x350 mm • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 	 	
A45622EXP NEW	Lite LC showerhead (ceiling mounted)	CHROME	322
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 500 mm • 160 mm pipe length • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 	 	
A45619EXP NEW	Lite LC showerhead (ceiling mounted)	CHROME	268
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 400 mm • 160 mm pipe length • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) 	 	

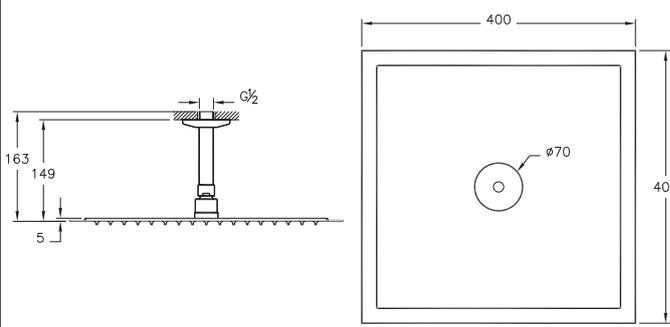
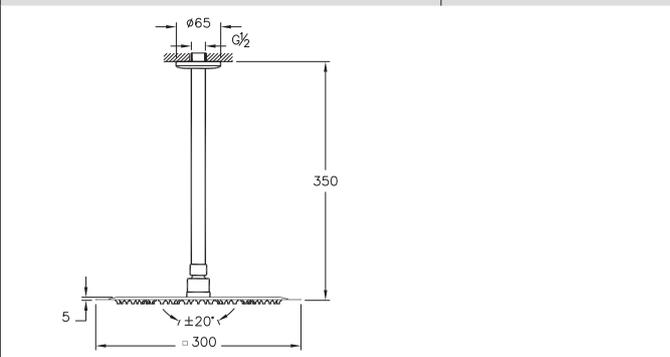
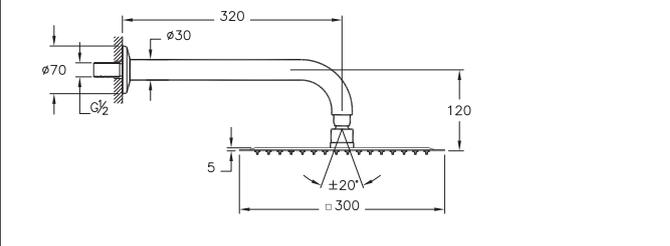
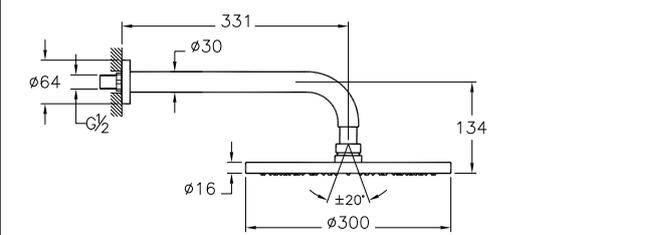
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p>A45613EXP</p> 	<p>Lite LC showerhead (ceiling mounted)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 300 mm • 350 mm from ceiling to showerhead • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>248</p>
<p>A45554EXP</p> 	<p>Lite LC showerhead (wall mounted)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 300 mm • With shower arm 320 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>260</p>
<p>A45621EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Lite LS showerhead (ceiling mounted)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • 500x500 mm • 160 mm pipe length • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>370</p>

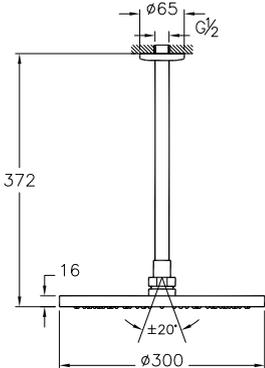
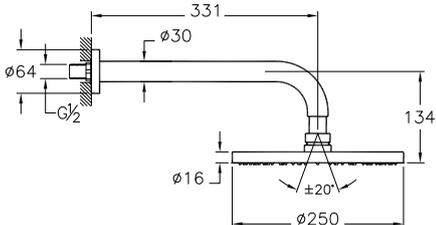
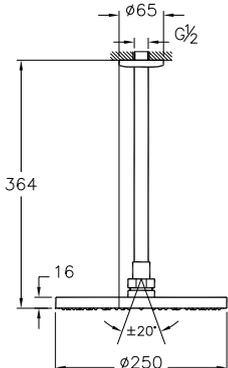
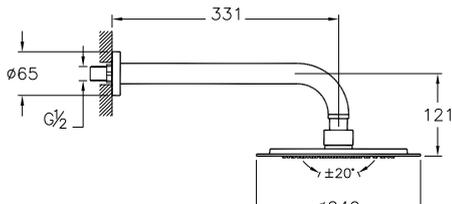
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A45618EXP NEW	Lite LS showerhead (ceiling mounted)	CHROME	308
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • 400x400 mm • 160 mm pipe length • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) 		
A45606EXP	Lite LS showerhead (ceiling mounted)	CHROME	285
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • 300x300 mm • 160 mm pipe length • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) 		
A45614EXP	Lite LS showerhead (wall mounted)	CHROME	297
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • 300x300 mm • With shower arm 320 mm • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) 		
A45531EXP	Vichy XXL showerhead (wall mounted)	CHROME	439
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 300 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • With shower arm 331 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 		

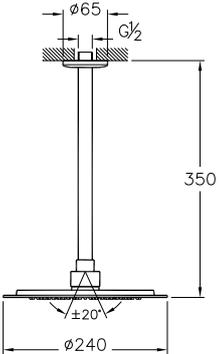
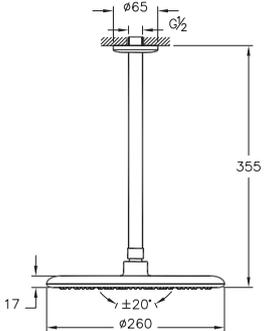
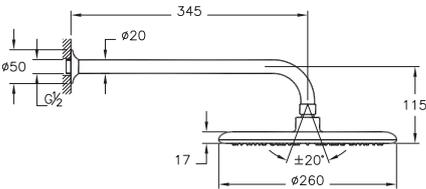
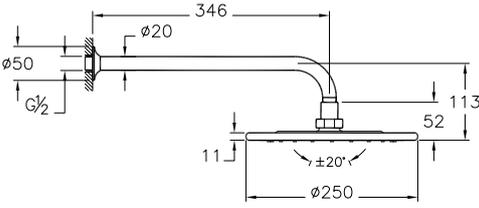
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p>A45533EXP</p>  	<p>Vichy XXL showerhead (ceiling mounted)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 300 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • 372 mm from ceiling to showerhead • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>421</p>
<p>A45529EXP</p>  	<p>Vichy XL showerhead (wall mounted)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 250 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • With shower arm 331 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>206</p>
<p>A45532EXP</p>  	<p>Vichy XL showerhead (ceiling mounted)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 250 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • 364 mm from ceiling to showerhead • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>202</p>
<p>A45547EXP</p>  	<p>Lite showerhead (wall mounted)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 240 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • With shower arm 331 mm. • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>200</p>

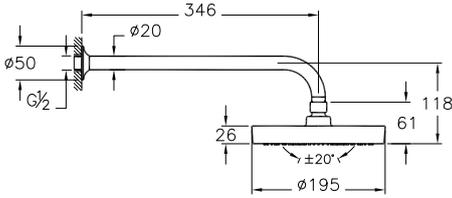
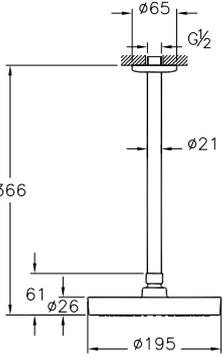
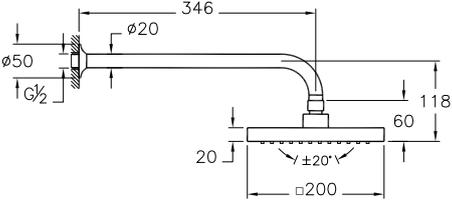
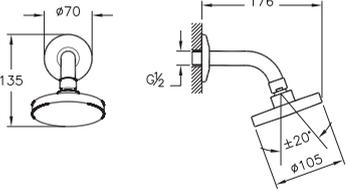
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A45548EXP	Lite showerhead (ceiling mounted)	CHROME	181
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 240 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • 350 mm from ceiling to showerhead • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 		
A4560892EXP A4560899EXP	Style X showerhead (ceiling mounted)	MATT BLACK WHITE	191 191
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 260 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • 355 mm from ceiling to showerhead • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 		
A4560792EXP A4560799EXP	Style X showerhead (wall mounted)	MATT BLACK WHITE	200 200
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 260 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • With shower arm 345 mm • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 		
A45520EXP	Salsa showerhead (wall mounted)	CHROME	170
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 250 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • With shower arm 346 mm. • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 		

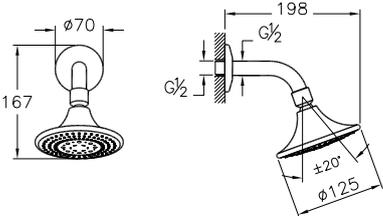
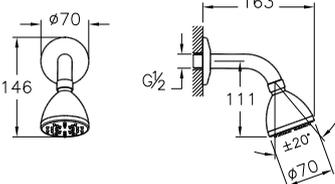
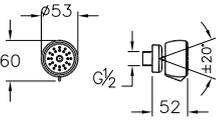
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads

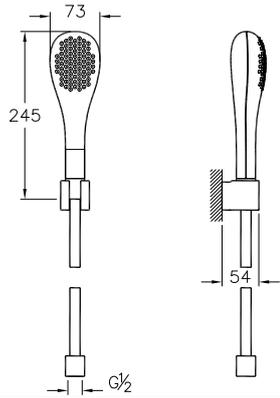
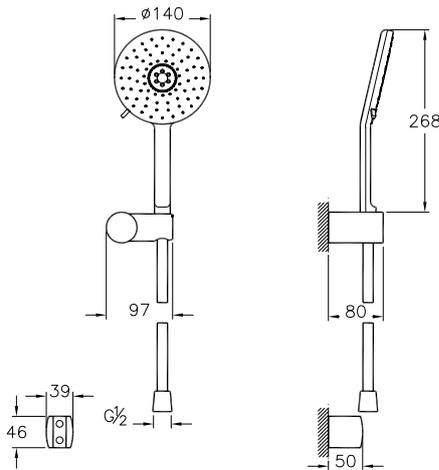
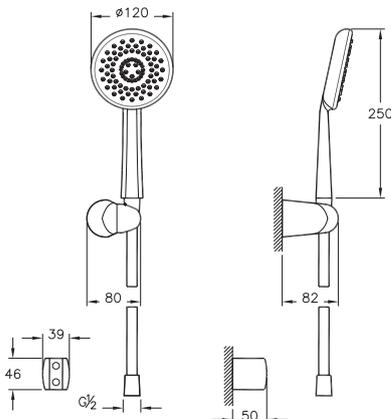
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A45515EXP	Rain L showerhead (wall mounted)	CHROME	104
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 195 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • With shower arm 346 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 		
A45516EXP	Rain L showerhead (ceiling mounted)	CHROME	97
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 195 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • 366 mm from ceiling to showerhead • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 		
A45521EXP	Rain Q showerhead (wall mounted)	CHROME	119
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • 200x200 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • With shower arm 346 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 		
A45615EXP NEW	Aquamax showerhead	CHROME	99
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Ø 105 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads

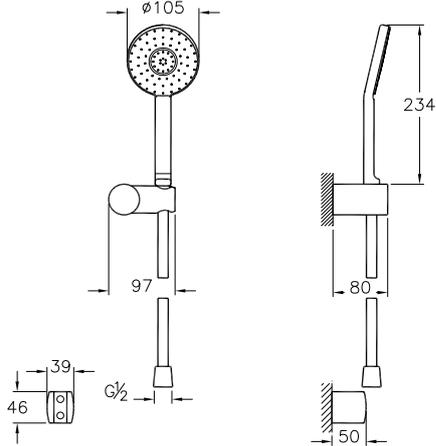
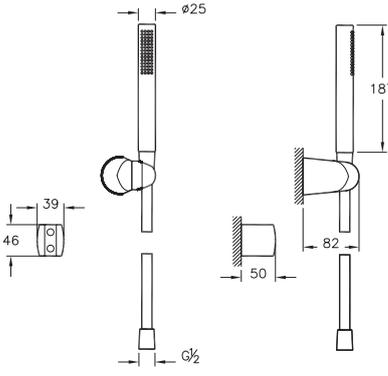
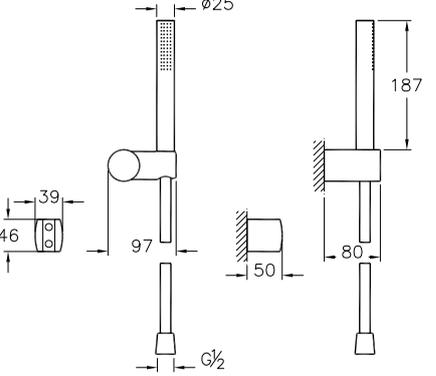
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A45517EXP	Therapy 5F showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray, Aquasoft, Aquaeco • Ø 125 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 	CHROME	71
 			
A45518EXP	Solo C showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 	CHROME	29
 			
A45522EXP	Water jet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquastorm • Ø 53 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Maximum 4 pieces should be used in a shower system 	CHROME	23
			

Handshower Sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A48015EXP A4801523EXP A4801592EXP A4801599EXP	Istanbul handshower set	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	162 194 185 185
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Only compatible with Istanbul range mixers • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate 			
A45549EXP	T4 2F handshower set	CHROME	160
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 spray modes: Aquaairstop, Aquamassage • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 140 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate 			
A45609EXP A4560992EXP A4560999EXP	Style X 3F handshower set	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	146 168 168
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 120 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray 			

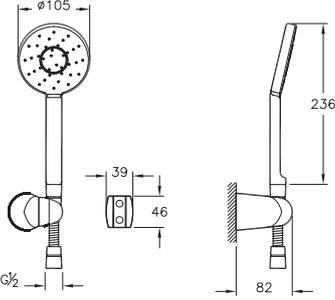
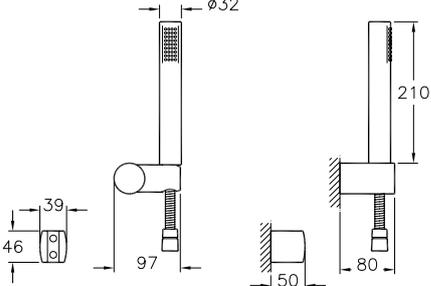
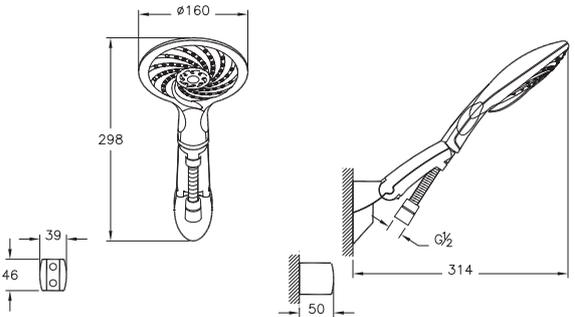
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower Sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p>A45539EXP</p> 	<p>Style X handshower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquairdrop • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 105 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>139</p>
<p>A4562323EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Vita handshower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 25 mm metal handshower • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm. • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • With water saving flow regulator 	<p>GOLD</p> 	<p>139</p>
<p>A45543EXP</p> 	<p>Pure handshower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 25 mm metal handshower • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm. • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • With water saving flow regulator 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>121</p>

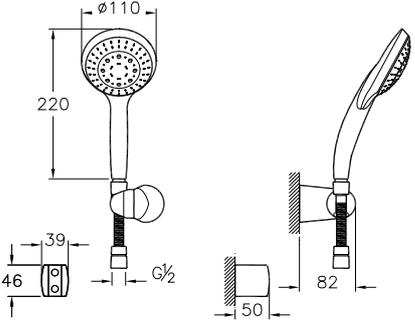
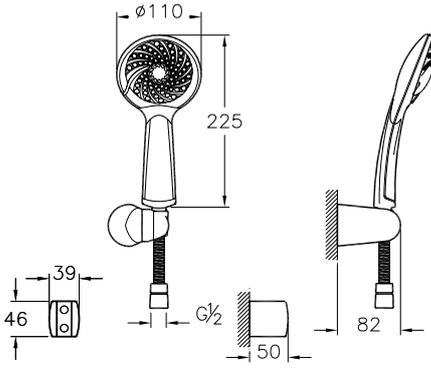
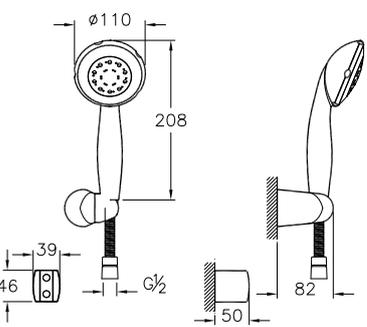
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower Sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p>A45616EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Aquamax handshower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquairdrop • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 105 mm • Easy clean • Extensible shower hose 1.750 mm-2.250 mm. • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate. 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>142</p>
<p>A45545EXP</p> 	<p>Sense handshower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 32 mm • Easy clean • Extensible shower hose 1.750 mm-2.250 mm. • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>53</p>
<p>A45488EXP</p> 	<p>Samba 5F handshower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquamassage+ Aquaspray, Aquaspray, Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquasoft, Aquarain • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 160 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • With water saving flow regulator 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>102</p>

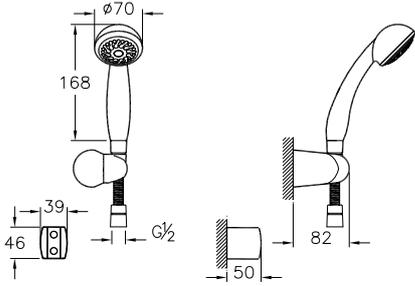
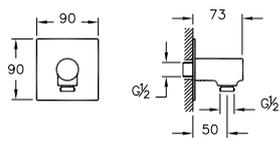
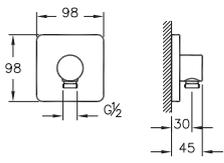
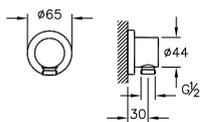
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower Sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p>A45507EXP</p> 	<p>Cozy 5F handshower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquaspray+Aquasoft, Aquaspray, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquamassage • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 110 mm • Easy clean • Extensible shower hose 1.750 mm-2.250 mm. • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • With water saving flow regulator 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>47</p>
<p>A45494EXP</p> 	<p>Samba 3F handshower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 110 mm • Easy clean • Extensible shower hose 1.750 mm-2.250 mm. • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate. 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>48</p>
<p>A45505EXP</p> 	<p>Harmony 5F handshower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray, Aquaspray+Aquasoft, Aquasoft • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 110 mm • Easy clean • Extensible shower hose 1.750 mm-2.250 mm. • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included. • With water saving flow regulator 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>56</p>

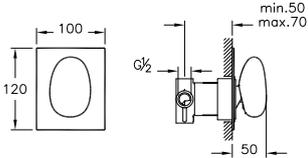
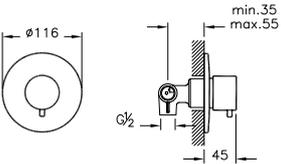
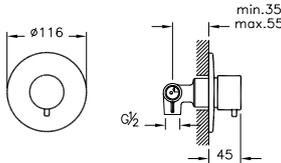
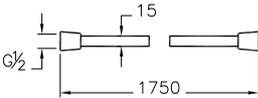
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower Sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A45509EXP	Solo C handshower set	CHROME	36
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 70 mm • Easy clean • Shower hose length: 1.750 mm • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • With water saving flow regulator 			
A48031EXP A4803123EXP A4803192EXP A4803199EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted)	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	63 76 73 73
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with all handshowers • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • Directs water flow to the handshower • To be used with Istanbul line is advised. 			
A40649EXP A4064992EXP A4064999EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted)	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	77 88 88
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with all handshowers • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • Directs water flow to the handshower • To be used with T4 line is advised. 			
A45223EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted)	CHROME	38
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • Compatible with VitrA bath and shower mixers • Directs water flow to the handshower 			

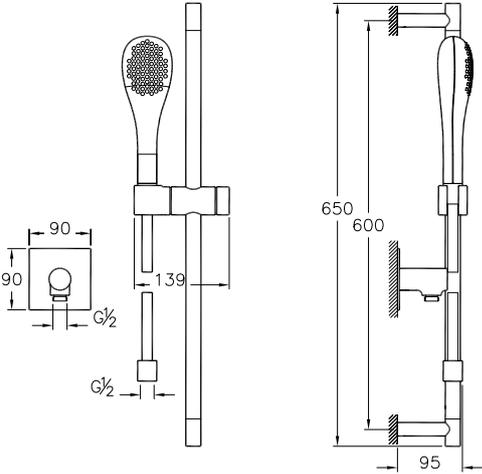
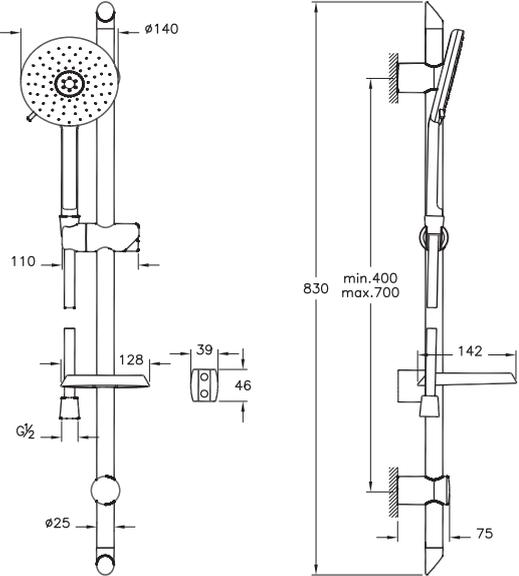
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower Sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A41840EXP A4184023EXP A4184092EXP A4184099EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	475 570 546 546
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To be used with built-in shower mixer To be used with three of bath spout, showerhead, water-jets or handshower via A48031EXP handshower outlet 		
A41657EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter	CHROME	82
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suitable for wall mounts Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers Designed to run three of the following outlets: Bath spout, showerhead, water-jets and handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet 		
A41656EXP	Built-in 2 way diverter	CHROME	77
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suitable for wall mounts Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers Designed to run two of the following outlets: Bath spout, showerhead, water-jets and handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet 		
A45540EXP	Chroma-tech shower hose (1.750 mm)	CHROME	38
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shower hose length: 1.750 mm Easy to clean Swivel joint at the shower end Extra strong (resistant to 500 N) Conical nuts 1/2" at bath ends Plastic hose with metal effect 		

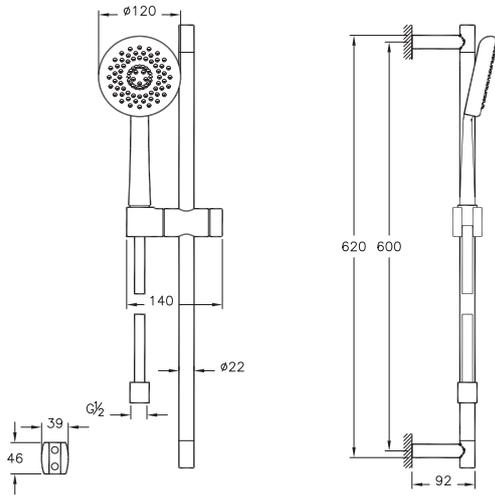
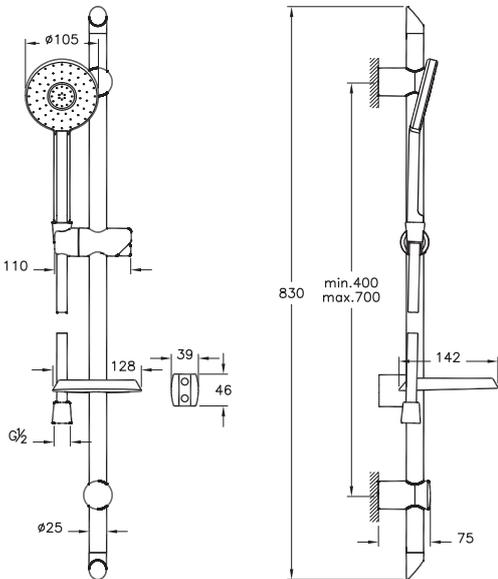
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower Sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A48013EXP A4801323EXP A4801392EXP A4801399EXP	Istanbul shower set	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	285 342 376 376
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Easy clean • Rail axis length: 600 mm • With Istanbul slide rail and wall mounted handshower outlet • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate 		
A45550EXP	T4 2F shower set	CHROME	199
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 spray modes: Aquaairdrop, Aquamassage • G1/2"-G1/2" • Rail axis length: min.400-max.700 mm • With Pure slide rail • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Soap dish • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate 		

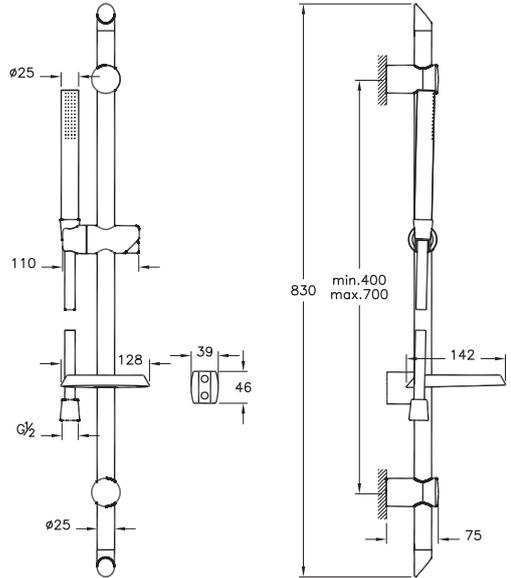
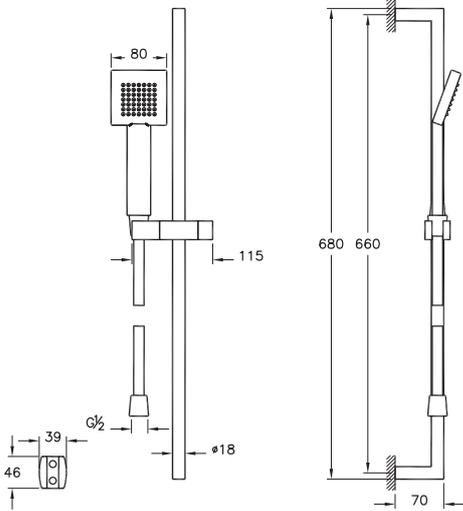
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower Sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A45612EXP A4561292EXP A4561299EXP	Style X 3F shower set	CHROME MATT BLACK WHITE	194 223 223
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • With Istanbul slide rail • Rail axis length: 600 mm • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray 		
A45538EXP	Style X shower set	CHROME	161
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaairdrop • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: min.400-max.700 mm • With Pure slide rail • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Soap dish • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate 		

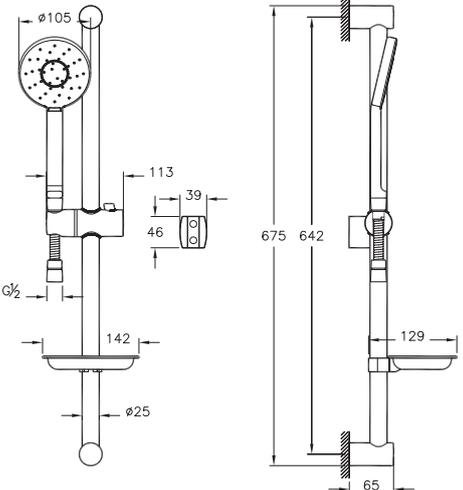
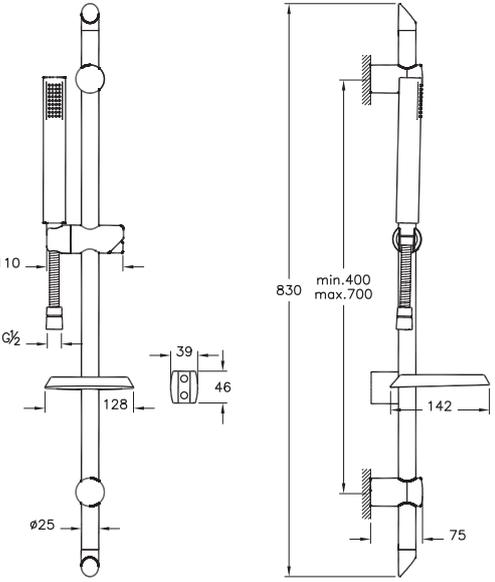
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower Sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p>A45544EXP</p>  	<p>Pure shower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: min.400-max.700 mm • With Pure slide rail • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Soap dish • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • With water saving flow regulator • Ø 25 mm metal handshower 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>158</p>
<p>A45610EXP</p>  	<p>Q-Line shower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Rail axis length: 660 mm • Chroma-tech spiral • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • With water saving flow regulator 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>176</p>

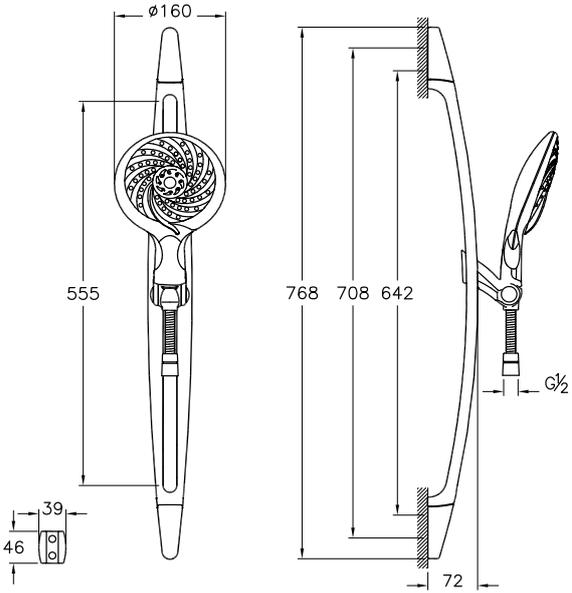
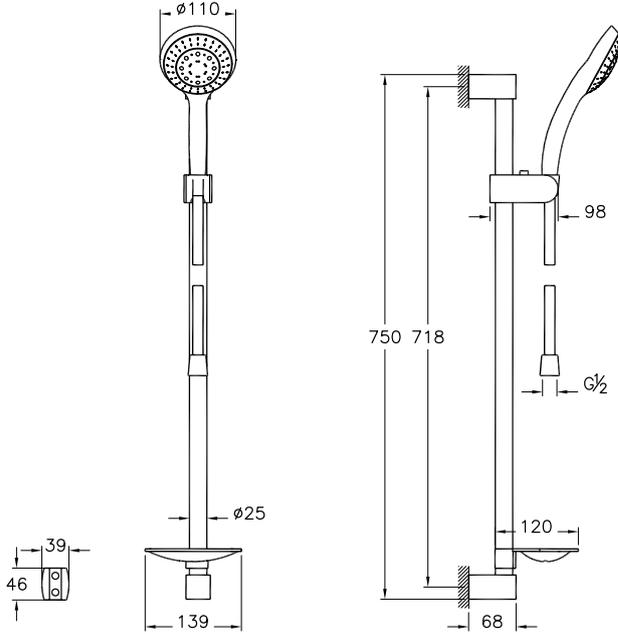
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower Sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p>A45617EXP NEW</p> 	<p>AquaMAX shower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaairdrop • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 645 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Extensible shower hose 1.750 mm-2.250 mm • Soap dish • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>167</p>
<p>A45546EXP</p> 	<p>New Sense shower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: min.400-max.700 mm • With Pure slide rail • Soap dish • Easy clean • Extensible shower hose 1.750 mm-2.250 mm • Soap dish • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>80</p>

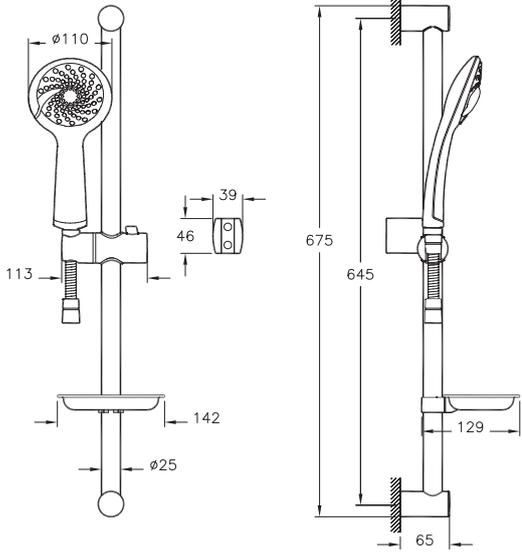
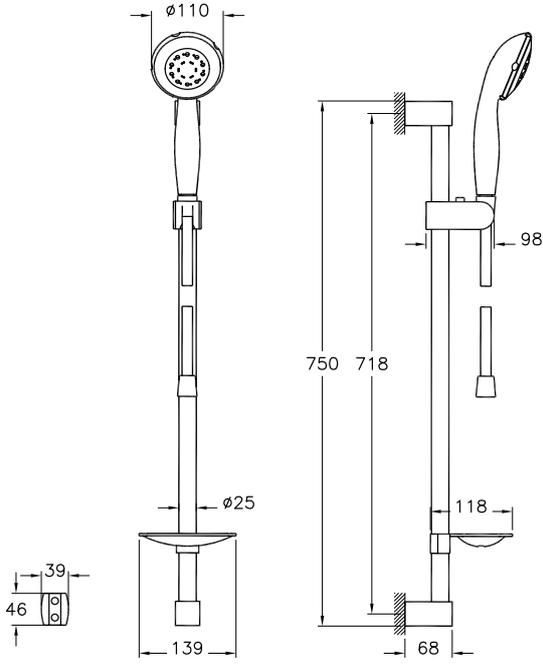
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower Sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p></p> 	<p>Samba 5F shower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray, Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquasoft, Aquarain • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 708 mm • With Samba slide rail • Easy clean • Ø 160 mm • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • With water saving flow regulator 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>117</p>
<p></p> 	<p>Cozy 5F shower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquaspray+Aquasoft, Aquaspray, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquamassage • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 718 mm • With Slim slide rail • Easy clean • Extensible shower hose 1.750 mm-2.250 mm • Soap dish • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • With water saving flow regulator 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>76</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

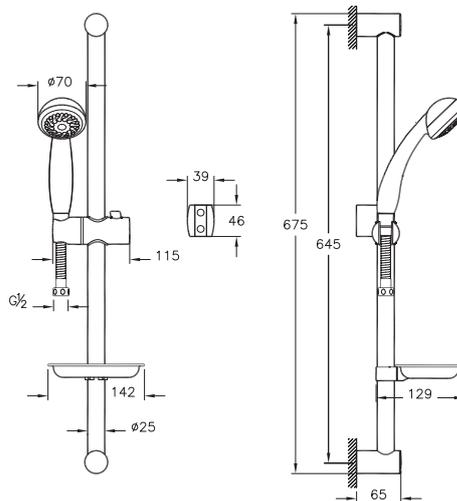
Shower Sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p>A45495EXP</p>  	<p>Samba 3F shower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 645 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Easy clean • Extensible shower hose 1.750 mm-2.250 mm • Soap dish • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>73</p>
<p>A45511EXP</p>  	<p>Harmony 5F shower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray, Aquaspray+Aquasoft, Aquasoft • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 718 mm • With Slim slide rail • Easy clean • Extensible shower hose 1.750 mm-2.250 mm • Soap dish • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • With water saving flow regulator 	<p>CHROME</p> 	<p>91</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower Sets

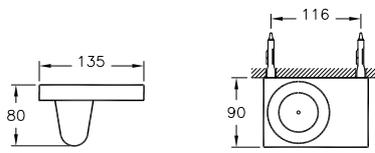
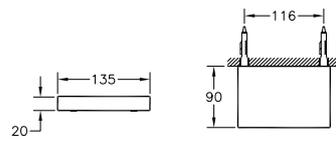
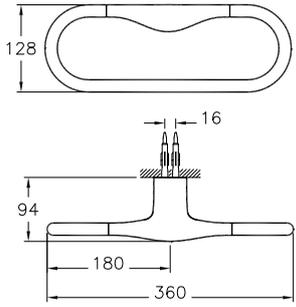
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p>A45514EXP</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 645 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Easy clean • Shower hose length: 1.750 mm • 3/4"-1/2" adaptor included • With water saving flow regulator 	Solo C shower set	CHROME	66



VitrA

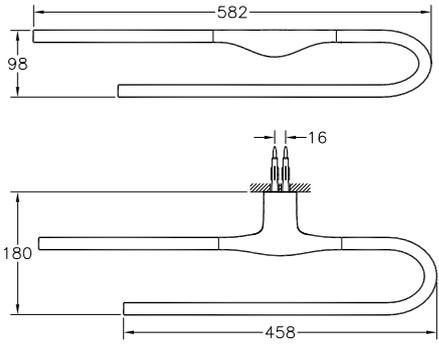
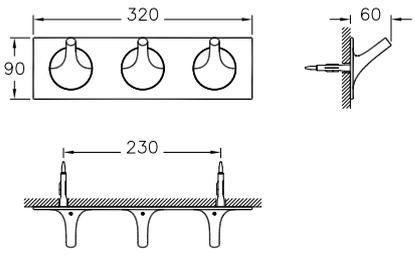
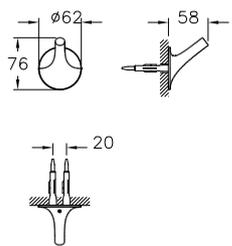
Bathroom Accessories

Istanbul by *Covegrove*.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A48017EXP A4801723EXP A4801792EXP A4801799EXP	Toothbrush holder	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	204 245 235 235
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-mounting • Body dimensions: 135x90 mm • Brass 		
A48004EXP A4800423EXP A4800492EXP A4800499EXP	Soap dish	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	151 181 173 173
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-mounting • Body dimensions: 135x90x20 mm • Brass 		
A48008EXP A4800823EXP A4800892EXP A4800899EXP	Towel ring	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	149 178 171 171
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length: 360 mm • Width: 128 mm • Brass 		

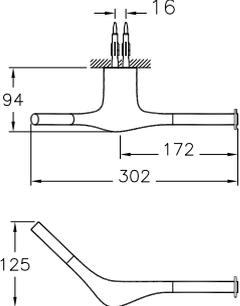
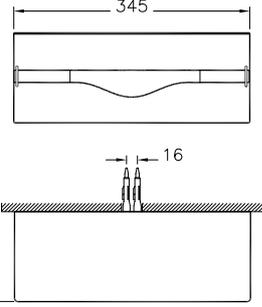
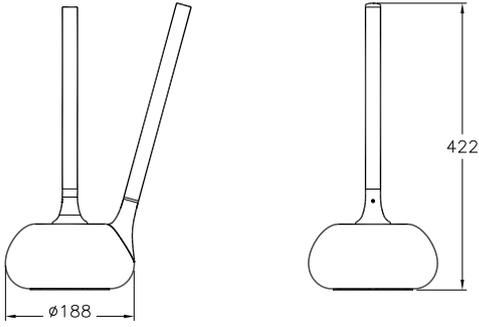
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Istanbul by *Covegrove*.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A48010EXP A4801023EXP A4801092EXP A4801099EXP	Towel holder - double	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	218 262 251 251
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length: 582 mm • Two rails • Brass 		
A48012EXP A4801223EXP A4801292EXP A4801299EXP	Bathrobe holder - multiple	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	221 265 254 254
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 hooks • Rosette dimensions: 320x90 mm • Zamac 		
A48003EXP A4800323EXP A4800392EXP A4800399EXP	Bathrobe holder - single	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	102 123 118 118
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 62 mm • Zamac 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

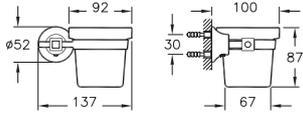
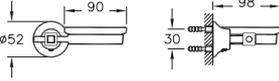
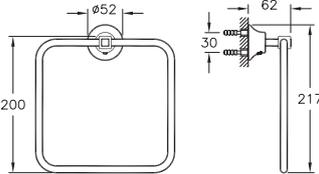
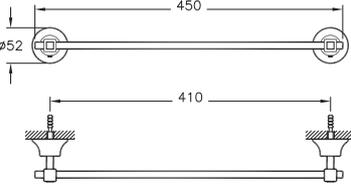
Istanbul by *Covegrove*.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A48001EXP A4800123EXP A4800192EXP A4800199EXP	Roll holder - single	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	135 162 155 155
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass 		
A48016EXP A4801623EXP A4801692EXP A4801699EXP	Roll holder - double	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	185 222 213 213
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plate dimensions: 345x132x132 mm • With shelf • Brass 		
A48007EXP A4800723EXP A4800792EXP A4800799EXP	WC brush holder - free standing	CHROME GOLD MATT BLACK WHITE	448 538 516 516
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 188 mm • Height: 422 mm • Brass • White brush 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Juno made with Swarovski Elements

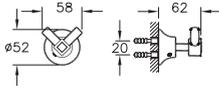
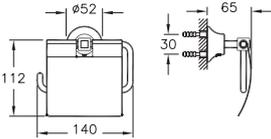
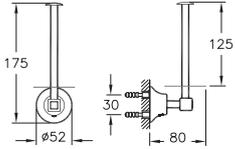
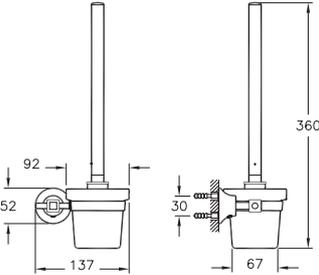
NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A4424723EXP	Toothbrush holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Gold PVD coating over brass • Original Swarovski 	GOLD	171
			
A4424023EXP	Soap dish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Gold PVD coating over brass • Original Swarovski 	GOLD	150
			
A4424323EXP	Towel ring <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gold PVD coating over brass • Original Swarovski 	GOLD	155
			
A4424223EXP	Towel holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length: 450 mm • Gold PVD coating over brass • Original Swarovski 	GOLD	224
			

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Juno made with Swarovski Elements

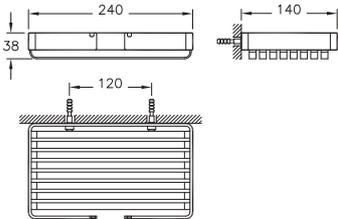
NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A4424423EXP	Bathrobe holder - double	GOLD	122
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gold PVD coating over brass • Original Swarovski 		
A4424623EXP	Roll holder (with cover)	GOLD	173
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gold PVD coating over brass • Original Swarovski 		
A4424523EXP	Reserve roll holder	GOLD	150
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal/vertical installation • Gold PVD coating over brass • Original Swarovski 		
A4424123EXP	WC brush holder	GOLD	183
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Gold PVD coating over brass • Original Swarovski • White brush 		

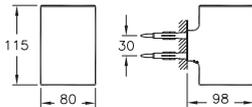
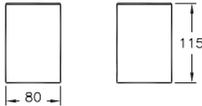
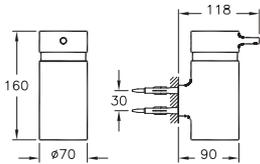
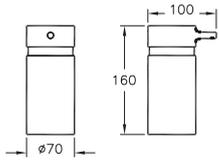
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Juno *made with Swarovski Elements*

NEW

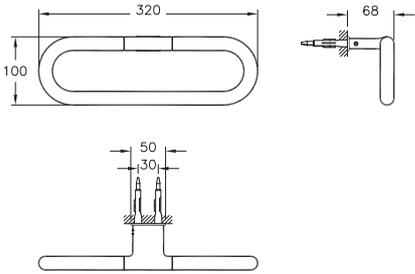
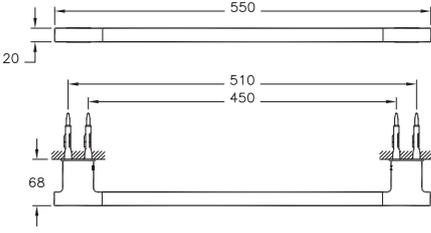
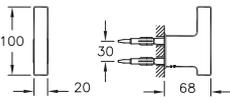
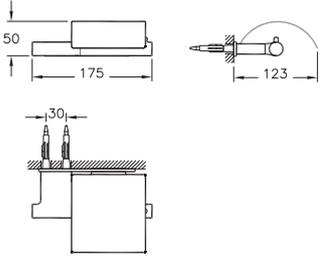
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A4424823EXP	Sponge basket	GOLD	140
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gold PVD coating over brass 		

Nest Trendy Accessories **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44613EXP	Toothbrush holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polycarbonate chamber • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	59
			
A44614EXP	Toothbrush holder - counter top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polycarbonate chamber • Stainless with chrome look 	CHROME	56
			
A44615EXP	Liquid soap dispenser <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 320 ml • Chrome coating over zamac • Easy to refill (from top) 	CHROME	67
			
A44616EXP	Liquid soap dispenser - counter top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 320 ml • Stainless with chrome look • Easy to refill (from top) 	CHROME	65
			

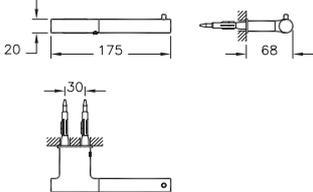
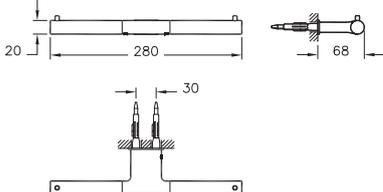
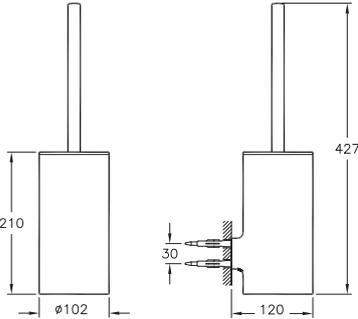
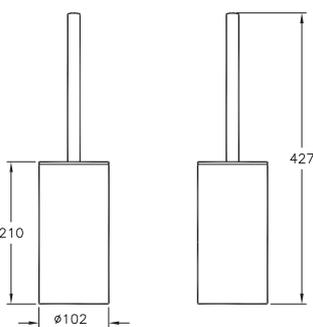
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Nest Trendy Accessories **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44617EXP	Towel ring • Chrome coating over zamac	CHROME	63
			
A44618EXP	Towel holder • 550 mm • Chrome coating over zamac	CHROME	82
			
A44619EXP	Bathrobe holder - single • Chrome coating over zamac	CHROME	38
			
A44620EXP	Roll holder (with cover) • Chrome coating over zamac	CHROME	76
			

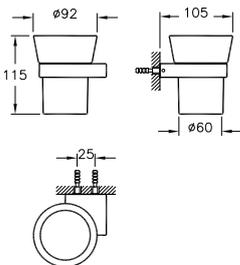
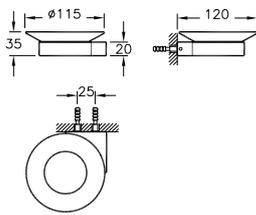
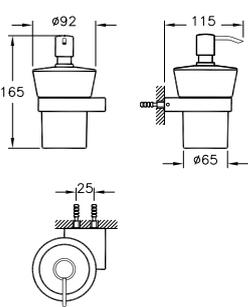
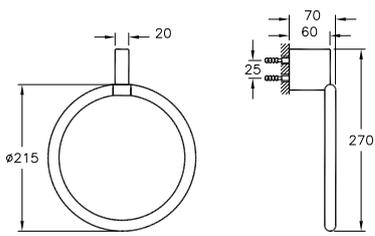
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Nest Trendy Accessories **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44621EXP	Roll holder - single <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without cover • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	61
			
A44622EXP	Roll holder - double <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	57
			
A44623EXP	WC brush holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Silicone cover • White brush • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	90
			
A44624EXP	WC brush holder - free standing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Silicone cover • White brush • Stainless with chrome look 	CHROME	82
			

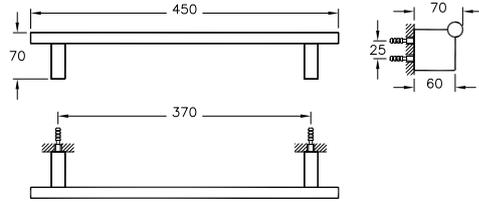
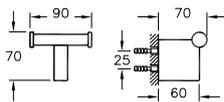
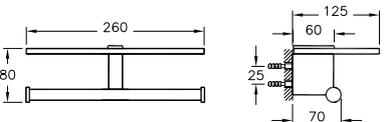
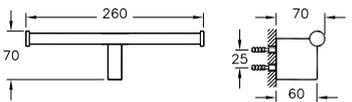
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Diagon Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44426EXP	Toothbrush holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	59
			
A44428EXP	Soap dish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	55
			
A44427EXP	Liquid soap dispenser <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400 ml • Crystal glass dispenser • Easy to refill (from top) • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	65
			
A44434EXP	Towel ring <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	55
			

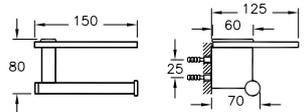
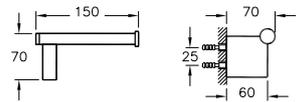
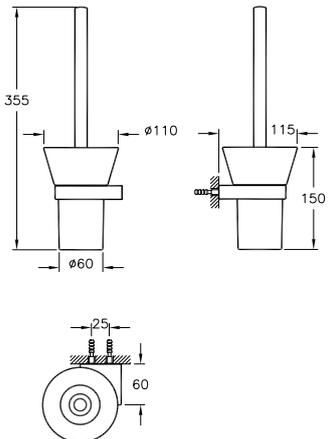
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Diagon Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44432EXP	Towel holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 450 mm • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	78
			
A44430EXP	Bathrobe holder - double <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	49
			
A44443EXP	Shelf+double roll holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass shelf • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	69
			
A44436EXP	Roll holder - double <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	54
			

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Diagon Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A4442EXP	Shelf+roll holder	CHROME	58
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass shelf • Chrome coating over zamac 			
A4435EXP	Roll holder - single	CHROME	50
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 			
A4437EXP	WC brush holder	CHROME	81
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White glass holder • Without cover • White brush • Chrome coating over zamac 			

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Somnia Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44497EXP	Toothbrush holder  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PBT holder • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling 	CHROME	56
A44498EXP	Soap dish  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PBT holder • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling 	CHROME	55
A44499EXP	Liquid soap dispenser  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 350 ml • Easy to refill (from top) • PBT holder • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling 	CHROME	65
A44491EXP	Towel ring  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling 	CHROME	64

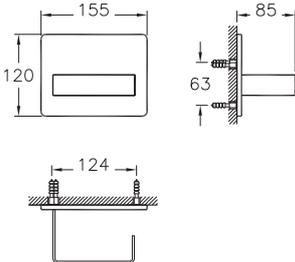
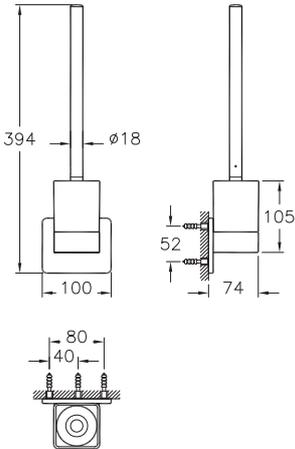
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Somnia Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44492EXP	Towel holder  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 500 mm • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling 	CHROME	88
A44493EXP	Bathrobe holder - single  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling 	CHROME	42
A44500EXP	Bathrobe holder - double  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling 	CHROME	53
A44496EXP	Roll holder (with cover)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling 	CHROME	71

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Somnia Accessories

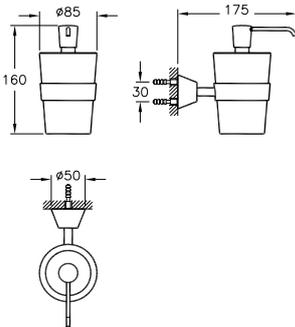
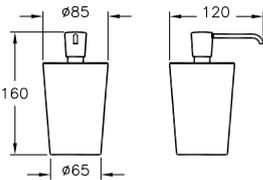
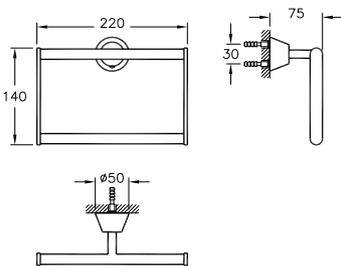
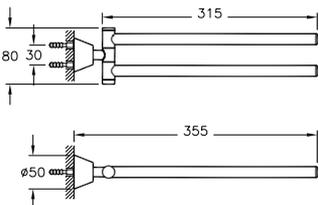
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44495EXP	Roll holder - single	CHROME	55
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without cover • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling 			
A44494EXP	WC brush holder	CHROME	89
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PBT holder • Stainless with chrome look • White brush • Without cover • Can be installed without drilling 			

Matrix Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44575EXP	Toothbrush holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White porcelain holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	45
A44572EXP NEW	Toothbrush holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	39
A44576EXP	Soap dish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White porcelain holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	44
A44571EXP NEW	Soap dish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	38

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Matrix Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44583EXP	Liquid soap dispenser <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400 ml • White porcelain holder • Easy to refill (from top) • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	70
			
A44588EXP	Liquid soap dispenser (counter top) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400 ml • White porcelain holder • Easy to refill (from top) • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	46
			
A44577EXP	Towel ring <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	65
			
A44579XP	Towel holder - double <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 355 mm • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	70
			

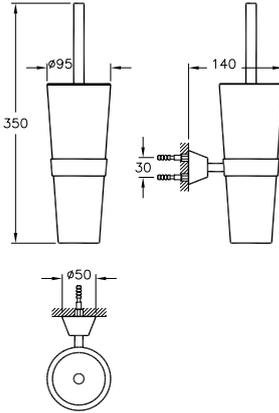
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Matrix Accessories

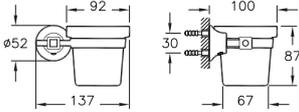
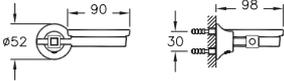
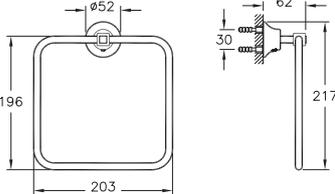
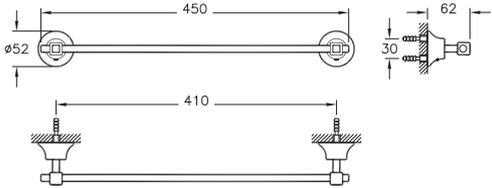
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44578EXP	Towel holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 450 mm • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	61
A44584EXP	Bathrobe holder - double <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	40
A44580EXP	Roll holder (with cover) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	46
A44581EXP	Roll holder - double <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without cover • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	41

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Matrix Accessories

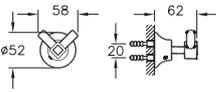
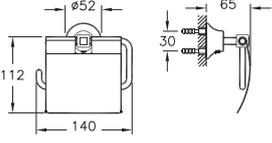
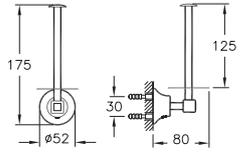
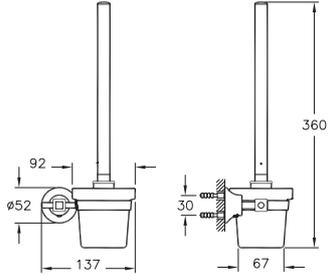
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44582EXP	WC brush holder	CHROME	80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White porcelain holder • White brush • With cover • Chrome coating over zamac 		

Juno Gold Accessories **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A4441923EXP	Toothbrush holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frosted glass holder Gold PVD coating over brass 	GOLD	60
			
A4441823EXP	Soap dish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frosted glass holder Gold PVD coating over brass 	GOLD	63
			
A4442023EXP	Towel ring <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gold PVD coating over brass 	GOLD	56
			
A4442123EXP	Towel holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 450 mm Gold PVD coating over brass 	GOLD	81
			

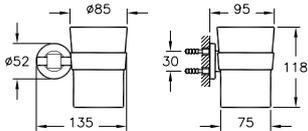
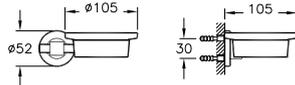
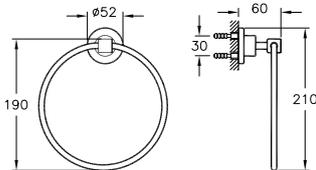
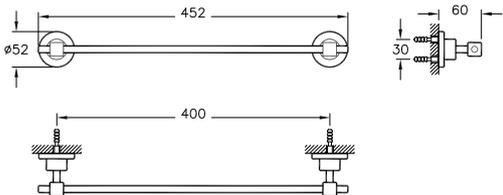
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Juno Gold Accessories **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A4442323EXP	Bathrobe holder - double	GOLD	41
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gold PVD coating over brass 		
A4442223EXP	Roll holder (with cover)	GOLD	62
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gold PVD coating over brass 		
A4442523EXP	Reserve roll holder	GOLD	53
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal/vertical installation • Gold PVD coating over brass 		
A4442423EXP	WC brush holder	GOLD	82
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Gold PVD coating over brass • Without cover • White brush 		

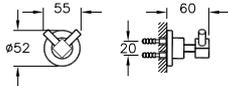
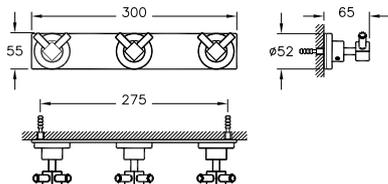
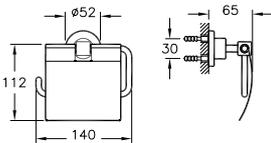
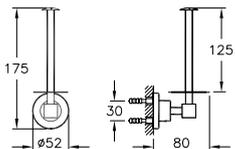
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Juno Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44546EXP	Toothbrush holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	48
			
A44544EXP	Soap dish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	50
			
A44536EXP	Towel ring <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	44
			
A44534EXP	Towel holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 452 mm • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	64
			

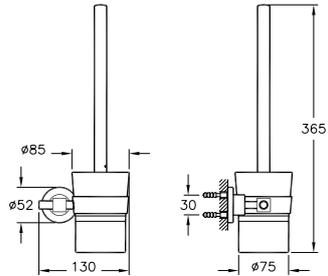
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Juno Accessories

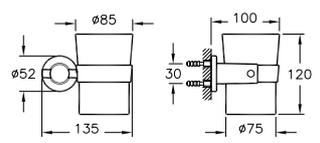
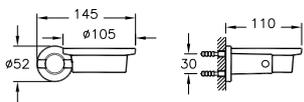
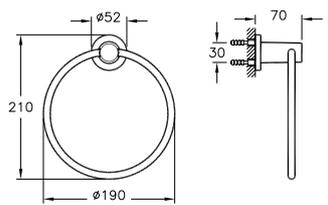
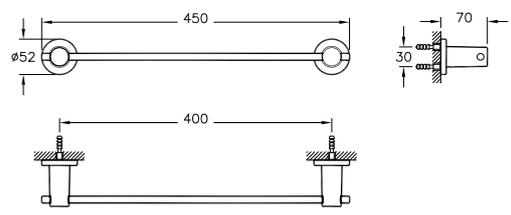
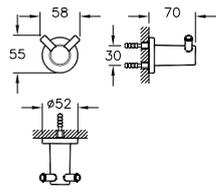
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44533EXP	Bathrobe holder - double	CHROME	33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44065EXP	Bathrobe holder - multiple	CHROME	53
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44530EXP	Roll holder (with cover)	CHROME	49
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44532EXP	Reserve roll holder	CHROME	42
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal/vertical installation • Chrome coating over zamac 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Juno Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44545EXP	WC brush holder	CHROME	65
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac • Without cover • White brush 		

Ilia Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44383EXP	Toothbrush holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frosted glass holder Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	44
			
A44385EXP	Soap dish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frosted glass holder Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	43
			
A44394EXP	Towel ring <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	41
			
A44392EXP	Towel holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 450 mm Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	71
			
A44391EXP	Bathrobe holder - double <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	30
			

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

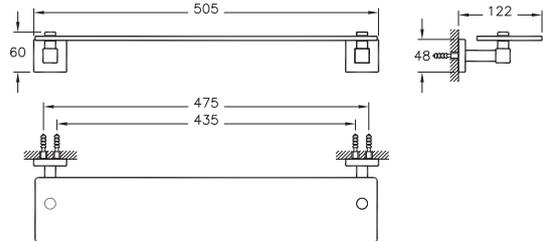
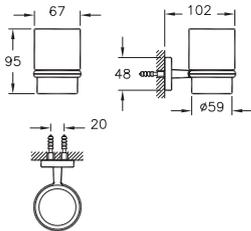
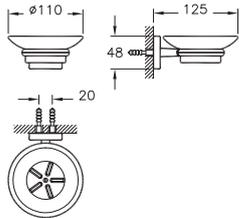
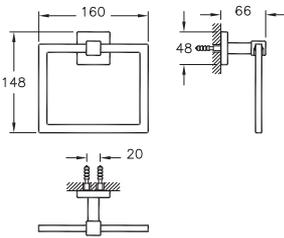
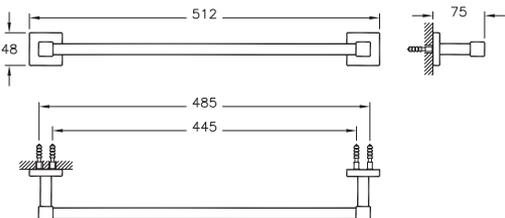
Ilia Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44390EXP	Roll holder (with cover) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	45
A44399EXP	Reserve roll holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal/vertical installation • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	42
A44384EXP	WC brush holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac • Without cover • White brush 	CHROME	56

Ilia

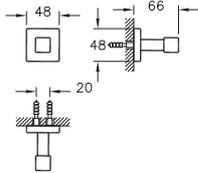
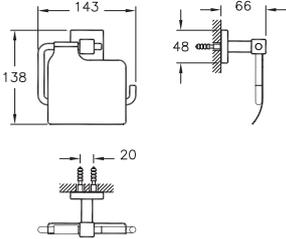
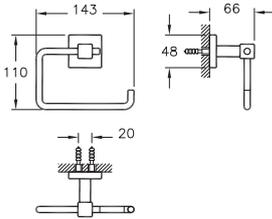
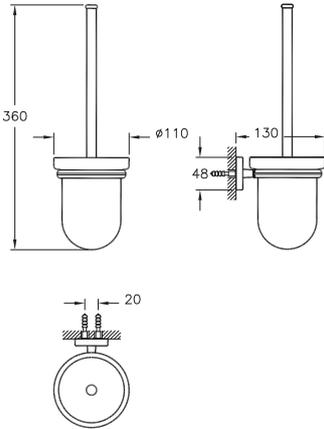
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Q-Line Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44991EXP	Shelf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal tempered glass • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	52
			
A44993EXP	Toothbrush holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	25
			
A44992EXP	Soap dish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	27
			
A44994EXP	Towel ring <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	35
			
A44995EXP	Towel holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 512 mm • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	40
			

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Q-Line Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44998EXP	Bathrobe holder - single • Chrome coating over zamac	CHROME	17
			
A44996EXP	Roll holder (with cover) • Chrome coating over zamac	CHROME	35
			
A44997EXP	Roll holder - single • Chrome coating over zamac • Without cover	CHROME	30
			
A44999EXP	WC brush holder • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac • Without cover • White brush	CHROME	51
			

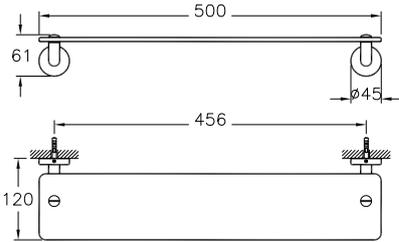
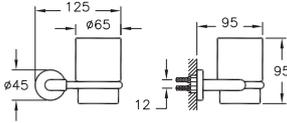
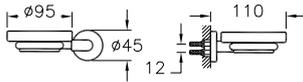
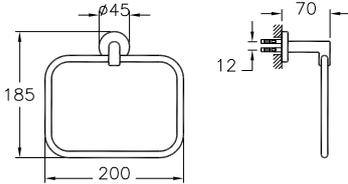
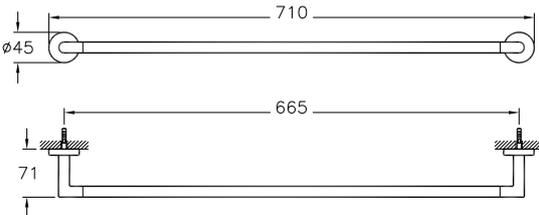
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Trio Accessories **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44679EXP	Towel ring <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	27
A44680EXP	Bathrobe holder - double <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	17
A44681EXP	Roll holder - single <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	25
A44682EXP	Trio accessory set (3 pieces) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Towel ring • Bathrobe holder • Roll holder 	CHROME	63

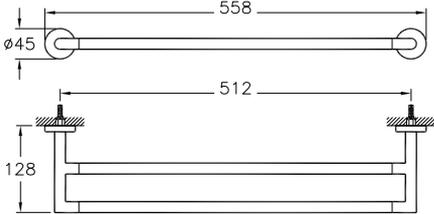
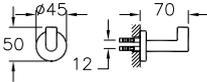
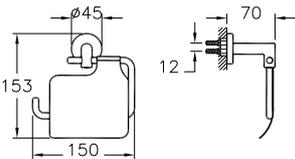
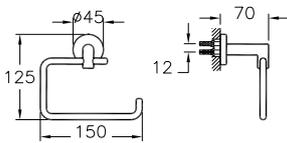
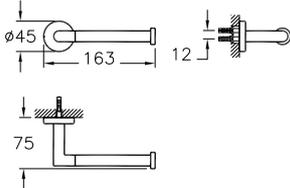
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Minimax Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44776EXP	Shelf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 500 mm • Crystal tempered glass • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	45
			
A44780EXP	Toothbrush holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	22
			
A44777EXP	Soap dish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	23
			
A44783EXP	Towel ring <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	26
			
A44784EXP	Towel holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 710 mm • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	29
			

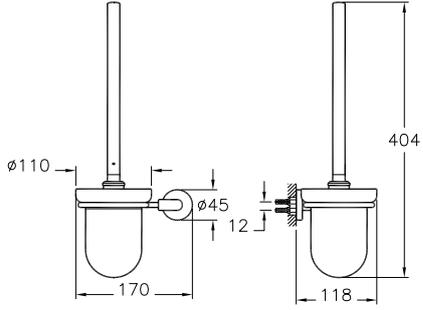
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Minimax Accessories

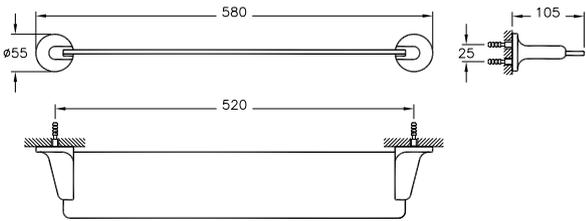
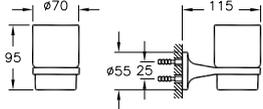
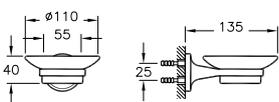
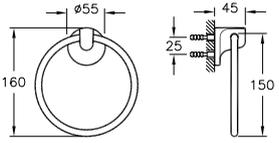
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44794EXP	Towel holder - double <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two rails • 558 mm • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	36
			
A44787EXP	Bathrobe holder - single <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	14
			
A44788EXP	Roll holder (with cover) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	28
			
A44796EXP	Roll holder - single <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without cover • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	24
			
A44789EXP	Reserve roll holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal/vertical installation • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	22
			

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Minimax Accessories

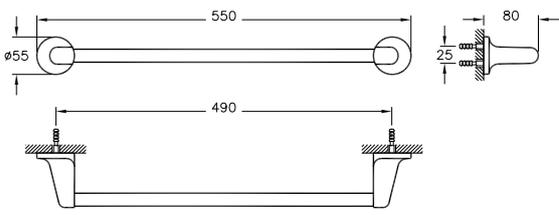
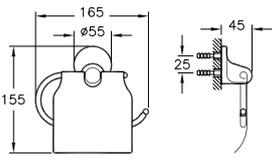
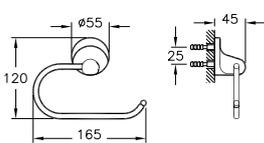
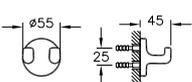
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44790EXP	WC brush holder	CHROME	40
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac • White brush • Without cover 		

Marin Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44940EXP	Shelf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 580 mm • Crystal tempered glass • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	31
			
A44942EXP	Toothbrush holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	14
			
A44941EXP	Soap dish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	14
			
A44943EXP	Towel ring <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	14
			

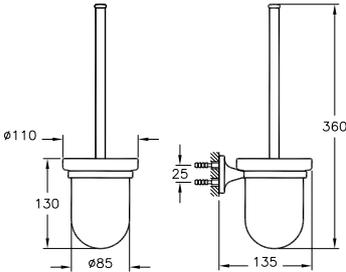
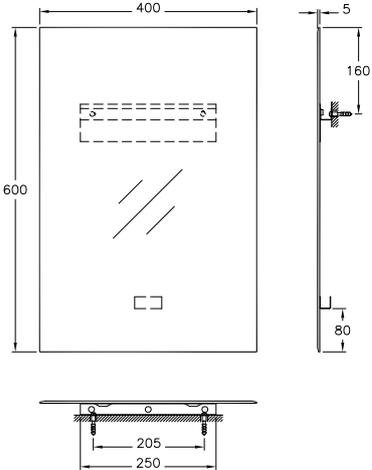
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Marin Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44944EXP	Towel holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 550 mm • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	16
			
A44945EXP	Roll holder - with cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	21
			
A44946EXP	Roll holder - single <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without cover • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	17
			
A44947EXP	Bathrobe holder - double <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	9
			

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Marin Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44948EXP	WC brush holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac • White brush • With cover 	CHROME	27
			
A44924EXP	Marin accessory set (6 pieces) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf • Towel ring • Toothbrush holder • Soap dish • Roll holder • Bathrobe holder 	CHROME	86
			
A44949EXP	Marin accessory set (7 pieces) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mirror • Shelf • Towel ring • Toothbrush holder • Soap dish • Roll holder • Bathrobe holder 	CHROME	114
			
A44937EXP	Wall mirror <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400x600 mm • Mounting clips included 	CHROME	33
			

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

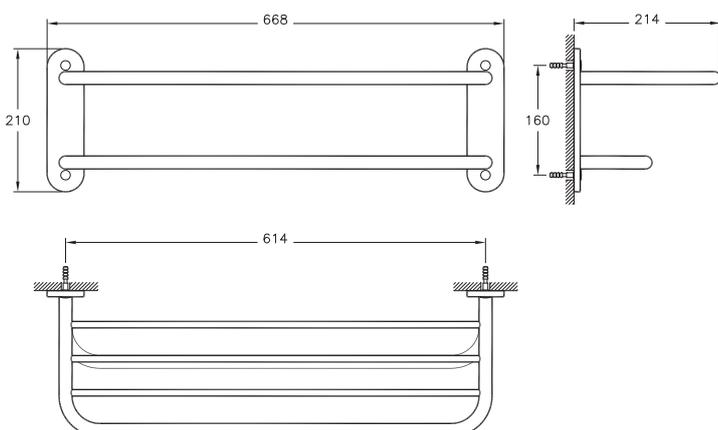
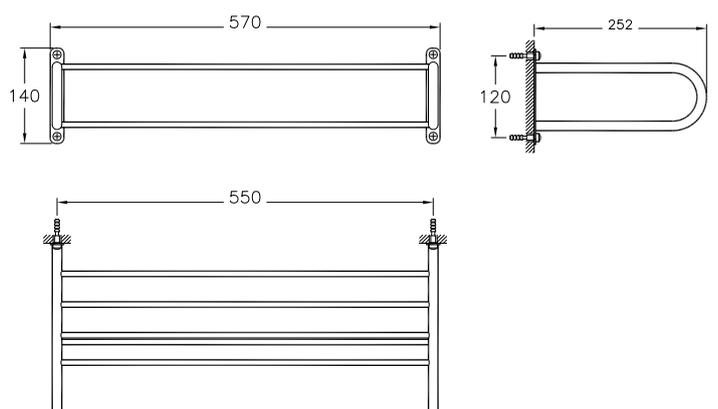
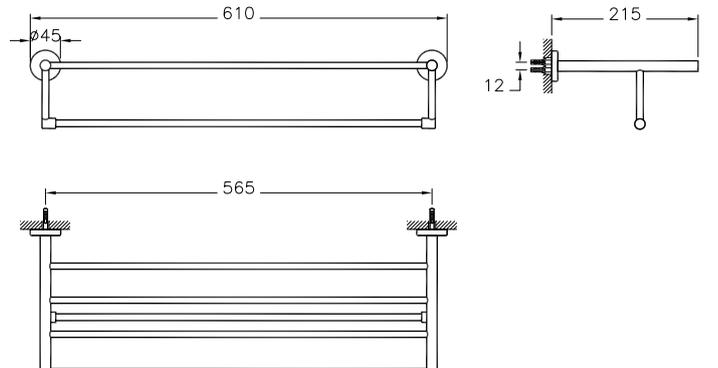
Easy Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p>A44965EXP</p> 	<p>Easy accessory set (7 pieces)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf  • Soap dish  • Roll holder (without cover)  • Toothbrush holder  • Bathrobe holder  • Towel ring  • Wall mirror  	<p>CHROME</p>	<p>104</p>
<p>A44967EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Easy accessory set (5 pieces)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soap dish  • Roll holder (without cover)  • Toothbrush holder  • Bathrobe holder  • Towel ring  	<p>CHROME</p>	<p>78</p>

Easy

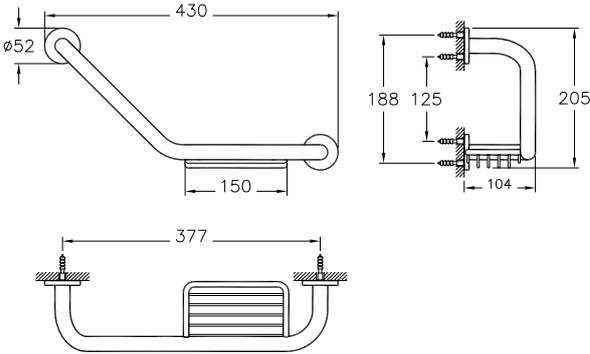
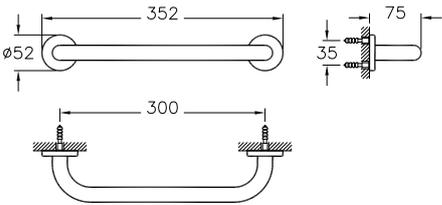
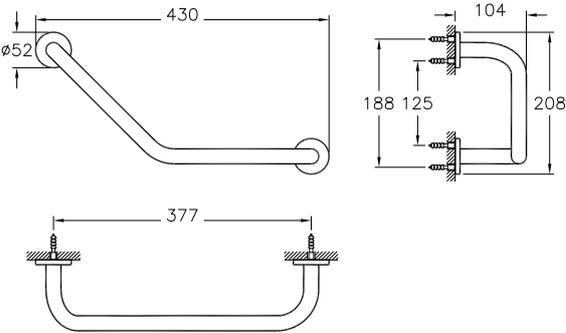
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Arkitekta Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44225EXP NEW	Towel holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over brass • Will be available as of May 2013 	CHROME 	115
A44373EXP	Towel holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 252x570x99 mm • Chrome coating over brass 	CHROME 	119
A44340EXP	Towel holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215x610x100 mm • Chrome coating over brass 	CHROME 	81

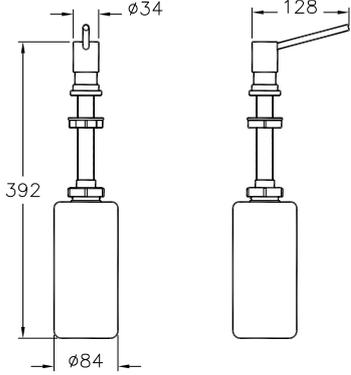
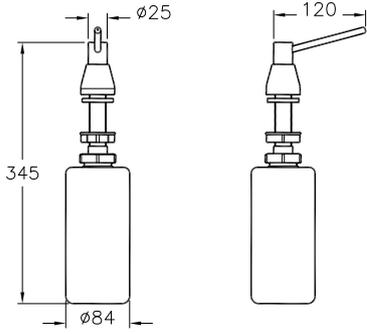
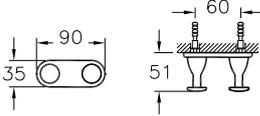
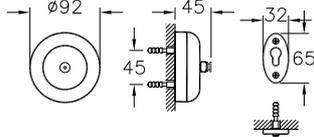
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Arkitekta Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44374EXP	<p>Grab bar (sponge holder)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With sponge holder (left or right use) • Stainless with chrome look 	CHROME	75
			
A44375EXP	<p>Grab bar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look 	CHROME	45
			
A44376EXP	<p>Grab bar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look 	CHROME	44
			

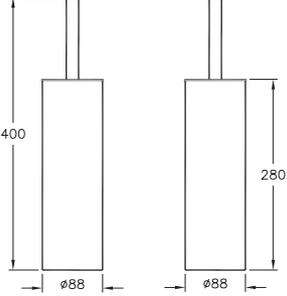
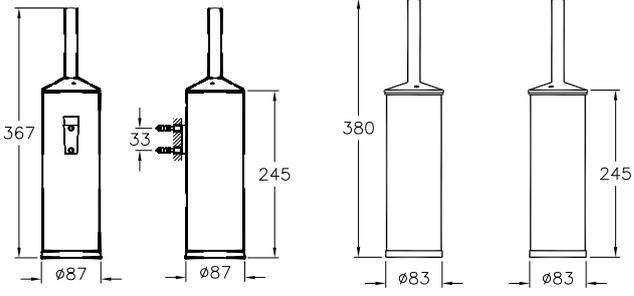
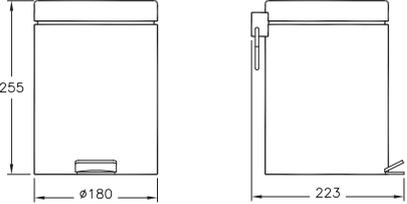
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Arkitekta Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44285EXP	Built-in liquid soap dispenser <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1000 ml • With lock system • Filled from the bottom • Dispenser made out of plastic 	CHROME	48
			
A44047EXP	Built-in liquid soap dispenser <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1000 ml • Without lock system • Filled from the bottom • Dispenser made out of plastic 	CHROME	33
			
A44081EXP	Bathrobe holder - double <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	CHROME	27
			
A44377EXP	Extensible clothline <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 200 cm length • Stainless with chrome look 	POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	29
			

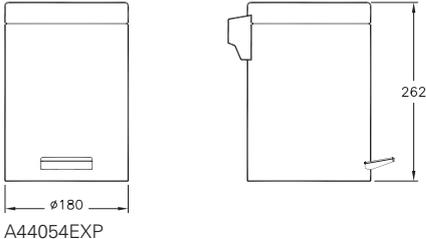
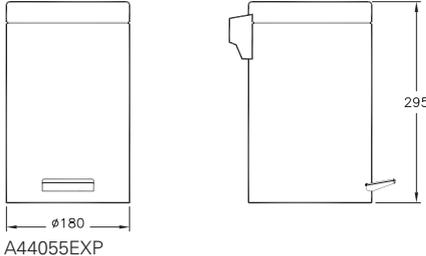
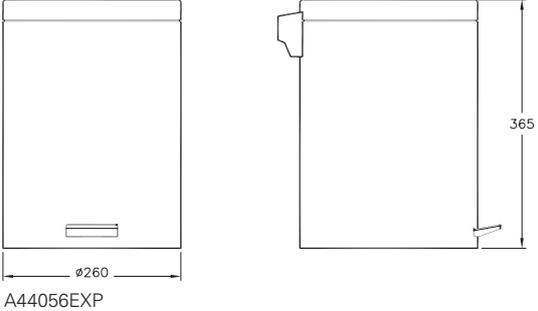
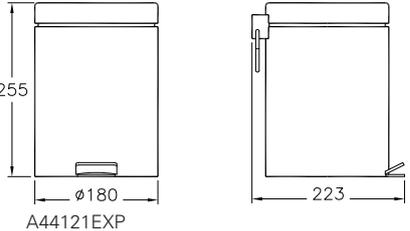
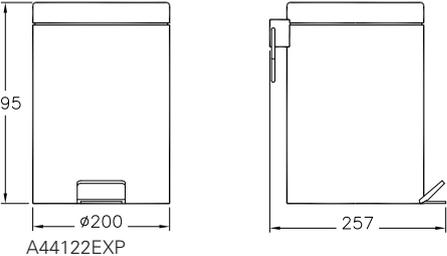
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Arkitekta Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A4424923EXP NEW	WC brush holder - free standing	GOLD	48
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With cover • White brush • Gold PVD coating over stainless 		
A44287EXP A44294EXP	WC brush holder WC brush holder-free-standing	POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	42 39
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With cover • White brush • Stainless with chrome look 		
A4425023EXP NEW	Trash box (3 lt)	GOLD	61
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic inner bucket • Gold PVD coating over stainless • Pedl controlled lid 		

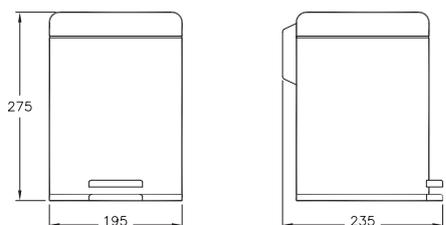
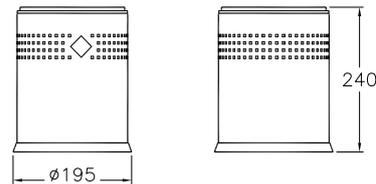
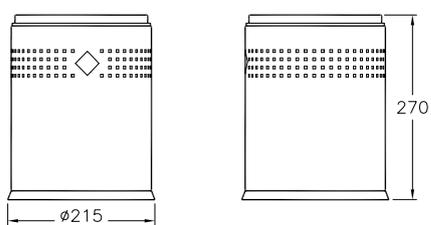
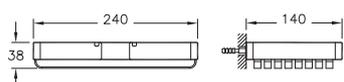
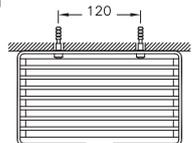
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Arkitekta Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44054EXP A44055EXP A44056EXP	Trash box (3 lt) Trash box (5 lt) Trash box (12 lt)	POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	45 58 75
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 304 stainless steel • Plastic inner bucket • Pedal controlled lid 	 <p>A44054EXP</p>  <p>A44055EXP</p>  <p>A44056EXP</p>	
A44121EXP A44122EXP	Trash box (3 lt) Trash box (5 lt)	POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	28 36
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 430 stainless steel • Plastic inner bucket • Pedal controlled lid 	 <p>A44121EXP</p>  <p>A44122EXP</p>	

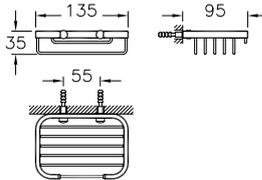
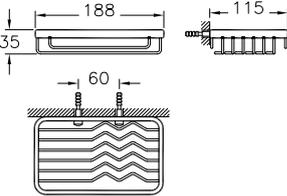
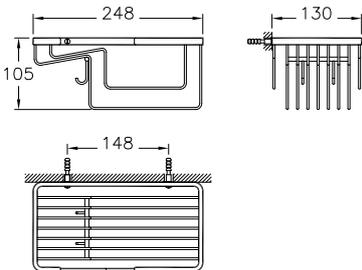
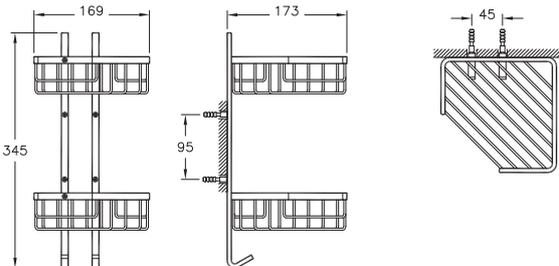
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Arkitekta Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44124EXP	Trash box (5 lt) soft close <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft closing lid • 430 stainless steel • Plastic inner bucket • Pedal controlled lid 	POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	45
			
A44048EXP A44066EXP	Trash box (3 lt) Trash box (5 lt) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 304 stainless steel • Without lid • Plastic inner bucket 	POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	35 41
		 <p>A44048EXP</p>  <p>A44066EXP</p>	
A44248EXP NEW A4424823EXP NEW	Sponge basket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass 	CHROME GOLD	116 140
		 	

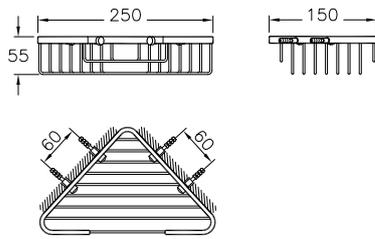
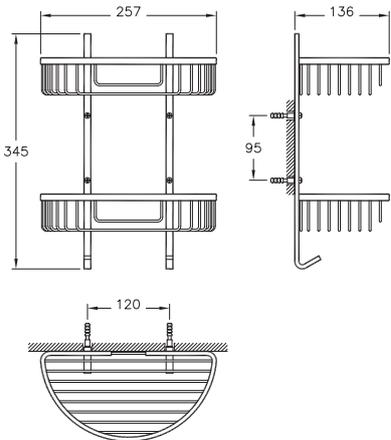
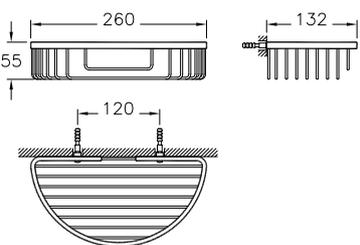
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Arkitekta Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44378EXP	Sponge basket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 135x95 mm • Stainless with chrome look 	CHROME	26
			
A44130EXP	Sponge basket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 188x117 mm • Stainless with chrome look 	CHROME	42
			
A44042EXP	Sponge basket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 130x248x105 mm • Stainless with chrome look 	CHROME	56
			
A44051EXP	Corner unit - double <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double unit • Height: 345 mm • Stainless with chrome look 	CHROME	92
			

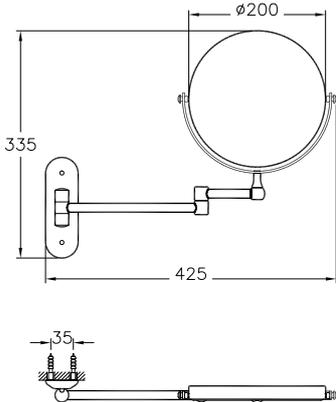
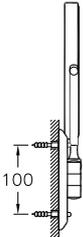
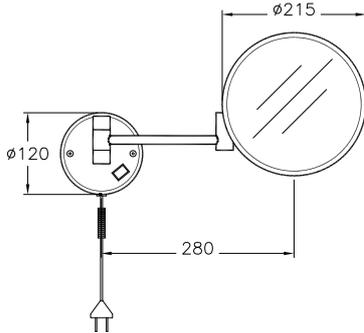
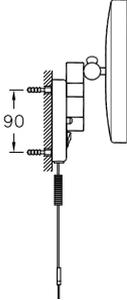
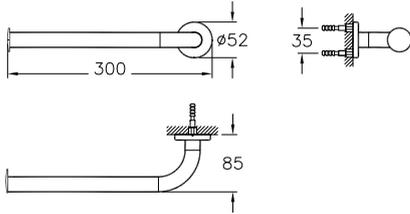
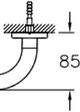
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Arkitekta Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44380EXP	<p>Corner unit - single</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look 	<p>CHROME</p> 	36
A44053EXP	<p>Sponge basket - double</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double unit • Height: 345 mm • Stainless with chrome look 	<p>CHROME</p> 	116
A44052EXP	<p>Sponge basket</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 260 mm • Stainless with chrome look 	<p>CHROME</p> 	45

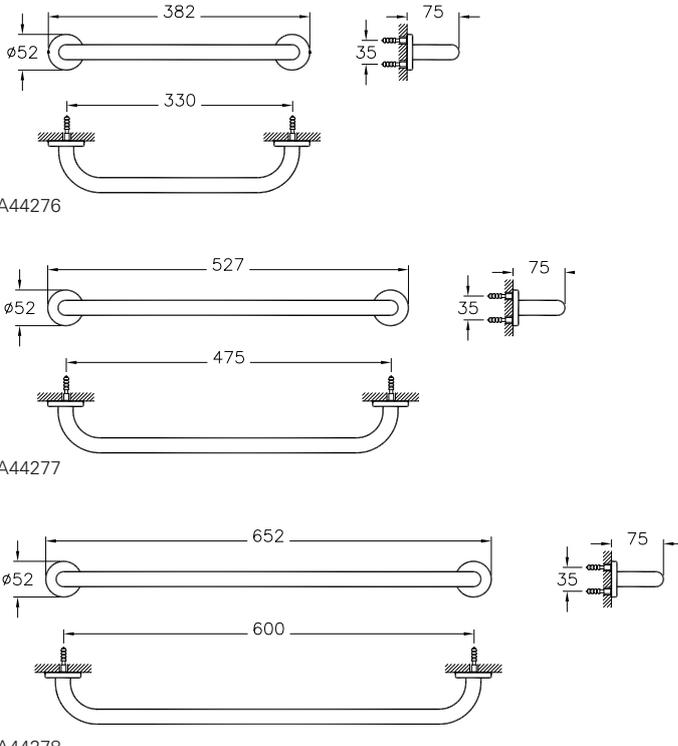
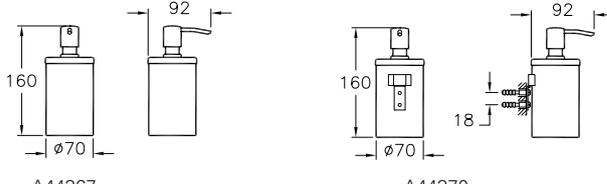
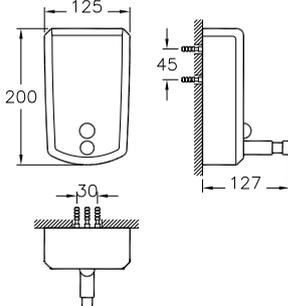
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Arkitekta Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44009EXP	Cosmetics&shaving mirror <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 200 mm • Double faces: Normal and 2x zoom • Stainless with chrome look 	CHROME	79
			
A44010EXP	Cosmetics&shaving mirror <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 215 mm • 3x zoom • With LED • Stainless with chrome look 	CHROME	112
			
A44284EXP	Paper towel holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over brass 	CHROME	39
			

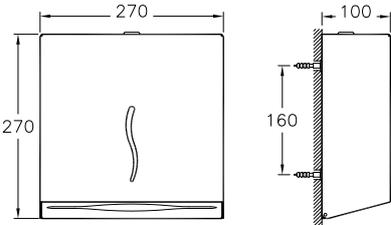
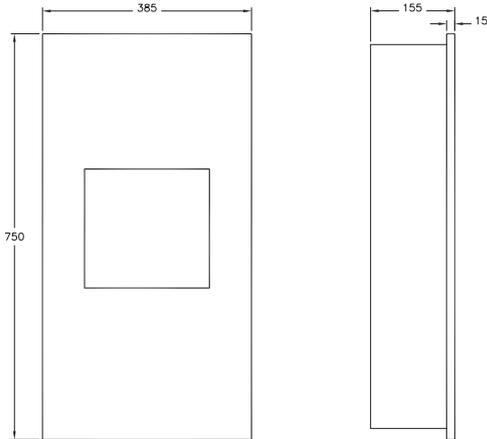
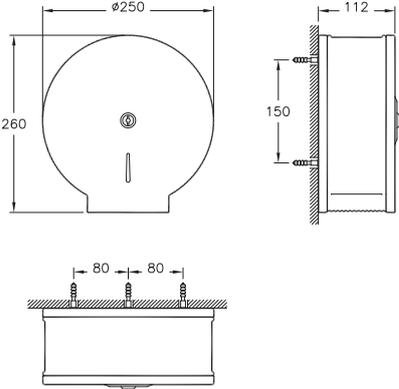
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Arkitekta Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44276EXP A44277EXP A44278EXP	Towel holder (330 mm) Towel holder (475 mm) Towel holder (600 mm)	CHROME	48 54 66
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look 		
A44367EXP A44370EXP	Liquid soap dispenser-counter top Liquid soap dispenser	POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	44 45
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel dispenser • Easy to refill (from top) 		
A44372EXP	Liquid soap dispenser	STAINLESS STEEL	76
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60x125x200 mm • 1200 ml • Stainless steel dispenser • Easy to refill (from top) 		

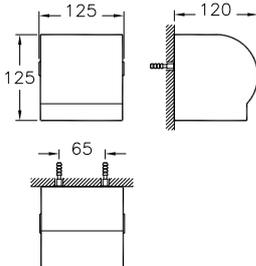
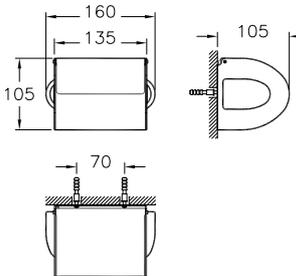
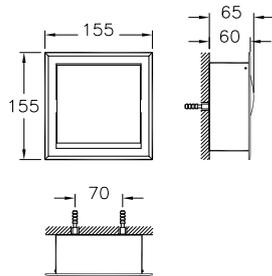
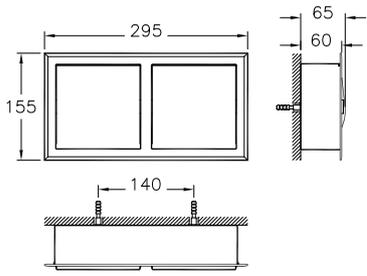
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Arkitekta Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44351EXP	Paper towel dispenser <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100x250x270 mm • With deadlock • Contains 300-375 pieces of paper towel • Stainless steel 	STAINLESS STEEL	100
			
A44923EXP	Paper towel dispenser+trash box <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 304 stainless steel • Must be installed during wall application • 750x385x155 mm (concealed part) • Trash box 7 lt 	STAINLESS STEEL	599
			
A44281EXP	Roll holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Will be available as of May 2013 	STAINLESS STEEL	115
			

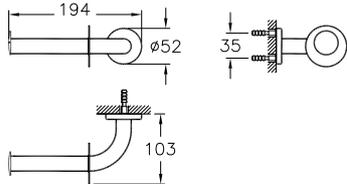
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Arkitekta Accessories

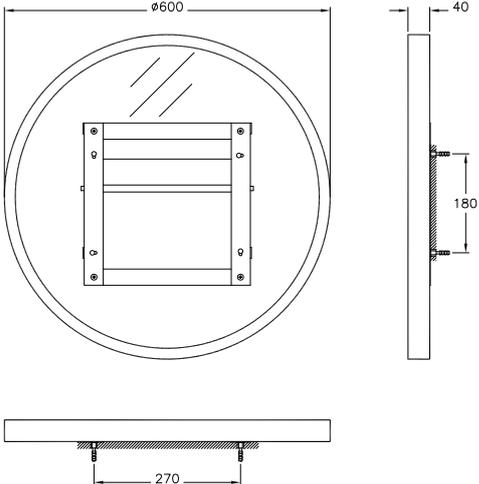
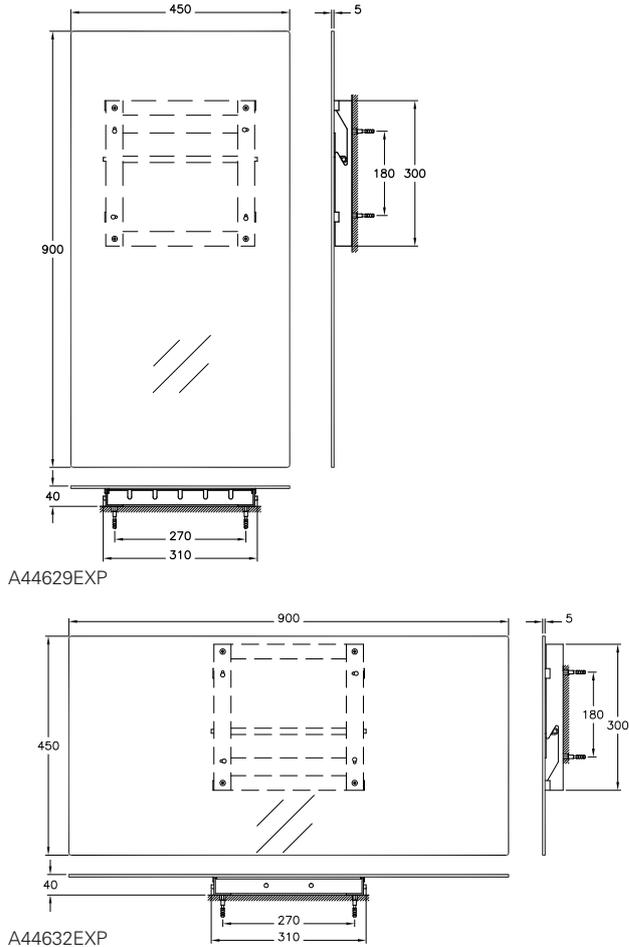
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44381EXP	Roll holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single • Stainless steel • With cover 	STAINLESS STEEL	43
			
A44228EXP	Roll holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel • With cover 	POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	52
			
A4415EXP	Built-in roll holder-single <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be installed during wall application • Stainless steel • 126x129x60 mm (built-in part) 	STAINLESS STEEL	49
			
A4416EXP	Built-in roll holder-double <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal • Must be installed during wall application • Stainless steel • 267x126x60 mm (built-in part) 	STAINLESS STEEL	74
			

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Arkitekta Accessories

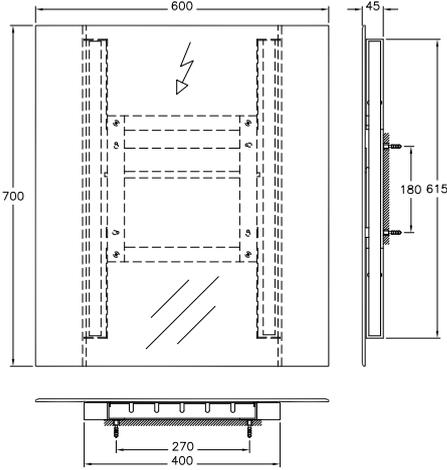
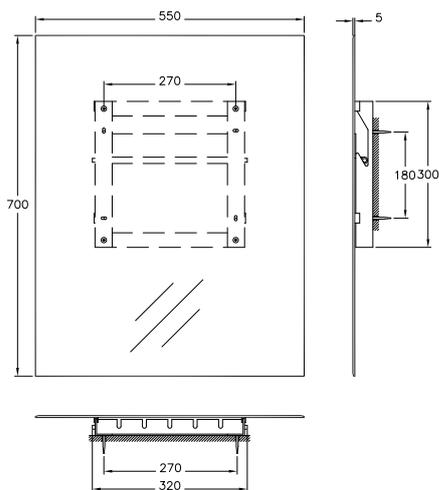
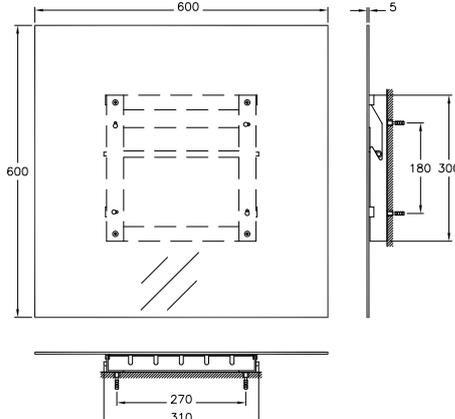
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44272EXP	Reserve roll holder	CHROME	38
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal/vertical installation 		

Wall Mirrors

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p>A44037EXP</p> 	<p>Sense wall mirror</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 600 mm • Mounting clips included 		<p>192</p>
<p>A44629EXP A44632EXP</p> 	<p>Wall mirror vertical Wall mirror horizontal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical: 450x900 mm • Horizontal: 900x450 mm • Mounting clips included 		<p>74 74</p>

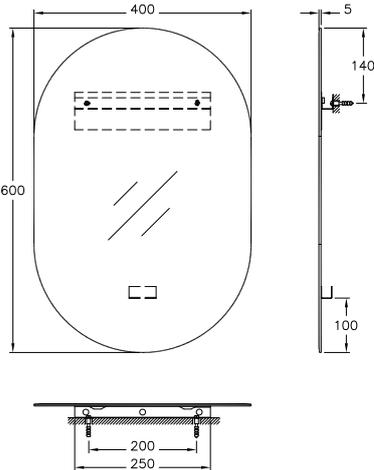
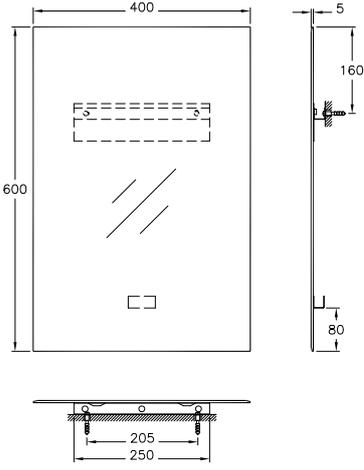
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Wall Mirrors

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p>A44004EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 600x700 mm <li>• Fluorescent illuminated <li>• Mounting clips included 	<p>Wall mirror</p>		<p>164</p>
<p>A44005EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 550x700 mm <li>• Mounting clips included 	<p>Wall mirror</p>		<p>60</p>
<p>A44033EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 600x600 mm <li>• Frosted border around the mirror <li>• Mounting clips included 	<p>Wall mirror</p>		<p>68</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Wall Mirrors

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
<p>A44990EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400x600 mm • Mounting clips included 	<p>Wall mirror</p>		<p>42</p>
<p>A44937EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400x600 mm 	<p>Wall mirror</p>		<p>33</p>

Artepan

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
A44866EXP NEW	Glora radiator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 600x900 mm • Stainless steel • Radiator valves are included • 10 years warranty • Can be used with open-system 	BRUSH SURFACE	1,555
A44865EXP NEW A4486553EXP NEW	Dora radiator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 500x1000 mm • Stainless steel • Radiator valves are included • 10 years warranty • Can be used with open-system 	BRUSH SURFACE SHINY SURFACE	1,392 1,510

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Artepan

Product code	Description	Product code	Coating	EXW EURO/PCS
	Flat shape <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 500x770 mm • 500x1150 mm • 600x1150 mm • Wall mounting parts included. • Without radiator valves. 	A44845EXP	CHROME	185
		A44846EXP	CHROME	247
		A44849EXP	CHROME	261
	Oval shape <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 500x70 mm • 500x1150 mm • 600x1150 mm • Wall mounting parts included. • Without radiator valves. 	A44851EXP	CHROME	201
		A44852EXP	CHROME	261
		A44855EXP	CHROME	278
	Radiator valve (floor mounted) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2" radiator valve • Chrome plated handle 	A43012EXP	CHROME	29
	Radiator valve (wall-mounting) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2" radiator valve • Chrome plated handle 	A43011EXP	CHROME	27

Thermal Power Table

Product code	Thermal power		Net weight (kg)	Number of pipe
	Kcal/h	Watt		
A44866EXP	193	224	6,7	12
A44865EXP / A4486553EXP	302	352	9,7	6
A44845EXP	222	258	7	16
A44846EXP	304	354	10,1	23
A44849EXP	364	423	11,3	23
A44851EXP	222	258	7	16
A44852EXP	304	354	10,1	23
A44855EXP	364	423	11,3	23

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Sanitaryware & Complementary Products	912
Bathroom Furniture	917
Showering Areas	929
Faucets & Bathroom Accessories	931

Index

Sanitaryware & Complementary Products

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
4017	Arkitekt urinal	166	4389	Shift compact basin, 80x35 cm	93
4034	Nuovella semi-recessed basin, 40 cm	104	4390	Shift semi recessed basin, 55 cm	93
4035	Arkitekt close-coupled WC pan, back to wall	163	4391	Shift asymmetrical basin, 75x45 cm	93
4044	Arkitekt vanity basin, 86 cm	161	4392	Shift wall-hung WC pan	94
4045	Arkitekt vanity basin, 106 cm	161	4393	Shift WC pan	94
4047	Arkitekt vanity basin, 66 cm	161	4394	Shift wall-hung bidet	94
4077	Nuovella washbasin, 50 cm	104	4395	Shift close coupled WC pan, back-to-wall	93
4078	Nuovella washbasin, 60 cm	104	4396	Shift cistern	93, 94
4081	Arkitekt sink, 100 cm	162	4397	Shift close coupled WC pan, open back	94
4090	Nuovella semi-recessed basin, 50 cm	104	4398	Shift bidet	94
4094	Arkitekt square shower tray, 80 cm	168	4399	Shift bowl, 55x38 cm	93
4095	Arkitekt corner shower tray, 80 cm	168	4400	Freedom wall-hung WC pan	34
4096	Arkitekt square shower tray, 90 cm	168	4401	Freedom wall-hung bidet	34
4097	Arkitekt corner shower tray, 90 cm	168	4404	Freedom wall-hung washbasin, 65 cm	34
4098	Arkitekt shower tray, 90x70 cm	169	4406	Freedom wall-hung washbasin, 80 cm	34
4099	Arkitekt shower tray, 120x80 cm	169	4408	Freedom countertop basin	34
4106	Arkitekt urinal with integrated electronic flusher	166	4421	Geo round bowl, 38 cm	53
4107	Arkitekt sink, 100 cm	162	4422	Geo round washbasin, 38 cm	54
4221	Arkitekt cistern	163	4423	Geo oval bowl, 60 cm	54
4232	Arkitekt corner cistern	163	4424	Geo oval washbasin, 60 cm	54
4235	Arkitekt square shower tray, 80 cm, special needs	168, 174	4425	Geo rectangular bowl, 60 cm	54
4251	Istanbul Washbasin, 60 cm	37	4426	Geo rectangular washbasin, 60 cm	54
4253	Istanbul WC pan	38	4431	Nuo washbasin, 50 cm	52
4254	Istanbul wall-hung WC pan	38	4432	Nuo washbasin, 60 cm	52
4256	Istanbul wall-hung bidet	38	4432	Nuo bowl, 60 cm	52
4261	Istanbul Washbasin, 60 cm	37	4433	Nuo washbasin with two bowls, 130 cm	52
4270	Aria WC pan	74	4434	Nuo bowl, 60 cm	53
4279	Istanbul countertop washbasin, 60 cm	37	4436	Nuo bowl, 50 cm	53
4280	Istanbul Washbasin, 80 cm	37	4441B471-0018	Water Jewels square bowl, 40 cm, platinum	63
4286	Istanbul urinal	39	4441B471-2100	Water Jewels square bowl, 40 cm, platinum, with pattern	64
4290	Form 500 compact basin, 45 cm	116	4441B472-0018	Water Jewels square bowl, 40 cm, gold	63
4292	Form 500 washbasin, 55 cm	116	4441B472-2100	Water Jewels square bowl, 40 cm, gold, with pattern	64
4293	Form 500 washbasin, 60 cm	116	4441B473-0018	Water Jewels square bowl, 40 cm, copper	63
4294	Form 500 trap cover	116	4441B473-2100	Water Jewels square bowl, 40 cm, copper, with pattern	64
4296	Form 500 pedestal	116	4441BX03-0018	Water Jewels square bowl, 40 cm, white	63
4300	Form 500 close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall	116	4441BX087-2000	Water Jewels square bowl, 40 cm, pearly pink-white	63
4301	Form 500 cistern	116	4441BX088-2000	Water Jewels square bowl, 40 cm, pearly blue-white	63
4303	Form 500 close-coupled WC pan, open back	116	4441BX089-2000	Water Jewels square bowl, 40 cm, pearly green-white	63
4304	Form 500 back-to-wall WC pan	116	4441BX091-2000	Water Jewels square bowl, 40 cm, pearly white-black	63
4305	Form 500 wall-hung WC pan	117	4442B471-0018	Water Jewels rectangular bowl, 60 cm, platinum	64
4306	Form 500 bidet	117	4442B472-0018	Water Jewels rectangular bowl, 60 cm, gold	64
4307	Form 500 wall-hung bidet	117	4442B473-0018	Water Jewels rectangular bowl, 60 cm, copper	64
4308	Form trap cover	116	4442BX03-0018	Water Jewels rectangular bowl, 60 cm, white	64
4324	Options bowl, 43 cm	104	4443B471-0018	Water Jewels rectangular-roundbowl, 60 cm, platinum	65
4328	Water Jewels wall-hung WC pan	65	4443B472-0018	Water Jewels rectangular-roundbowl, 60 cm, gold	65
4329	Water Jewels wall-hung bidet	65	4443B473-0018	Water Jewels rectangular-roundbowl, 60 cm, copper	65
4334B043-0018	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm, terracota-blue	61	4443BX03-0018	Water Jewels rectangular-roundbowl, 60 cm	64
4334B049-0018	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm, terracota-turquoise	61	4445	Family multi-functional washbasin	53
4334B471-0018	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm, platinum	62	4446	Istanbul oval bowl, 85 cm	37
4334B471-2100	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm, platinum, with pattern	62	4447	Istanbul oval bowl, 85 cm	38
4334B472-0018	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm, gold	62	4448	Sento wall-hung WC pan	106
4334B472-2100	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm, gold, with pattern	62	4449	Bella wall-hung WC pan	106
4334B473-0018	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm, copper	62	4450	T4 compact basin, 45 cm	69
4334B473-2100	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm, copper, with pattern	62	4451	T4 washbasin, 60 cm	69
4334BX03-0018	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm, white	61	4452	T4 washbasin, 70 cm	69
4334BX70-0018	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm, black	61	4453	T4 asymmetrical washbasin, 80 cm	69
4335	Potsink flowerpot basin, 37 cm	52	4454	T4 washbasin, 90 cm	69
4336	Potsink flowerpot accessory, 14 cm	52	4455	T4 double bowl washbasin, 130 cm	69
4339	Arkitekt watersmart waterless urinal	166	4456	T4 trap cover	69
4339	Arkitekt watersmart urinal	166	4456	Metropole trap cover	79
4362	Water Jewels counter with hole, 80 cm	60	4457	T4 pedestal	69, 79
4364	Water Jewels Counter with hole, 100 cm	60	4458	T4 compact basin, 50x30 cm	69
4366	Water Jewels Counter with hole, 120 cm	60	4459	T4 compact basin, 60x35 cm	69
4371	Aria pedestal	74	4460	T4 semi-recessed basin, 60 cm	69
4380	Shift compact basin, 45 cm	92	4461	T4 bowl, 60 cm	69
4381	Shift washbasin, 55 cm	92			
4382	Shift washbasin, 60 cm	92			
4383	Shift washbasin, 65 cm	92			
4384	Shift washbasin, 80 cm	92			
4385	Shift trap cover	92			
4386	Shift pedestal	92			
4387	Shift washbasin, 50x25 cm	93			
4388	Shift washbasin, 60x35 cm	93			

Sanitaryware & Complementary Products

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
4462	T4 asymmetrical bowl, 80 cm	70	5243	Form 300 washbasin, 65 cm	120
4464	T4 wall-hung WC pan	70	5247	Form 300 wall-hung WC pan	120
4465	T4 WC pan	70	5248	Form 300 wall-hung WC pan	120
4466	T4 wall-hung bidet	70	5249	Form 300 trap cover	120
4467	T4 bidet	70	5280	S20 trap cover	138
4470	T4 close-coupled WC pan	70	5281	S20 trap cover	138
4471	T4 cistern	70	5290	S50 washbasin, 60 cm	123, 172
4520	İstanbul square bowl, 54 cm	37	5291	S20 special needs washbasin, 65 cm	138, 172
4521	İstanbul square bowl, 54 cm	37	5292	S50 washbasin, 70 cm	123, 172
4522	İstanbul round bowl, 50 cm	37	5293	S20 special needs close-coupled WC pan	140, 172
5023	Nuova washbasin, 65 cm	104	5296	S20 special needs WC pan	141, 173
5030	Nuova wall-hung WC pan	105	5297	S20 special needs WC pan	142, 173
5032	Nuova close-coupled WC pan	105	5298	S20 special needs wall-hung WC pan	142, 143, 173
5033	Nuova cistern	105	5299	S20 special needs wall-hung WC pan	143, 173, 174
5055	Arkitekt cistern	165	5300	S50 compact basin, 45 cm	123
5065	Arkitekt Evergreen close-coupled WC pan	165	5301	S50 washbasin, 55 cm	123
5066	Arkitekt Cistern	165	5302	S50 washbasin, 60 cm	123
5074	Arkitekt Evergreen dual flush vacuum WC pan	165	5303	S50 washbasin, 65 cm	123
5076	Arkitekt Evergreen dual flush vacuum WC pan	165	5304	S50 WC pan	125
5078	Normus compact basin, 45 cm	153	5305	S50 bidet	126
5079	Normus compact basin, 50 cm	153	5306	S50 Compact corner basin, 40 cm	127
5087	Normus washbasin, 55 cm	153	5307	S50 semi recessed basin, 55 cm	123
5088	Normus washbasin, 60 cm	153	5308	S50 Compact basin, 45 cm	124
5089	Normus washbasin, 65 cm	153	5309	S50 washbasin, 55 cm	124
5091	Normus wall-hung WC pan	154	5310	S50 washbasin, 60 cm	124
5092	Normus WC pan	154	5311	S50 washbasin, 65 cm	124
5110	Normus vlose-coupled WC pan	153	5313	S50 washbasin, 50 cm	123
5111	Normus close-coupled WC pan	153	5315	S50 trap cover	123, 124
5112	Arkitekt wall-hung WC pan	174	5316	S50 trap cover	123
5128	Matrix urinal	167	5318	S50 wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	126
5129	Matrix urinal separator	167	5319	S50 wall-hung WC pan	126
5130	Matrix circular washbasin, 45 cm	105	5320	S50 Compact wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm	128
5138	Nest back-to-wall WC pan	88	5321	S50 close-coupled WC pan	124
5140	Nest close-coupled WC pan	88	5322	S50 cistern	124, 125
5141	Nest cistern	88	5323	S50 back-to-wall WC pan	125
5143	Nest bidet	89	5324	S50 Wall-hung bidet, 52 cm	126
5145	Matrix circular washbasin, 45 cm	105	5325	S50 bidet, back-to-wall	126
5146	Matrix semi recessed basin, 45 cm	105	5326	S50 Compact shelf, 50 cm	128
5150	Retro cloak-room basin, 45 cm	98	5327	S50 Compact shelf, 60 cm	128
5151	Retro washbasin, 65 cm	98	5330	S50 urinal	126
5157	Retro trap cover	98	5332	S50 close-coupled WC pan	125
5158	Retro pedestal	98	5339	S50 undercounter basin, 48 cm	124
5159	Retro back-to-wall WC pan	99	5340	S50 Compact compact semi-recessed washbasin, 55x37 cm	127
5160	Retro wall-hung WC Pan	99	5341	S50 Compact compact basin, 55x37 cm	127
5161	Retro back-to-wall WC pan	98	5342	S50 Compact compact basin, 60x37 cm	127
5162	Retro cistern	98	5343	S50 Compact compact basin, 40x28 cm	127
5162	Retro cistern	98	5344	S50 Compact compact basin, 50x28 cm	127
5164	Retro bidet	99	5345	S50 Compact compact basin, 45x28 cm	127
5165	Retro wall-hung bidet	99	5346	S50 Compact compact basin, 50x37 cm	127
5166	Retro washbasin, 60 cm	98	5349	S50 close-coupled WC pan, high	125
5168	Retro close-coupled WC pan	98	5350	Mod washbasin, 60 cm	48
5169	Retro trap cover	98	5351	Mod washbasin, 65 cm	48
5172	Arkitekt rinal seperator	167	5352	Mod washbasin, 80 cm	48
5173	Nest wall-hung WC pan	89	5353	Mod wall-hung WC pan	49
5174	Nest wall-hung bidet	89	5355	Mod wall-hung bidet	49
5190	Piu Due oval bowl, 50 cm	53	5357	Mod countertop washbasin, 65 cm	48
5191	Piu Due square bowl, 45 cm	53	5368	Arkitekt shower tray, 70 cm	169
5194	Piu Due triangle bowl, 65 cm	53	5370	Sunrise compact basin, 50 cm	111
5195	Arkitekt Evergreen close-coupled WC pan	165	5372	Sunrise washbasin, 55 cm	111
5196	Arkitekt Evergreen close-coupled WC pan	165	5373	Sunrise washbasin, 60 cm	111
5210	Retro one piece WC pan	99	5374	Sunrise washbasin, 65 cm	111
5214	Retro washbasin, 55 cm	98	5376	Sunrise semi recessed basin, 55 cm	111
5216	Retro wall-hung WC pan	99	5377	Sunrise asymmetrical washbasin, right, 60x43 cm	111
5218	Retro urinal, back inlet	100	5378	Sunrise asymmetrical washbasin, left 60x43 cm	111
5220	Retro semi recessed basin, 55 cm	98	5382	Sunrise trap cover	111
5226	Form 300 close-coupled WC pan	120	5383	SunrisePedestal	111
5227	Form 300 Cistern	120	5384	Sunrise wall-hung WC pan	112
5230	Form 300 semi recessed basin, 55 cm	120	5385	Sunrise floor standing WC pan	112
5231	Arkitekt urinal	167	5386	Sunrise wall-hung bidet	112
5237	Form 300 pedestal	120	5387	Sunrise bidet	112
5239	Form 300 trap cover	120	5388	Sunrise close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall	112
5240	Form 300 compact basin, 45 cm	120	5389	Sunrise close-coupled WC pan	112
5241	Form 300 washbasin, 55 cm	120	5390	Sunrise cistern	112
5242	Form 300 washbasin, 60 cm	120			

Sanitaryware & Complementary Products

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
5393	Sunrise semi recessed basin, 55 cm	111	5666	Metropole undercounter basin, 37 cm	80
5402	Arkitekt cistern	165	5667	Metropole bowl, 50 cm	79
5407	S50 vanity basin, 60 cm	123	5667	Metropole undercounter basin, 47 cm	80
5408	S50 vanity basin, 80 cm	123	5668	Metropole bowl, 60 cm	80
5415	Arkitekt shower tray, 80x100 cm	168	5668	Metropole undercounter basin, 57 cm	80
5418	Arkitekt Shower tray, 90x72 cm	169	5669	Metropole bowl, 80 cm	80
5420	S50 Compact wall-hung bidet, 48 cm	128	5669	Metropole undercounter basin, 77 cm	80
5421	S50 close-coupled WC pan, high	125	5670	Metropole monoblock washbasin, 50 cm	80
5422	S50 cistern	125, 140, 172	5671	Metropole wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm	80
5424	S50 Compact close-coupled WC pan, 60 cm	128	5672	Metropole wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	81
5425	Arkitekt wall-hung WC	165	5675	Metropole wall-hung bidet	81
5427	S50 Compact close-coupled WC pan, 60 cm	128	5676	Metropole wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	81
5428	S50 Compact cistern	128	5680	Nest washbasin, 45 cm	88
5460	S50 compact basin, 50 cm	124	5681	Nest washbasin, 60 cm	88
5461	S20 urinal	144	5682	Nest washbasin, 80 cm	88
5462	S20 urinal	144	5683	Nest washbasin, 100 cm	88
5463	S20 countertop basin, 45 cm	139	5684	Nest asymmetrical washbasin, 100 cm	88
5464	S20 countertop basin, 50 cm	139	5685	Nest Trendy vanity basin, 60 cm	86
5465	S20 countertop basin, 55 cm	139	5686	Nest Trendy vanity basin, 80 cm	86
5466	S20 countertop basin, 45 cm	139	5687	Nest Trendy vanity basin, 100 cm	86
5467	S20 countertop basin, 50 cm	139	5689	Nest Trendy compact basin, 60x35 cm	86
5468	S20 countertop basin, 55 cm	139	5690	Nest pedestal	88
5469	S50 WC pan, with VitrAflush (rimless)	125	5691	Nest trap cover	88
5473	S20 undercounter basin, 38 cm	139	5693	Mondo wall-hung WC pan	106
5473	S20 countertop basin, 38 cm	139	5876	Arkitekt washbasin	160
5474	S20 undercounter basin, 43 cm	139	6018	Arkitekt compact basin 38 cm	160, 171
5474	S20 countertop basin, 43 cm	139	6024	Arkitekt compact basin 53 cm	160, 171
5475	S20 undercounter basin, 48 cm	139	6030	Arkitekt countertop basin, 60 cm	161
5475	S20 countertop basin, 48 cm	139	6031	S20 undercounter basin, 57 cm	139
5479	S50 vanity basin, 100 cm	123	6037	Arkitekt cloak-room basin, 56 cm	171
5480	S50 vanity basin, 120 cm	123	6039	S20 undercounter basin, 42 cm	139
5500	S20 compact basin, 45 cm	138	6047	Arkitekt WC pan	171
5501	S20 washbasin, 50 cm	138	6049	Arkitekt compact basin, 40 cm	160
5502	S20 washbasin, 55 cm	138	6055	Aria washbasin, 25 cm	74
5503	S20 washbasin, 60 cm	138	6059	Juno bowl, 40 cm	53
5504	S20 washbasin, 65 cm	138	6069	S20 undercounter basin, 52 cm	139
5505	S20 wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm	142	6084	Arkitekt countertop basin, 52 cm	161
5506	S20 wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	142	6093	Arkitekt corner basin, 40 cm	160
5507	S20 wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	142	6105	Arkitekt wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm	164
5508	S20 wall-hung bidet	143	6107	Arkitekt wall-hung WC pan	164
5509	S20 bidet, back-to-wall	143	6109	Arkitekt heavy duty sink, 45 cm	162
5510	S20 close-coupled WC pan	140	6130	Arkitekt semi-recessed basin, 58 cm	161
5511	S20 close-coupled WC pan	140	6147	Arkitekt washbasin, 60 cm	172
5512	S20 close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall	140	6155	Aria washbasin, 57 cm	74
5513	S20 close-coupled WC pan	140	6165	Options bowl, 46 cm	104
5514	S20 cistern	140	6166	Options bowl, 45 cm	104
5516	S20 WC pan	141	6201	Arkitekt urinal	167
5517	S20 WC pan	141	6202	Arkitekt urinal	167
5518	S20 WC pan	141	6204	Arkitekt squatting pan	170
5519	S20 bidet	143	6206	Arkitekt squatting pan	170
5520	S20 back-to-wall WC pan	141	6209	Aria vanity basin, 100 cm	74
5521	S20 compact semi-recessed washbasin	138	6210	Aria console leg	74
5522	S20 vanity basin, 65 cm	138	6211	Arkitekt cistern	163
5523	S20 vanity basin, 85 cm	138	6224	Eura close-coupled WC pan	105
5524	S20 semi-recessed washbasin, 55 cm	138	6231	Arkitekt wall-hung bidet	164
5525	S20 undercounterbasin, 50 cm	138	6233	Aria WC pan	74
5529	S20 pedestal	138	6270	Eura wall-hung WC pan	105
5540	Mod close-coupled WC pan, back to wall	48	6275	Aria close-coupled WC pan	74
5540	Mod concealed water connection	48	6285	Aria close-coupled WC pan	74
5541	Mod cistern	48	6414	Eura cistern	105
5542	Mod countertop washbasin, 80 cm	48	6441	Arkitekt close-coupled WC pan	163
5543	Mod trap cover	48	6442	Arkitekt close-coupled WC pan	163
5544	Mod pedestal	48	6455	Aria cistern	74
5597	S50 compact compact semi-recessed washbasin, 55x37 cm	127	6540	Arkitekt wall-hung WC pan	164
5598	S50 semi recessed basin, 55 cm	123	6553	Arkitekt WC pan	163
5648	Retro wall-hung WC pan	99	6563	Arkitekt urinal	166
5660	Metropole compact basin, 40 cm	79	6575	Normus close-coupled WC pan	153
5661	Metropole washbasin, 50 cm	79	6578	Normus bidet	154
5662	Metropole washbasin, 60 cm	79	6597	Aria bidet	75
5663	Metropole washbasin, 80 cm	79	6604	Arkitekt compact basin, 60 cm	160
5664	Metropole washbasin, 100	79	6611	Arkitekt Grand close-coupled WC pan	164
5665	Metropole compact basin, 50x38 cm	79	6623	Arkitekt close-coupled WC pan	163
5666	Metropole bowl, 40 cm	79	6656	Normus cistern	153
			6663	Arkitekt urinal	166

Sanitaryware & Complementary Products

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
6813	Arkitekt sink, 60 cm	162	310-2112	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
6814	Arkitekt squatting pan	170	310-2113	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
6823	Arkitekt cistern	164	310-2121	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
6855	Normus wall-hung WC pan	154	310-2122	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
6858	Normus WC pan	154	310-2123	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
6859	Normus WC pan	154	310-2131	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
6860	Normus WC pan	154	310-2132	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
6875	Arkitekt back-to-wall WC pan	163	310-2133	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
6877	Arkitekt WC pan	171	310-2141	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
6888	Normus WC pan	154	310-2142	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
6890	Arkitekt cistern	164	310-2143	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
6902	Arkitekt urinal seperator	167	310-2210	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
6915	Normus pedestal	153	310-2220	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
6936	S50 Pedestal	123, 124, 127	310-2521	Pressurised exposed urinal flusher	218
6948	Normus trap cover	153	310-2531	Pressurised exposed flusher	218
6961	Aria high level cistern	74	310-2532	Pressurised exposed flusher	218
6968	Normus pedestal	153	310-3010	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
6995	Arkitekt wall-hung WC pan	164	310-3020	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
9730	Form 500 WC cistern combination	116	310-3210	Pressurised concealed WC flusher	218
9763	Arkitekt Grand WC cistern combination	164	310-3310	Pressurised concealed urinal flusher	217
9764	Arkitekt Grand WC cistern combination	164	311-2210	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
M58000001000	Memoria rectangular bowl, 80 cm	58	311-2220	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217
M58000002000	Memoria oval bowl, 80 cm	58	311-2521	Pressurised exposed urinal flusher	218
M58000003000	Memoria TV bowl, 63 cm	58	311-2531	Pressurised exposed flusher	218
M58000004000	Memoria square bowl, 40 cm	58	311-2532	Pressurised exposed flusher	218
M58000005000	Memoria rounde bowl, 40 cm	58	320-1010	Grab bar	223
03	Arkitekt toilet seat	171, 195	320-1020	135° grab rail	223
05	Normus toilet seat	75, 155, 174, 194	320-1030	WC grab rail	223
08	Eura toilet Seat	106, 194	320-1060	Hinged arm grab rail	223
14	Normus toilet seat	155	320-1070	Toilet paper roll hook	223
18	Normus toilet seat	155, 195	320-1080	Hinged shower canvas seat	223
20	Toilet seat	195	320-1090	Support leg for the shower set	223
23	Normus toilet seat	155, 195	320-1100	Baby care unit	223
25	Toilet seat	194	320-1131	Adjustable mirror	222
27	Arkitekt toilet seat	171, 194	320-1140	Hinged shower canvas seat with polyurethane cushion	223
30	Nest toilet seat	89	320-3010	60 cm grab rail	222
31	Urinal lid	195	320-3011	90° angled grab rail	222
32	Nuova toilet seat	106	320-3012	135° angled grab rail	222
35	Retro toilet seat	100	320-3013	90° angled wall-floor grab rail	222
37	Aria wooden toilet seat	75	320-3014	Hinged arm grab rail	222
42	Retro urinal lid	100, 195	320-3015	Hinged shower seat without support leg	222
48	Form 300 toilet seat	120, 128	320-3016	Hinged shower seat with support leg	222
49	İstanbul bidet	39	330-1210	Cistern mechanism	213
50	İstanbul toilet seat	38	330-1220	Cistern mechanism	213
53	Form 500 toilet seat	117	330-1230	Cistern mechanism	214
56	Nuova toilet seat	106	330-1410	Cistern mechanism	214
58	Mod toilet seat	49	330-1420	Cistern mechanism	214
59	Water Jewels toilet seat	65	330-1510	Cistern mechanism	214
62	Arkitekt Toilet seat	171, 194	330-1610	Cistern mechanism	213
65	Freedom toilet seat	34	330-1620	Cistern mechanism	213
66	İstanbul toilet seat	38	330-2010	Cistern mechanism	213
67	İstanbul bidet	39	330-2020	Cistern mechanism	213
72	Arkitekt Toilet seat	120, 126, 128, 174	330-4110	Cistern mechanism	213
73	Form 500 toilet seat	117	340-1210	Nuovella towel bar	104
74	Retro toilet seat	100	340-1220	Nuovella towel bar	104
75	Sunrise Toilet seat	112	340-1320	Water Jewels towel bar, 80 cm	61
76	T4 toilet Seat	70	340-1330	Water Jewels towel bar, 100 cm	61
77	S20 toilet seat	144, 174	340-1340	Water Jewels towel bar, 120 cm	61
79	S20 special needs toilet seat	144, 174, 195	340-1350	Water Jewels towel bar, 40 cm	61
83	S20 urinal lid	144, 195	340-1410	Sunrise towel bar	111
84	Toilet seat	194	340-1420	Sunrise towel bar	111
85	Universal toilet seat	106, 194	340-1520	Family shelf	53
86	Sento toilet seat	106	340-1550	T4 towel holder	70
87	S20 toilet seat	144	340-1560	Nest towel bar	89
88	S20 special needs toilet seat	144, 174, 194	370-1200	Mod pedestal	48
89	Mondo toilet seat	89, 106	370-1201	Mod pedestal	48
90	Metropole toilet seat	81	370-1271	Water Jewels console leg	60
91	Shift toilet seat	94	370-1272	Water Jewels console leg	60
310278	Water Jewels undercounter installation kit for bowls	65	370-1273	Water Jewels console leg	60
310-1511	Pressurised concealed WC flusher	218	370-1300	Mod trap cover	48
310-1521	Pressurised concealed squatting pan flusher	218	370-1301	Mod trap cover	48
310-1531	Pressurised exposed WC flusher	218	370-1301	Mod trap cover	48
310-1540	Pressurised exposed squatting pan flusher	218	370-1600	Mod wall-hung WC pan & bidet cover	49
310-2111	Electronic concealed urinal flusher	217			

Sanitaryware & Complementary Products

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
370-1601	Mod wall-hung WC pan & bidet cover	49	733-1750	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	203
370-2000	Potsink flowerpot basin metal carrier	52	733-1800	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	202
370-2001	Potsink flowerpot accessory metal	52	733-1850	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	202
370-4000	Towel bar	52	733-4800	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	203
370-4100	Towel bar	52	733-5800	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	203
370-4200	Towel bar	52	733-5850	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	203
701-1000	Interruptable control panel	204	740-0100	Twin ² control panel	200
701-1080	Interruptable control panel	204	740-0111	Twin ² control panel	200
701-1085	Interruptable control panel	204	740-0120	Twin ² control panel	200
701-1700	Standard installation set for squatting pans	202	740-0180	Twin ² control panel	200
701-1720	Standard installation set for floor standing WC pans	202	740-0185	Twin ² control panel	200
701-1730	Standard installation set for back-to-wall WC pans	202	740-0200	Twin O control panel	200
701-1750	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	203	740-0211	Twin O control panel	200
701-1800	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	202	740-0280	Twin O control panel	200
701-1850	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	202	740-0285	Twin O control panel	200
701-2000	Interruptable control panel	204	740-0300	Twin ² control panel	200
701-2080	Interruptable control panel	204	740-0301	Twin ² control panel	200
701-2085	Interruptable control panel	204	740-0302	Twin ² control panel	200
701-4800	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	203	740-0320	Twin ² control panel	200
701-5800	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	203	740-0321	Twin ² control panel	200
701-5850	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	203	740-0322	Twin ² control panel	200
711-1000	Dual flush control panel	204	740-0400	Sirius control panel	200
711-1080	Dual flush control panel	204	740-0411	Sirius control panel	200
711-1085	Dual flush control panel	204	740-0480	Sirius control panel	200
711-1240	Loop O metal control panel	205	740-0485	Sirius control panel	200
711-1380	Loop T photocell control panel	206	740-0486	Sirius control panel	200
711-1700	Standard installation set for squatting pans	202	740-0500	Loop O control panel	200
711-1720	Standard installation set for floor standing WC pans	202	740-0511	Loop O control panel	200
711-1730	Standard installation set for back-to-wall WC pans	202	740-0580	Loop O control panel	200
711-1750	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	203	740-0585	Loop O control panel	200
711-1800	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	202	740-0586	Loop O control panel	200
711-1850	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	202	740-0600	Loop R control panel	201
711-2000	Dual flush control panel	204	740-0611	Loop R control panel	201
711-2080	Dual flush control panel	204	740-0680	Loop R control panel	201
711-2085	Dual flush control panel	204	740-0685	Loop R control panel	201
711-4800	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	203	740-0686	Loop R control panel	201
711-5000	Dual flush control panel	204	740-0700	Loop T control panel	201
711-5080	Dual flush control panel	204	740-0711	Loop T control panel	201
711-5085	Dual flush control panel	204	740-0780	Loop T control panel	201
711-5800	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	203	740-0785	Loop T control panel	201
711-5850	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	203	740-0786	Loop T control panel	201
711-6000	Sirius control panel	205	740-0880	Loop T photocell control panel	201
711-6011	Sirius control panel	205	740-0885	Loop T photocell control panel	201
711-6080	Sirius control panel	205	740-0940	Loop O metal control panel	201
711-6085	Sirius control panel	205	740-1700-01	Standard installation set for squatting pans	198
711-6086	Sirius control panel	205	740-1720-01	Standard installation set for floor standing WC pans	198
711-7000	Loop O control panel	205	740-1720-02	Standard installation set for floor standing WC pans	198
711-7011	Loop O control panel	205	740-1730-01	Standard installation set for back-to-wall WC pans	199
711-7080	Loop O control panel	205	740-1730-02	Standard installation set for back-to-wall WC pans	199
711-7085	Loop O control panel	205	740-1800-01	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	198
711-7086	Loop O control panel	205	740-1800-02	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	198
711-8000	Loop R control panel	205	740-1850-01	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	198
711-8011	Loop R control panel	205	740-1850-02	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	198
711-8080	Loop R control panel	205	740-4800-01	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	199
711-8085	Loop R control panel	205	740-4800-02	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	199
711-8086	Loop R control panel	205	740-5800-01	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	199
711-9000	Loop T control panel	205	740-5800-02	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	199
711-9011	Loop T control panel	205	740-5850-01	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	199
711-9080	Loop T control panel	205	740-5850-02	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	199
711-9085	Loop T control panel	205	780-5820	Rapid installation set for bidets	206
711-9086	Loop T control panel	205	4106B003-5200	Urinal with integrated electronic flusher	218
722-0001	İstanbul control panel electronically operated	39	4106B003-5291	Urinal with integrated electronic flusher	218
722-0002	İstanbul control panel electronically operated	39	6396	Metropole ceramic cover syphon cap	81
722-0003	İstanbul adaptor	39	6397	Metropole ceramic cover syphon cap	81
722-0011	İstanbul control panel electronically operated	39	51983	Mod trap Cover	48
722-0012	İstanbul control panel electronically operated	39	51985	Mod trap Cover	49
722-0013	İstanbul adaptor	39	424520	Arkitekt grid	162
722-1750	Electronic operated concealed cistern	40	A45152EXP	Metropole integra	81
722-1800	Electronic operated concealed cistern	40	A48035EXP	Shift built-in liquid soap dispenser	94
722-1850	Electronic operated concealed cistern	40			
722-4800	Electronic operated concealed cistern	40			
722-5800	Electronic operated concealed cistern	40			
722-5850	Electronic operated concealed cistern	40			
733-1730	Standard installation set for back-to-wall WC pans	202			

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
51143	Softcube storage unit with full length mirror	300	52546	Shift asymmetrical narrow washbasin unit	305
51144	Softcube storage unit with full length mirror	300	52547	Shift washbasin unit	305
52018	Softcube slim storage unit with full length mirror	300	52548	Shift washbasin unit	305
52230	Options Lux counter, 200 cm	249	52549	Shift washbasin unit	305
52231	Options Lux counter, 180 cm	248	52550	Shift washbasin unit	305
52232	Options Lux counter, 160 cm	248	52551	Shift washbasin unit	305
52233	Options Lux counter, 140 cm	248	52552	Shift washbasin unit	305
52234	Options Lux counter, 120 cm	248	52553	Shift washbasin unit	305
52235	Options Lux counter, 100 cm	248	52554	Shift washbasin unit	305
52236	Options Lux counter, 200 cm	249	52555	Shift washbasin unit	305
52237	Options Lux counter, 180 cm	248	52556	Shift washbasin unit	305
52238	Options Lux counter, 160 cm	248	52557	Shift washbasin unit	305
52239	Options Lux counter, 140 cm	248	52558	Shift washbasin unit	305
52240	Options Lux counter, 120 cm	248	52559	Shift washbasin unit	306
52241	Options Lux counter, 100 cm	248	52560	Shift washbasin unit	306
52242	Options Lux illuminated mirror, 100 cm	249	52561	Shift washbasin unit	306
52243	Options Lux illuminated mirror, 120 cm	249	52562	Shift washbasin unit	306
52244	Options Lux illuminated mirror, 140 cm	249	52563	Shift washbasin unit	306
52245	Options Lux illuminated mirror, 160 cm	249	52564	Shift washbasin unit	306
52489	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52565	Shift washbasin unit	306
52490	Shift asymmetrical narrow washbasin unit	305	52566	Shift washbasin unit	306
52492	Shift washbasin unit	306	52567	Shift washbasin unit	306
52494	Shift compact washbasin unit	304	52568	Shift washbasin unit	306
52495	Shift trolley	309	52569	Shift washbasin unit	306
52496	Shift tall unit, left	309	52570	Shift washbasin unit	306
52497	Shift illuminated mirror cabinet	307	52571	Shift asymmetrical washbasin unit	305
52498	Shift illuminated mirror cabinet	307	52572	Shift asymmetrical washbasin unit	305
52499	Shift illuminated mirror	307	52573	Shift asymmetrical washbasin unit	305
52500	Shift illuminated mirror	307	52574	Shift asymmetrical washbasin unit	305
52501	Shift illuminated mirror	307	52575	Shift asymmetrical washbasin unit	305
52502	Shift illuminated mirror	307	52576	Shift asymmetrical washbasin unit	305
52503	Shift illuminated mirror	307	52577	Shift asymmetrical washbasin unit	305
52504	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52578	Shift asymmetrical washbasin unit	305
52505	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52579	Shift washbasin unit	306
52506	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52580	Shift washbasin unit	306
52507	Shift compact washbasin unit	304	52581	Shift washbasin unit	306
52508	Shift compact washbasin unit	304	52582	Shift washbasin unit	306
52509	Shift compact washbasin unit	304	52583	Shift washbasin unit	306
52510	Shift tall unit, left	309	52584	Shift washbasin unit	306
52511	Shift tall unit, left	309	52585	Shift washbasin unit	306
52512	Shift tall unit, left	309	52586	Shift washbasin unit	306
52513	Shift tall unit, right	309	52587	Shift washbasin unit	306
52514	Shift tall unit, right	309	52588	Shift washbasin unit	306
52515	Shift tall unit, right	309	52589	Shift washbasin unit	306
52516	Shift tall unit, right	309	52590	Shift washbasin unit	307
52517	Shift trolley	309	52591	Shift washbasin unit	307
52518	Shift trolley	309	52592	Shift washbasin unit	307
52519	Shift trolley	309	52593	Shift washbasin unit	307
52520	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52594	Shift washbasin unit	307
52521	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52595	Shift washbasin unit	307
52522	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52596	Shift washbasin unit	307
52523	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52597	Shift washbasin unit	307
52524	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52598	Shift washbasin unit	307
52525	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52599	Shift washbasin unit	307
52526	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52600	Shift washbasin unit	307
52527	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52601	Shift washbasin unit	307
52528	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52609	Shift narrow base unit	308
52529	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52610	Shift narrow base unit	308
52530	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52611	Shift narrow base unit	308
52531	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52612	Shift narrow base unit	308
52532	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52613	Shift narrow base unit	308
52533	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52614	Shift narrow base unit	308
52534	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52615	Shift narrow base unit	308
52535	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52616	Shift narrow base unit	308
52536	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52617	Shift base unit	308
52537	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52618	Shift base unit	308
52538	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52619	Shift base unit	308
52539	Shift narrow washbasin unit	304	52620	Shift illuminated mirror cabinet	307
52540	Shift asymmetrical narrow washbasin unit	305	52625	Shift illuminated mirror cabinet	307
52541	Shift asymmetrical narrow washbasin unit	305	52626	Shift shelf	309
52542	Shift asymmetrical narrow washbasin unit	305	52627	Shift shelf	309
52543	Shift asymmetrical narrow washbasin unit	305	52628	Shift shelf	309
52544	Shift asymmetrical narrow washbasin unit	305	52629	Shift shelf	309
52545	Shift asymmetrical narrow washbasin unit	305	52630	Shift shelf	309

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
52631	Shift shelf	309	53101	Options Lux counter, 100 cm	248
52632	Shift shelf	309	53102	Options Lux counter, 120 cm	248
52633	Shift shelf	309	53103	Options Lux counter, 140 cm	248
52634	Shift shelf	309	53104	Options Lux counter, 160 cm	248
52635	Shift shelf	309	53105	Options Lux counter, 180 cm	248
52636	Shift shelf	309	53106	Options Lux counter, 200 cm	249
52637	Shift shelf	309	53116	Aqua washbasin unit, 80 cm	278
52638	Shift legs	309	53117	Aqua washbasin unit, 80 cm	278
52655	Shift narrow base unit	308	53118	Aqua washbasin unit, 100 cm, left	278
52656	Shift narrow base unit	308	53119	Aqua washbasin unit, 100 cm, left	278
52657	Shift narrow base unit	308	53120	Aqua washbasin unit, 100 cm, right	278
52658	Shift narrow base unit	308	53121	Aqua washbasin unit, 100 cm, right	278
52659	Shift narrow base unit	308	53122	Aqua washbasin unit, 120 cm, left	278
52660	Shift narrow base unit	308	53123	Aqua washbasin unit, 120 cm, left	278
52661	Shift narrow base unit	308	53124	Aqua washbasin unit, 120 cm, right	278
52662	Shift narrow base unit	308	53125	Aqua washbasin unit, 120 cm, right	278
52671	Shift base unit	308	53132	Aqua white short unit	279
52672	Shift base unit	308	53133	Aqua white short unit	279
52673	Shift base unit	308	53134	Aqua tall unit, left	279
52674	Shift base unit	308	53135	Aqua tall unit, left	279
52675	Shift base unit	308	53197	Options Lux counter, 60 cm	248
52676	Shift base unit	308	53200	Gala Classic/Gala magnifying mirror	261,271
52677	Shift base unit	308	53202	Gala Classic/Gala 2 drawers	261,271
52678	Shift base unit	308	53203	Gala Classic/Gala 2 drawers	261,271
52679	Shift illuminated mirror cabinet	307	53204	Gala Classic/Gala 2 drawers	261,271
52683	Shift illuminated mirror	307	53206	Gala Classic/Gala make-up drawer	261,271
52688	Shift base unit	308	53207	Gala Classic/Gala make-up drawer	261,271
52689	Shift base unit	308	53208	Gala Classic/Gala make-up drawer	261,271
52690	Shift base unit	308	53210	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Shift handle	327
52691	Shift base unit	308	53212	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Shift handle	327
52696	Freedom tall unit	243	53214	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Round handle	327
52697	Freedom tall unit	243	53216	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Round handle	327
52698	Freedom counter, 120 cm	242	53218	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Shift handle	327
52704	S50 shelf, 50 cm	390	53220	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Shift handle	327
52705	S50 shelf, 70 cm	390	53222	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Round handle	327
52706	S50 shelf, 90 cm	390	53224	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Round handle	327
52707	S50 shelf, 110 cm	390	53226	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Shift handle	327
52797	Freedom washbasin unit, 120 cm	242	53228	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Shift handle	327
52798	Freedom washbasin unit, 120 cm	242	53230	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bel handle	327
52799	Freedom washbasin unit, 120 cm	242	53232	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Round handle	327
52802	Freedom washbasin unit, 120 cm	242	53234	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bar handle	327
52803	Freedom sideboard, 40 cm	243	53236	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bel handle	327
52804	Freedom sideboard, 40 cm	243	53238	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Round handle	327
52811	Freedom sideboard, 120 cm	243	53240	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bar handle	327
52812	Freedom sideboard, 120 cm	243	53242	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Shift handle	328
52813	Freedom mirror	242	53244	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Shift handle	328
52816	Freedom mirror	242	53246	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bel handle	328
52817	Freedom cosmetic mirror	242	53248	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bel handle	328
52818	Freedom cosmetic mirror	242	53250	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Round handle	328
52825	Freedom cosmetic mirror	242	53252	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Round handle	328
52826	Freedom counter, 120 cm	242	53254	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bar handle	328
52835	S50 shelf, 50 cm	390	53256	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bar handle	328
52836	S50 shelf, 70 cm	390	53258	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	328
52837	S50 shelf, 90 cm	390	53260	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	328
52838	S50 shelf, 110 cm	390	53262	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	328
53005	Casa+ tall unit, left	385	53264	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	328
53010	Casa+ tall unit, left	385	53266	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	328
53023	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 45 cm, left	373	53268	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	328
53024	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 45 cm, left	373	53270	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	328
53025	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 45 cm, left	373	53272	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	328
53026	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 45 cm, left	373	53274	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Shift handle	329
53027	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	373	53276	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Shift handle	329
53028	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	373	53278	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bel handle	329
53029	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	373	53280	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bel handle	329
53030	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	373	53282	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Round handle	329
53031	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 45 cm, right	373	53284	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Round handle	329
53032	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 45 cm, right	373	53286	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bar handle	329
53033	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 45 cm, right	373	53288	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bar handle	329
53034	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 45 cm, right	373	53290	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Shift handle	329
53035	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	373	53292	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Shift handle	329
53036	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	373	53294	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Bel handle	329
53037	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	373	53296	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Bel handle	329
53038	S50+ narrow washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	373	53298	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Round handle	329
53100	Options Lux counter, 60 cm	248	53300	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Round handle	329

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
53663	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bel handle	339	53827	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	344
53665	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Round handle	339	53829	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	344
53667	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Round handle	339	53831	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	344
53669	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bar handle	339	53833	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	344
53671	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bar handle	339	53835	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	344
53673	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Shift handle	340	53837	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	344
53675	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Shift handle	340	53839	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	344
53677	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bel handle	340	53841	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	344
53679	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bel handle	340	53843	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	344
53681	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Round handle	340	53845	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	344
53683	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Round handle	340	53847	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	344
53685	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bar handle	340	53913	System Fit illuminated mirror, 60 cm	345
53687	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bar handle	340	53914	System Fit illuminated mirror, 80 cm	345
53689	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	340	53915	System Fit illuminated mirror, 100 cm	345
53691	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	340	53916	System Fit illuminated mirror, 120 cm	345
53693	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	340	53917	System Fit illuminated mirror, 160 cm	345
53695	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	340	53918	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm	345
53697	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	340	53920	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm	345
53699	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	340	53922	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	345
53701	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	340	53924	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	345
53703	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	340	53926	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	345
53705	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Shift handle	341	53928	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	345
53707	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Shift handle	341	53930	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	345
53709	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bel handle	341	53932	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	345
53711	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bel handle	341	53934	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 160 cm	345
53713	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Round handle	341	53936	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 160 cm	345
53715	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Round handle	341	53970	System Fit trolley	346
53717	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bar handle	341	53972	System Fit trolley	346
53719	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bar handle	341	53986	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Shift handle	346
53721	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Shift handle	341	53988	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Shift handle	346
53723	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Shift handle	341	53990	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Bel handle	346
53725	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Bel handle	341	53992	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Bel handle	346
53727	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Bel handle	341	53994	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Round handle	346
53729	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Round handle	341	53996	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Round handle	346
53731	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Round handle	341	53998	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Bar handle	346
53733	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Bar handle	341	54000	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Bar handle	346
53735	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Bar handle	341	54018	System Fit magnifying mirror	348
53753	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Shift handle	342	54020	System Fit 2 drawers	348
53755	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Shift handle	342	54021	System Fit make-up drawer	348
53757	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bel handle	342	54022	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Shift handle	347
53759	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bel handle	342	54024	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Shift handle	347
53761	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, round handle	342	54026	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Bel handle	347
53763	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, round handle	342	54028	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Bel handle	347
53765	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bar handle	342	54030	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Round handle	347
53767	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bar handle	342	54032	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Round handle	347
53769	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Shift handle	342	54034	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Bar handle	347
53771	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Shift handle	342	54036	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Bar handle	347
53773	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bel handle	342	54076	Options Lux washbasin unit, 60 cm	249
53775	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bel handle	342	54077	Options Lux washbasin unit, 60 cm	249
53777	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Round handle	342	54078	Options Lux washbasin unit, 60 cm	249
53779	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Round handle	342	54079	Options Lux washbasin unit, 100 cm	249
53781	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bar handle	342	54196	Casa+ lighting unit	385
53783	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bar handle	342	54210	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	334
53785	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Shift handle	343	54212	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	334
53787	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Shift handle	343	54214	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	334
53789	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bel handle	343	54216	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	334
53791	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bel handle	343	54218	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	334
53793	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Round handle	343	54220	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	334
53795	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Round handle	343	54222	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	334
53797	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bar handle	343	54224	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	334
53799	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bar handle	343	54228	Aqua tall unit, right	279
53801	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	343	54229	Aqua tall unit, right	279
53803	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	343	54246	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Shift handle	346
53805	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	343	54248	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Shift handle	346
53807	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	343	54250	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Bel handle	346
53809	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	343	54252	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Bel handle	346
53811	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	343	54254	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Round handle	346
53813	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	343	54256	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Round handle	346
53815	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	343	54258	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Bar handle	346
53817	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	344	54260	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Bar handle	346
53819	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	344	54262	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Shift handle	347
53821	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	344	54264	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Shift handle	347
53823	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	344	54266	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Bel handle	347
53825	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	344	54268	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Bel handle	347

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
54270	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Round handle	347	54590	T4 short counter unit, 130 cm	286
54272	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Round handle	347	54591	T4 high counter unit, 130 cm	286
54274	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Bar handle	347	54592	T4 high counter unit, 130 cm	286
54276	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Bar handle	347	54593	T4 high counter unit, 130 cm	286
54298	Casa+ tall unit, right	385	54594	T4 high counter unit, 130 cm	286
54299	Casa+ tall unit, right	385	54595	T4 high counter unit, 130 cm	286
54352	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Shift handle	333	54596	T4 high counter unit, 130 cm	286
54520	Aqua washbasin unit, 80 cm	278	54597	T4 short counter unit, 180 cm	287
54521	Aqua washbasin unit, 100 cm, left	278	54598	T4 short counter unit, 180 cm	287
54522	Aqua washbasin unit, 100 cm, right	278	54599	T4 short counter unit, 180 cm	287
54523	Aqua washbasin unit, 120 cm, left	278	54600	T4 short counter unit, 180 cm	287
54524	Aqua washbasin unit, 120 cm, right	278	54601	T4 short counter unit, 180 cm	287
54528	Aqua white short unit	279	54602	T4 short counter unit, 180 cm	287
54529	Aqua tall unit, left	279	54603	T4 high counter unit, 180 cm	287
54530	Aqua tall unit, right	279	54604	T4 high counter unit, 180 cm	287
54531	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	284	54605	T4 high counter unit, 180 cm	287
54532	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	284	54606	T4 high counter unit, 180 cm	287
54533	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	284	54607	T4 high counter unit, 180 cm	287
54534	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	284	54608	T4 high counter unit, 180 cm	287
54535	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	284	54609	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	288
54536	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	284	54610	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	288
54537	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	284	54611	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	288
54538	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	284	54612	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	288
54539	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	284	54613	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	288
54540	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	284	54614	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	288
54541	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	284	54615	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	288
54542	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	284	54616	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	288
54543	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, left	284	54617	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	288
54544	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, left	284	54618	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	288
54545	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, left	284	54619	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	288
54546	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, left	284	54620	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	288
54547	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, left	284	54621	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	288
54548	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, left	284	54622	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	288
54549	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, right	284	54623	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	288
54550	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, right	284	54624	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	288
54551	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, right	284	54625	T4 illuminated mirror, 90 cm	288
54552	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, right	284	54626	T4 illuminated mirror, 50 cm	288
54553	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, right	284	54627	T4 illuminated mirror, 50 cm	288
54554	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, right	284	54628	T4 illuminated mirror, 50 cm	288
54555	T4 washbasin unit, 60 cm	284	54629	T4 illuminated mirror, 50 cm	288
54556	T4 washbasin unit, 60 cm	284	54630	T4 illuminated mirror, 50 cm	288
54557	T4 washbasin unit, 60 cm	284	54631	T4 illuminated mirror, 50 cm	288
54558	T4 washbasin unit, 60 cm	284	54632	T4 illuminated mirror, 60 cm	289
54559	T4 washbasin unit, 60 cm	284	54633	T4 illuminated mirror, 60 cm	289
54560	T4 washbasin unit, 60 cm	284	54634	T4 illuminated mirror, 60 cm	289
54561	T4 washbasin unit, 70 cm	285	54635	T4 illuminated mirror, 60 cm	289
54562	T4 washbasin unit, 70 cm	285	54636	T4 illuminated mirror, 60 cm	289
54563	T4 washbasin unit, 70 cm	285	54637	T4 illuminated mirror, 60 cm	289
54564	T4 washbasin unit, 70 cm	285	54638	T4 illuminated mirror, 70 cm	289
54565	T4 washbasin unit, 70 cm	285	54639	T4 illuminated mirror, 70 cm	289
54566	T4 washbasin unit, 70 cm	285	54640	T4 illuminated mirror, 70 cm	289
54567	T4 washbasin unit, 80 cm	285	54641	T4 illuminated mirror, 70 cm	289
54568	T4 washbasin unit, 80 cm	285	54642	T4 illuminated mirror, 70 cm	289
54569	T4 washbasin unit, 80 cm	285	54643	T4 illuminated mirror, 70 cm	289
54570	T4 washbasin unit, 80 cm	285	54644	T4 illuminated mirror, 80 cm	289
54571	T4 washbasin unit, 80 cm	285	54645	T4 illuminated mirror, 80 cm	289
54572	T4 washbasin unit, 80 cm	285	54646	T4 illuminated mirror, 80 cm	289
54573	T4 washbasin unit, 90 cm	285	54647	T4 illuminated mirror, 80 cm	289
54574	T4 washbasin unit, 90 cm	285	54648	T4 illuminated mirror, 80 cm	289
54575	T4 washbasin unit, 90 cm	285	54649	T4 illuminated mirror, 80 cm	289
54576	T4 washbasin unit, 90 cm	285	54650	T4 illuminated mirror, 90 cm	289
54577	T4 washbasin unit, 90 cm	285	54651	T4 illuminated mirror, 90 cm	289
54578	T4 washbasin unit, 90 cm	285	54652	T4 illuminated mirror, 90 cm	289
54579	T4 washbasin unit, 130 cm	285	54653	T4 illuminated mirror, 90 cm	289
54580	T4 washbasin unit, 130 cm	285	54654	T4 illuminated mirror, 90 cm	289
54581	T4 washbasin unit, 130 cm	285	54655	T4 illuminated mirror, 90 cm	289
54582	T4 washbasin unit, 130 cm	285	54656	T4 illuminated mirror, 130 cm	290
54583	T4 washbasin unit, 130 cm	285	54657	T4 illuminated mirror, 130 cm	290
54584	T4 washbasin unit, 130 cm	285	54658	T4 illuminated mirror, 130 cm	290
54585	T4 short counter unit, 130 cm	286	54659	T4 illuminated mirror, 130 cm	290
54586	T4 short counter unit, 130 cm	286	54660	T4 illuminated mirror, 130 cm	290
54587	T4 short counter unit, 130 cm	286	54661	T4 illuminated mirror, 130 cm	290
54588	T4 short counter unit, 130 cm	286	54668	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	290
54589	T4 short counter unit, 130 cm	286	54669	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	290

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
54670	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	290	54744	S50+ washbasin unit, 100 cm	374
54671	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	290	54745	S50+ washbasin unit, 100 cm	374
54672	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	290	54746	S50+ washbasin unit, 120 cm	374
54673	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	290	54747	S50+ washbasin unit, 120 cm	374
54674	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 70 cm	290	54748	S50+ washbasin unit, 120 cm	374
54675	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 70 cm	290	54749	S50+ washbasin unit, 120 cm	374
54676	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 70 cm	290	54750	S50+ illuminated mirror	374
54677	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 70 cm	290	54751	S50+ illuminated mirror	374
54678	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 70 cm	290	54752	S50+ illuminated mirror	374
54679	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 70 cm	290	54753	S50+ illuminated mirror	374
54680	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	290	54754	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	374
54681	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	290	54755	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	374
54682	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	290	54756	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	374
54683	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	290	54757	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	374
54684	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	290	54758	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	374
54685	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	290	54759	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	374
54686	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 90 cm	291	54760	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	374
54687	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 90 cm	291	54761	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	374
54688	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 90 cm	291	54762	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	375
54689	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 90 cm	291	54763	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	375
54690	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 90 cm	291	54764	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	375
54691	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 90 cm	291	54765	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	375
54692	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 130 cm	291	54766	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	375
54693	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 130 cm	291	54767	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	375
54694	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 130 cm	291	54768	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	375
54695	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 130 cm	291	54769	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	375
54696	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 130 cm	291	54770	S50+ tall unit, left	375
54697	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 130 cm	291	54771	S50+ tall unit, left	375
54698	T4 medium unit, left	291	54772	S50+ tall unit, left	375
54699	T4 medium unit, left	291	54773	S50+ tall unit, left	375
54700	T4 medium unit, left	291	54774	S50+ tall unit, right	375
54701	T4 medium unit, left	291	54775	S50+ tall unit, right	375
54702	T4 medium unit, left	291	54776	S50+ tall unit, left	375
54703	T4 medium unit, left	291	54777	S50+ tall unit, right	375
54704	T4 medium unit, right	291	54778	S50+ tall unit, left	375
54705	T4 medium unit, right	291	54779	S50+ tall unit, right	375
54706	T4 medium unit, right	291	54780	S50+ tall unit, left	375
54707	T4 medium unit, right	291	54781	S50+ tall unit, right	375
54708	T4 medium unit, right	291	54782	S20 washbasin unit, 65 cm	394
54709	T4 medium unit, right	291	54783	S20 washbasin unit, 65 cm	394
54710	T4 tall unit, left	292	54784	S20 washbasin unit, 85 cm	394
54711	T4 tall unit, left	292	54785	S20 washbasin unit, 85 cm	394
54712	T4 tall unit, left	292	54786	S20 mirror, 60 cm	394
54713	T4 tall unit, left	292	54787	S20 mirror, 80 cm	394
54714	T4 tall unit, left	292	54788	S20 mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	394
54715	T4 tall unit, left	292	54789	S20 mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	394
54716	T4 tall unit, left	292	54790	S20 mirror cabinet, 80 cm	394
54717	T4 tall unit, right	292	54791	S20 mirror cabinet, 80 cm	394
54718	T4 tall unit, left	292	54792	S20 shelf for mirror, 60 cm	394
54719	T4 tall unit, right	292	54793	S20 shelf for mirror, 60 cm	394
54720	T4 tall unit, left	292	54794	S20 shelf for mirror, 80 cm	394
54721	T4 tall unit, right	292	54795	S20 shelf for mirror, 80 cm	394
54722	T4 tall unit, left	292	54796	S20 LED lighting	395
54723	T4 tall unit, right	292	54797	S20 tall unit, left	395
54724	T4 tall unit, left	292	54798	S20 tall unit, left	395
54725	T4 tall unit, right	292	54799	S20 tall unit with drawer, left	395
54726	T4 tall unit, left	292	54800	S20 tall unit with drawer, right	395
54727	T4 tall unit, right	292	54801	S20 tall unit with drawer, left	395
54728	T4 double tall unit	292	54802	S20 tall unit with drawer, right	395
54729	T4 double tall unit	292	54803	S20 upper cabinet	395
54730	T4 double tall unit	292	54804	S20 upper cabinet	395
54731	T4 double tall unit	292	54805	S20 washing machine cabinet	395
54732	T4 double tall unit	292	54806	S20 washing machine cabinet	395
54733	T4 double tall unit	292	54809	S20 washing machine & dryer unit	395
54734	S50+ washbasin unit, 60 cm	373	54810	S20 washing machine & dryer unit	395
54735	S50+ washbasin unit, 60 cm	373	54899	T4 tall unit, right	292
54736	S50+ washbasin unit, 60 cm	373	54900	T4 tall unit, right	292
54737	S50+ washbasin unit, 60 cm	373	54901	T4 tall unit, right	292
54738	S50+ washbasin unit, 80 cm	373	54902	T4 tall unit, right	292
54739	S50+ washbasin unit, 80 cm	373	54903	T4 tall unit, right	292
54740	S50+ washbasin unit, 80 cm	373	54904	T4 tall unit, right	292
54741	S50+ washbasin unit, 80 cm	373	54905	S50+ tall unit, right	375
54742	S50+ washbasin unit, 100 cm	374	54906	S50+ tall unit, right	375
54743	S50+ washbasin unit, 100 cm	374	54907	S50+ tall unit, right	375

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
54908	S50+ tall unit, right	375	55135	Gala Classic washbasin unit,120 cm	258
54933	Casa+ mirror cabinet, 80 cm	384	55136	Gala Classic washbasin unit,120 cm	258
54934	Casa+ mirror cabinet, 80 cm	384	55137	Gala Classic washbasin unit,120 cm	258
54935	Casa+ mirror cabinet, 100 cm	385	55138	Gala Classic washbasin unit,120 cm	258
54936	Casa+ mirror cabinet, 100 cm	385	55139	Gala Classic washbasin unit,120 cm	258
54951	S20 tall unit, right	395	55140	Gala Classic washbasin unit,120 cm	258
54952	S20 tall unit, right	395	55141	Gala Classic washbasin unit,120 cm	258
54953	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	290	55142	Gala Classic washbasin unit,120 cm	258
54954	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	290	55143	Gala Classic washbasin unit,120 cm	258
54955	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	290	55163	Gala Classic illuminated mirror	259
54956	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	290	55164	Gala Classic illuminated mirror	259
54957	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	290	55165	Gala Classic illuminated mirror	259
54958	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	290	55169	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	259
54959	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	374	55170	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	259
54960	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	374	55171	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	259
54961	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	374	55172	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	259
54962	S50+ illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	374	55173	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	259
54963	S20 mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	394	55174	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	259
54964	S20 mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	394	55175	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	259
54965	Aqua washbasin unit, 80 cm	278	55176	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	259
54966	Aqua washbasin unit, 100 cm, left	278	55177	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	259
54967	Aqua washbasin unit, 100 cm, right	278	55178	Gala Classic medium unit, left	260
54968	Aqua washbasin unit, 120 cm, left	278	55179	Gala Classic medium unit, left	260
54969	Aqua washbasin unit, 120 cm, right	278	55180	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bel handle	327
54973	Aqua white short unit	279	55181	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Round handle	327
54974	Aqua tall unit, left	279	55182	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bar handle	327
54975	Aqua tall unit, right	279	55183	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bel handle	327
55003	Aqua illuminated mirror, 80 cm	278	55184	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Round handle	327
55004	Aqua illuminated mirror, 100 cm	278	55185	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bar handle	327
55005	Aqua illuminated mirror, 120 cm	278	55187	Gala Classic medium unit, right	260
55006	Aqua illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	279	55188	Gala Classic medium unit, right	260
55007	Aqua illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	279	55189	Gala Classic medium unit, right	260
55008	Aqua illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	279	55190	Gala Classic medium unit, right	260
55032	Options Lux washbasin unit, 100 cm	249	55191	Gala Classic medium unit, right	260
55033	Options Lux washbasin unit, 100 cm	249	55192	Gala Classic medium unit, right	260
55034	Options Lux washbasin unit, 120 cm	249	55193	Gala Classic medium unit, right	260
55035	Options Lux washbasin unit, 120 cm	249	55194	Gala Classic medium unit, right	260
55036	Options Lux washbasin unit, 120 cm	249	55195	Gala Classic medium unit, right	260
55037	Options Lux illuminated mirror, 60 cm	249	55196	Gala Classic medium unit left	260
55038	Options Lux illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	250	55197	Gala Classic medium unit left	260
55039	Options Lux illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	250	55198	Gala Classic medium unit left	260
55040	Options Lux illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	250	55199	Gala Classic medium unit left	260
55041	Options Lux illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	250	55200	Options Lux tall unit, right	260
55042	Options Lux illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	250	55202	Gala Classic medium unit left	260
55043	Options Lux illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	250	55203	Gala Classic medium unit left	260
55044	Options Lux illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	250	55204	Gala Classic medium unit left	260
55045	Options Lux illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	250	55205	Gala Classic tall unit, left	260
55046	Options Lux illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	250	55206	Gala Classic tall unit, left	260
55048	Options Lux tall unit, left	250	55207	Gala Classic tall unit, left	260
55049	Options Lux tall unit, left	250	55208	Gala Classic tall unit, left	260
55102	Options Lux tall unit, left	250	55209	Gala Classic tall unit, left	260
55103	Options Lux tall unit, left	250	55210	Gala Classic tall unit, left	260
55104	Options Lux tall unit, right	250	55211	Gala Classic tall unit, left	260
55105	Options Lux tall unit, right	250	55212	Gala Classic tall unit, left	260
55106	Options Lux tall unit, right	250	55213	Gala Classic tall unit, left	260
55107	Options Lux tall unit, right	250	55214	Gala Classic tall unit, right	260
55117	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	258	55215	Gala Classic tall unit, right	260
55118	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	258	55216	Gala Classic tall unit, right	260
55119	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	258	55217	Gala Classic tall unit, right	260
55120	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	258	55218	Gala Classic tall unit, right	260
55121	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	258	55219	Gala Classic tall unit, right	260
55122	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	258	55220	Gala Classic tall unit, right	260
55123	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	258	55221	Gala Classic tall unit, right	260
55124	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	258	55222	Gala Classic tall unit, right	260
55125	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	258	55223	Options Lux illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	250
55126	Gala Classic washbasin unit,100 cm	258	55224	Gala washbasin unit, 60 cm	268
55127	Gala Classic washbasin unit,100 cm	258	55225	Options Lux illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	250
55128	Gala Classic washbasin unit,100 cm	258	55226	Options Lux illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	250
55129	Gala Classic washbasin unit,100 cm	258	55227	Gala washbasin unit, 60 cm	268
55130	Gala Classic washbasin unit,100 cm	258	55230	Gala washbasin unit, 60 cm	268
55131	Gala Classic washbasin unit,100 cm	258	55233	Gala washbasin unit, 80 cm	268
55132	Gala Classic washbasin unit,100 cm	258	55236	Gala washbasin unit, 80 cm	268
55133	Gala Classic washbasin unit,100 cm	258	55239	Gala washbasin unit, 80 cm	268
55134	Gala Classic washbasin unit,100 cm	258	55242	Gala washbasin unit, 100 cm	268

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
55245	Gala washbasin unit, 100 cm	268	55364	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	291
55248	Gala washbasin unit, 100 cm	268	55365	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	291
55251	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm	268	55366	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	291
55254	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm	268	55367	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	291
55257	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm	268	55368	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	291
55260	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm, left	269	55369	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	291
55263	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm, left	269	55469	Casa+ washbasin unit, 80 cm	384
55266	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm, left	269	55470	Casa+ washbasin unit, 80 cm	384
55269	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm, right	269	55471	Casa+ washbasin unit, 100 cm	384
55272	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm, right	269	55472	Casa+ washbasin unit, 100 cm	384
55275	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm, right	269	55473	Casa+ illuminated mirror, 80 cm	384
55277	Gala illuminated mirror, 60 cm	269	55474	Casa+ illuminated mirror, 100 cm	384
55278	Gala illuminated mirror, 80 cm	269	55475	Casa+ tall unit, left	385
55279	Gala illuminated mirror, 100 cm	269	55476	Casa+ tall unit, left	385
55280	Gala illuminated mirror, 120 cm	269	55477	Casa+ tall unit, right	385
55281	Gala illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	269	55478	Casa+ tall unit, right	385
55282	Gala illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	269	55479	Casa+ shelf, 80 cm	385
55283	Gala illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	269	55480	Casa+ shelf, 80 cm	385
55284	Gala illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	270	55481	Casa+ shelf, 100 cm	385
55285	Gala illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	270	55482	Casa+ shelf, 100 cm	385
55286	Gala illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	270	55484	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Shift handle	327
55287	Gala illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	270	55485	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Shift handle	328
55288	Gala illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	270	55486	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Shift handle	328
55289	Gala illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	270	55487	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bel handle	328
55290	Gala illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	270	55488	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bel handle	328
55291	Gala illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	270	55489	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Round handle	328
55292	Gala illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	270	55490	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Round handle	328
55293	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bel handle	327	55491	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bar handle	328
55294	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bel handle	327	55492	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bar handle	328
55295	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bar handle	327	55493	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	328
55296	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bar handle	327	55494	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	328
55297	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bel handle	327	55495	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	328
55298	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bel handle	327	55496	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	328
55299	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bar handle	327	55497	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	328
55300	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bar handle	327	55498	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	328
55301	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Shift handle	327	55499	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	328
55303	Gala medium unit, left	270	55500	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	328
55306	Gala medium unit, left	270	55501	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Shift handle	329
55309	Gala medium unit, left	270	55502	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Shift handle	329
55312	Gala medium unit, right	270	55503	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bel handle	329
55315	Gala medium unit, right	270	55504	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bel handle	329
55318	Gala medium unit, right	270	55505	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Round handle	329
55321	Gala tall unit, left	271	55506	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Round handle	329
55324	Gala tall unit, left	271	55507	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bar handle	329
55327	Gala tall unit, left	271	55508	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bar handle	329
55330	Gala tall unit, right	271	55509	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Shift handle	329
55333	Gala tall unit, right	271	55510	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Shift handle	329
55336	Gala tall unit, right	271	55511	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Bel handle	329
55338	T4 short counter unit, 100 cm	286	55512	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Bel handle	329
55339	T4 short counter unit, 100 cm	286	55513	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Round handle	329
55340	T4 short counter unit, 100 cm	286	55514	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Round handle	329
55341	T4 short counter unit, 100 cm	286	55515	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Bar handle	329
55342	T4 short counter unit, 100 cm	286	55516	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Bar handle	329
55343	T4 short counter unit, 100 cm	286	55525	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Shift handle	330
55344	T4 high counter unit, 100 cm	286	55526	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Shift handle	330
55345	T4 high counter unit, 100 cm	286	55527	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bel handle	330
55346	T4 high counter unit, 100 cm	286	55528	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bel handle	330
55347	T4 high counter unit, 100 cm	286	55529	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Round handle	330
55348	T4 high counter unit, 100 cm	286	55530	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Round handle	330
55349	T4 high counter unit, 100 cm	286	55531	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bar handle	330
55350	T4 glass counter, 100 cm	287	55532	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bar handle	330
55351	T4 glass counter, 100 cm	287	55533	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Shift handle	330
55352	T4 glass counter, 100 cm	287	55534	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Shift handle	330
55353	T4 glass counter, 100 cm	287	55535	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bel handle	330
55354	T4 glass counter, 100 cm	287	55536	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bel handle	330
55355	T4 glass counter, 100 cm	287	55537	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Round handle	330
55356	T4 glass counter, 100 cm	287	55538	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Round handle	330
55357	T4 glass counter, 100 cm	287	55539	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bar handle	330
55358	T4 illuminated mirror, 100 cm	289	55540	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bar handle	330
55359	T4 illuminated mirror, 100 cm	289	55541	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Shift handle	331
55360	T4 illuminated mirror, 100 cm	289	55542	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Shift handle	331
55361	T4 illuminated mirror, 100 cm	289	55543	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bel handle	331
55362	T4 illuminated mirror, 100 cm	289	55544	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bel handle	331
55363	T4 illuminated mirror, 100 cm	289	55545	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Round handle	331

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
55733	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	340	55863	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	345
55734	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	340	55864	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	345
55735	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	340	55865	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	345
55736	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	340	55866	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	345
55737	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	340	55867	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	345
55737	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	340	55868	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	345
55739	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	340	55869	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 160 cm	345
55740	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	340	55870	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 160 cm	345
55741	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Shift handle	341	55887	System Fit trolley	346
55742	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Shift handle	341	55888	System Fit trolley	346
55743	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bel handle	341	55889	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Shift handle	346
55744	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bel handle	341	55890	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Shift handle	346
55745	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Round handle	341	55891	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Bel handle	346
55746	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Round handle	341	55892	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Bel handle	346
55747	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bar handle	341	55893	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Round handle	346
55748	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, right, Bar handle	341	55894	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Round handle	346
55749	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Shift handle	341	55895	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Bar handle	346
55750	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Shift handle	341	55896	System Fit narrow medium unit, left, Bar handle	346
55751	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Bel handle	341	55897	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Shift handle	346
55752	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Bel handle	341	55898	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Shift handle	346
55753	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Round handle	341	55899	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Bel handle	346
55754	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Round handle	341	55900	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Bel handle	346
55755	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Bar handle	341	55901	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Round handle	346
55756	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, left, Bar handle	341	55902	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Round handle	346
55773	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Shift handle	342	55903	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Bar handle	346
55774	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Shift handle	342	55904	System Fit narrow medium unit, right, Bar handle	346
55775	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bel handle	342	55913	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Shift handle	347
55776	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bel handle	342	55914	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Shift handle	347
55777	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, round handle	342	55915	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Bel handle	347
55778	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, round handle	342	55916	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Bel handle	347
55779	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bar handle	342	55917	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Round handle	347
55780	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, Bar handle	342	55918	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Round handle	347
55781	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Shift handle	342	55919	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Bar handle	347
55782	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Shift handle	342	55920	System Fit deep tall unit, left, Bar handle	347
55783	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bel handle	342	55921	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Shift handle	347
55784	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bel handle	342	55922	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Shift handle	347
55785	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Round handle	342	55923	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Bel handle	347
55786	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Round handle	342	55924	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Bel handle	347
55787	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bar handle	342	55925	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Round handle	347
55788	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, Bar handle	342	55926	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Round handle	347
55789	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Shift handle	343	55927	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Bar handle	347
55790	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Shift handle	343	55928	System Fit deep tall unit, right, Bar handle	347
55791	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bel handle	343	55985	Gala illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	269
55792	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bel handle	343	55986	Gala illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	269
55793	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Round handle	343	55987	Gala illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	269
55794	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Round handle	343	55993	Step washbasin unit, 65 cm	399
55795	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bar handle	343	55994	Step washbasin unit, 65 cm	399
55796	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, Bar handle	343	55995	Step washbasin unit, 85 cm	399
55797	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	343	55996	Step washbasin unit, 85 cm	399
55798	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	343	55999	Step tall unit, right	399
55799	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	343	56000	Step tall unit, right	399
55800	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	343	56001	Step tall unit, left	399
55801	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	343	56002	Step tall unit, left	399
55802	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	343	56003	Step shelf, 60 cm	399
55803	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	343	56004	Step shelf, 80 cm	399
55804	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	343	56013	Step shelf, 80 cm	399
55805	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	344	56014	Step shelf, 60 cm	399
55806	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	344	56015	Gala Classic 2 Legs, Gold	261
55807	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	344	56017	Gala washbasin unit, 60 cm	268
55808	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	344	56018	Gala washbasin unit, 60 cm	268
55809	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	344	56019	Gala washbasin unit, 60 cm	268
55810	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	344	56020	Gala washbasin unit, 80 cm	268
55811	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	344	56021	Gala washbasin unit, 80 cm	268
55812	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	344	56022	Gala washbasin unit, 80 cm	268
55813	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	344	56023	Gala washbasin unit, 100 cm	268
55814	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Shift handle	344	56024	Gala washbasin unit, 100 cm	268
55815	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	344	56025	Gala washbasin unit, 100 cm	268
55816	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bel handle	344	56026	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm	268
55817	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	344	56027	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm	268
55818	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Round handle	344	56028	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm	268
55819	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	344	56029	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm, left	269
55820	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, Bar handle	344	56030	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm, left	269
55861	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm	345	56031	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm, left	269
55862	System Fit illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm	345	56032	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm, right	269

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
56033	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm, right	269	56126	Nest Trendy narrow washbasin unit, 60 cm	358
56034	Gala washbasin unit, 120 cm, right	269	56127	Nest Trendy narrow washbasin unit, 60 cm	358
56035	Gala medium unit, left	270	56128	Nest Trendy narrow washbasin unit, 80 cm	358
56036	Gala medium unit, left	270	56129	Nest Trendy narrow washbasin unit, 80 cm	358
56037	Gala medium unit, left	270	56130	Nest Trendy narrow washbasin unit, 80 cm	358
56038	Gala medium unit, right	270	56131	Nest Trendy narrow washbasin unit, 100 cm	358
56039	Gala medium unit, right	270	56132	Nest Trendy narrow washbasin unit, 100 cm	358
56040	Gala medium unit, right	270	56133	Nest Trendy narrow washbasin unit, 100 cm	358
56041	Gala tall unit, left	271	56134	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 1 drawer, 60 cm	358
56042	Gala tall unit, left	271	56135	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 1 drawer, 60 cm	358
56043	Gala tall unit, left	271	56136	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 1 drawer, 60 cm	358
56044	Gala tall unit, right	271	56137	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 1 drawer, 80 cm	358
56045	Gala tall unit, right	271	56138	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 1 drawer, 80 cm	358
56046	Gala tall unit, right	271	56139	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 1 drawer, 80 cm	358
56047	Gala Classic/Gal 2 Legs, Chrome	261	56140	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 1 drawer, 100 cm	358
56048	Gala Classic/Gal 2 Legs, Copper	261	56141	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 1 drawer, 100 cm	358
56066	S50 washbasin unit, 60 cm	389	56142	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 1 drawer, 100 cm	358
56067	S50 washbasin unit, 60 cm	389	56143	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 2 drawer, 60 cm	359
56068	S50 washbasin unit, 80 cm	389	56144	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 2 drawer, 60 cm	359
56069	S50 washbasin unit, 80 cm	389	56145	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 2 drawer, 60 cm	359
56070	S50 washbasin unit, 100 cm	389	56146	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 2 drawer, 80 cm	359
56071	S50 washbasin unit, 100 cm	389	56147	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 2 drawer, 80 cm	359
56072	S50 washbasin unit, 120 cm	389	56148	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 2 drawer, 80 cm	359
56073	S50 washbasin unit, 120 cm	389	56149	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 2 drawer, 100 cm	359
56074	S50 illuminated mirror, 60 cm	389	56150	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 2 drawer, 100 cm	359
56075	S50 illuminated mirror, 80 cm	389	56151	Nest Trendy washbasin unit with 2 drawer, 100 cm	359
56076	S50 illuminated mirror, 100 cm	389	56152	Nest mirror, 45 cm	369
56077	S50 illuminated mirror, 120 cm	389	56153	Nest Trendy mirror with shelf	359
56078	S50 tall unit, left	389	56153	Nest mirror with shelf, 60 cm	369
56079	S50 tall unit, left	389	56154	Nest Trendy mirror with shelf	359
56080	S50 tall unit, right	389	56154	Nest mirror with shelf, 80 cm	369
56081	S50 tall unit, right	389	56155	Nest Trendy mirror with shelf	359
56082	Casa+ washbasin unit, 80 cm	384	56155	Nest mirror with shelf, 100 cm	369
56083	Casa+ washbasin unit, 80 cm	384	56156	Nest Trendy mirror	359
56084	Casa+ washbasin unit, 100 cm	384	56156	Nest mirror, 60 cm	369
56085	Casa+ washbasin unit, 100 cm	384	56157	Nest Trendy mirror	359
56086	Casa+ mirror cabinet, 80 cm	384	56157	Nest mirror, 80 cm	369
56087	Casa+ mirror cabinet, 80 cm	384	56158	Nest Trendy mirror	359
56088	Casa+ mirror cabinet, 100 cm	385	56158	Nest mirror, 100 cm	369
56089	Casa+ mirror cabinet, 100 cm	385	56159	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 60 cm	360
56090	Casa+ shelf, 80 cm	385	56160	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 60 cm	360
56091	Casa+ shelf, 80 cm	385	56161	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 60 cm	360
56092	Casa+ shelf, 100 cm	385	56162	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 80 cm	360
56093	Casa+ shelf, 100 cm	385	56163	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 80 cm	360
56094	Istanbul washbasin unit, 100 cm	238	56164	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 80 cm	360
56096	Istanbul washbasin unit, 120 cm	238	56165	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 100 cm	360
56097	Istanbul washbasin unit, 100 cm	238	56166	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 100 cm	360
56098	Istanbul washbasin unit, 120 cm	238	56167	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 100 cm	360
56099	Istanbul illuminated mirror, 100 cm	238	56168	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	360
56100	Istanbul illuminated mirror, 120 cm	238	56169	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	360
56101	Istanbul tall unit, left	238	56170	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	360
56102	Istanbul tall unit, left	238	56171	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	360
56103	Istanbul tall unit, right	238	56172	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	360
56104	Istanbul tall unit, right	238	56173	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	360
56105	Istanbul washbasin unit, 100 cm	238	56174	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	360
56106	Istanbul washbasin unit, 120 cm	238	56175	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	360
56107	Istanbul tall unit, left	238	56176	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	360
56108	Istanbul tall unit, right	238	56177	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	360
56110	Nest washbasin unit, 45 cm, left	368	56178	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	360
56111	Nest washbasin unit, 45 cm, left	368	56179	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	360
56112	Nest washbasin unit, 45 cm, left	368	56180	Nest Trendy base unit with wheels, 80 cm	361
56113	Nest washbasin unit, 45 cm, right	368	56181	Nest Trendy base unit with wheels, 80 cm	361
56114	Nest washbasin unit, 45 cm, right	368	56182	Nest Trendy base unit with wheels, 80 cm	361
56115	Nest washbasin unit, 45 cm, right	368	56183	Nest Trendy base unit with wheels, 100 cm	361
56116	Nest washbasin unit with doors, 60 cm	368	56184	Nest Trendy base unit with wheels, 100 cm	361
56117	Nest washbasin unit with doors, 60 cm	368	56185	Nest Trendy base unit with wheels, 100 cm	361
56118	Nest washbasin unit with doors, 60 cm	368	56186	Nest Trendy tall unit, 1 door, left	361
56119	Nest washbasin unit with doors, 80 cm	368	56186	Nest tall unit, left	369
56120	Nest washbasin unit with doors, 80 cm	368	56187	Nest Trendy tall unit, 1 door, left	361
56121	Nest washbasin unit with doors, 80 cm	368	56187	Nest tall unit, left	369
56122	Nest washbasin unit with doors, 100 cm	368	56188	Nest Trendy tall unit, 1 door, left	361
56123	Nest washbasin unit with doors, 100 cm	368	56188	Nest tall unit, left	369
56124	Nest washbasin unit with doors, 100 cm	368	56189	Nest Trendy tall unit, 1 door, right	361
56125	Nest Trendy narrow washbasin unit, 60 cm	358	56189	Nest tall unit, right	369

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
56190	Nest Trendy tall unit, 1 door, right	361	56334	Nest Trendy/Nest lighting	359, 369
56190	Nest tall unit, right	369	56339	Step illuminated mirror, 60 cm	399
56191	Nest Trendy tall unit, 1 door, right	361	56340	Step illuminated mirror, 80 cm	399
56191	Nest tall unit, right	369			
56192	Nest Trendy tall unit, 2 doors	361			
56193	Nest Trendy tall unit, 2 doors	361			
56194	Nest Trendy tall unit, 2 doors	361			
56195	Nest Trendy child step	361			
56195	Nest tall unit, right	369			
56196	Nest Trendy/Nest child step	361, 369			
56197	Nest Trendy/Nest child step	361, 369			
56198	Nest Trendy/Nest lighting	359, 369			
56200	Nest asymmetrical washbasin unit with doors, 100 cm	368			
56201	Nest asymmetrical washbasin unit with doors, 100 cm	368			
56202	Nest asymmetrical washbasin unit with doors, 100 cm	368			
56203	Era washbasin unit, 80 cm	379			
56204	Era washbasin unit, 80 cm	379			
56206	Era washbasin unit, 100 cm	379			
56208	Era washbasin unit, 100 cm	379			
56209	Era illuminated mirror, 80 cm	379			
56210	Era illuminated mirror, 100 cm	379			
56211	Era illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	379			
56213	Era illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	379			
56214	Era illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	379			
56216	Era illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	379			
56217	Era tall unit, left	380			
56219	Era tall unit, left	380			
56220	Era tall unit, right	380			
56222	Era tall unit, right	380			
56223	Era medium unit, left	380			
56225	Era medium unit, left	380			
56226	Era medium unit, right	380			
56228	Era medium unit, right	380			
56229	Era shelf, 80 cm	380			
56231	Era shelf, 80 cm	380			
56232	Era shelf, 100 cm	380			
56234	Era shelf, 100 cm	380			
56235	System-Infinet washbasin unit, 100 cm	318			
56236	System-Infinet washbasin unit, 100 cm	318			
56237	System-Infinet washbasin unit, 100 cm	318			
56238	System-Infinet washbasin unit, 100 cm	318			
56239	System-Infinet washbasin unit, 100 cm	318			
56240	System-Infinet washbasin unit, 100 cm	318			
56241	System-Infinet washbasin unit, 120 cm	318			
56242	System-Infinet washbasin unit, 120 cm	318			
56243	System-Infinet washbasin unit, 120 cm	318			
56244	System-Infinet washbasin unit, 120 cm	318			
56245	System-Infinet washbasin unit, 120 cm	318			
56246	System-Infinet washbasin unit, 120 cm	318			
56247	System-Infinet illuminated mirror, 100 cm	318			
56248	System-Infinet illuminated mirror, 120 cm	318			
56249	System-Infinet illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	318			
56250	System-Infinet illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	318			
56251	System-Infinet illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	318			
56252	System-Infinet illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	319			
56253	System-Infinet illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	319			
56254	System-Infinet illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	319			
56255	System-Infinet tall unit, left	319			
56256	System-Infinet tall unit, left	319			
56257	System-Infinet tall unit, left	319			
56258	System-Infinet tall unit, right	319			
56259	System-Infinet tall unit, right	319			
56260	System-Infinet tall unit, right	319			
56261	Era washbasin unit, 80 cm	379			
56263	Era washbasin unit, 100 cm	379			
56264	Era illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	379			
56265	Era illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	379			
56266	Era tall unit, left	380			
56267	Era tall unit, right	380			
56268	Era medium unit, left	380			
56269	Era medium unit, right	380			
56270	Era shelf, 80 cm	380			
56271	Era shelf, 100 cm	380			
56279	Softcube heat integrated tall unit	300			

Showering Areas

Size	Explanation	Page	Size	Explanation	Page
WELLNESS SPA PRODUCTS			180x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular	489
220x220x104,5 cm	Well-Joy	407	170x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular	490
220x220x104,5 cm	Well-Break	408	170x75 cm	Matrix Rectangular	491
220x220x104,5 cm	Well-Nature	409	190x90 cm	Neon Hexagonal	492
200x170x104,5 cm	Well-Fit	410	180x80 cm	Neon Rectangular/Double Ended	493
COMPACT SYSTEMS & SHOWER SYSTEMS			175x75 cm	Neon Rectangular	494
150x100x219 cm	Nysa Compact System (Left-Right)	413	175x70 cm	Neon Rectangular	495
140x140x215 cm	Thera Compact System	414	170x80 cm	Neon Rectangular	496
130x130x215 cm	Thera Compact System	415	170x75 cm	Neon Rectangular	497
120x120x215 cm	Thera Compact System	416	170x75/50 cm	Neon Offset (Left-Right)	498
155x120x220 cm	Lara Compact System	417	170x70 cm	Neon Rectangular	499
120x90x212 cm	Cubido Compact System	418	160x75 cm	Neon Rectangular	500
90x90x212 cm	Cubido Square Compact System	419	160x70 cm	Neon Rectangular	501
90x90x212 cm	Cubido Corner Compact System	420	150x70 cm	Neon Rectangular	502
90x90x215 cm	Arcadia Compact System	421	150x75 cm	İda Rectangular with seat	503
90x90x215 cm	Arima Compact System	422	140x75 cm	İda Rectangular with seat	503
214x40 cm	Notte Shower System with seat	424	130x75 cm	İda Rectangular with seat	504
172x40 cm	Notte Shower System	425	120x75 cm	İda Rectangular with seat	504
130x31 cm	Enjoy Shower System	426	120x70 cm	İda Rectangular with seat	505
130x35 cm	Enjoy 02 Shower System	426	105x75 cm	İda Rectangular with seat	505
176x14 cm	Shower System 04	427	175x70 cm	Balance Rectangular	506
163x18 cm	Shower System 05	427	170x75 cm	Balance Rectangular	507
160x22 cm	Shower System 06	428	170x70 cm	Balance Rectangular	508
COMPACT UNITS			165x70 cm	Balance Rectangular	509
120x90 cm	Secret Zone Shower Unit	431	160x75 cm	Balance Rectangular	510
160x90 cm	Notte Shower Unit Flat (Left-Right)	432	160x70 cm	Balance Rectangular	511
120x90 cm	Notte Shower Unit Flat (Left-Right)	433	150x75 cm	Balance Rectangular	512
90x90 cm	Notte Shower Unit Flat	434	150x70 cm	Balance Rectangular	513
170x75 cm	Enjoy Shower Unit Zero Surface	435	150x75 cm	Balance Rectangular with seat	514
170x75 cm	Enjoy Shower Unit Flat	436	140x75 cm	Balance Rectangular with seat	514
170x75 cm	Enjoy Shower Unit Monobloc	437	130x75 cm	Balance Rectangular with seat	515
160x75 cm	Enjoy Shower Unit Zero Surface	438	120x75 cm	Balance Rectangular with seat	515
160x75 cm	Enjoy Shower Unit Flat	439	110x75 cm	Balance Rectangular with seat	516
160x75 cm	Enjoy Shower Unit Monobloc	440	170x75 cm	Eura Rectangular	517
180x75 cm	Kimera Shower Unit	441	160x75 cm	Eura Rectangular	518
170x90 cm	Kimera Shower Unit	442	150x75 cm	Eura Rectangular	519
170x75 cm	Kimera Shower Unit	443	170x70 cm	Optima Rectangular	520
160x80 cm	Kimera Shower Unit	444	160x70 cm	Optima Rectangular	521
160x75 cm	Kimera Shower Unit	445	150x70 cm	Optima Rectangular	522
150x75 cm	Kimera Shower Unit	446	130x70 cm	Optima Rectangular with seat	523
135x135x213 cm	Trio Shower Unit	447	120x70 cm	Optima Rectangular with seat	523
160x90 cm	Zest Shower Unit (Left-Right)	448	105x70 cm	Optima Rectangular with seat	524
120x90 cm	Zest Shower Unit (Left-Right)	449	170x90/75 cm	Delphi Offset (Left-Right)	525
90x90 cm	Zest Shower Unit (Left-Right)	450	150x90/75 cm	Delphi Offset (Left-Right)	526
120x90 cm	Roomy Shower Unit	452	160x100 cm	Comfort Offset (Left-Right)	527
BATHTUBS			150x100 cm	Nysa Offset (Left-Right)	528
Ø160 cm	İstanbul Round	458	150x150 cm	Comfort Corner	529
Ø160 cm	İstanbul Cylindrical	459	140x140 cm	Comfort Corner	530
190x90 cm	İstanbul Oval	460	150x150 cm	Thera Corner	531
160x160 cm	T4 Pool	461	140x140 cm	Thera Corner	532
190x140 cm	T4 Duo Rectangular/Double Ended	463	130x130 cm	Thera Corner	533
190x130 cm	T4 Duo Rectangular/Double Ended	465	120x120 cm	Thera Corner	534
190x110 cm	T4 Duo Rectangular/Double Ended	466	110x110 cm	Thera Corner	535
190x90 cm	T4 Duo Rectangular/Double Ended	468	140x140 cm	Neon Corner	536
180x80 cm	T4 Duo Rectangular/Double Ended	469	140x140 cm	Fortuna Corner	537
170x90 cm	4 Life-Silence	470	140x140 cm	Optima Corner	538
160x80 cm	4 Life-Cocoon Oval	471	130x130 cm	Optima Corner	538
140x140 cm	4 Life-Liquid Space Square	472	120x120 cm	Optima Corner	539
190x90 cm	4 Life-Liquid Space Rectangular/Double Ended	473	SHOWER TRAYS		
200x90 cm	4 Life-Pure Rectangular/Double Ended	474	160x80 cm	İstanbul Rectangular Flat	544
180x80 cm	4 Life-Pure Rectangular	475	135x135 cm	İstanbul Square Monobloc	544
Ø160 cm	Helice	476	135x135 cm	İstanbul Square Monobloc with seat	545
Ø150 cm	Helice	477	Ø121 cm	İstanbul Round Flat	545
200x100 cm	Altis Hexagonal	478	Ø121 cm	İstanbul Round Flat with seat	546
190x90 cm	Altis Hexagonal	479	180x90 cm	Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	546
195x95/65 cm	Espace Rectangular/Double Ended	480	180x90 cm	Slim Rectangular Flat	547
200x90 cm	Comfort Hexagonal	481	180x90 cm	Slim Rectangular Monobloc	547
190x90 cm	Comfort Rectangular/Double Ended	482	170x75 cm	Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	548
180x80 cm	Comfort Oval	483	170x75 cm	Slim Rectangular Flat	548
180x80 cm	Comfort Octagonal	484	170x75 cm	Slim Rectangular Monobloc	549
180x80 cm	Comfort Rectangular/Double Ended	485	160x90 cm	Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	549
170x80 cm	Comfort Rectangular	486	160x90 cm	Slim Rectangular Flat	550
170x75 cm	Comfort Rectangular	487	160x90 cm	Slim Rectangular Monobloc	550
180x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular/Double Ended	488	160x75 cm	Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	551
			160x75 cm	Slim Rectangular Flat	551
			160x75 cm	Slim Rectangular Monobloc	552

Showering Areas

Size	Explanation	Page	Size	Explanation	Page
150x80 cm	Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	552	90x80 cm	Universal Rectangular Flat	594
150x80 cm	Slim Rectangular Flat	553	90x75 cm	Universal Rectangular Flat	594
150x80 cm	Slim Rectangular Monobloc	553	80x80 cm	Universal Square Flat	595
140x90 cm	Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	554	100x100 cm	Universal Five Corner Flat	595
140x90 cm	Slim Rectangular Flat	554	90x90 cm	Universal Five Corner Flat	596
140x90 cm	Slim Rectangular Monobloc	555	100x100 cm	Universal Corner Flat	596
140x75 cm	Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	555	90x90 cm	Universal Corner Flat	597
140x75 cm	Slim Rectangular Flat	556	80x80 cm	Universal Corner Flat	597
140x75 cm	Slim Rectangular Monobloc	556	100x100cm	Harmony Square	598
120x80 cm	Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	557	100x100 cm	Harmony Square Flat	598
120x80 cm	Slim Rectangular Flat	557	90x90 cm	Harmony Square	599
120x80 cm	Slim Rectangular Monobloc	558	90x90 cm	Harmony Square Flat	599
100x100 cm	Slim Square Zero Surface	558	90x80 cm	Harmony Rectangular	600
100x100 cm	Slim Square Flat	559	90x80 cm	Harmony Rectangular Flat	600
100x100 cm	Slim Square Monobloc	559	90x75 cm	Harmony Rectangular	601
100x80 cm	Slim Rectangular Zero Surface	560	90x75 cm	Harmony Rectangular Flat	601
100x80 cm	Slim Rectangular Flat	560	80x80 cm	Harmony Square	602
100x80 cm	Slim Rectangular Monobloc	561	80x80 cm	Harmony Square Flat	602
90x90 cm	Slim Square Zero Surface	561	100x100 cm	Harmony Five Corner Flat	603
90x90 cm	Slim Square Flat	562	90x90 cm	Harmony Five Corner Flat	603
90x90 cm	Slim Square Monobloc	562	100x100cm	Harmony Corner	604
170x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Flat	563	100x100 cm	Harmony Corner Flat	604
170x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Monobloc	563	90x90 cm	Harmony Corner	605
160x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Flat	564	90x90 cm	Harmony Corner Flat	605
160x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Monobloc	564	80x80 cm	Harmony Corner	606
150x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Flat	565	80x80 cm	Harmony Corner Flat	606
150x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Monobloc	565	100x80 cm	Eura Rectangular	607
140x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Flat	566	90x90 cm	Eura Square	607
140x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Monobloc	566	80x80 cm	Eura Square	608
130x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Flat	567	70x70 cm	Eura Square	608
130x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Monobloc	567	100x100 cm	Luna Corner	609
120x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Flat	568	100x100 cm	Luna Corner Flat	609
120x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Monobloc	568	90x90 cm	Luna Corner	610
110x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Flat	569	90x90 cm	Luna Corner Flat	610
110x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Monobloc	569	80x80 cm	Luna Corner	611
100x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Flat	570	80x80 cm	Luna Corner Flat	611
100x80 cm	T80 Rectangular Monobloc	570	120x80 cm	Optima Rectangular Monobloc	612
170x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Flat	571	90x90 cm	Optima Square	612
170x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Monobloc	571	90x90 cm	Optima Square Flat	613
160x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Flat	572	90x75 cm	Optima Rectangular	613
160x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Monobloc	572	90x75 cm	Optima Rectangular Flat	614
150x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Flat	573	80x80 cm	Optima Square	614
150x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Monobloc	573	80x80 cm	Optima Square Flat	615
140x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Flat	574	100x100 cm	Shower Tray with seat-02	615
140x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Monobloc	574	90x90 cm	Shower Tray with seat-02	616
130x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Flat	575	120x80 cm	Offset Monobloc Shower Tray	616
130x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Monobloc	575	90x90 cm	Monobloc Square	617
120x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Flat	576	90x90 cm	Monobloc Square Patterned	617
120x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Monobloc	576	80x80 cm	Monobloc Square	618
110x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Flat	577	80x80 cm	Monobloc Square Patterned	618
110x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Monobloc	577	90x90 cm	Monobloc Corner	619
100x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Flat	578	80x80 cm	Monobloc Corner	619
100x70 cm	T70 Rectangular Monobloc	578	90x90 cm	Shower Tray for Disabled	620
170x70/80 cm	T70 Offset Rectangular Flat (Left-Right)	579	80x80 cm	Shower Tray for Disabled	620
170x70/80 cm	T70 Offset Rectangular Monobloc (Left-Right)	580			
150x70/80 cm	T70 Offset Rectangular Flat (Left-Right)	581	PANELS & COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS		
150x70/80 cm	T70 Offset Rectangular Monobloc (Left-Right)	582	Shower Seat 1		622
120x70/80 cm	T70 Offset Rectangular Flat (Left-Right)	583	Shower Seat 2		622
120x70/80 cm	T70 Offset Rectangular Monobloc (Left-Right)	584	Shower Seat 3		622
180x75 cm	Kimera Rectangular Flat	585	Shower Seat 4		623
170x90 cm	Kimera Rectangular Flat	585	Shower Seat 5		623
170x75 cm	Kimera Rectangular Flat	586	Shower Seat 5 Back Piece		623
160x80 cm	Kimera Rectangular Flat	586	Bathtub Head Rest		623
160x75 cm	Kimera Rectangular Flat	587	Bathtub Step 1		624
150x75 cm	Kimera Rectangular Flat	587	Bathtub Step 2		624
120x90 cm	Kimera Rectangular Flat	588	Wooden Matte		624
140x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular Flat	588	Elektronik Mixer 1		625
120x100 cm	Matrix Rectangular Flat	589	Elektronik Mixer 2		625
120x100 cm	Matrix Rectangular Monobloc	589	Elektronik Mixer 3		625
120x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular Flat	590	Manual Mixer		625
120x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular Monobloc	590	Wooden Shower Matte		626
110x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular Flat	591	Panel for Shower Units		626
110x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular Monobloc	591	Panel for Bathtubs		626
100x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular Flat	592	Wooden Panel for Bathtubs		629
100x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular Monobloc	592	Panel for Shower Trays		633
100x100 cm	Universal Square Flat	593	Optional Complementary Products		634
90x90 cm	Universal Square Flat	593			

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
FAUCETS			A4067592EXP	Style X built-in shower mixer-2 way diverter (exposed part)	688
A34949EXP	AquaSee remote adjustment control	787	A4067599EXP	Style X built-in shower mixer-2 way diverter (exposed part)	688
A40099EXP	Sink mixer	803	A40675EXP	Style X built-in shower mixer-2 way diverter (exposed part)	688
A4017092EXP	Style X basin mixer	686	A4067692EXP	Style X built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	689
A4017099EXP	Style X basin mixer	686	A4067699EXP	Style X built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	689
A40170EXP	Style X basin mixer	686	A40676EXP	Style X built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	689
A4017192EXP	Style X bath/shower mixer	687	A40679EXP	Pure built-in bath/shower mixer 2 way (concealed part)	731
A4017199EXP	Style X bath/shower mixer	687	A40680EXP	Pure built-in bath/shower mixer 2 way (exposed part)	731
A40171EXP	Style X bath/shower mixer	687	A40681EXP	Pure built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	732
A4017292EXP	Style X bidet mixer with pop-up	687	A40684EXP	Pure built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	732
A4017299EXP	Style X bidet mixer with pop-up	687	A40685EXP	Pure built-in bath/shower mixer 3 way (concealed part)	731
A40172EXP	Style X bidet mixer with pop-up	687	A40690EXP	Pure built-in bath/shower mixer 3 way (exposed part)	731
A4017392EXP	Style X basin mixer with pop-up	686	A4069592EXP	T4 built-in 3 way diverter (concealed part)	696
A4017399EXP	Style X basin mixer with pop-up	686	A4069599EXP	T4 built-in 3 way diverter (concealed part)	696
A40173EXP	Style X basin mixer with pop-up	686	A40695EXP	T4 built-in 3 way diverter (concealed part)	696
A40383EXP	Watertower sink mixer	794	A4069692EXP	T4 built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	696
A40440EXP	Armix V3 basin mixer	743	A4069699EXP	T4 built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	696
A40441EXP	Armix V3 basin mixer with pop-up	743	A40696EXP	T4 built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	696
A40442EXP	Armix V3 bidet mixer with pop-up	744	A4069792EXP	T4 built-in 2 way diverter (concealed part)	697
A40443EXP	Armix V3 bath/shower mixer	744	A4069799EXP	T4 built-in 2 way diverter (concealed part)	697
A40444EXP	Armix V3 shower mixer	745	A40697EXP	T4 built-in 2 way diverter (concealed part)	697
A40454EXP	Armix V3 basin mixer	743	A4069892EXP	T4 built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	696
A40456EXP	Armix V3 basin mixer (with pull-out handshower)	744	A4069899EXP	T4 built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	696
A40506EXP	Armix V3 bath/shower mixer (deck mounted)	745	A40698EXP	T4 built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	696
A4054092EXP	Bath spout	741, 792	A40748EXP	D-Line basin mixer (swivel spout)	733
A4054099EXP	Bath spout	741, 792	A40749EXP	D-Line basin mixer (for bowls)	734
A40540EXP	Bath spout	741, 792	A40750EXP	D-Line basin mixer	733
A4054192EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	741, 792	A40751EXP	D-Line basin mixer with pop-up	733
A4054199EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	741, 792	A40752EXP	D-Line bidet mixer with pop-up	735
A40541EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	741, 792	A40753EXP	D-Line bath/shower mixer	735
A40564EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	724, 752, 791	A4077592EXP	Q-Line basin mixer	738
A40565EXP	Bath spout	724, 752, 791	A4077599EXP	Q-Line basin mixer	738
A40570EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	762, 771, 793	A40775EXP	Q-Line basin mixer	738
A40571EXP	Bath spout	763, 772, 793	A4077692EXP	Q-Line basin mixer with pop-up	738
A40593EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	736, 746, 792	A4077699EXP	Q-Line basin mixer with pop-up	738
A40594EXP	Bath spout	736, 747, 792	A40777EXP	Q-Line bidet mixer with pop-up	739
A4063892EXP	T4 built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	695	A4077792EXP	Q-Line bidet mixer with pop-up	739
A4063899EXP	T4 built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	695	A4077799EXP	Q-Line bidet mixer with pop-up	739
A40638EXP	T4 built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	695	A40777EXP	Q-Line bidet mixer with pop-up	739
A4063992EXP	T4 built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	696	A4077892EXP	Q-Line bath/shower mixer	739
A4063999EXP	T4 built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	696	A4077899EXP	Q-Line bath/shower mixer	739
A40639EXP	T4 built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	696	A40778EXP	Q-Line bath/shower mixer	739
A4064792EXP	Bath spout	697, 790	A4079892EXP	Q-Line basin mixer (for bowls)	739
A4064799EXP	Bath spout	697, 790	A4079899EXP	Q-Line basin mixer (for bowls)	739
A40647EXP	Bath spout	697, 790	A40798EXP	Q-Line basin mixer (for bowls)	739
A40648EXP	Bath spout, cascade flow	697, 790	A4085123EXP	Juno basin mixer (for bowls)	701
A4064992EXP	T4 handshower outlet (wall mounted)	697, 812	A40851EXP	Juno basin mixer (for bowls)	701
A4064999EXP	T4 handshower outlet (wall mounted)	697, 812	A4085223EXP	Juno bath/shower mixer (floor mounted)	704
A40649EXP	T4 handshower outlet (wall mounted)	697, 812	A40852EXP	Juno bath/shower mixer (floor mounted)	704
A4067192EXP	Style X built-in bath/shower mixer 3 way / built-in shower mixer 2 way (concealed part)	689	A4085523EXP	Juno built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet)	704
A4067199EXP	Style X built-in bath/shower mixer 3 way / built-in shower mixer 2 way (concealed part)	689	A40855EXP	Juno built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet)	704
A40671EXP	Style X built-in bath/shower mixer 3 way / built-in shower mixer 2 way (concealed part)	689	A4086023EXP	Juno built-in basin mixer	702
A4067292EXP	Style X built-in bath/shower mixer 2 way / built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	689	A4086026EXP	Juno built-in basin mixer	702
A4067299EXP	Style X built-in bath/shower mixer 2 way / built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	689	A40860EXP	Juno built-in basin mixer	702
A40672EXP	Style X built-in bath/shower mixer 2 way / built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	689	A4086123EXP	Juno basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	702
A4067392EXP	Style X built-in bath/shower mixer-3 way diverter (exposed part)	688	A40861EXP	Juno basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	702
A4067399EXP	Style X built-in bath/shower mixer-3 way diverter (exposed part)	688	A4086223EXP	Juno basin mixer	701
A40673EXP	Style X built-in bath/shower mixer-3 way diverter (exposed part)	688	A40862EXP	Juno basin mixer	701
A4067492EXP	Style X built-in bath/shower mixer-2 way diverter (exposed part)	688	A4086723EXP	Juno shower mixer	703
A4067499EXP	Style X built-in bath/shower mixer-2 way diverter (exposed part)	688	A40867EXP	Juno shower mixer	703
A40674EXP	Style X built-in bath/shower mixer-2 way diverter (exposed part)	688	A4086823EXP	Juno bath/shower mixer	703
			A40868EXP	Juno bath/shower mixer	703
			A4087023EXP	Juno built-in shower mixer	705
			A4087026EXP	Juno built-in shower mixer	705
			A40870EXP	Juno built-in shower mixer	705
			A4087123EXP	Juno built-in bath/shower mixer	705
			A4087126EXP	Juno built-in bath/shower mixer	705
			A40871EXP	Juno built-in bath/shower mixer	705
			A4087623EXP	Juno basin mixer with pop-up	701

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
A40876EXP	Juno basin mixer with pop-up	701	A41433EXP	Nest Trendy built-in stop valve	720, 804
A4087723EXP	Juno basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins)	702	A41510EXP	Laundry tap	809
A40877EXP	Juno basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins)	702	A4155123EXP	Juno interval tap	706, 807
A4087823EXP	Juno bidet mixer with pop-up	703	A41551EXP	Juno interval tap	706, 807
A40878EXP	Juno bidet mixer with pop-up	703	A4155223EXP	Juno laundry tap	706, 809
A4093523EXP	Juno bath/shower mixer (deck mounted)	704	A41552EXP	Juno laundry tap	706, 809
A40935EXP	Juno bath/shower mixer (deck mounted)	704	A41579EXP	Minimax S basin tap	760
A40950EXP	Dynamic S basin mixer	769	A41583EXP	Laundry tap	809
A40951EXP	Dynamic S basin mixer (swivel spout)	769	A41584EXP	Tap	809
A40952EXP	Dynamic S bidet mixer with pop-up	770	A41585EXP	Tap	809
A40953EXP	Dynamic S bath/shower mixer	770	A41614EXP	Ares basin mixer	764
A40954EXP	Dynamic S shower mixer	770	A41617EXP	Ares bath/shower mixer	765
A40962EXP	Dynamic S basin mixer with pop-up	769	A41620EXP	Ares bidet mixer with pop-up	764
A40973EXP	Dynamic S basin mixer (swivel spout)	769	A41632EXP	Ares basin mixer (high)	764
A4098092EXP	Q-Line basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	738	A41656EXP	Built-in 2 way diverter	813
A4098099EXP	Q-Line basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	738	A41657EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter	813
A40980EXP	Q-Line basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	738	A41658EXP	C-Line basin mixer (swivel spout)	749
A41069EXP	Axe S basin mixer	766	A4166023EXP	Juno Swarovski basin mixer	707
A41070EXP	Axe S bath/shower mixer	767	A41660EXP	Juno Swarovski basin mixer	707
A4123692EXP	T4 basin mixer	691	A4166123EXP	Juno Swarovski basin mixer with pop-up	707
A4123699EXP	T4 basin mixer	691	A41661EXP	Juno Swarovski basin mixer with pop-up	707
A41236EXP	T4 basin mixer	691	A4166223EXP	Juno Swarovski basin mixer for bowls	707
A4123792EXP	T4 basin mixer with pop-up	691	A41662EXP	Juno Swarovski basin mixer for bowls	707
A4123799EXP	T4 basin mixer with pop-up	691	A4166323EXP	Juno Swarovski built-in basin mixer	708
A41237EXP	T4 basin mixer with pop-up	691	A41663EXP	Juno Swarovski built-in basin mixer	708
A4123892EXP	T4 basin mixer (small type)	692	A4166423EXP	Juno Swarovski basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	708
A4123899EXP	T4 basin mixer (small type)	692	A41664EXP	Juno Swarovski basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	708
A41238EXP	T4 basin mixer (small type)	692	A4166523EXP	Juno Swarovski basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins)	708
A4123992EXP	T4 basin mixer with pop-up (small type)	692	A41665EXP	Juno Swarovski basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins)	708
A4123999EXP	T4 basin mixer with pop-up (small type)	692	A4166623EXP	Juno Swarovski bath/shower mixer	709
A41239EXP	T4 basin mixer with pop-up (small type)	692	A41666EXP	Juno Swarovski bath/shower mixer	709
A4124092EXP	T4 basin mixer (for bowls)	693	A4166723EXP	Juno Swarovski built-in bath/shower mixer	709
A4124099EXP	T4 basin mixer (for bowls)	693	A41667EXP	Juno Swarovski built-in bath/shower mixer	709
A41240EXP	T4 basin mixer (for bowls)	693	A4166823EXP	Juno Swarovski built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet)	709
A4124192EXP	T4 basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	693	A41668EXP	Juno Swarovski built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet)	709
A4124199EXP	T4 basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	693	A4166923EXP	Juno Swarovski shower mixer	710
A41241EXP	T4 basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	693	A41669EXP	Juno Swarovski shower mixer	710
A41242EXP	T4 basin mixer (cascade flow)	691	A4167023EXP	Juno Swarovski built-in shower mixer	710
A41243EXP	T4 basin mixer, cascade flow (for bowls)	692	A41670EXP	Juno Swarovski built-in shower mixer	710
A4124492EXP	T4 bidet mixer with pop-up	694	A4167223EXP	Juno Swarovski bidet mixer with pop-up	709
A4124499EXP	T4 bidet mixer with pop-up	694	A41672EXP	Juno Swarovski bidet mixer with pop-up	709
A41244EXP	T4 bidet mixer with pop-up	694	A41680EXP	Juno Classic basin mixer	711
A4124592EXP	T4 bath/shower mixer	695	A41681EXP	Juno Classic basin mixer with pop-up	711
A4124599EXP	T4 bath/shower mixer	695	A41682EXP	Juno Classic basin mixer (for bowls)	711
A41245EXP	T4 bath/shower mixer	695	A41683EXP	Juno Classic built-in basin mixer	712
A41260EXP	Pure basin mixer	726	A41684EXP	Juno Classic basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	712
A41261EXP	Pure basin mixer with pop-up	726	A41685EXP	Juno Classic basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins)	712
A41262EXP	Pure bath/shower mixer	730	A41686EXP	Juno Classic bath/shower mixer	713
A41263EXP	Pure bidet mixer with pop-up	729	A41687EXP	Juno Classic built-in bath/shower mixer	713
A41265EXP	Pure basin mixer (for bowls)	727	A41688EXP	Juno Classic built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet)	713
A41266EXP	Pure basin mixer (small type)	727	A41689EXP	Juno Classic shower mixer	713
A41267EXP	Pure shower mixer	730	A41690EXP	Juno Classic built-in shower mixer	714
A41270EXP	Pure bath mixer (deck mounted)	730	A41692EXP	Juno Classic bidet mixer with pop-up	712
A41271EXP	Pure basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	727	A41752EXP	Matrix basin mixer with pop-up	721
A41272EXP	Pure basin mixer with pop-up (small type)	726	A41753EXP	Matrix basin mixer	721
A41280EXP	Pure built-in basin mixer (two handle)	729	A41759EXP	Matrix basin mixer (for bowls)	721
A41281EXP	Pure basin mixer (for basins with 3 holes)	729	A41761EXP	Matrix bidet mixer with pop-up	722
A41283EXP	T4 bath mixer, cascade flow (deck mounted)	695	A41762EXP	Matrix bath/shower mixer	722
A41284EXP	Pure basin mixer with pop-up (for basin with 3 holes)	728	A41763EXP	Matrix shower mixer	723
A41354EXP	AquaHeat built-in shower mixer (thermostatic)	775	A41790EXP	Matrix bath/shower mixer (deck mounted)	723
A41356EXP	AquaHeat built-in bath/shower mixer (thermostatic)	774	A4180023EXP	Istanbul basin mixer with pop-up	675
A41403EXP	Built-in stop valve	805	A4180092EXP	Istanbul basin mixer with pop-up	675
A4141123EXP	Juno built-in stop valve	706, 804	A4180099EXP	Istanbul basin mixer with pop-up	675
A4141126EXP	Juno built-in stop valve	706, 804	A41800EXP	Istanbul basin mixer with pop-up	675
A41411EXP	Juno built-in stop valve	706, 804	A4180123EXP	Istanbul bidet mixer	677
A41415EXP	Built-in stop valve	804	A4180192EXP	Istanbul bidet mixer	677
A41417EXP	Built-in stop valve	804	A4180199EXP	Istanbul bidet mixer	677
A4141923EXP	Istanbul built-in stop valve	680, 804	A41801EXP	Istanbul bidet mixer	677
A4141992EXP	Istanbul built-in stop valve	680, 804			
A4141999EXP	Istanbul built-in stop valve	680, 804			
A41419EXP	Istanbul built-in stop valve	680, 804			
A4143123EXP	Juno Swarovski built-in stop valve	710, 805			
A41431EXP	Juno Swarovski built-in stop valve	710, 805			
A41432EXP	Juno Classic built-in stop valve	714, 805			

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
A4180223EXP	İstanbul bath/shower mixer (with handshower)	677	A4184192EXP	İstanbul built-in shower mixer (3 way diverter)	677
A4180292EXP	İstanbul bath/shower mixer (with handshower)	677	A4184199EXP	İstanbul built-in shower mixer (3 way diverter)	677
A4180299EXP	İstanbul bath/shower mixer (with handshower)	677	A41841EXP	İstanbul built-in shower mixer (3 way diverter)	677
A41802EXP	İstanbul bath/shower mixer (with handshower)	677	A41848EXP	MOD joystick basin mixer	698
A4180323EXP	İstanbul built-in duş bataryası	678	A4186323EXP	İstanbul joystick lavabo bataryası (yüksek)	678
A4180392EXP	İstanbul built-in duş bataryası	678	A4186392EXP	İstanbul joystick lavabo bataryası (yüksek)	678
A4180399EXP	İstanbul built-in duş bataryası	678	A4186399EXP	İstanbul joystick lavabo bataryası (yüksek)	678
A41803EXP	İstanbul built-in duş bataryası	678	A41863EXP	İstanbul joystick lavabo bataryası (yüksek)	678
A4180623EXP	İstanbul built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower)	674	A41864EXP	Sink mixer	798
A4180692EXP	İstanbul built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower)	674	A41880EXP	MOD joystick basin mixer (for bowls)	698
A4180699EXP	İstanbul built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower)	674	A4188223EXP	İstanbul built-in basin mixer	672
A41806EXP	İstanbul built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower)	674	A4188292EXP	İstanbul built-in basin mixer	672
A4180723EXP	İstanbul basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	672	A4188299EXP	İstanbul built-in basin mixer	672
A4180792EXP	İstanbul basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	672	A41882EXP	İstanbul built-in basin mixer	672
A4180799EXP	İstanbul basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	672	A4188323EXP	İstanbul built-in bidet mixer	673
A41807EXP	İstanbul basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	672	A4188392EXP	İstanbul built-in bidet mixer	673
A4180823EXP	İstanbul built-in basin mixer	672	A4188399EXP	İstanbul built-in bidet mixer	673
A4180892EXP	İstanbul built-in basin mixer	672	A41883EXP	İstanbul built-in bidet mixer	673
A4180899EXP	İstanbul built-in basin mixer	672	A41896EXP	MOD joystick bidet mixer	699
A41808EXP	İstanbul built-in basin mixer	672	A41936EXP	Flo S basin mixer	754
A4180923EXP	İstanbul built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter, with handshower)	674	A41937EXP	Flo S bath/shower mixer	756
A4180992EXP	İstanbul built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter, with handshower)	674	A41938EXP	Flo S shower mixer	756
A4180999EXP	İstanbul built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter, with handshower)	674	A41939EXP	Flo S basin mixer (swivel spout)	754
A41809EXP	İstanbul built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter, with handshower)	674	A41940EXP	Flo S basin mixer for bowls	755
A4181223EXP	İstanbul built-in shower mixer (with handshower)	674	A41941EXP	Flo S basin mixer with pop-up	754
A4181292EXP	İstanbul built-in shower mixer (with handshower)	674	A41942EXP	Flo S basin mixer with pop-up for bowls	755
A4181299EXP	İstanbul built-in shower mixer (with handshower)	674	A41943EXP	Flo S bidet mixer with pop-up	755
A41812EXP	İstanbul built-in shower mixer (with handshower)	674	A41948EXP	C-Line built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	751
A4181323EXP	İstanbul bath/shower mixer (deck mounted)	673	A41949EXP	Diagon built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	684
A4181392EXP	İstanbul bath/shower mixer (deck mounted)	673	A41949EXP	Nest Trendy built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	718
A4181399EXP	İstanbul bath/shower mixer (deck mounted)	673	A41949EXP	Matrix built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	723
A41813EXP	İstanbul bath/shower mixer (deck mounted)	673	A41949EXP	D-Line built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	735
A4181823EXP	İstanbul joystick built-in bidet mixer + towel holder	678	A41949EXP	Q-Line built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	740
A4181892EXP	İstanbul joystick built-in bidet mixer + towel holder	678	A41949EXP	Armix V3 built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	746
A4181899EXP	İstanbul joystick built-in bidet mixer + towel holder	678	A41949EXP	Flo S built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	756
A41818EXP	İstanbul joystick built-in bidet mixer + towel holder	678	A41949EXP	Minimax S built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	762
A4181923EXP	İstanbul joystick bath/shower mixer with handshower (floor mounted)	679	A41949EXP	Axe S built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	767
A41819EXP	İstanbul joystick bath/shower mixer with handshower (floor mounted)	679	A41949EXP	Dynamic S built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	771
A4182423EXP	İstanbul joystick bidet mixer	679	A41950EXP	Diagon bath/shower mixer	683
A4182492EXP	İstanbul joystick bidet mixer	679	A41951EXP	Diagon shower mixer	684
A4182499EXP	İstanbul joystick bidet mixer	679	A41953EXP	Diagon bidet mixer with pop-up	683
A41824EXP	İstanbul joystick bidet mixer	679	A41969EXP	Diagon basin mixer with pop-up	682
A4182623EXP	İstanbul basin mixer	675	A41970EXP	Diagon basin mixer (for bowls)	682
A4182692EXP	İstanbul basin mixer	675	A41971EXP	Diagon basin mixer	682
A4182699EXP	İstanbul basin mixer	675	A41984EXP	Minimax S basin mixer	759
A41826EXP	İstanbul basin mixer	675	A41985EXP	C-Line basin mixer	749
A4183123EXP	İstanbul bidet mixer with pop-up	676	A41986EXP	Minimax S basin mixer with pop-up	759
A4183192EXP	İstanbul bidet mixer with pop-up	676	A41987EXP	C-Line basin mixer with pop-up	749
A4183199EXP	İstanbul bidet mixer with pop-up	676	A41988EXP	Minimax S bidet mixer with pop-up	761
A41831EXP	İstanbul bidet mixer with pop-up	676	A41989EXP	C-Line bidet mixer with pop-up	750
A4183223EXP	İstanbul joystick bidet mixer with pop-up	679	A41990EXP	Minimax S basin mixer (for bowls)	760
A4183292EXP	İstanbul joystick bidet mixer with pop-up	679	A41991EXP	C-Line basin mixer (for bowls)	750
A4183299EXP	İstanbul joystick bidet mixer with pop-up	679	A41992EXP	Minimax S basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	760
A41832EXP	İstanbul joystick bidet mixer with pop-up	679	A41993EXP	C-Line basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	750
A4183423EXP	İstanbul bath spout	680, 790	A41994EXP	Minimax S bath/shower mixer	761
A4183492EXP	İstanbul bath spout	680, 790	A41995EXP	C-Line bath/shower mixer	751
A4183499EXP	İstanbul bath spout	680, 790	A41996EXP	Minimax S shower mixer	761
A41834EXP	İstanbul bath spout	680, 790	A41997EXP	C-Line shower mixer	751
A41835EXP	MOD joystick basin mixer with pop-up	698	A41999EXP	Minimax S basin mixer (swivel spout)	759
A41836EXP	MOD joystick bath/shower mixer	700	A42006EXP	Ares sink mixer	765, 803
A41837EXP	MOD joystick basin mixer (for 2-hole basins)	699	A42018EXP	Matrix sink mixer	725, 797
A41838EXP	MOD joystick shower mixer	700	A42034EXP	Sink mixer	796
A41839EXP	MOD joystick bidet mixer with pop-up	699	A42043EXP	Sink mixer	799
A4184023EXP	İstanbul built-in 3 way diverter	680, 812	A4204523EXP	Juno sink mixer	705, 798
A4184092EXP	İstanbul built-in 3 way diverter	680, 812	A42045EXP	Juno sink mixer	705, 798
A4184099EXP	İstanbul built-in 3 way diverter	680, 812	A42045EXP	Sink mixer	798
A41840EXP	İstanbul built-in 3 way diverter	680, 812	A42046EXP	Sink mixer (with pull-out spray)	795
A4184123EXP	İstanbul built-in shower mixer (3 way diverter)	677	A42049EXP	Sink mixer	795
			A42055EXP	Armix V3 sink mixer (with pull-out spray)	747, 796
			A42058EXP	Armix V3 sink mixer	748, 797
			A42067EXP	AquaHeat sink mixer (thermostatic)	776, 794
			A42072EXP	Ares sink mixer	765, 802
			A42073EXP	Armix V3 sink mixer	748, 801
			A42076EXP	D-Line sink mixer	737, 800

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
A4207892EXP	Q-Line sink mixer	742, 798	A4223699EXP	T4 built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	694
A4207899EXP	Q-Line sink mixer	742, 798	A42236EXP	T4 built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	694
A42078EXP	Q-Line sink mixer	742, 798	A42237EXP	T4 built-in basin mixer, cascade flow (exposed part)	693
A4208392EXP	Style X sink mixer	690, 794	A4223892EXP	Style X built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	686
A4208399EXP	Style X sink mixer	690, 794	A4223899EXP	Style X built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	686
A42083EXP	Style X sink mixer	690, 794	A42238EXP	Style X built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	686
A42085EXP	Dynamic S sink mixer	772, 802	A42239EXP	Pure built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	728
A42086EXP	Dynamic S sink mixer	772, 801	A42240EXP	Nest Trendy built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	716
A42089EXP	Pure sink mixer	732, 800	A42242EXP	Nest Trendy bath/shower mixer	717
A42091EXP	Minimax S sink mixer	763, 802	A42243EXP	Axe S built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	767
A42092EXP	C-Line sink mixer	753, 799	A42244EXP	Axe S built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	768
A42094EXP	C-Line sink mixer	753, 795	A42249EXP	Diagon sout connection pipe	685
A42095EXP	Minimax S sink mixer (wall mounted)	763, 799	A42249EXP	Nest Trendy spout connection pipe	719
A42103EXP	Flo S sink mixer	757, 801	A42249EXP	Matrix spout connection pipe	725
A42104EXP	Flo S sink mixer	758, 797	A42249EXP	D-Line spout connection pipe	737
A42105EXP	Axe S sink mixer	768, 800	A42249EXP	Q-Line spout connection pipe	741
A42114EXP	Nest Trendy sink mixer	719, 796	A42249EXP	Armix V3 spout connection pipe	747
A42200EXP	Diagon built-in bath mixer (exposed part)	684	A42249EXP	C-Line spout connection pipe	753
A42201EXP	Diagon bath spout	685, 790	A42249EXP	Minimax S spout connection pipe	763
A42202EXP	Matrix built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	723	A42249EXP	Dynamic S spout connection pipe	772
A42205EXP	D-Line built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	735	A42249EXP	Spout connection pipe	793
A42206EXP	C-Line built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	751	A42300EXP	Nest Trendy basin mixer	715
A42207EXP	Armix V3 built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	745	A42301EXP	Nest Trendy basin mixer for bowls	716
A4220892EXP	Q-Line built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	740	A42302EXP	Nest Trendy bidet mixer	717
A4220899EXP	Q-Line built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	740	A42303EXP	Nest Trendy basin mixer (for basin with 3 holes)	716
A42208EXP	Q-Line built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	740	A4230423EXP	Istanbul basin mixer (for 2-hole basins)	673
A42210EXP	Minimax S built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	761	A4230492EXP	Istanbul basin mixer (for 2-hole basins)	673
A42211EXP	Dynamic S built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	770	A4230499EXP	Istanbul basin mixer (for 2-hole basins)	673
A42212EXP	Flo S built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	756	A42304EXP	Istanbul basin mixer (for 2-hole basins)	673
A42213EXP	Diagon built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	685	A42305EXP	Axe S basin mixer with pop-up	766
A42213EXP	Nest Trendy built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	719	A42306EXP	Axe S bidet mixer	767
A42213EXP	Matrix built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	724	A42308EXP	Nest Trendy basin mixer with pop-up	715
A42213EXP	D-Line built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	736	A42309EXP	Nest Trendy basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	715
A42213EXP	Q-Line built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	741	A42311EXP	AquaMed special needs basin mixer (wall mounted)	789
A42213EXP	Armix V3 built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	746	A42311WSA	AquaMed special needs basin mixer (wall mounted)	789
A42213EXP	Flo S built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	757	A42312EXP	AquaMed special needs basin mixer	789
A42213EXP	Minimax S built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	762	A42312WSA	AquaMed special needs basin mixer	789
A42213EXP	Axe S built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	768	A42313EXP	Axe S basin mixer (swivel spout)	766
A42213EXP	Dynamic S built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	771	A45109EXP	Plastic basin trap set	818
A42214EXP	C-Line built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	752	A45110EXP	Plastic basin trap set	818
A42215EXP	Diagon built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	684	A45113EXP	Plastic sink trap set	818
A42216EXP	Matrix built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	724	A45117EXP	Pipe trap for basins or sinks	815
A42219EXP	D-Line built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	736	A45118EXP	Bidet trap	815
A42220EXP	C-Line built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	752	A45122EXP	Bottle trap for basins or Sinks	815
A42221EXP	Armix V3 built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	746	A4512323EXP	Bottle trap for basins	814
A4222292EXP	Q-Line built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	740	A4512326EXP	Bottle trap for basins	814
A4222299EXP	Q-Line built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	740	A4512392EXP	Bottle trap for basins	814
A42222EXP	Q-Line built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	740	A4512399EXP	Bottle trap for basins	814
A42224EXP	Minimax S built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	762	A45123EXP	Bottle trap for basins	814
A42225EXP	Dynamic S built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	771	A45133EXP	Bottle trap (Z type) for basins	814
A42226EXP	Flo S built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	757	A45137EXP	Waste set	817
A42227EXP	Nest Trendy built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	718	A45138EXP	Waste set for sinks	817
A42228EXP	Nest Trendy bath spout	719, 791	A45141EXP	Waste set (longer type)	816
A42229EXP	Nest Trendy built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	718	A45143EXP	Waste set (square)	817
A42230EXP	Istanbul built-in lavabo bataryası (sıva altı grubu)	676	A45144EXP	Waste set (square, push-open)	817
A42230EXP	Diagon built-in basin mixer concealed part)	683	A45145EXP	Waste set	816
A42230EXP	Style X built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	687	A4514823EXP	Waste set universal	816
A42230EXP	T4 built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	694	A4514826EXP	Waste set universal	816
A42230EXP	Nest Trendy built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	717	A4514892EXP	Waste set universal	816
A42230EXP	Matrix built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	722	A4514899EXP	Waste set universal	816
A42230EXP	Pure built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	728	A45148EXP	Waste set universal	816
A42230EXP	D-Line built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	734	A4514923EXP	Waste set universal (push-open)	816
A4223123EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	675	A4514926EXP	Waste set universal (push-open)	816
A4223192EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	675	A4514992EXP	Waste set universal (push-open)	816
A4223199EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	675	A4514999EXP	Waste set universal (push-open)	816
A42231EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	675	A45149EXP	Waste set universal (push-open)	816
A4223223EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	676	A45151EXP	Bottle trap (P type) for basins	815
A4223292EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	676	A45152EXP	Bottle trap for basins (with hidden overflow)	814
A4223299EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	676	A45200EXP	Interval tap with filter	807
A42232EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	676	A45203EXP	Interval tap with filter	806
A42233EXP	Matrix built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	722	A45204EXP	Interval tap with filter	806
A42234EXP	D-Line built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	734	A45206EXP	Interval tap	808
A42235EXP	Diagon built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	683	A45208EXP	Urinal tap	810
A4223692EXP	T4 built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	694	A45214EXP	Interval tap	807

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
A45520EXP	Salsa showerhead (wall mounted)	829	A44009EXP	Arkitekta cosmetics&shaving mirror	890
A45521EXP	Rain Q showerhead	830	A44010EXP	Arkitekta cosmetics&shaving mirror	890
A45522EXP	Water jet	831	A44033EXP	Wall mirror	896
A45529EXP	Vichy XL showerhead (wall mounted)	828	A44037EXP	Sense wall mirror	895
A45531EXP	Vichy XXL showerhead (wall mounted)	827	A44042EXP	Arkitekta sponge basket	888
A45532EXP	Vichy XL showerhead (ceiling mounted)	828	A44047EXP	Arkitekta built-in liquid soap dispenser	884
A45533EXP	Vichy XXL showerhead (ceiling mounted)	828	A44048EXP	Arkitekta trash box (3 lt)	887
A45538EXP	Style X handshower set	839	A44051EXP	Arkitekta corner unit - double	888
A45539EXP	Style X handshower set	833	A44052EXP	Arkitekta sponge basket	889
A45540EXP	Chroma-tech shower hose (1.750 mm)	837	A44053EXP	Arkitekta sponge basket - double	889
A45543EXP	Pure handshower set	833	A44054EXP	Arkitekta trash box (3 lt)	886
A45544EXP	Pure handshower set	840	A44055EXP	Arkitekta trash box (5 lt)	886
A45545EXP	Sense handshower set	834	A44056EXP	Arkitekta trash box (12 lt)	886
A45546EXP	New Sense handshower set	841	A44065EXP	Juno bathrobe holder - multiple	868
A45547EXP	Lite showerhead (wall mounted)	828	A44066EXP	Arkitekta trash box (5 lt)	887
A45548EXP	Lite showerhead (ceiling mounted)	829	A44081EXP	Arkitekta bathrobe holder - double	884
A45549EXP	T4 2F handshower set	832	A44121EXP	Arkitekta trash box (3 lt)	886
A45550EXP	T4 2F handshower set	838	A44122EXP	Arkitekta trash box (5 lt)	886
A45554EXP	Lite LC showerhead (wall mounted)	826	A44124EXP	Arkitekta çöp kovası (5 litre) soft close	887
A45597EXP	System Rain LS25 shower columns	823	A44130EXP	Arkitekta sponge basket	888
A45598EXP	System Rain LH21 shower columns	823	A44225EXP	Arkitekta towel holder	882
A45599EXP	System Drop CS50 shower columns	822	A44228EXP	Arkitekta roll holder	893
A45606EXP	Lite LS showerhead (ceiling mounted)	827	A4424023EXP	Juno Swarovski soap dish	849
A4560792EXP	Curve showerhead (wall mounted)	829	A4424123EXP	Juno Swarovski WC brush holder	850
A4560799EXP	Curve showerhead (wall mounted)	829	A4424223EXP	Juno Swarovski towel holder	849
A4560892EXP	Curve showerhead (ceiling mounted)	829	A4424323EXP	Juno Swarovski towel ring	849
A4560899EXP	Curve showerhead (ceiling mounted)	829	A4424423EXP	Juno Swarovski bathrobe holder - double	850
A4560992EXP	Style X 3F handshower set	832	A4424523EXP	Juno Swarovski reserve roll holder	850
A4560999EXP	Style X 3F handshower set	832	A4424623EXP	Juno Swarovski roll holder (with cover)	850
A45609EXP	Style X 3F handshower set	832	A4424723EXP	Juno Swarovski toothbrush holder	849
A45610EXP	Q-Line handshower set	840	A4424823EXP	Arkitekta sponge basket	887
A45611EXP	System Rain LS30 shower columns	822	A44248EXP	Arkitekta sponge basket	887
A4561292EXP	Style X 3F handshower set	839	A4424923EXP	Arkitekta WC brush holder - free standing	885
A4561299EXP	Style X 3F handshower set	839	A4425023EXP	Arkitekta trash box (3 lt)	885
A45612EXP	Style X 3F handshower set	839	A44272EXP	Arkitekta roll holder	894
A45613EXP	Lite LC showerhead (ceiling mounted)	826	A44276EXP	Arkitekta towel holder (330 mm)	891
A45614EXP	Lite LS showerhead (wall mounted)	827	A44277EXP	Arkitekta towel holder (475 mm)	891
A45615EXP	Aquamax showerhead	830	A44278EXP	Arkitekta towel holder (600 mm)	891
A45616EXP	Aquamax handshower set	834	A44281EXP	Arkitekta roll holder	892
A45617EXP	Aquamax handshower set	841	A44284EXP	Arkitekta paper towel holder	890
A45618EXP	Lite LS showerhead (ceiling mounted)	827	A44285EXP	Arkitekta built-in liquid soap dispenser	884
A45619EXP	Lite LC showerhead (ceiling mounted)	825	A44287EXP	Arkitekta WC brush holder	885
A45621EXP	Lite LS showerhead (ceiling mounted)	826	A44294EXP	Arkitekta WC brush holder - free standing	885
A45622EXP	Lite LC showerhead (ceiling mounted)	825	A44340EXP	Arkitekta towel holder	882
A4562323EXP	Vita handshower set	833	A44351EXP	Arkitekta paper towel dispenser	892
A4800623EXP	İstanbul showerhead (wall mounted)	824	A44367EXP	Arkitekta liquid soap dispenser - counter top	891
A4800692EXP	İstanbul showerhead (wall mounted)	824	A44370EXP	Arkitekta liquid soap dispenser	891
A4800699EXP	İstanbul showerhead (wall mounted)	824	A44372EXP	Arkitekta liquid soap dispenser	891
A48006EXP	İstanbul showerhead (wall mounted)	824	A44373EXP	Arkitekta towel holder	882
A4801323EXP	İstanbul shower set	838	A44374EXP	Arkitekta grab bar (sponge holder)	883
A4801392EXP	İstanbul shower set	838	A44375EXP	Arkitekta grab bar	883
A4801399EXP	İstanbul shower set	838	A44376EXP	Arkitekta grab bar	883
A48013EXP	İstanbul shower set	838	A44377EXP	Arkitekta extensible clothline	884
A4801523EXP	İstanbul handshower set	832	A44378EXP	Arkitekta sponge basket	888
A4801592EXP	İstanbul handshower set	832	A44380EXP	Arkitekta corner unit - single	889
A4801599EXP	İstanbul handshower set	832	A44381EXP	Arkitekta roll holder	893
A48015EXP	İstanbul handshower set	832	A44383EXP	İlia toothbrush holder	870
A48021EXP	İstanbul showerhead (ceiling mounted)	824	A44384EXP	İlia WC brush holder	871
A48022EXP	İstanbul showerhead (ceiling mounted)	825	A44385EXP	İlia soap dish	870
A4802323EXP	İstanbul built-in showerhead (ceiling mounted)	824	A44390EXP	İlia roll holder (with cover)	871
A4802392EXP	İstanbul built-in showerhead (ceiling mounted)	824	A44391EXP	İlia bathrobe holder - double	870
A4802399EXP	İstanbul built-in showerhead (ceiling mounted)	824	A44392EXP	İlia towel holder	870
A48023EXP	İstanbul built-in showerhead (ceiling mounted)	824	A44394EXP	İlia towel ring	870
A4803123EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted)	836	A44399EXP	İlia reserve roll holder	871
A4803192EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted)	836	A44415EXP	Arkitekta built-in roll holder-single	893
A4803199EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted)	836	A44416EXP	Arkitekta built-in roll holder-double	893
A48031EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted)	836	A4441823EXP	Juno Gold soap dish	865
			A4441923EXP	Juno Gold toothbrush holder	865
			A4442023EXP	Juno Gold towel ring	865
			A4442123EXP	Juno Gold towel holder	865
			A4442223EXP	Juno Gold roll holder (with cover)	866
			A4442323EXP	Juno Gold bathrobe holder - double	866
			A4442523EXP	Juno Gold reserve roll holder	866
			A44426EXP	Diagon toothbrush holder	855
ACCESSORIES					
A48017EXP	İstanbul toothbrush holder	846			
A43011EXP	Radiator valve (wall-mounting)	899			
A43012EXP	Radiator valve (floor mounted)	899			
A44004EXP	Wall mirror	896			
A44005EXP	Wall mirror	896			

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
A44427EXP	Diagon liquid soap dispenser	855	A4486553EXP	Dora radiator	898
A44428EXP	Diagon soap dish	855	A44865EXP	Dora radiator	898
A44430EXP	Diagon bathrobe holder - double	856	A44866EXP	Gloria radiator	898
A44432EXP	Diagon towel holder	856	A44923EXP	Arkitekta paper towel dispenser+trash box	892
A44434EXP	Diagon towel ring	855	A44924EXP	Marin accessory set (6 pieces)	880
A44435EXP	Diagon roll holder - single	857	A44937EXP	Wall mirror	880, 897
A44436EXP	Diagon roll holder - double	856	A44940EXP	Marin shelf	878
A44437EXP	Diagon WC brush holder	857	A44941EXP	Marin soap dish	878
A44438EXP	Juno Swarovski sponge basket	851	A44942EXP	Marin toothbrush holder	878
A44442EXP	Diagon shelf+roll holder	857	A44943EXP	Marin towel ring	878
A44443EXP	Diagon shelf+double roll holder	856	A44944EXP	Marin towel holder	879
A44491EXP	Somnia towel ring	858	A44945EXP	Marin roll holder (with cover)	879
A44492EXP	Somnia towel holder	859	A44946EXP	Marin roll holder - single	879
A44493EXP	Somnia bathrobe holder - single	859	A44947EXP	Marin bathrobe holder - double	879
A44494EXP	Somnia WC brush holder	860	A44948EXP	Marin WC brush holder	880
A44495EXP	Somnia roll holder - single	860	A44949EXP	Marin accessory set (7 pieces)	880
A44496EXP	Somnia roll holder (with cover)	859	A44965EXP	Easy accessory set (7 pieces)	881
A44497EXP	Somnia toothbrush holder	858	A44967EXP	Easy accessory set (5 pieces)	881
A44498EXP	Somnia soap dish	858	A44977EXP	Trio towel ring	874
A44499EXP	Somnia liquid soap dispenser	858	A44978EXP	Trio bathrobe holder - double	874
A44500EXP	Somnia bathrobe holder - double	859	A44979EXP	Trio accessory set (3 pieces)	874
A4452423EXP	Juno Gold WC brush holder	866	A44980EXP	Trio roll holder - single	874
A44530EXP	Juno roll holder (with cover)	868	A44990EXP	Wall mirror	897
A44532EXP	Juno reserve roll holder	868	A44991EXP	Q-Line shelf	872
A44533EXP	Juno bathrobe holder - double	868	A44992EXP	Q-Line soap dish	872
A44534EXP	Juno towel holder	867	A44993EXP	Q-Line toothbrush holder	872
A44536EXP	Juno towel ring	867	A44994EXP	Q-Line towel ring	872
A44544EXP	Juno soap dish	867	A44995EXP	Q-Line towel holder	872
A44545EXP	Juno WC brush holder	869	A44996EXP	Q-Line roll holder (with cover)	873
A44546EXP	Juno toothbrush holder	867	A44997EXP	Q-Line roll holder	873
A44571EXP	Matrix soap dish	861	A44998EXP	Q-Line bathrobe holder - single	873
A44572EXP	Matrix toothbrush holder	861	A44999EXP	Q-Line WC brush holder	873
A44575EXP	Matrix toothbrush holder	861	A4800123EXP	İstanbul roll holder - single	848
A44576EXP	Matrix soap dish	861	A4800192EXP	İstanbul roll holder - single	848
A44577EXP	Matrix towel ring	862	A4800199EXP	İstanbul roll holder - single	848
A44578EXP	Matrix towel holder	863	A48001EXP	İstanbul roll holder - single	848
A44579EXP	Matrix towel holder - double	862	A4800323EXP	İstanbul bathrobe holder - single	847
A44580EXP	Matrix roll holder (with cover)	863	A4800392EXP	İstanbul bathrobe holder - single	847
A44581EXP	Matrix roll holder - double	863	A4800399EXP	İstanbul bathrobe holder - single	847
A44582EXP	Matrix WC brush holder	864	A48003EXP	İstanbul bathrobe holder - single	847
A44583EXP	Matrix liquid soap dispenser	862	A4800423EXP	İstanbul soap dish	846
A44584EXP	Matrix bathrobe holder - double	863	A4800492EXP	İstanbul soap dish	846
A44588EXP	Matrix liquid soap dispenser (counter top)	862	A4800499EXP	İstanbul soap dish	846
A44613EXP	Nest Trendy toothbrush holder	852	A48004EXP	İstanbul soap dish	846
A44614EXP	Nest Trendy toothbrush holder (counter top)	852	A4800723EXP	İstanbul WC brush holder - free standing	848
A44615EXP	Nest Trendy liquid soap dispenser	852	A4800792EXP	İstanbul WC brush holder - free standing	848
A44616EXP	Nest Trendy liquid soap dispenser (counter top)	852	A4800799EXP	İstanbul WC brush holder - free standing	848
A44617EXP	Nest Trendy towel ring	853	A48007EXP	İstanbul WC brush holder - free standing	848
A44618EXP	Nest Trendy towel holder	853	A4800823EXP	İstanbul towel ring	846
A44619EXP	Nest Trendy bathrobe holder - single	853	A4800892EXP	İstanbul towel ring	846
A44620EXP	Nest Trendy roll holder (with cover)	853	A4800899EXP	İstanbul towel ring	846
A44621EXP	Nest Trendy roll holder - single	854	A48008EXP	İstanbul towel ring	846
A44622EXP	Nest Trendy roll holder - double	854	A4801023EXP	İstanbul towel holder - double	847
A44623EXP	Nest Trendy WC brush holder	854	A4801092EXP	İstanbul towel holder - double	847
A44624EXP	Nest Trendy WC brush holder - free standing	854	A4801099EXP	İstanbul towel holder - double	847
A44629EXP	Wall mirror vertical	895	A48010EXP	İstanbul towel holder - double	847
A44632EXP	Wall mirror horizontal	895	A4801223EXP	İstanbul bathrobe holder - multiple	847
A44776EXP	Minimax shelf	875	A4801292EXP	İstanbul bathrobe holder - multiple	847
A44777EXP	Minimax soap dish	875	A4801299EXP	İstanbul bathrobe holder - multiple	847
A44780EXP	Minimax toothbrush holder	875	A48012EXP	İstanbul bathrobe holder - multiple	847
A44783EXP	Minimax towel ring	875	A4801623EXP	İstanbul roll holder - double	848
A44784EXP	Minimax towel holder	875	A4801692EXP	İstanbul roll holder - double	848
A44785EXP	Minimax towel holder - double	876	A4801699EXP	İstanbul roll holder - double	848
A44787EXP	Minimax bathrobe holder - single	876	A48016EXP	İstanbul roll holder - double	848
A44788EXP	Minimax roll holder (with cover)	876	A4801723EXP	İstanbul toothbrush holder	846
A44789EXP	Minimax reserve roll holder	876	A4801792EXP	İstanbul toothbrush holder	846
A44790EXP	Minimax WC brush holder	877	A4801799EXP	İstanbul toothbrush holder	846
A44796EXP	Minimax roll holder - single	876			
A44845EXP	Artepan flat shape	899			
A44846EXP	Artepan flat shape	899			
A44849EXP	Artepan flat shape	899			
A44851EXP	Artepan oval shape	899			
A44852EXP	Artepan oval shape	899			
A44855EXP	Artepan oval shape	899			

Head Offices

VitrA Bathroom Group
Eczacıbaşı Yapı Gereçleri San. ve Tic. A.Ş.
Ali Kaya Sok. No:7
34394, Levent, İstanbul / Turkey
T: +90 212 350 80 00
F: +90 212 350 85 80
www.vitra.com.tr

Sales Offices

TURKEY
Intema A.Ş.
Ali Kaya Sok. No:7
34394, Levent, İstanbul /
Turkey
T: +90 212 350 80 00
F: +90 212 350 85 80

CENTRAL EUROPE
Agrippinawerft 24
50678, Cologne / Germany
T: +49 (0) 221 / 27 73 68-0
F: +49 (0) 26 22 / 88 95-500
www.vitra-bad.de

UK & IRELAND
VitrA U.K. Limited
Park 34, Collett Way, Didcot
Oxon OX117 WB / U.K.
T: +44-1235 75 09 90
F:+44-1235 75 09 80
www.vitra.co.uk

VitrA Russia (EBP)
Taganskaya Str. 3
TC "Tagansky Passazh"
3rd Floor Moscow
109147 Russia
Tel.: +7 495 640 44 14
Fax : +7 (495) 640 44 14 - 134
www.vitra-russia.ru

USA & CANADA Representative Office
3000 Old Alabama Road,
Suite 119 / 416
Alpharetta GA 30022-8555
T: +1-770 904-6830
F: +1-770 904-6891
www.vitra-usa.com

UAE Representative Office
Jumeirah Business Centre 5 (JBC-5)
Unit 1006
Jumeirah Lake Towers (JLT)
Dubai / UAE
T: +971-4457 24 76
T: +971-4457 24 67

BAHRAIN Representative Office
Office no: 367, Block no: 333
Um Al Hassem
Manama / Kingdom of BAHRAIN
T: +973 13 692 226
F: +973 13 692 228

IRAQ Representative Office
English Village compound House
Golden Street No:88
Erbil / IRAQ
T: +964 750 413 95 93

SAUDI ARABIA Representative Office
P.O. BOX 2650
11461 Riyadh / SAUDI ARABIA
T:+966 1 201 31 74
F:+966 1 217 76 45

LIBYA Representative Office
Gergaresh ROAD Hai Andulus
Tripoli / LIBYA
T: +218 21 477 05 15
F:+218 21 477 06 41

Showrooms

Arklow Showroom
IDA Business Park Ballynattin
Arklow Co. Wicklow, IRELAND
T. (353-402) 26 514
F. (353-402) 91 355

Dublin Showroom
Unit N1, North Ring Business
Park Santry, Dublin, IRELAND
T. (353-1) 816 55 89
F. (353-1) 816 55 90

Cork Showroom
6 Lapps Quay, Cork, IRELAND
Tel: (353-0)21 - 4251434
Fax: (353-0)21 - 4273764

Köln Showroom
Agrippinawerft 24
D-50678 Köln, Cologne, GERMANY
T. (49-221) 27 73 68-0
F. (49-2622) 88 95 500

Sofia Showroom
88, Bulgaria blvd.
1680 Sofia BULGARIA
T. (359-2) 854 83 05 - 06
F. (359-2) 854 83 09

Moscow Taganskaya Showroom
Taganskaya Street 31/22
109147 Moscow
T. +7 (495) 221 76 10

Moscow Nakhimovsky Showroom
Nakhimovsky Prospect No:24 Expocenter
2nd Pavilion 2nd Floor Sector D Stand 200
117218 Moscow
T. +7 (495) 718 73 21

Serpukhov Showroom
Serpukhov Region Borisovo Village No:111
142200 Serpukhov
T. +7 (496) 738 06 07

Kazan Showroom
Dekabristov Street No:83
420034 Kazan
T. +7 (843) 562 121

Ekaterinburg Showroom
Krasnoarmeyskaya Street No 66
620026 Ekaterinburg
T. +7 (343) 357 30 48
T. +7 (343) 357 30 49

Nizhny Novgorod Showroom
Rodivova Street 165/13
Ganza Shopping Center
603126 Nizhny Novgorod
T. +7 (831) 412 90 22
T. +7 (831) 412 90 33

Kaluga Showroom
Boronino St. No:36
248001 Kaluga
T. +7 (484) 221 15 08
T. +7 (484) 221 15 09

VitrA

We reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice.